

**Title:** *The Spirit of Missions*, 1936

**Digital Copyright Notice**

Copyright 2022. The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America

All rights to this digital copy are reserved. Limited reproduction of excerpts of this is permitted for personal research and single use educational activities. Publication or electronic retransmission or redistribution are not permitted without prior consent.

Send written requests for permission to re-publish to:

**Rights and Permissions Office**

The Archives of the Episcopal Church  
Email: [research@episcopalarchives.org](mailto:research@episcopalarchives.org)  
Telephone: 512-472-6816

6426

# The Spirit of Missions

THE MISSIONARY MAGAZINE  
OF THE EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
OFFICIALLY REPRESENTING  
THE NATIONAL COUNCIL

VOLUME CI  
1936

ONE DOLLAR A YEAR

Published monthly since 1836 by the  
DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY  
OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
281 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

# The Spirit of Missions

## INDEX

VOL. CI

1936

January	1-48	May	193-240	September	385-432
February	49-96	June	241-288	October	433-480
March	97-144	July	289-336	November	481-528
April	145-192	August	337-384	December	529-576

### A

Ablewhite, Hayward S.—Work in Marquette. 180  
Across the Secretary's Desk  
(See Departments—Foreign Missions)  
Addison, James Thayer—Are all great religions alike? 344-6

#### AFRICA

Mission study theme. 239  
Also, 53-6  
(See also Liberia)

#### ALASKA:

Bentley, John B., along the Koyukuk. *Hayes*. 153-8  
Burke, Mrs. Grafton. 181  
Fort Yukon freight and mail lost. 356; also 135, 181  
Nenana. St. Mark's School. 518  
Rowe, Peter T. 295-9, 330  
Tanacross, Day's work brings satisfaction in, *McIntosh*, 560-1  
With Bishop Rowe along the Arctic Coast, *Kippenbrock*. 295-9  
American Church Building Fund Commission. 195  
American Church Institute for Negroes:  
Board Members, new. 474  
St. Augustine's College is strategic center. 431  
Also 89, 188, 240, 336, 380, 522  
Anderson, Leila W., Latin-America study groups. 88  
Andrews, R. W., retired. 472  
Anglican Churchmen in Asia Conference. 531  
Anking:  
(See China)  
Apayao, (P. I.) Appeal from. 427  
Are all great religions alike? *James T. Addison*. 344-6  
ARIZONA:  
Mexicans respond to Church, *Jenkins*. 497-500  
Phoenix 60-90 Club. 136  
Atwill, Douglass H. 485  
Australia Centennial. 291

### B

Bacon, Deborah. 471  
BAGUIO:  
See Philippine Islands  
Barnes, C. Raymond. 278  
Bartberger, Marguerite. 44, 278  
Beal, Harry. 485  
Beardsley, Edna B.—United Thank Offering. 187, 523  
Beecher, George Allen:  
Nebraska's Japanese welcome the church. 349-50  
Niobrara Convocation: A family roundup. 445-8  
Twenty-fifth anniversary. 52  
Beer, A. H.—Medal of Merit award. 439  
Bentley, John B., along the Koyukuk, With, *Hayes*. 153-8  
Bishops, A message from your. 486  
Bishops, House of, annual meeting. 485-8  
Blind, Literature for. 132, 281  
Block, Karl Morgan, 70, 369; portrait, 290  
Bontoc  
(See Philippine Islands)

*Book Shelf for Students*, A. 230

Books reviewed:

*Christ in the Great Forest* (Campbell).\* 512-13  
*Christ the King* (Leidt). 79  
*Contemplative Prayer* (Ober). 423  
*History of the American Episcopal Church*, A (Wilson). 229  
*In the steps of the Master* (Sills). 129-30  
*Missions Tomorrow* (Heath). 563  
*My people of the Plains*. 39-40  
*Pageant of Cuba, The* (Townsend). 323-4  
*Relevance of the Church, The* (Zabriskie). 371  
*Renewing Gospel, The* (Henshaw). 275  
*Sir Thomas More and His Friends*, E. M. G. Routh; *Thomas More*, Daniel Sargent; *Thomas More*, Christopher Hollis; *Thomas More*, R. W. Chambers (Washburn). 175-6

Booz, Margaret—"Stop! There's a kid there who might go." 370

Boqueron

(See Cuba)

#### BRAZIL:

Horse and buggy are useful in. 204  
Mission shows forth the Christ, *Mary Tyler Zabriskie*. 57-64  
Pelotas, St. Margaret's School. 476  
Santa Rita. 204  
Thomas, William M. M. 518  
Visitations, 375  
Brent House, Chicago. 473  
Brent School (Baguio, P. I.) maintains founder's ideals, *Alfred L. Griffiths*. 247-49  
Bridgeman, Charles T.—Jerusalem Mission, Church has share in. 115-18  
Brotherhood of St. Andrew:  
Japanese chapters, *Rose*. 255-8  
Kaneko, Tadao. 340  
Brotherhood leads men and boys to Christ, *Benjamin F. Finney*. 509-11  
North Carolina. 52  
(See Coöperating Agencies)  
Brugler Rest House. 325, 439  
Budget and the Budget Dollar—1936. 442  
Budget, 1936:  
Balanced. 179  
Deficit effort ends optimistically. 147-8  
What happened to the Crisis? 277; also 45, 99, 473

Burke, Mrs. Grafton. 181  
Burke, Harry Taylor. 44  
Buzzelle, George. 243

### C

#### CALIFORNIA:

San Joaquin anniversaries. 234  
Campbell, Robert E.:  
*Christ in the Great Forest* (reviewed). 512-13  
Church has served Liberia 100 years. 103-7  
Canterbury, Archbishop of, quoted. 375  
CAPE MOUNT:  
(See Liberia)  
Caribbean:  
Church in Dominican Republic, *Reinheimer*. 27-30

\*Reviewer.

- Cuba needs the mission of this Church, *Reinheimer*, 159-62
- Haiti Mission inspires Confidence, *Reinheimer*, 125-8
- Cather, Willa, quoted, 52
- Changshu, By motor to the walled city of, *Lewis B. Franklin*, 77-8
- CHINA:
- Baptisms, 196, 292
- Centennial Thank Offering, 45
- Changshu, By motor to the walled city of, *Franklin*, 77-8
- Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui statistics, 330
- Clark, Alice, trained teachers, 31-2
- Confirmations, 475
- Foochow, Fukien Christian University, 135
- Graves, Frederick R., anniversary, 428
- Hankow, Reconstruction contribution from Man-ila, 483
- Huntington, D. T., quoted, 427
- Early years in, *Wood*, 19-20
- Kiangsu, Diocese of (Shanghai), 52
- Leprosy is urgent problem in, *Kimber H. K. Den*, 355-6
- Merrins, Edward M., served Church in, *Wood*, 152
- Nanchang, 355
- Nanking broadcasts, 329
- Nanking, St. Paul's Church, 196
- Never was confidence better repaid, *Hu Chi-siun*, 366-8
- New Life Movement, 135
- Shanghai, Independent congregations, 427
- Shanghai, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, 568
- Shanghai, St. John's Night School, 51
- Shanghai, St. John's University, 376, 475, 567
- Shanghai staff, 531
- Shantung, Diocese of, 292
- Shensi, Chinese Board of Missions, 567
- Shensi, Ancient and modern meet in Sian, *Marston*, 491-4
- Soochow, Grace Church, 439
- Soochow, Soochow Academy, 281
- Wuchang, Boone Library School, 291
- Wuchang, Central China College, 484, 532
- Wuchang, House of the Merciful Saviour, *Mother Ursula Mary*, 66-8
- Wuchang, Hua Chung College, 133
- Wuhu, Coolie help, 484
- Wuhu, St. James' School, 196
- Wuhu, St. Lioba's credit cooperative, 196
- Wusih, St. Andrew's Hospital Training School, 292
- Yangchow, St. Faith's School, 518
- Cho, Noah K., 45
- Christian Nurture Series, Changes in, 183
- Christian Social Service  
(See Departments)
- Christmas:
- An American annual, 531
- Box, Educational opportunity of, 377
- Children and gifts are, twins, 519
- Message, *James DeWolf Perry*, 530
- Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui statistics, 330
- Church and Africa's Womanhood, *The, Mary Wood McKenzie*, 541-5
- Church Army invades Tennessee Valley, *B. Frank Mountford*, 303-6  
(See also Coöperating Agencies)
- Church brings God's beauty to the desert (Nevada), *Lillian W. Crow*, 221-4
- Church has served Liberia 100 years, *Robert E. Campbell*, 103-7
- Church has share in Jerusalem Mission, *C. T. Bridgeman*, 115-18
- Church interprets life to the Igorot, *Clifford E. B. Nobes*, 317-22
- CMH: A national social case work agency, *Almon R. Pepper*, 225-8  
(See also Coöperating Agencies)
- Church of the Air:
- Layman tells of his religion, *A. Morehouse*, 340, 419-21
- Youth and the Church today, *Wedel*, 537-40
- Church overseas goes forward, *The*, 514
- Church Periodical Club:
- Is a coöperator, *Mary E. Thomas*, 467-9  
(See also Coöperating Agencies)
- Church releases Igorots from fear, *Lewis B. Franklin*, 173-4
- Church, the parish, and the Jew, *The, George Craig Stewart*, 365
- Church's growth, *Walter H. Stowe*, 339-40
- Church's Mission, Influences affecting, 87
- Church's Program, The, Methods for promoting, 43
- Cincinnati, School of applied religion, 139
- Clark, Alice, trained teachers in China, 31-2
- Clark, Franklin J., 279
- "Clean to the point of Distraction," *Mother Ursula Mary, O. S. A.*, 66-8
- Cock-crowing time in Port au Prince, *Robert F. Lau*, 341-3
- College Work:  
(See Departments—Religious Education)
- Colson, Margaret Isabella, 44
- Cook, Philip, portrait, 98
- COÖPERATING AGENCIES:
- Brotherhood of St. Andrew, 90, 191, 287, 381, 524
- Church Army, 91, 189, 288, 382, 525
- Church Mission of Help, 90, 191, 286, 382, 526
- Church Periodical Club, 91, 190, 287, 384, 526
- Daughters of the King, 92, 189, 383, 525
- Girls' Friendly Society, 92, 286, 381, 524
- Guild of St. Barnabas, 91, 383
- Seamen's Church Institute of America, 92, 190, 288, 384, 527
- COÖPERATING AGENCIES AND THE CHURCH:
- Brotherhood leads men and boys to Christ, *Finney*, 509-11
- Church Army invades Tennessee Valley, *Mountford*, 303-6
- Church Periodical Club is a Coöperator, *Thomas*, 467-9
- CMH: A national social case work agency, *Pepper*, 225-8
- Daughters of the King stress religious life, *Loaring-Clark*, 250-2
- G.F.S. faces the world today, *The, Dunn*, 149-51
- Nurses' Guild to observe semi-centennial, 417-18
- Seamen's Institute is a haven for sailors, *Tal- madge*, 557-9
- Corey, Eva D.
- Why Missions? 273-4
- Creighton, William—North Dakota prairie is un-churched, 440-1
- Croft, Mrs. Frederic A., 471
- Cross, Edward M.
- Why Missions? 562
- Crow, Lillian W.—Church brings God's beauty to the desert, 221-4; also 278
- CUBA:
- Boqueron, Chapel of the Good Shepherd, 531
- Moron congregation has new building, 130
- Needs the mission of this Church, *B. H. Reinheimer*, 159-62
- Woman's Auxilliary in, 484

## D

- Dante  
(See Virginia)
- Darst, Thomas C.
- Why Missions? 36
- Daughters of the King stress religious life, *Ada Loaring-Clark*, 250-2
- Daughters of the King  
(See also Coöperating Agencies)
- Day's work brings satisfaction in Alaska, *Veta McIntosh*, 560-1
- Den, Kimber H. K.—Leprosy is urgent problem in China, 355-6
- Deuel, Eleanor, 471
- Domestic Missionary task, *The, Robert J. Snell*, 307-8
- Dominican Republic, Church in, *B. H. Reinheimer*, 27-30
- Dunn, Harriett A.—G.F.S. faces the world today, *The*, 149-51
- Dunstan, Arthur M., 522
- DEPARTMENTS:
- Christian Social Service:  
Rural Work Conference, 239  
School of applied religion, Cincinnati, 139  
Also 185, 471, 571

- Domestic Missions:  
 Church's opportunity in rural America, *The*. 566  
 Life of our Indians is at stake, *The*, *Roberts*. 282  
 Marquette, 180  
 Navajos, 516  
 Negro layman starts mission, 328  
 San Joaquin anniversaries, 234  
 Also 84, 136, 374, 426, 474
- Field:  
 Influences affecting the Church's Mission, 87  
 Pennsylvania promotional plans, 334  
 Wieland, George Alvin, 471  
 Also 140
- Foreign Missions:  
 Across the Secretary's Desk, 85-6, 135, 181, 235, 281, 329, 375, 427, 475, 517, 567  
 With our missionaries, 86, 134, 182, 234, 281, 330, 376, 428, 476, 518, 568
- Publicity:  
 140, 186, 236, 284, 333, 378, 521, 572
- Religious Education:  
 After Christmas—What? 569  
 Children and gifts are Christmas twins, 519  
 Christian Nurture Series, Changes in, 183  
 Christmas Box, Educational opportunity of, 377  
 Lent and the Home, 137  
 Lenten Offering of your Church school, *McMaster*, 37-8  
 N. A. L. A. revision, 332  
 Special days are family occasions, 477  
 Summer conference, 237  
 Toward understanding Negro Americans, 429  
 Unity in worship, work, study, and fellowship, 331  
 Also 283
- College Work:  
 Lost: A thousand college students, *Kelley*. 163-6  
 Visit to a student pastor, A (Oxford, Miss.) *Wedel*, 283  
 Also 138, 184, 238, 332, 520, 571
- Woman's Auxiliary:  
 Annual report, 379  
 Cape Mount, House of Bethany, 292  
 Cuba, 484
- Executive Board Meeting (December, 1935) 46-7; (February) 141-2; (April) 285; (September) 478
- Latin America study groups, *Anderson*, 88  
 Mission Study themes, 239  
 Poster contest, 162  
 Summer reading, 285  
 Supplies and Education, 573  
 United Thank Offering, 187, 335  
 Use of United Thank Offering, *Beardsley*, 523  
 Also 430
- E**
- Easter School (Baguio, P. I.) is thirty years old. *Robert F. Wilner*, 347-8
- Eaton, David T.—Twenty-five years in a mill community (Spray, N. C.) 259-60
- Edwards, Frances R.—Children and gifts are Christmas twins, 519
- El Paso:  
 (See Texas)
- Episcopal Social Work Conference, 300-2
- Every Member Canvass:  
 National Council Message, 435-6  
 Necessary steps shall be taken, *The*, *Reinheimer*, 437-9  
 Sanctuary, 470
- F**
- Finney, Benjamin F.—Brotherhood leads men and boys to Christ, 509-11
- First Impressions of Liberia Mission, *Leopold Kroll*, 489-90
- Foreign Missions:  
 (See Departments)
- "For sheer love of the Master," *G. Ashton Oldham*, 387-8
- Fort Yukon:  
 (See Alaska)
- Forward Movement:  
 Church overseas goes forward, *The*, 514
- Forward—day by day* in Braille, 132  
 South Dakota clergy discuss, 132  
 Young people and, 564  
 Also 41, 81, 178, 232, 276, 326, 372, 424
- Francis, Joseph M., portrait, 482
- Franklin, Lewis B.:  
 Changshu, By motor to the walled city of, 77-8  
 Church releases Igorots from fear, 173-4  
 Hawaii parish includes 160 sugar camps, 253-4  
 Japan's countryside awaits the Church, 203-4  
 Report on Shanghai banks, 133  
 Vast areas still untouched by Gospel (Japan) 108-10
- G**
- Garret, Cyril Forster, quoted, 85
- Gill, Francis W., death, 376
- Gillman, Gertrude C., death, 244
- Girls' Friendly Society faces the world today, *The*, *Harriett A. Dunn*, 149-51  
 (See also Coöperating Agencies)
- Glimpses of Church's world-wide work, 443-4  
 "God So Loved the World," *James DeWolf Perry*, 530
- Gollock, Georgina A.—Leadership in the Church Overseas, 53-6
- Good Friday Offering:  
 Alaska offering, 135  
 Jerusalem Mission, *Bridgeman*, 115-18
- Graham-Brown, G. F., portrait, 146
- Graves, Frederick R.—Forty-third anniversary of consecration, 428
- Green, Jr., William Mercer, 471
- Griffiths, Alfred L.—Brent School maintains founder's ideals, 247-49; also 278
- Guild of St. Barnabas, *Webb*, 417-18  
 (See also Coöperating Agencies)
- H**
- HAITI:  
 Anniversary, 280, 340  
 Mission inspires confidence, *Reinheimer*, 125-8  
 Port au Prince, *Lau*, 341-3
- Hayakawa Kishiro, distinguished educator, *J. Kenneth Morris*, I, 209-12; II, 269-72
- Hayashi, Utako, *Morris*, III, 33-35
- Hayes, Elizabeth—With Bishop Bentley along the Koyukuk, 153-8
- Hawaii parish includes 160 sugar camps, *Lewis B. Franklin*, 253-4
- Heath, William Thomas—*Missions Tomorrow* (reviewed) 563
- Henshaw, Richard T.—*Renewing Gospel, The* (reviewed) 275
- "Her youngest lambs cried for sustenance," *Alexander Macbeth*, 200-2
- Hibbard, Rebekah L.:  
 Why Missions? 231  
 "His spirit shall be increasingly manifest" (John McKim) *Charles S. Reifsnider*, 199
- Hobbs, G. Warfield—Missionary magazine, The making of a, 5-11
- Hodgkin, W. R. H. 243
- Hollenbeck, Ralph W.:  
 Why Missions? 325
- Hore, Kathleen, memorial, 202
- Horse and buggy are useful in Brazil, 204
- Hospitals:  
 Africa and Asia, 567  
 China, St. Andrew's Training School, 292  
 China, St. Elizabeth's, Shanghai, 568  
 Japan, St. Luke's, Tokyo, 85, 517  
 North Carolina, St. Agnes', Raleigh, 240  
 Orient, Church's hospitals in, 110  
 Philippine Islands, St. Luke's, Manila, 324, 532  
 Philippine Islands, St. Theodore's, Sagada, 483
- House of Bishops:  
 Annual meeting, 464-6
- Hu Chi-siun—Never was confidence better repaid, 366-8
- Huntington, Daniel T.—Early years in China, *Robert E. Wood*, 19, 20
- Huntington, Daniel T., quoted, 427
- I**
- Igorot, Church interprets life to the, *Nobes*, 317-22  
 Igorots (Philippine Islands), 111-14, 475

"I'm Sticking, I'm Staying Here." *Standish MacIntosh*. 293-4

## INDIA:

Impressions of, *Marston*. 111-14  
Unprecedented opportunity in, *George Van B. Shriver*. 351-4

## Indians:

Arizona. 516  
New Mexico. 136, 516  
North Dakota, *Cannon Ball*. 136  
South Dakota, *Little Eagle*. 274  
South Dakota, Niobrara Convocation, *Beecher*. 445-8  
South Dakota, Yankton Mission, *Greenwood*. 293-4  
Also 51, 280, 282, 474

## Isolated:

"Her youngest lambs cried for sustenance" *Macbeth*. 200-2  
(See Rural)

## Isoyama:

(See Japan)

## J

## JAPAN:

- Church of England Missions. 427  
Fushimi (Kyoto), Christ Church. 483  
Hayakawa, Kishiro, is distinguished educator, *Morris*. I. 209-12; II. 269-72  
Isoyama. 203-4  
Kindergartens. 182  
Kusatsu leper work, *Wood*. 245-6  
Kyoto, Church of the Resurrection. 195  
Kyoto, Nichols, Shirley H., tenth anniversary. 244  
Kyushu, New Bishop of. 195  
McKim, John, Minute on death. 280  
McKim, John, portrait. 194  
McKim, John. 244  
North Tokyo plans independence. 13, 14  
Reifsnider, Charles F. 292  
Samurai's daughter (Utako Hayashi) dedicates life to God, *Morris*. III. 33-35  
Tokyo, Anglican Churchmen in Asia Conference. 531  
Tokyo, Central Theological College. 484  
Tokyo, Oyama. 249  
Tokyo, St. Luke's Hospital. 85, 517  
Tokyo, St. Paul's alumni rally. 224  
Yonezawa, (Tohoku) St. John's Church. 517  
Japanese B. S. A. leads many to baptism, *Lawrence Rose*. 255-8  
Japanese in U. S.:  
Nebraska, *Beecher*. 349-50  
Oregon. 374  
Olympia. 328  
Japan's countryside awaits the Church, *Lewis B. Franklin*. 203-4  
Jenkins, Hawkins K. 52  
Jenkins, J. Rockwood—Mexicans in Arizona respond to Church. 497-500  
Jerusalem Mission, Church has share in, *Bridge-man*. 115-18  
Jews:  
Church, the parish and, *Stewart*. 365  
Jolly, Frances. 278  
Junge, Werner, M. D. 278

## K

- Kagawa, Toyohiko. 85  
Kaneko, Tadao. 340  
Kelley, Alden D.—Lost: A thousand college students. 163-6  
Kiangsu:  
(See China)  
Kippenbrock, Michael J.—Along the Arctic Coast with Bishop Rowe. 295-9  
Knight, Albion W., death. 375  
Kroll, Leopold:  
First impressions of Liberian Mission. 489-90  
Portrait. 2  
Also 46, 121-2  
Kurokawa, Toyo. 430  
Kusatsu, Shall the work continue, *John Wilson Wood*. 245-6  
Kyoto:  
(See Japan)

## Kyushu:

(See Mann, John C. 195)

## L

- Lassiter, Roberta L. 44  
Latin-America:  
Cuba needs Church's Mission, *Reinheimer*. 159-62  
Dominican Republic, Church in, *Reinheimer*. 27-30  
Haiti Mission inspires confidence, *Reinheimer*. 125-8  
Mexico challenges missionary loyalty, *Reinheimer*. 205-8  
Study groups, *Anderson*. 88  
Lau, Robert F.—Cock-crowing time in Port au Prince. 341-3; also 278  
Lawrence, William—"Leave bequests for religious purposes." 546-8  
Layman tells of his religion, A, *Clifford P. Morehouse*. 419-21  
Leadership in the Church Overseas, *Georgina A. Gollock*. 53-6  
"Leave bequests for religious purposes," *William Lawrence*. 546-8  
Leidt, William E.—*Christ the King* (reviewed). 79  
Lent and the Home. 137  
Lenten Book, Presiding Bishop's. 45  
Lenten Offering:  
How it began and grew, *E. Walter Roberts*. 65  
Of your Church school, *Vernon C. McMaster*. 37-8  
Publicity Department. 202  
Message, *James DeW. Perry*. 50  
Lepers:  
China (Nanchang) *Den*. 355-6  
Japan, Kusatsu, *Wood*. 245-6  
LIBERIA:  
Cape Mount, House of Bethany. 292  
Cape Mount, National Fair prizes. 196  
Centennial. 375  
Church and Africa's womanhood, *The McKenzie*. 541-5  
Church has served 100 years in, *Campbell*. 103-7  
Kroll, Leopold. 46, 121-2, 489-90  
Kroll, Leopold, portrait. 2  
Mission birthplace revisited. 294  
Mission, First impressions of, *Kroll*. 489-90  
Li, Dze-dien. 45  
Lindley, Grace—United Thank Offering Meditation. 408-9  
Little Eagle Indians rejoice in new chapel. 274  
Lloyd, Arthur Selden:  
A man of faith, *John Wilson Wood*. 389-90  
National Council Minute on. 472  
Portrait. 338  
Loaring-Clark, Ada:  
Daughters of the King stress religious life. 250-2  
Why Missions? 177  
Lon-oy people petition Bishop Mosher, *Robert F. Wüner*. 15-18  
Lost: A thousand college students, *Alden D. Kelley*. 163-6  
LOUISIANA:  
Bayou Dularge Christmas festival. 195  
Lyles, Helen A. 44

## M

- Macbeth, Alexander—"Her youngest lambs cried for sustenance." 200-2  
MacIntosh, Standish—"I'm Sticking, I'm Staying Here." 293-4  
MANILA:  
(See Philippine Islands)  
Mann, John C. 195  
Mann, Winifred. 472  
Marquette (Michigan), Work in, *Ablewhite*. 180  
Marston, Margaret I.:  
Ancient and modern China meet in Sian. 491-4  
"O Praise the Lord, all ye nations." 111-14  
Oriental churchwomen witness for Christ. 391-9  
United Thank Offering in Orient. 430  
Matz, Esther B. 44  
McGregor, D. A.—Why Missions? 80  
McIntosh, Veta—Day's work brings satisfaction in Alaska. 560-1  
McKenzie, Mary Wood—Church and Africa's womanhood, *The*. 541-5

- McKim, Bessie—Resignation. 472  
 McKim, John:  
 Ambassador for Christ, *John W. Wood*. 197-9  
 Death. 197-9  
 "His spirit shall be increasingly manifest." *Reif-  
 snider*. 199  
 Let there be thanksgiving for God's servant,  
*Perry*. 198  
 National Council minute. 280  
 Portrait. 194  
 Retirement. 13-14  
 Also 244  
 McMaster, Vernon C.—Lenten Offering of your  
 Church school. 37-8  
 Merrins, Edward M. Served Church in China,  
*John W. Wood*. 152  
 Mexicans in Arizona respond to Church, *J. Rock-  
 wood Jenkins*. 497-500  
 Mexico challenges our missionary loyalty, *B. H.  
 Reinheimer*. 205-8  
 MEXICO:  
 Tecalco, San Mateo. 483  
 Also 243  
 Missionary expansion, need for. 532  
 Missionary magazine, The making of a, *G. Warfield  
 Hobbs*. 5-11  
 Missionary facts from many lands. 51-2, 195, 243-4,  
 291, 339-40, 483-4, 531-2  
 Mission awaits the signal to advance (Philippine  
 Islands) 533-6  
 MISSISSIPPI:  
 Negro convocation. 426  
 Visit to a student pastor, *A. T. O. Wedel*. 283  
 Molineux, Elizabeth M.—"There is such a great  
 variety of work." 399-402  
 Morehouse, Clifford P.—Layman tells of his religion,  
*A*. 419-21  
 Mori, Toshiko. 45  
 Mormons—Wyoming. 340  
 Moron (Cuba) congregation has new building. 130  
 Morris, J. Kenneth:  
 Hayakawa, Kishiro—Distinguished educator. I,  
 209-12; II, 269-72  
 Samurai's daughter (Utako Hayashi) dedicates  
 life to God. III, 33-35  
 Mosher, Gouverneur F.—Church aids Tiruray pro-  
 gress, *The*. 68  
 Moss, Frank. 517  
 Mother Ursula Mary, O. S. A.—"Clean to the point  
 of distraction." 66-8  
 Mountain mission (Dante, Virginia) opens doors  
 for youth, *Maria P. Williams*. 397-8  
 Mountford, B. Frank—Church Army invades Ten-  
 nessee Valley. 303-6  
 N  
 Nakajo, Kenneth W.—Japanese in Oregon. 374  
 Nale, Richard. 84  
 Nanchang:  
 (See China)  
 Nanking:  
 (See China)  
 National Council:  
 A message from. 435-6  
 Bishops commend leadership. 515  
 Meetings: (December, 1935) 43-46; (February)  
 83, 99-102, 133-4; (April) 277-80; (Septem-  
 ber) 471  
 Officers elected. 134  
 Skirmish won: The real battle ahead, *The*. 179  
 Transacting the Church's business. 327  
 Also 83, 233, 373, 425, 473, 565  
 Nebraska's Japanese welcome the Church, *George  
 Allen Beecher*. 349-50  
 Necessary steps shall be taken, *The*, *B. H. Rein-  
 heimer*. 437-9  
 Negro, American, Mission study theme. 239  
 Negro Americans, Toward understanding. 429  
 Negro layman starts mission (Upper South Caro-  
 lina) 328  
 Negroes:  
 American Church Institute Quintet. 89  
 Mississippi convocation. 426  
 Mississippi, Okolona Normal and Industrial  
 School. 89  
 North Carolina, St. Augustine's School, Raleigh,  
*Wedel*. 188; also 52, 89  
 Oregon, Portland. 244  
 Toward understanding. 429; also 188  
 Nenana:  
 (See Alaska)  
 NEVADA:  
 Church brings God's beauty to the desert, *Crow*.  
 221-4  
 Domestic Miss'ary task, *The*, *Sne'l*. 307-8  
 Hawthorne. 221-4  
 Mina. 221-4  
 Yerington, *Booz*. 370  
 Never was confidence better repaid, *Hu Chi-sun*.  
 366-8  
 New Life Movement (China) 135  
 Nichols, Shirley H. 244  
 Niobrara Convocation: A family roundup, *George  
 Allen Beecher*. 445-8  
 Nishijin:  
 (See Japan—Kyoto)  
 Nobes, Clifford E. B.—Church interprets life to  
 the Igorot. 317-22  
 NORTH CAROLINA:  
 Spray, *Eaton*. 259-60  
 NORTH DAKOTA:  
 Cannon Ball, St. James' Mission. 136  
 Isolated, ministry to, *Macbeth*. 200-2  
 Prairie is unchurched, *William Creighton*. 440-1  
 Williston, St. Peter's Mission. 84  
 Nurses' Guild to observe semi-centennial, *Charles  
 Henry Webb*. 417-18  
 O  
 Ober, Eleanor K.—*Contemplative Prayer* (reviewed)  
 423  
 Oklahoma, new churches. 473  
 Oldham, G. Ashton:  
 "For sheer love of the Master." 387-8  
 Portrait. 386  
 Olympia:  
 Japanese work. 328  
 "O Praise the Lord, all ye nations." *Margaret I.  
 Marston*. 111-14  
 OREGON, EASTERN:  
 Rural work. 426  
 OREGON:  
 Japanese work in. 374  
 Portland, Negro work. 244  
 Orient:  
 Franklin, Lewis B., report on visit to. 108-10  
 United Thank Offering, *Marston*. 430  
 Oriental Churchwomen witness for Christ, *Mar-  
 garet I. Marston*. 391-9  
 Overton, Douglas William. 472  
 Owen, Derwyn Trevor, portrait. 434  
 Oyama sees demonstration of Christian faith. 249  
 P  
 Pan-American Congress. 488  
 Parish cash book. 228  
 Parke, Mary A. 472  
 Parker, Katharine H. 374, 472  
 Pelotas:  
 (See Brazil)  
 Pennsylvania promotional plans. 334  
 Pepper, Almon R.:  
 CMH: A national social case work agency. 225-8  
 Also 90, 471  
 Perry, James DeWolf:  
 Christmas Message. 530  
 Episcopate. 21  
 European visit. 373  
 Lenten Book. 45  
 Lenten Offering Message. 50  
 Let there be thanksgiving for God's servant, *John  
 McKim*. 198  
 Will you help in the New Year? 12  
 PHILIPPINE ISLANDS:  
 Appeal from Apayao. 427  
 Baguio, Brent School, *Griffiths*. 247-9  
 Baguio, Easter School, *Wilner*. 347-8; also 196  
 Balbalasang. 181  
 Bontoc, All Saints' Mission. 430  
 Church interprets life to the Igorot, *Nobes*. 317-22  
 Church releases Igorots from fear, *Franklin*.  
 173-4  
 Igorots. 475  
 Impressions of, *Margaret I. Marston*. 111-14  
 Lon-oy people petition Bishop Mosher, *Wilner*.  
 15-18

- Manila, St. Luke's Hospital. 324, 532  
 Manila, St. Stephen's contribution to Hankow, China. 483  
 Mission awaits signal to advance. 533-6  
 Offering. 243  
 Sagada, St. Theodore's Hospital. 483  
 Schools. 518  
 Tadian, All Angels' Church. 51  
 Tiruray, Canal benefits mission. 346  
 Tiruray, Church aids, *Mosher*. 68  
 Upi mission has rare opportunity. 348  
 Zamboanga, Holy Trinity Church. 52
- Pierce, Katharine C.—Why Missions? 422  
 Powell, Alexander, quoted. 85  
 Prayer Book influence. 86  
 Presiding Bishop, The:  
 (See James DeWolf Perry)  
 Publicity Department:  
 Lenten Offering. 202  
 (See also Departments)
- PUERTO RICO:  
 Quebrada Limon, Church of the Atonement. 330
- Q**
- Quebrada Limon:  
 (See Puerto Rico)
- R**
- Radio:  
 (See Church of the Air) 340  
 Ramsay, Deaconess Lydia A. 278  
 Read a Book. 39-40, 79, 129-30, 175-6, 229, 275, 323-4, 371, 423, 512-13, 563  
 Rectory Missions Gift Shop. 291  
 Reed, Gladys M. 472  
 Reifsnider, Charles S.—"His spirit shall be increasingly manifest" (John McKim) 199; also 292  
 Reinheimer, B. H.:  
 Cuba needs Church's Mission. 159-62  
 Dominican Republic, Church in. 27-30  
 Haiti Mission inspires confidence. 125-8  
 Mexico challenges missionary loyalty. 205-8  
 Necessary steps shall be taken. The. 437-9  
 Religions of the World, *Addison*. 344-6  
 Religious Education:  
 (See Departments)  
*Renewing Gospel, The* (reviewed) *Henshaw*. 275  
 Roberts, E. Walter—Lenten Offering, How it began and grew. 65  
 Roberts, W. Blair—Life of Indians (South Dakota) is at stake. 282  
 Rose, Lawrence—Japanese B. S. A. leads many to baptism. 255-8  
 Rowe, Peter T.—Along the Arctic Coast with, *Michael J. Kippenbrock*. 295-9; also 330  
 Rural America, Church's opportunity in. 566  
 Rural:  
 Oregon, Eastern. 426  
 Work conference. 239  
 Also 374  
 (See also isolated)
- S**
- Sagada:  
 (See Philippine Islands)  
 St. Luke's Hospital is Manila's best. 324  
 Samurai's daughter (Utako Hayashi) dedicates life to God. III, *J. Kenneth Morris*. 33-35  
 Sanctuary:  
 Church's Mission. 316, 364, 508  
 Every Member Canvass. 470  
 First hundred years, The. 42  
 God reigns: go forward. 220  
 Greatest idea, The. 172  
 Heroes of tomorrow. 82  
 Joy of new life. 124  
 Let us now go even unto Bethlehem. 556  
 Praise the Lord, O my Soul. 268  
 Sanford, Louis Childs—San Joaquin anniversaries. 234  
 Santa Rita:  
 (See Brazil)  
 Schmuck, Elmer N.:  
 Death. 280  
 Portrait. 242  
 Why Missions? 131  
 School of applied religion, Cincinnati. 139
- Schools and Colleges:  
 Alabama, St. Mark's, Birmingham. 336  
 Alaska, St. Mark's, Nenana. 518  
 Brazil, St. Margaret's, Pelotas. 476  
 China, Boone, Wuchang. 291  
 China, Central China, Wuchang. 133; 484, 532  
 China, Fukien Christian University, Foochow. 135  
 China, Hua Chung (See Central China)  
 China, St. Andrew's Hospital Training. 292  
 China, St. Faith's, Yangchow. 518  
 China, St. James', Wuhu. 196  
 China, St. John's, Shanghai. 475, 567  
 China, Shanghai Night School. 51  
 China, Soochow Academy. 281  
 Georgia, Fort Valley. 336; 380  
 Japan, Central Theological, Tokyo. 484  
 Japan, St. Paul's, Tokyo. 224  
 Liberia, House of Bethany, Cape Mount. 292  
 Mississippi, Okolona Normal and Industrial. 89  
 North Carolina, St. Augustine's, Raleigh. 52, 89, 188, 240, 380, 431  
 Philippine Islands, Brent School, Baguio, *Griffiths*. 247-9  
 Philippine Islands, Easter, Baguio. 196; 347-8  
 Philippine Islands. 518  
 South Carolina, Voorhees, Denmark. 336  
 Tennessee, Gailor Memorial (Hoffman-St. Mary's) *Mason*. 188  
 Seamen's Institute is a haven for sailors, *Ruth W. Talmage* 557-9  
 Seamen's Church Institute of America:  
 (See also Coöperating Agencies)  
 Self-support, North Tokyo plans, 13-14  
 Shanghai:  
 (See China)  
 Shantung:  
 (See China)  
 Shelton, Claudius P. 278  
 Shensi:  
 (See China)  
 Sherman, Arthur M.—St. Augustine's College is strategic center. 431  
 Sherman, Martha L. 278  
 Shriver, George Van B.—India, Unprecedented opportunity in. 351-4  
 Sian, Ancient and modern China meet in, *Margaret I. Marston*. 491-4  
 Siddall, Jr., Hall A. 278  
 Sills, Kenneth C. M.—*In the steps of the Master* (reviewed) 129-30  
 Sime, Deaconess Eleanore I. 374  
 Sime, Florence I. 472  
 Sister Ruth Magdalene. 44  
 Snell, Robert J.—Domestic missionary, The task assigned to a. 307-8  
 Snowden, Brinkley. 51  
 Social Reconstruction, *The Church and*. 239  
 Social Work Conference. 185  
 Social Workers meet in Atlantic City. 300-2  
 Soule, Richard, Mrs. 532
- SOUTH DAKOTA:  
 Forward Movement. 132  
 Indians, *Roberts*. 282  
 Little Eagle Indians rejoice in new chapel. 274  
 Yankton Mission, Greenwood, *MacIntosh*. 293-4
- SPIRIT OF MISSIONS, THE:  
 First editorial. 3-4  
 Gives unusual help. 32  
 Missionary magazine, Making of a, *Hobbs*. 5-11  
 National Council Minute. 6  
 Some long-time readers of. 20  
 Stewart, George Craig—Church, the parish, and the Jew, The. 365  
 "Stop! There's a kid there who might go," *Margaret Booz*. 370  
 Stowe, Walter H.—Church's growth. 339-40  
 Summer conferences. 237  
 Supplies and Education (W. A.) 573
- T**
- Talmage, Ruth W.—Seamen's Institute is a haven for sailors. 557-9  
 Tanacross:  
 (See Alaska)  
 Tasnan, Eric M. 279  
 Tecaleco:  
 (See Mexico)



- Tennessee Valley, Church Army invades, *Mountford*. 303-6
- TEXAS:  
 El Paso, St. Anne's Mission. 426  
 There is a task to be done by March 31. 99  
 "There is such a great variety of work." *Elizabeth M. Molineux*. 399-402  
 Thomas, Mary E.—Church Periodical Club is a Co-operator. 467-9  
 Thomas, William M. M.—Visitations. 375, 518  
 Tiruray, Canal benefits mission. 346  
 Tiruray progress, The Church aids, *Gouverneur F. Mosher*. 68  
 Tokyo plans independence, North. 13-14  
 Tomlinson, Sada C. 44  
 Toward understanding Africa. 544  
 Townsend, J. H.—*Pageant of Cuba, The* (reviewed) 323-4  
 Transacting the Church's business, *J. E. Whitney*, 327  
 Twenty-five years in a mill community (Spray, N. C.) *David T. Eaton*. 259-60
- U
- United Thank Offering:  
 "For sheer love of the Master," *Oldham*. 387-8  
 In Orient, *Marston*. 430  
 Map. 88  
 Meditation, *Grace Lindley*. 408-9  
 Mountain mission (Dante, Va.) opens doors for youth, *Williams*. 397-8  
 Some well known facts. 418  
 "There is such a great variety of work," *Molineux* 399-402  
 Use of, *Edna B. Beardsley*. 523  
 Also 187, 335  
 Unity in worship, work, study, and fellowship. 331  
 Upi mission has rare opportunity. 348  
 Also 68, 346  
 Upper South Carolina:  
 Negro layman starts mission. 328
- V
- Van Voast, Helen T. 472  
 Vast areas still untouched by Gospel (Japan) *Lewis B. Franklin*. 108-10
- VIRGINIA:  
 Mountain mission (Dante) opens doors for youth, *Williams*. 397-8
- W
- Wagner, Thelma G. 278  
 Ward, John C.—On Alaska. 567  
 Washburn, Henry B.:  
*Thomas More*, Daniel Sargent; *Thomas More*, Christopher Hollis; *Sir Thomas More and His Friends*, E. M. G. Routh; *Thomas More*, R. W. Chambers (reviewed) 175-6  
 Webb, Charles Henry—Nurses' Guild to observe semi-centennial. 417-18  
 Wei, Francis Cho Min, quoted. 85  
 Wedel, T. O.:  
 St. Augustine's School, Raleigh, N. C. 188  
 Visit to a student pastor, A (Oxford, Miss.) 283  
 Youth and the Church today. 537-40
- Whitney, J. E.—Transacting the Church's business. 327  
 Why Missions? *Block*, *Karl Morgan*, 369-70; *Corey*, *Eva D.*, 273-4; *Cross*, *Edward M.*, 562; *Darst*, *Thomas C.*, 36; *Hibbard*, *Rebekah L.*, 231; *Hollenbeck*, *Ralph W.*, 325; *Loaring-Clark*, *Ada*, 177; *McGregor*, *Daniel A.*, 80; *Pierce*, *Katharine C.*, 422; *Schmuck*, *Elmer N.*, 131  
 Wieland, George Alvin. 471, 516  
 Williams, Maria P.—Mountain mission (Dante, Va.) opens doors for youth. 397-8  
 Will you help in the New Year? *James DeWolf Perry*. 12  
 Wilner, Robert F.:  
 Easter School (Baguio, P. I.) is thirty years old. 347-8  
 Lon-oy people petition Bishop Mosher. 15-18  
 Wilson, Frank E.—*History of the American Episcopal Church*, A (reviewed) 229  
 Wilson, Robert Child, death. 517  
 With Bishop Bentley along the Koyukuk, *Elizabeth Hayes*. 153-8  
 With Our Missionaries:  
 (See Departments—Foreign Missions)  
 Woman's Auxilliary:  
 (See Departments)  
 Wood, John W.:  
 Lloyd, Arthur Selden: A man of faith. 389-90  
 McKim, John: Ambassador for Christ. 197-9  
 Merrins, Edward M., served Church in China. 152  
 Shall the Kusatsu work continue? 245-6  
 Wood, Robert E.—Huntington's, D. T., early years in China. 19-20  
 Wuchang:  
 (See China)  
 Wuhu:  
 (See China)  
 WYOMING:  
 Mormons in. 340
- Y
- Yangchow:  
 (See China)  
 Yerington:  
 (See Nevada)  
 Yonezawa:  
 (See Japan)  
 York, Archbishop of. 83  
 Young, Jeannette F. 278  
 Young people and the Forward Movement. 564  
 Young people and missionary work. 44  
 Youth and the Church today, *Theodore O. Wedel*. 537-40
- Z
- Zabriskie, Alexander C.—*Relevance of the Church, The* (reviewed) 371  
 Zabriskie, Mary Tyler—Brazil Mission shows forth the Christ. 57-64  
 Zamboanga:  
 (See Philippines)  
 Zangzok:  
 (See Changshu)  
 Ziegler, Winfred H. 485

THE ANNUAL REPORT OF  
THE NATIONAL COUNCIL  
FOR THE YEAR 1936

Including the Reports of the

Department of Domestic Missions

Department of Foreign Missions

Department of Religious Education

Department of Christian Social Service

Department of Finance

Department of Publicity

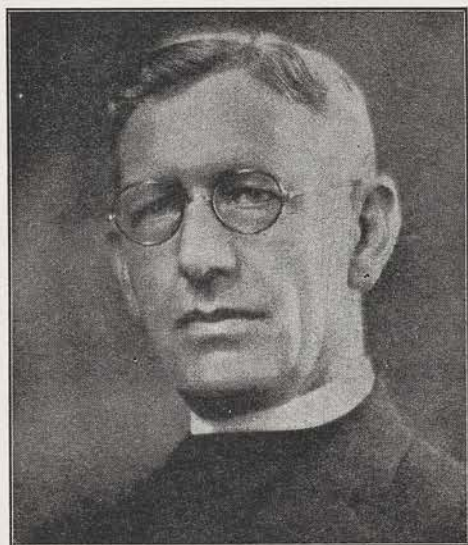
Field Department

Together with Report of Income and Expenditures, Statement of Amounts Received from Provinces to Apply on Quota, and the Report of the Standing Committee on Trust Funds

THE DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF  
THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, 281 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK







THE RT. REV. LEOPOLD KROLL, D.D.  
BISHOP OF LIBERIA



THE RT. REV. WINFRED H. ZIEGLER, D.D.  
BISHOP OF WYOMING



THE RT. REV. HARRY BEAL, D.D.  
BISHOP OF THE PANAMA CANAL ZONE



THE RT. REV. DOUGLASS H. ATWILL, D.D.  
BISHOP OF NORTH DAKOTA

FOUR MISSIONARY BISHOPS ELECTED IN 1936

# THE ANNUAL REPORT OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR THE YEAR 1936

Including the Reports of the

Department of Domestic Missions

Department of Foreign Missions

Department of Religious Education

Department of Christian Social Service

Department of Finance

Department of Publicity

Field Department

Together with Report of Income and Expenditures, Statement of Amounts Received from Provinces to Apply on Quota, and the Report of the Standing Committee on Trust Funds

THE DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF  
THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA, 281 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

CABLE ADDRESS: FENALONG, NEW YORK

LEGAL TITLE

(For Use in Making Wills)

I give, devise and bequeath to THE DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for

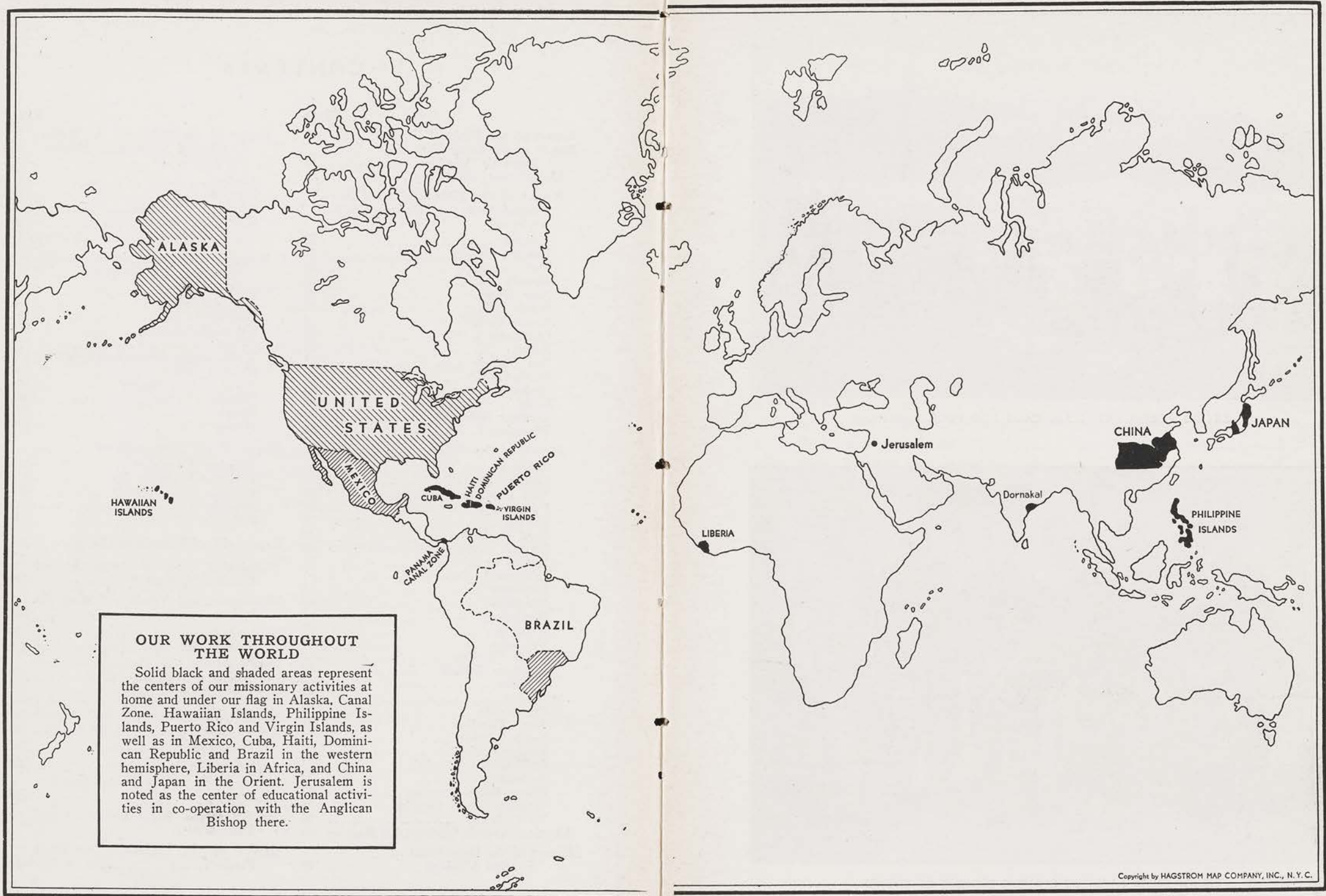
the use of the Society .....

If it is desired that the bequest should be applied to some particular department of the work, there should be substituted for the words "FOR THE USE OF THE SOCIETY" the words "FOR DOMESTIC MISSIONS," or "FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS," or "FOR WORK AMONG THE INDIANS," or "FOR WORK AMONG COLORED PEOPLE," or "FOR WORK IN ALASKA," or "FOR WORK IN CHINA," etc.

# CONTENTS

	Page		Page
Report of the National Council.....	9	Report of the Bishop of the Extra-	
Report of the Department of		Continental Domestic Mission-	
Domestic Missions .....	13	ary District of	
Map showing Provinces .....	22	Alaska .....	101
Report of the Bishop of the Conti-		Honolulu .....	111
nental Domestic Missionary Dis-		Panama Canal Zone .....	117
trict of		Philippine Islands .....	119
Arizona .....	23	Puerto Rico .....	133
Eastern Oregon .....	25	Report of the Bishop of the Foreign	
Idaho .....	27	Missionary District of	
Nevada .....	29	Southern Brazil .....	139
New Mexico .....	32	Anking (China) .....	145
North Dakota .....	34	Hankow (China) .....	153
North Texas .....	37	Shanghai (China) .....	163
Oklahoma .....	38	Cuba .....	169
Salina .....	39	Haiti and the Dominican Republic .....	175
San Joaquin .....	41	Kyoto (Japan) .....	185
South Dakota .....	42	North Tokyo (Japan).....	195
Spokane .....	45	Tohoku (Japan) .....	201
Utah .....	46	Liberia .....	205
Western Nebraska .....	47	Mexico .....	209
Wyoming .....	51	Report of the Department of	
Report of the Bishop of Diocese of		Religious Education .....	215
Arkansas .....	55	Christian Social Service .....	221
Duluth .....	56	Finance .....	227
East Carolina .....	57	Publicity .....	253
Easton .....	57	Field .....	259
Florida .....	58	Report of the Woman's Auxiliary.....	263
Fond du Lac .....	58	Alphabetical List of Domestic and	
Georgia .....	60	Foreign Missionaries .....	270
Kansas .....	61	Missionaries and Teachers Among the	
Lexington .....	61	Indians .....	278
Louisiana .....	62	Workers Among the Negroes.....	279
Marquette .....	63	Schools and Their Teachers.....	279
Mississippi .....	64	Missionaries in the Domestic Districts	
Montana .....	65	Outside the United States.....	281
Nebraska .....	67	Foreign Mission Staff.....	283
North Carolina .....	67	Changes in the Missionary Staff Abroad	287
Northern Indiana .....	68	Arrivals and Departures of Missionaries	288
Olympia .....	69	Appropriations to Districts.....	292
Oregon .....	70	Appropriations to Dioceses.....	298
Sacramento .....	70	Act of Incorporation, Canons and By-	
South Carolina .....	71	Laws .....	303
South Florida .....	71	Membership of National Council and	
Southern Virginia .....	72	Departments	
Southwestern Virginia .....	73	Report of the Committee on Trust	
Springfield .....	74	Funds .....	END OF VOLUME
Upper South Carolina.....	75		
Western North Carolina.....	76		
West Texas .....	78		
American Church Institute for Negroes	81		
Report of the Department of			
Foreign Missions .....	85		

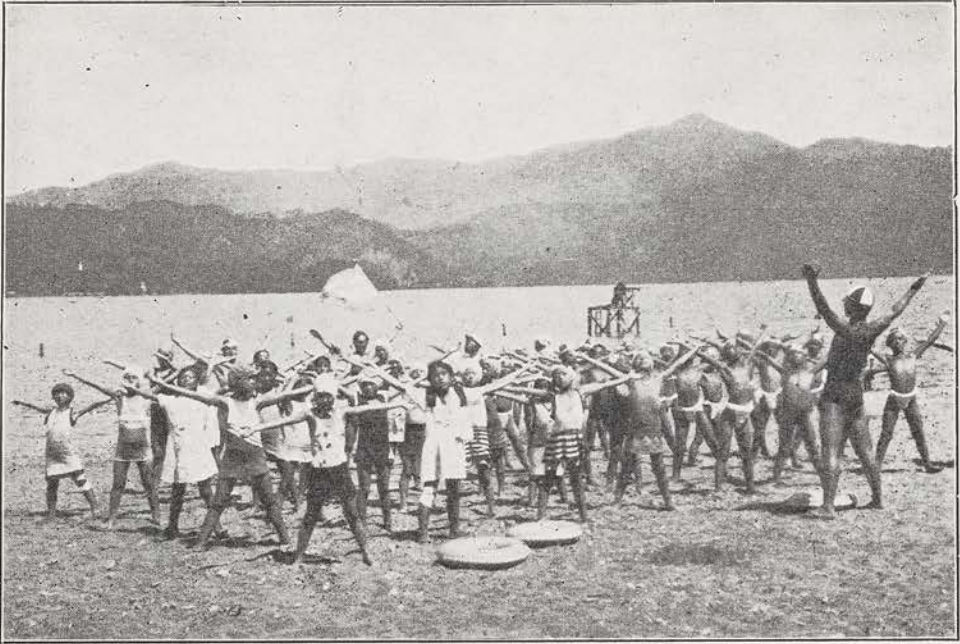




**OUR WORK THROUGHOUT THE WORLD**

Solid black and shaded areas represent the centers of our missionary activities at home and under our flag in Alaska, Canal Zone, Hawaiian Islands, Philippine Islands, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, as well as in Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic and Brazil in the western hemisphere, Liberia in Africa, and China and Japan in the Orient. Jerusalem is noted as the center of educational activities in co-operation with the Anglican Bishop there.

Copyright by HAGSTROM MAP COMPANY, INC., N. Y. C.



KYOTO PARISH FRESH AIR CAMP FOR POOR CHILDREN



BISHOP SHEN (right) IN CHINESE DIOCESE OF SHENSI

REPORT OF THE  
**NATIONAL COUNCIL**  
OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH  
FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1936

**N**OTABLE in the history of the year covered by this report is the splendid way in which friends of the work came to its rescue to save further cuts. By January 1, it had become evident that the expectancies from the dioceses would not reach the level of the Emergency Schedule by a very large amount. By the time of the February meeting of National Council when the budget of appropriations is voted, this gap had been reduced to \$127,100. The officers presented the plea that appropriations be postponed for a month and an appeal made to the Church for this amount. After careful investigation on the part of a Committee of which the Bishop of Chicago was Chairman, this plan was adopted and the place where the cuts would fall were the money not forthcoming was determined. Within the allotted time the whole amount was given or pledged. Practically every Bishop helped by promoting the effort in his diocese, and from friends of the Woman's Auxiliary and other organizations, gifts large and small were received. The Church press gave valuable assistance.

A great part of this response came from those who were already giving generously and from dioceses which had sent in proportionately large expectancies. Some of the most interesting were small offerings from individuals and groups where it was evident that real personal sacrifice was involved. The gifts ranged from one dollar to fifty thousand dollars. This single gift of fifty thousand dollars came after the budget had been balanced so that the amount was held in reserve to apply in case a similar situation developed the following year.

Altogether it was a very encouraging experience.

From it at least two things became evident—first, that those who were interested in the general Missions of the Church were determined that the amount given should not be less than the Emergency Schedule; second, that when fully informed about the situation and critical need, the Church will respond.

It has been stated publicly that this suggestion on the part of the officers of National Council plainly implied a disposition on their part to defy the mandate of General Convention and urge appropriations even beyond the promised income and so add to the debt of National Council. Such was not the case. No one of the officers had any such idea or plan in mind. The officers did ask for time to make up the amount and urged that an appeal be made to the Church, and the results have more than justified this recommendation.

In this connection it may be stated that not one penny has been added to the debt of National Council since 1934 Convention, and that the application of half the amount of undesignated legacies, as directed by General Convention,

together with the unused appropriations at the end of the year has reduced the debt \$61,903.02. The debt was \$852,739.73. It is now \$780,836.71.

#### THE WORK OF THE YEAR

Several features in the work of general missions, which is under the charge of National Council acting as a Board of Directors for the Church, deserve special mention as encouraging. The first lies in the fact that the financial perplexities arise out of the success of the work. It is just because there is a demand for what our Church can give and a plea for a share in the great inheritance the Church holds that our missionaries are so driven. If no one wanted the ministrations of the Church it would be a calamity, but it would also ease the pressure. During this year a report presented by a Committee of the Convocation of the Philippine Islands has been published and circulated. It tells the situation. To quote briefly: "Throughout the mountains of Northern Luzon, Bishop Brent mapped out district after district into which the Church could have entered without challenge. Much of that may, for us, remain blank. . . . We are crippled, crippled—like other parts of the mission field, because the laborers are few." That one field speaks for the many. Where the Church is wanted, there the Church should seek to go. The fact that many Bishops hear the Macedonian cry and are unable to respond weighs them down. The opportunity is there if the Church has the will to make use of it.

A second note of encouragement lies in the fact that missions are supported by only a part of the Church membership. Here is a large and almost untouched source of strength if once developed. A full membership of the Church once rallied to an interest in and support of the Kingdom of Christ would release a great unused power for work both here and in distant places.

A third note of encouragement is that spirit of self-support increasingly apparent among the dioceses of this country.

No less than twelve dioceses—a third of the whole number on the list that ask and receive help through appropriations—have now taken over full responsibility for their own missionary task. These dioceses are not giving as much in the way of expectancies, but they are carrying their own responsibilities, which counts for more.

#### POLICIES

Changes come so rapidly in this country and in the world-at-large there is justifiable insistence on the part of intelligent Church people that those who have the direction of the work should be alert to study policies that are best adapted to present-day needs and conditions. It is impossible to think in terms of fifty years ago, or even twenty years ago. For this reason those at headquarters should constantly present to National Council a study of methods of work to seek the permanent and effective results. The pioneer type of work in most western fields of this country is at an end. Formerly missionary Bishops found that one most effective method for establishing the Church was through institutions such as schools and hospitals. Today these communities, through State organization having the power of taxation, support education and medical

work in a way with which the Church, dependent upon voluntary gifts, cannot compete. Except in very unusual cases appropriations for institutions of this sort have practically ceased. The Church in its missionary enterprise seeks to concentrate almost exclusively on evangelization.

The American Church Institute for Negroes for years has carried on a very notable educational work for that race through the nine schools under its direction. The Institute must continue to do so. But even here when a State has come to recognize its responsibility for educating its Negro population, the Institute will be called upon to face a new situation and guide its efforts accordingly.

The policy of our Church in foreign fields under the guidance of statesmanlike Bishops, has always sought to build up an independent Church in these lands. It is by no means the moment as yet to even think of withdrawing support, but it is apparent that as the native Church increases, the efforts of our missionaries must be directed to push forward into unclaimed places in order to set up the standard of the Cross.

It is so vital to the world-at-large that Christ rule and His Spirit prevail, that no sacrifice of money or effort is too great to bring this to pass, for without Christ, mankind is lost.

#### CHANGES IN THE EPISCOPATE

At the meeting of the House of Bishops this year, four missionary Bishops were chosen and sent into the field:

The Very Rev. Leopold Kroll, D.D., was elected Bishop of Liberia in succession to Bishop Campbell.

The Rev. Winfred H. Ziegler, D.D., was chosen to take up the work left unshepherded by the death of Bishop Schmuck in Wyoming.

The Rev. Harry Beal, D.D., was chosen as Bishop of the Panama Canal Zone, which for a number of years has been in charge of the Bishop of Haiti.

When Bishop Bartlett was transferred from North Dakota to Idaho the Rev. Douglass H. Atwill, D.D., was elected Bishop of North Dakota and sent to have charge of that work.

The past year has seen a number of Bishops pass beyond the veil of this life, whose names are written into the missionary history of this Church as their lives have been woven into its living fabric. Most of them had retired from the active ministry after long service. The exception is the Rt. Rev. Elmer N. Schmuck, D.D., of Wyoming, called of God in the midst of many enterprises for that district.

The Rt. Rev. Lemuel H. Wells, D.D., long ago retired from his charge of the Missionary District of Spokane.

The Rt. Rev. John McKim, D.D., who had retired but a few months before after a service of more than half a century in Japan.

The Rt. Rev. Albion W. Knight, D.D., first Bishop of Cuba, who became Vice-Chancellor of the University of the South and later served as Bishop Coadjutor of New Jersey.

The Rt. Rev. Henry Damerel Aves, D.D., retired Bishop of Mexico.

The Rt. Rev. Arthur Selden Lloyd, D.D., who served so long and with such vigorous leadership as President of the Board of Missions, died in July, 1936. For many years he was Bishop Suffragan of the Diocese of New York.

The Rt. Rev. Frederick F. Reese, D.D., Bishop of Georgia, who died in December, 1936, was for many years a faithful and helpful member of the National Council.

This is not the place to review the great contribution of these men to the Kingdom of Christ—only to note the passing of great leaders who have left to their followers a goodly heritage and great responsibility.

May they be granted continual growth in Christ's love and service and give us grace to follow their good examples.

At the meeting of the House of Bishops in 1936, Bishop Graves of Shanghai asked that his resignation be accepted. The House asked him to continue in office for a year or more and he has complied with that request. However, this report should take note of his desire to be released from the heavy responsibilities that he has carried for nearly half a century. The Church here, as well as in China, will thank God for his long, faithful and devoted service. And the Church here as in China, will also offer intercession for his Suffragan, the Rt. Rev. John W. Nichols, D.D., invalided back to America.

Men come and men go, but the Church goes on triumphantly with the Living Christ.

PHILIP COOK,  
*President of National Council*

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT  
OF DOMESTIC MISSIONS FOR  
THE YEAR 1936

TOGETHER WITH THE REPORTS  
OF THE DOMESTIC MISSIONARY  
BISHOPS AND DIOCESAN  
BISHOPS •

## REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF DOMESTIC MISSIONS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1936

THE missionary work of the Church in the domestic field is primarily evangelistic. Our chief purpose is to carry Christ's Gospel of Redemption to the people of our home land. Our task is to provide American civilization with a soul. In these days of change, when leaders of America are writing about and discussing the vital needs of our people, our attention must be called to the basic trouble, which is not political, or social, or economic. It is not found in political systems, or social organizations, or economic orders. The basic trouble with the world and with America is spiritual, and is to be found in the hearts of men and women. As one great Christian leader has said: "The world is where it is today not because budgets are unbalanced, or industries are bankrupt, or international relationships are disturbed, but because the nations have forgotten God."

The great need of America is religion. Dr. H. E. Luccock in his recent book, *Christian Faith and Economic Change*, has well said: "Western civilization has lost its soul. The God of Christianity has become the 'Unknown God'. Most of the children of religion have left home and have set up housekeeping for themselves." "The one thing," says Dr. Luccock, "which religion has to do in civilization is to provide that civilization with a soul."

In our own way, but in closest co-operation with other Christian communions, we are spending the money, which is being entrusted to us in such meager amounts, in a desperate attempt to make America a Christian nation. During the past year, because of inadequate appropriations, we have been unable to take advantage of the splendid opportunities which are opening on every side. Sixty per cent of the American people are unchurched. They are not indifferent to the message of the Christian Gospel, but they are outside of its influence because the Church has not been able to reach out from its crowded centers to carry the Gospel of Christ to the people in the remote sections of our country. It has been the experience of most of our missionaries that the people of our country eagerly welcome the ministrations of our Church, if not for themselves, for their children. Thousands of children who are now deprived of the blessings of training in the Christian faith could be brought into the Church within this generation if our people would provide the means of sending fifty or sixty new missionaries into the domestic field. Many of these children will be leaders in American life in the years to come. Our nation will pay the price of this neglect, and our Church must bear the blame of failing the nation in the time of its greatest need.



In the budget of the Department of Domestic Missions approximately 88% of the income is spent in the payment of salaries. Hundreds of our missionaries are taking the Gospel into the neglected places. Although the Home Missions Council reports that approximately one thousand rural churches were closed during the past two years, the record of the Episcopal Church shows that not only have none of our churches been closed, but several of the silent churches have been opened and new missions established. We are making our contribution to American life steadily and conservatively. The tragedy of it all is that we are missing golden opportunities to make a conspicuous contribution to the building of a Christian nation.

#### INDIAN WORK

The oldest domestic missionary field in the United States is among the Indians. Down through the years this work has been developing, and more money has been spent upon it, per capita, than for any other type of work. Now we are facing a new day in Indian missions. The new Government policies are changing the whole aspect of our work. The resettlement plans, the changes in Government schools among the Indian tribes, the new economic and social programs being promoted by the Indian department, all have necessitated changes in the life of our Indian people. Whether these changes are good or bad no one can say at present, but whatever one's opinion may be regarding them, they are creating for the Church an entirely new situation to which it must adjust its missionary work.

During the past five years the Episcopal Church has tried to adapt its program to the plan of the Bureau of Indian Affairs. Since the Government has been placing district schools in many sections of our great reservations, our boarding schools are being abandoned. Although we formerly put our chief emphasis upon the work with children, now we are finding that the responsibility for rearing children must be placed back in the home where it belongs, and we are trying, through our field workers, to make these homes fit places in which to rear children. Indian children are now going to school with white children. Wherever it is possible, and the Government has not made proper provision, the Church is temporarily caring for groups of children in homes near the public schools. From these homes the children are going to school, until the Government provides for their needs on the reservation.

Since only a few of our Indian boys and girls can be absorbed on the reservation after their training in the schools, the time will soon come when we must provide the necessary placement bureaus through which they may be introduced into the ordinary American life and guided through and adjusted, under kindly direction, to their new environments. It may be that within the next two generations the entire plan of segregating the Indian people on reservations will be abandoned, and all the Indians take their proper place in our American civili-

zation, where they can make their own peculiar contribution to the building of the new America.

From all our Indian missions come reports of growth and progress. The Church has reason to be proud of its long interest in these exploited people who should be the special care of all Christian believers. They shame their white brethren by their generosity and devotion. We would call the attention of the Church to the supreme courage of our Indian people in the face of the unprecedented drought which laid a trail of destruction throughout much of the Northwest and Southwest during the past two years.

#### SOUTHERN MOUNTAIN WORK

Another one of our oldest domestic mission fields is the Southern Appalachian Mountains. Here again amazing changes are taking place. About three years ago the Federal Government, in co-operation with the Home Missions Council, made a careful survey of the southern mountain area. The report contains the story of a change from the old to the new, which is bringing a challenge to the Church in this great section of the South. In spite of what the Government may do in its great engineering schemes, such as the T.V.A. development in Tennessee, in its flood control and waterways, in its reclamation projects and electrification programs, the abundant life will never come to these mountains or to the towns and valleys of the Appalachian region without a well-equipped and ministering Church. No type of civilization can long endure without religion.

Your Department of Domestic Missions is well acquainted with the changes that are under way in the southern mountains. Studies have been made of the fields, missionaries have been sent out, schools established, and the work is being adjusted to the new needs. Our workers, year by year, are accustomed to meet with the workers of other Churches at the Conference of Southern Mountain Workers for the purpose of keeping abreast of the changes in the mountains. We realize that the work cannot be done by one Church alone. If the people in the mountains are to be won for Christ, the task is one which calls for the close co-operation of all, one with another. The Church is accepting the new challenge of the southern mountains, and is trying desperately to meet the demands that are being made upon it.

#### MEXICAN WORK

Our work among the Mexican people is not extensive. In Phoenix, Arizona, a new church and social center has been built, and it is possible that another similar project will be undertaken in the coming year. Every attempt that the Church has made to reach these people has met with enthusiastic response. In most of our border cities they have been segregated in the worst sections, and live under almost intolerable conditions. The only organization which seems to care for their welfare is the Christian Church. There are 1,400,000 of these

people in our southwestern States. Probably a million of them remain unchurched. As in other cases of our associations with the "stranger within our gates," so with the Mexicans, our nation pays the price of neglect. These happy, delightful and responsive people might be made into productive American citizens with a small expenditure of money for the salaries of a few additional workers and for adequate but simple equipment. For several years the Department of Domestic Missions has been anxiously waiting for the Church to provide the means of developing this work. An investment here would bring large returns for America in the years to come.

#### ORIENTALS

As with the Mexican people, so with the Orientals. Our work is still small, yet the work which we are doing is good work. On the Pacific Coast several of the dioceses are now taking the responsibility for the support of their own work with the Japanese and Chinese people. There are thousands still remaining who would welcome our Church's ministrations.

In this section of our work it is particularly gratifying to know of the progress that has been made under the guidance of the Rev. Hiram Kano among the Japanese in the great valley of the Platte River in Western Nebraska. Out of 600 Japanese people living in the valley, 300 have been baptized and 100 confirmed.

#### NEGRO WORK

Among the Negro people our work goes steadily forward. Conspicuous growth has been made in the Diocese of South Florida where the Church has at present approximately 4,500 communicants. The diocese has been unable to meet the needs of the great Negro migration from the West Indies. Many of those who came into the States already were members of the Anglican Communion but have been lost to the Church in the United States because of our inability to provide them with the necessary leadership. It is our hope that the Church will soon provide new missionaries, both men and women, to meet the requirements of this situation.

Most of our opportunities for Negro work are in the southern dioceses, where 83% of the 12,000,000 Negroes in America live, and the time is soon coming when we should plan to make a great advance in these southern States. Conditions which heretofore have made it difficult to do our work are now changing. A new day has dawned for the Negro in America. He may yet be given his opportunity to make his peculiar contribution to American life.

The one outstanding accomplishment in the Negro field has been the completion of the plans to build a new hospital for the Negro people at New Bern, North Carolina. This hospital has been made possible by the generosity of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

## RURAL WORK

Since a large proportion of our work might be classified as rural in all the fields which we serve in America, we are tremendously interested in the rural Church. It is well, therefore, to know how rural life has been transformed, how farming has been revolutionized and machinery is displacing man, so that today we have a new kind of country life. The isolation of the years gone by, both physical and intellectual, has been overcome through improved modes of transportation and methods of communication. Country people are changing. One of our chief problems in this respect is due to the fact that over 43% of our native farmers are tenants, and tenancy has always created one of the great problems of the country Church.

All these changes in rural life make it hard for the country Church to survive, because the rural Church has not adapted itself to the changing rural life. "The average rural church, with some notable exceptions, is about where it was fifty years ago." It is no wonder, therefore, that the Home Missions Council reports hundreds of rural churches abandoned in the last two years. The rural Church must be adapted to the changing rural life; it must be brought back to its former place in country life and made to serve the present age. The leaders of all our co-operating missionary agencies are agreed that we need a new leadership, a new program, adequate equipment, and a new approach to the conditions which the Church is called upon to meet. The rural Church must be geared into the changed life and thoughts and needs of post-war America. It would be tragic if, under the circumstances, because of our lack of vision and our failure to appreciate the needs of the rural areas and our inability to secure the money necessary to set up a full program, the country Church should be allowed to die. It must be saved for America, if America is to be saved from itself.

## OUTLOOK MORE ENCOURAGING

From every missionary district reports of progress are coming to headquarters. In almost every district there is evidence of increasing self-support, larger numbers won for baptism and confirmation. The Church is reaching out farther than ever before to minister to the scattered people in the mountains and on the prairies. Churches which have been closed for several years have been reopened, and in every case the response of the people has been remarkable, in view of the years of neglect.

Although most of our missionaries are still spreading their efforts over large areas, sometimes using a part of their meager stipends for travel expense, yet the growth of our work has been notable, and there is every indication that the fields which are now being so sparsely cultivated could produce in the years to come large harvests in terms of people won for the Church. Here, as in all parts of the domestic field, more missionaries are needed, new cars are required, and additional appropriations for travel. Give us men and equipment so that we may take the Church even to the remotest places! This is not only necessary if

we are to make America Christian, it is also necessary if the Church is to live. The Church that undauntedly carries its message and its influence into the country areas is the Church that will make the greatest contribution to American civilization. Out of the country come many of our greatest leaders, both men and women. We must see that they are won for Christ before they reach the city.

It is interesting to report encouraging progress in the effort being made by the Missionary District of Oklahoma to raise an adequate endowment so as to become a self-supporting diocese by January 1, 1938. Bishop Casady reports great improvement in the physical equipment, which is now reasonably well provided, new groups of mission stations which have brought about a great increase of self-support, decided growth in Church school enrollment, baptisms and confirmations. "Each year," he says, "sees new parishes added to the list from the mission station group." Our prayers and best wishes accompany him as he moves so successfully toward his chosen goal, and our congratulations are offered to the people who so willingly follow him.

It is also encouraging to note the definite plans which the Missionary District of Western Nebraska has made for increase in the income for the support of the Church's work from within the district. Clergy and Bishop are looking forward to complete self-support. A splendid survey of the resources and opportunities of the district has been made. From the study of this survey, definite objectives will be adopted, and the district will probably commit itself to a plan and program for self-support, thus setting a good example for other missionary districts.

A message from one of our Bishops, which is typical of the situation in most of our domestic missionary areas, which also provides a note of encouragement for the whole Church, contains this sentence: "Finances and morale are better than at any time since I became a Bishop in the Church." He continues by telling us that by every possible economy and the "increased willingness of our people to support their own work, the mission of the Church in my district has been maintained and a small advance made. The tragedy is our inability to seize new opportunities where the need is so great." From him and from all our missionary Bishops and our aided diocesans comes the appeal for more workers and additional equipment that the opportunities be not lost.

One by one, the institutions which were formerly supported by appropriations from the budget of the general Church have been made the responsibility of the local communities which they serve. Schools, hospitals and other institutions in the white field have become self-supporting. At the end of 1937, only three institutions in the white field will be receiving assistance from the National Council: St. Luke's Hospital, Tucson, Arizona; Appalachian School, Penland, North Carolina, and Patterson School, Legerwood, North Carolina. It is our purpose to lay our chief emphasis upon the definitely evangelistic aspects of our mission.

And so we return to the point from which we started—our task is evangelistic. America needs a soul. The only message that can save her is the message of redemption given to the world by Jesus Christ. Our task is to share Him

with our fellow men, making every sacrifice necessary to this end, so that America may become a Christian nation. Only as such can America serve the world.

There should be some way in which to reestablish the vital needs of our home missionary enterprise in the mind and heart of the Church, not as a charity, but as a necessary part of its life and work. One of our greatest missionary leaders recently said that the "missionary spirit of the Church today is at the lowest ebb I have seen it in the forty-eight years of my ministry." This is true of both domestic and foreign missions. There are many reasons for this lack of interest. It is apparent to anyone that since the conclusion of the World War there has been a growth in the spirit of secularism. Men have sold their souls to false philosophies, and there has been a general lapse in the spiritual attitudes of our people. Of course, the Church has, at different periods of its history, been compelled to meet similar situations, but it seems to us that there are *more direct reasons* for the general discontent which is abroad in the Church today in regard to its missionary enterprise, particularly in the home field. The impression has gotten abroad that there is no longer any need for the prosecution of missionary work in the domestic field; that it should be the responsibility of the particular localities in which the Church is ministering; that there is nothing more to be done; also, the false impression that the Boards are wasting money, particularly in competition with other religious organizations. The real causes for the present lack of interest on the part of our Church people are the breakdown of missionary education and the lack of old-time missionary passion in the ministry. But wherever the fault may lie, the facts still remain that America is a pagan nation; that America needs the religion of Jesus Christ; that there is no hope for America without that religion. When seventy-five or eighty million people remain unchurched and untouched by the religion of our Lord it should be apparent to any reasonable person that we have a challenging task presented to us in this changing world; that we must be up and about it with all our hearts if America is to be a place in which to live the abundant life, and if America is to help do her share in building the Kingdom of God.

FREDERICK B. BARTLETT,  
*Executive Secretary*

REPORTS FROM  
CONTINENTAL  
DOMESTIC MISSIONARY DISTRICTS

Arizona

Oklahoma

Eastern Oregon

Salina

Idaho

San Joaquin

Nevada

South Dakota

New Mexico

Spokane

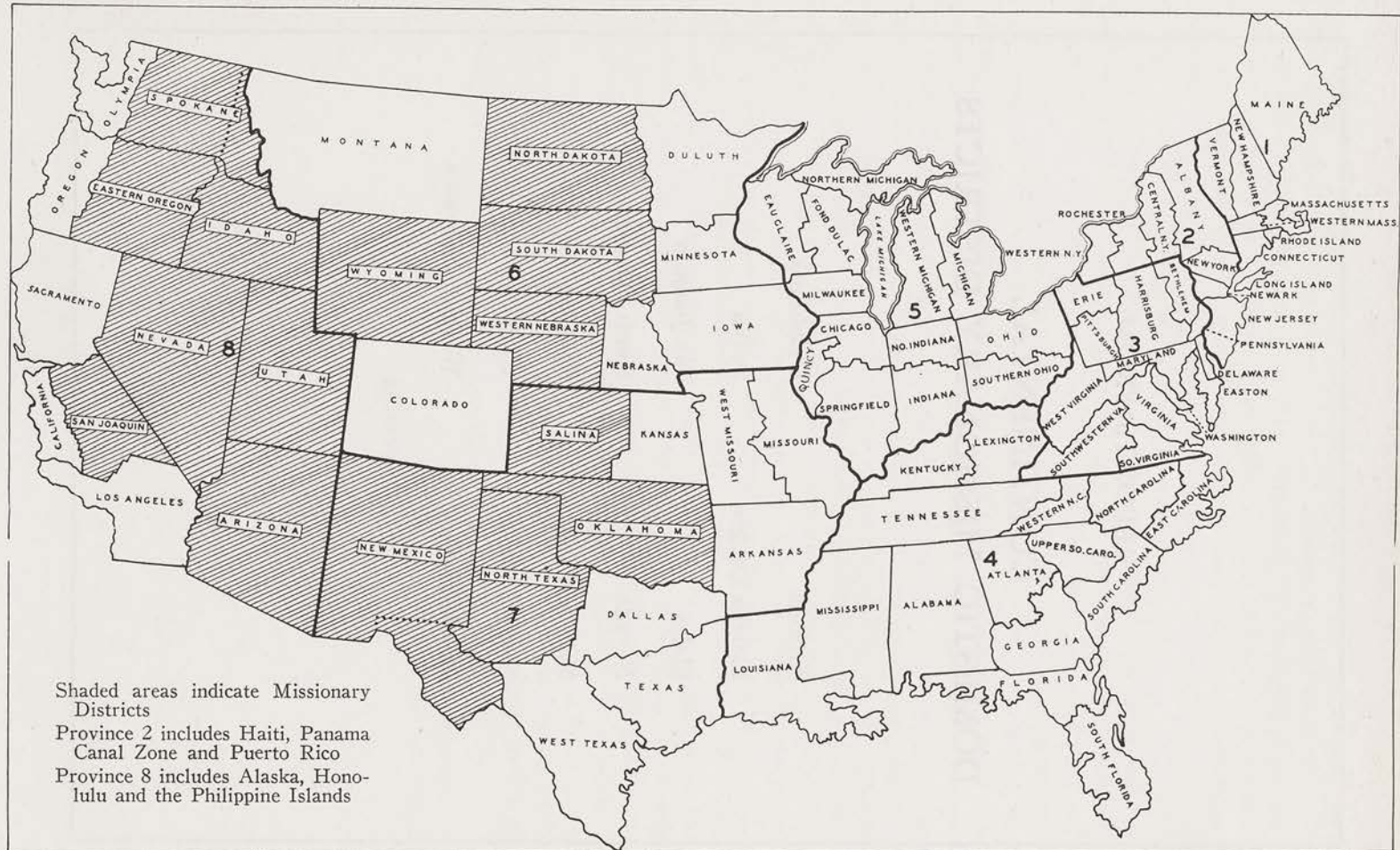
North Dakota

Utah

North Texas

Western Nebraska

Wyoming





# CONTINENTAL DOMESTIC MISSIONARY DISTRICTS

## MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF ARIZONA

The Missionary District of Arizona embraces the State of Arizona. It has an area of 113,810 square miles and a population (1930) of 435,573. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1892. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Walter Mitchell, D.D., consecrated January 5, 1926.

The appropriation to Arizona for 1936 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$21,398; (2) for insurance, taxes, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$3,934; (3) for support of institutions, \$1,000; (4) for United Thank Offering work among Indians, \$4,320; (5) for Indian work, \$7,000. Total, \$37,652.

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

THE year 1936 was a very strenuous one. With the appropriation cut, and cut, and cut, and cut, it has been very difficult to keep all the work going. Indeed, but for the fact that the Federal Government came to the rescue of our Orphanage at Fort Defiance, the only one among 50,000 Navajo Indians, that most important piece of work would have been closed. Even with that help, we can do no more than keep solvent and that help has been promised but for the one year.

For the first time, the evangelistic work out among the Indians on the reservation has been done, as it seems to me, it should be. It has been very difficult, for some reason, to get just the right man for this important field; but we have him in the person of the Rev. J. R. Helms. Miss Cady's house car has added greatly to her usefulness. She is now able to go out for a week at a time and then the missionary, with our fine interpreter, Howard McKinley, follows up with preaching and teaching services. In addition, they go from house to house, hogan to hogan, and sit down and talk with the people. I believe that is the best way to do it, for then the people talk as well. The great need is for a baby house. There

are now forty infants, either in Government hospitals or else farmed out by them to women too old to care for them properly, even if they had the facilities and knew how to do it. No wonder the death rate is so high among infants and children. What would you think of using soggy mutton and black coffee as the established diet on which to wean babies?

#### *Mexican Work*

This work has gone steadily forward. Here, as among the Navajo, we need more workers. Last fall a business man in Prescott, who is a Lutheran, but who knew we were making a success of the work among Mexicans, gave us a valuable piece of property here in Phoenix. Even at the present low price of land here it has been appraised at \$11,000. It is situated in the worst Mexican slum in Phoenix. The highest juvenile delinquency is there. One of his conditions was that we should operate it as a recreation center. The cathedral has assumed responsibility for it and it is under the direction of the newly organized Cathedral Settlement Association. There is a seven days a week program for every member of the family.

In June, two very able young men

who speak Spanish fluently and who entered the seminary with the idea of giving themselves to work among Mexicans, are to be graduated. One is the President of the Student Body of his seminary; the other occupies an analogous position in his, showing what their seminary mates think of them. *There is not a dollar of salary for either.*

The Church should understand that, except for the salaries, a little for travel and \$13.50 per month for rent, the general Church does not give a dollar toward this Mexican work.

#### *Our Hospitals*

For some years the general Church has not given a dollar for the maintenance of these two hospitals either. Does some one say, "Well, perhaps we should have cut them off long ago, since they get along without help." But how do they get along? As in the Mexican work, part of it is being taken out of at least some of the officials. We are using money, given without having been designated for endowment, but which should have gone to endowment, for current expenses. We have had to reduce the number who could be taken for nothing. Our old boast that no one needing what our hospitals could give was ever turned away for lack of money, is *gone*.

#### *Work in General*

The work among the white people generally has gone ahead during the year. I attribute this in part to the clergy and in part to the Forward Movement. Teams representing the Forward Movement have visited every congregation in Arizona. The wife of the chairman of our District Committee designed a very simple, but very effective, cut-out altar, selling for ten cents, and the emphasis this past year has been on an altar in every home. Some 1,000 of these altars have been distributed and when it is remembered that we have fewer than 1,700 families, it will be seen how fine a success we have had.

Financially, we are solvent. We were not caught in 1929 with heavy debts here and there which we could not handle. We have not defaulted on anything, though we are way behind on payments to the American Church Building Fund Commission on one parish house.

Four new missions have been opened. The new Mexican one already mentioned, another among underprivileged people here in Phoenix, which the cathedral is also fostering and supporting. Then in the Navajo country, the Government has established one central agency, about six miles from our mission. The Rev. Mr. Helms seized that opportunity and has become the pastor of the Community Church there. There are already about two hundred people, with more to come, when quarters are available.

Some ten miles from Mesa a new settlement has developed known as Chandler Heights. The people bought an abandoned Presbyterian Church, moved it to their settlement, painted it inside and out and then voted to ask the Rev. F. T. Brown, our missionary living at Mesa, to become their minister. Neither this nor the one at the Central Navajo Agency are, strictly speaking, missions of our Church, but, if we should be up to it they will be in time.

We closed the year with no vacancies except in the positions of chaplain to the sick in and around Phoenix, for whom we have a residence but no salary; student pastor at the state university, Tucson; and the Ray field comprising Ray, Hayden, Florence, Coolidge and Casa Grande. With the opening of the mine at Ray we may be able to put a man back there. There are no salaries, however, for any of these vitally necessary places.

Our people are in good spirits and we should have a good year during 1937.

WALTER MITCHELL,  
*Bishop of Arizona*

## MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF EASTERN OREGON

The Missionary District of Eastern Oregon embraces that section of the State of Oregon east of Cascade Mountains, including the counties of Baker, Crook, Deschutes, Gilliam, Grant, Harney, Hood River, Klamath, Lake Malheur, Morrow, Sherman, Umatilla, Union, Wallowa, Wasco and Wheeler. It has an area of 64,368 square miles and a population (1930) of 180,682. The district was established by the General Convention in 1907. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. William P. Remington, D.D., consecrated January 10, 1918, translated from South Dakota in September, 1922.

The appropriation for Eastern Oregon for 1936 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$11,600; (2) for insurance, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$974; (3) for United Thank Offering work, \$2,160. Total \$14,734.

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

THE most important event in Eastern Oregon affairs during the past year has been our struggle for a continuing existence as a missionary jurisdiction. The various proposals considered by the House of Bishops, to unite us with the southern portion of Idaho, or to create another district composed of parts of Eastern Oregon and of Idaho, were resisted, on the grounds, that such an ecclesiastical division, would be unnatural and ineffective in prosecuting our missionary work. The other proposal to reunite us with the Diocese of Oregon was preferred, because all of our interests are closely allied with western Oregon. The city of Portland is our one large city and center of population. It controls the cultural, social and financial interests of the State, and the constant drift of population is towards Portland. Also our institutions of higher learning are located in the Willamette Valley and most of our young people attend either the University of Oregon at Eugene, or the State College at Corvallis. At Convocation, held in April, strong resolutions were offered by a committee of clergy and laity, earnestly requesting that the status quo be maintained, since under it such notable progress had been achieved and there was every evidence of growth in population through immigration from the East and Middle West, which in years to come might warrant the erection of

this District of Eastern Oregon into a diocese. They further resolved that if in the wisdom of the Church our continued existence be deemed impossible, then the district desires to be restored to its Mother Diocese with which it is geographically, culturally and naturally allied.

The wisdom of this referendum to the people chiefly concerned, has been proved during the year, by the fine way in which the district has responded to the increasing demands made upon them for self-support. Eastern Oregon's share of the threatened cut at the beginning of 1936, was set at \$5,106. This would have left us approximately \$10,000 in appropriations from the National Council with which to pay salaries of Bishop, archdeacon, eight missionaries, two United Thank Offering workers and the incidentals and overhead of maintaining a district office and helping struggling churches. The response to this threat was immediate and gratifying, both on the part of the general Church and locally. The Emergency Fund in Eastern Oregon went well over the allotment of \$1,106 which I suggested.

In the past five years, we have absorbed approximately \$12,000 in cuts of appropriations from National Council. This has been possible through economy and the greater willingness and ability of our people to maintain their own work. With few exceptions

normal salaries of missionaries have been paid regularly. Our missionary giving has not increased but on the other hand it has not decreased materially. During the earlier years of our work, so much building was needed that capital sums had to be raised. Most of our equipment has now been secured and more of our giving power can be directed towards maintenance and self-support. One aided mission, St. Paul's, Klamath Falls, has become entirely self-supporting during the year and has been put on a parochial basis. We have set this goal for several other of our larger missions and we have good hope that Trinity at Bend, will assume the status of a parish within a year. There is danger, of course, in pressing this matter too quickly, unless there are willingness and ability to meet missionary obligations and assume the payment of a normal stipend. However, Eastern Oregon's long dependence upon aid from the general Church, has made us missionary minded, and I do not believe the danger is great as long as we continue to have a growing population and continued prosperity.

The National Preaching Mission was held with great success in Portland for four days. I was the leader of one-day missions in Pendleton, La Grande and Baker, and was much encouraged by the evident signs of greater co-operation and Christian unity on the part of all the churches. There is a great and unified task for us all, and the times of decreased support from Home Mission Boards, and the worldwide threats to the foundations of

Christianity, may become the means whereby we may substitute co-operation for competition, and Christian service for denominational contention and abuse.

Church attendances, confirmations, etc., have shown a marked increase during the year. However, our Church schools have fallen off in enrollment and attendance. This is due in large part to lack of responsible care by parents, and to the increasing demands made by the Public Schools on the time and attention of students. To secure a real education in the Christian religion, we shall have to reestablish our private Church schools, or set up an adequate scheme of weekday religious training. Our Ascension Summer School at Cove and our summer vacation schools for younger children, do more in an intensive training of ten days or two weeks, than in the sometimes inadequate and irregular instruction given in our Sunday schools, throughout the year.

We have had few changes in the personnel of our staff. The Rev. John L. Pickells resigned Hood River and was replaced by the Rev. J. J. Dixon from Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin. The Rev. John M. Poole resigned St. Luke's, Lakeview, and went to the Diocese of Los Angeles. Miss Eleanor Deuel was called to be a field secretary of National Woman's Auxiliary and Miss Hazel Morrison was transferred from the Diocese of Oregon to Eastern Oregon and placed in Lakeview.

WILLIAM P. REMINGTON,  
*Bishop of Eastern Oregon*

## MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF IDAHO

The Missionary District of Idaho embraces the State of Idaho. It has an area of 84,313 square miles and a population (1930) of 437,440. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1907. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Frederick B. Bartlett, D.D., consecrated December 16, 1931, translated from North Dakota, October 1, 1935.

The appropriation to Idaho for 1936 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$11,158; (2) for insurance, taxes, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$6,276; (3) for support of institutions, \$4,000; (4) for United Thank Offering work, \$1,260; (5) for Indian work, \$1,452. Total, \$24,146.

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

**D**URING the year 1936, the District of Idaho has made encouraging progress in every department of the Church's work. There is every prospect of conspicuous development during the coming year.

#### *Institutions*

*St. Luke's Hospital* has been re-financed and the debt reduced \$15,000 out of income. The institution is now on a sound financial basis and is retiring its debt each month without impairing the excellent service which the hospital renders to the people who live in this vast area of the Pacific Northwest. The Church can be proud of this institution. Its standing is second to none in the whole country and it receives no assistance from the general Church.

*The Boise Junior College* was organized four years ago when St. Margaret's School was closed. It provides two years of college education in the Arts and Sciences for 156 young men and women. In 1936, all debts have been paid and no appropriation is being asked for from the National Council for 1937. The future of the college has not yet been determined, but the district is ready to use the buildings for a Nurses' Training School if the Trustees decide to discontinue the operation of the college, or if the State decides to incorporate it in a system of Junior Colleges to serve the needs for boys and girls who find it impossible to attend the State University.

#### *Indian Work*

In 1936, the work on the Fort Hall Reservation was reorganized. We have set up a plan which ties into the program of the Federal Government and receives commendation from the Office of Indian Affairs. It is our purpose to co-operate to the fullest extent with the policy of the Government in its Indian Work. On the reservation we serve over 2,000 Indians of the Bannock-Shoshone tribes without competition from any other religious organization.

At Fort Hall, near the Agency, is the House of the Good Shepherd. Here the children live in a home atmosphere under Christian guidance and attend the Public School near by. Our U. T. O. worker is in charge as House Mother. At this station we also have a beautiful chapel in which the services of the Church are provided for white, Indian and Japanese people. From this center a field worker, who is a registered nurse, visits in the homes of our Indian people and conducts classes in religion in three district schools throughout the reservation.

In 1937, we must build the first of three chapels needed in centers on the reservation where groups of the Indian people are settled so that we may train our people in the practice of the Christian religion and in the worship of the Church. In this time of real need it is my earnest hope that some generous Church people may give us the money

required for the building of one attractive and useful chapel and community hall. The work is growing beyond our ability to meet the needs. In a few years we should have the workers and equipment necessary to serve our Indian people who have been so long neglected.

#### *Rural Work*

Most of our work could be classified as rural. The largest city in the State has a population of approximately 25,000 people. Most of the people are scattered over an area of 65,000 square miles. They live in small towns and on the distant ranches. Forty-thousand people came into southern Idaho in 1936, and it is estimated that our new irrigation projects will provide the means for the support of over a million people in the next decade. During the year 1936, seven "Silent Churches" have been opened and three new missions organized. Three new missionaries and two new U. T. O. workers have been added to our staff.

Confirmations and baptisms have increased. New Church schools have been set up. The work with the young people has had a most encouraging development.

Our plan for reaching the scattered communicants is in operation, and we expect to organize the Church correspondence school early in 1937. Hundreds of Church people have been found, many of whom have not seen an Episcopal minister since they moved into Idaho. We intend to serve

everyone of them, and take our religion to the people where they live, even to the remotest hamlet in the State.

Recently a missionary has been placed in residence in the Sun Valley Field where no Christian minister has been located for over ten years. In this field we have no competition. We have two churches and a rectory and expect to build another church in one of the small towns of this missionary area as soon as the money is available. When this additional equipment is added we shall be able to serve not only the people scattered throughout this vast field, in the little towns and on the ranches, but also the many people on the outside, who are coming to Sun Valley to enjoy the winter sports.

Altogether it has been a successful and profitable year for the Church in Idaho. We are making considerable progress with a great number of unchurched people who make up fifty-five per cent of the population of the State. Much remains to be done. Although the district is covered more successfully than for many years past, we need more missionaries and additional equipment if we are to measure up to our responsibility to the fullest extent. We must reach out into the areas which are still unchurched; to the mining and lumber camps; and to all the small towns in order to win the hardy descendants of the old pioneer stock to Christ and His Church.

FREDERICK B. BARTLETT,

*Bishop of Idaho*

## MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF NEVADA

The Missionary District of Nevada embraces the State of Nevada. It has an area of 109,740 square miles and a population (1930) of 90,959. The district was established within its present bounds by the General Convention in 1907. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Thomas Jenkins, D.D., consecrated January 25, 1929.

The appropriation to Nevada for 1936 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$11,110; (2) for insurance, taxes, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$2,260; (3) for United Thank Offering work, \$4,860. Total, \$18,230.

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

THE harvest's ripe, and shall I pause to reap"? The tangible results of the past year fall, in some respects, below those of several of the previous eight years of my episcopate. This is notably true respecting confirmations. However, this may be accounted for chiefly by the largest parish not presenting any candidates during the year. Also, I believe, because several of the clergy have insisted upon more adequate preparation of their eligible candidates.

In other respects definite gains have been made. The staff has been increased with the result that a larger field is being cultivated. More baptisms have been administered. Fewer and more carefully prepared for marriages have been performed.

Our educational work is being better done. Attempts are being made to bring our children to the Church's Offices of worship, and with some success. The plan is to hold a short session of instruction preceding the late service and then to take the school into the church for the office of public worship with the adults. The value of this is obvious but its success waits on time and a change in the attitude of both the children and their parents. That the practice will prevail, I am convinced, if the clergy are prudent and persistent. Children love worship, but it must be worship carefully planned and prepared for. And no effort of theirs will be more fruitful in building up stable Churchmanship.

The Vacation Church School is now an established institution throughout

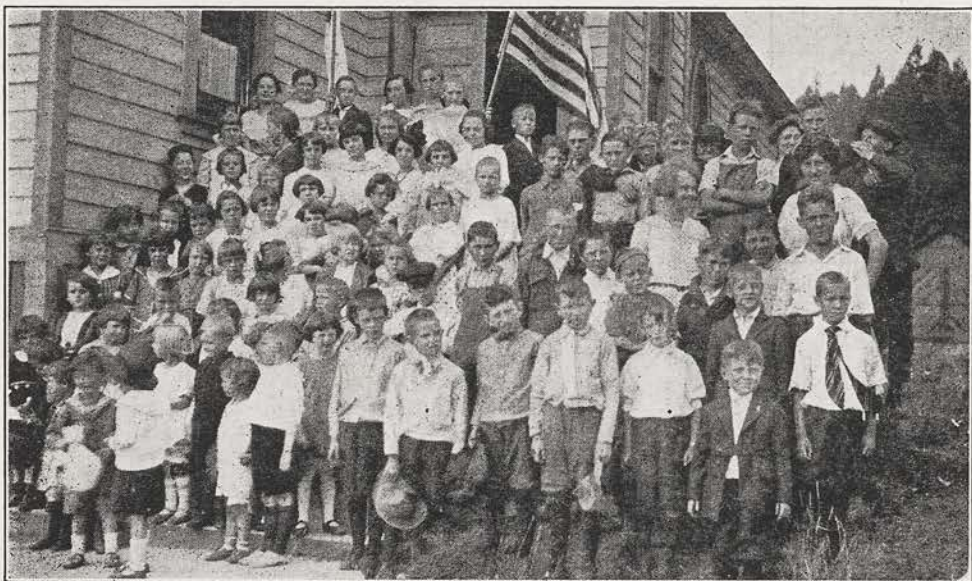
the district. Having learned its value and how to carry it on both staff and children anticipate its coming. It is ground work and the sowing of seed. Later years will bear the fruit.

And then our Mission to the Isolated throughout the State goes on steadily and steadfastly. Deaconess Ramsay, who took it up on Miss Charlotte Brown's retirement, is discovering, as did Miss Brown, new children and reaching out to new places and ranches. I cannot speak too highly of this piece of evangelistic work, nor of Miss Brown its founder in Nevada, who found it necessary to retire this year on account of ill health.

These efforts together with the numerous groups of G. F. S. and Y. P. F. constitute our religious educational undertakings; and these increase in numbers and efficiency each year.

The Summer School at Lake Tahoe had an unusually good session during the last two weeks of July. It is becoming more and more a young people's conference. The past year's session was followed by a Provincial Youth Conference, which is to be repeated during the coming season. And following this conference, we held our first Boys' and Girls' Camp. The result of this undertaking was such as to encourage us to plan for another in 1937.

During the year I was privileged to ordain to the priesthood two young deacons, the Rev. S. A. Temple, Jr., and the Rev. R. J. Snell; and to the diaconate two young seminarians, Douglas B. Northrop of St. John's



VACATION CHURCH SCHOOL IN IDAHO



ONE OF NEVADA'S RURAL MISSION GROUPS



College, Greeley, and Newell A. Lasher of Bexley Hall.

We also had our first confirmations at the Indian Mission of St. Anne at Ft. McDermitt; and at Montello we opened regular service and administered confirmation for the first time in that old railway town.

Grace Church at Silver City, which was destroyed by fire in 1935, was rebuilt during the year out of the materials from the old Bishop Whitaker residence at Virginia City. This big old house was rapidly going into decay. To rent it in its delapidated condition was impossible and to repair it was beyond our means. It provided enough lumber to rebuild the chapel, which we named as a memorial to Bishop Whitaker. At the dedication were a number of people whom Bishop Whitaker had both baptized and confirmed, and it pleased them greatly to have his memory perpetuated in this way.

Another interesting recovery was our coming into possession of the fine old Church bell at the deserted town of Hamilton, away up in the mountains of White Pine County. I heard of it through an article in the *Saturday Evening Post*, and while it took four years to establish our claim, our patience was rewarded, and it now serves the old church at Pioche, one of the oldest missions in the State.

Staff changes have been more numerous than usual the past year, and while I regret the loss of some, it is my conviction that for one's own usefulness—excluding exceptional cases—from five to ten years are long enough to spend in our field without a change of work and environment. The Rev. B. H. Jones resigned Reno, after a six-year rectorship; Chaplain Graves left St. Stephen's on account of ill health; Rev. R. J. Snell left Las Vegas and Boulder City on account of sickness; Rev. L. K. Young cancelled his term of service by his marriage; Rev. S. A. Temple left to resume his studies; Miss Charlotte L. Brown retired on account of both age and health; Deaconess Smith left for a year's post-

graduate work at the New York Training School; Deaconess E. C. Fracker resigned the early part of the year on account of ill health; and Miss K. M. Ledgard resigned as field nurse to take work in Honolulu. To supply these vacancies Deaconess Bradley has come to Nixon, Deaconess Ramsay to Battle Mountain, Miss Aline Cronshey to Sparks, Rev. A. J. T. Ecker to St. Stephen's, Rev. J. H. Terry to Las Vegas and Boulder City, Mr. Woolsey R. Hopkins to Hawthorne, and the Rev. A. L. Schrock to Fallon.

I am glad to report an improvement in our financial condition. We were able to pay our quota to the National Council in full, as we have in each of the preceding years. I use the word *quota* because I am convinced that *expectations* are no criteria on which to build a workable budget. We have continued to accept the amount set when quotas were the working rule, and it has worked.

Our principal burden is the large travel fund needed to do our work. With what the National Council allows and what we can raise in the field, the fund falls short by \$2,000 each year of meeting our requirements. The task of raising this additional sum falls on the Bishop, and he has not found it easy, in fact he has not wholly succeeded. The accumulated debt in this item constitutes our only budget deficiency. Something must be done to relieve the district treasury of carrying this \$1,500 debt. In a field such as ours better provision should be made in this particular category. Railway travel being practically out of the question, most of our travel must be done by automobile. Some of our machines are about worn out, thus necessitating the purchase of two or three new ones in the near future. Our problem is that of finding some acceptable equivalent for money.

Nevada has never had a more efficient staff of workers, nor has it ever had as many. Neither has the Church ever ministered in more places, nor to as many people.

Our needs are the raising of salaries of our unmarried clergy from \$900 to \$1,000 and the restoring of the ten per cent cut in our women's stipends.

We ought, also, to add a small chapel to the building at Lovelock; to that at Wells; and to the one at Mina. The chapel at Goodsprings badly needs renovating. At present it is not useable. And we need a small chapel at Searchlight and one at Montello. Beside these requirements the buildings

painted six and seven years ago are in plain need of fresh paint.

For good health in the staff, for ability to carry on and expand our work, and for the many friends who have prayed for us during the past year, we are deeply grateful to our Heavenly Father. It was He who called us to the work and to Him we render our thanks.

THOMAS JENKINS,  
*Bishop of Nevada*

### MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF NEW MEXICO AND SOUTHWEST TEXAS

The Missionary District of New Mexico embraces the State of New Mexico and the counties of El Paso, Culberson, Reeves, Jeff Davis, Brewster, Presidio, Terrell, Hudspeth and Pecos in the State of Texas. It has an area of 153,394 square miles (New Mexico, 122,460; Texas west of the Pecos, 30,934) and a population (1930) of 598,216. The missionary jurisdiction of New Mexico and Arizona was created in 1874. The territories were separated and formed into missionary districts in 1892. Texas west of the Pecos was added in 1895. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Frederick Bingham Howden, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1914.

The appropriation to New Mexico for 1936 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$11,846; (2) for miscellaneous items, \$1,230; (3) support of institutions, \$2,300; (4) for United Thank Offering work, \$5,400; (5) for Indian work, \$3,500. Total, \$24,276.

#### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

**D**URING the year 1936, there were few vital changes in the aspect of the Church's work in this district. While the number of confirmations was somewhat less than the peak figures which were reached in the previous year, there was an encouraging increase in our communicant membership, as well as in our Church school enrollment. These increases were for the most part in our larger towns, which have felt the movement of population from rural districts to the cities. Although there has been some improvement in respect to business recovery, due to the various Federal projects for rehabilitation, the industrial and economic situation is still very unsettled, and as a whole, recent census estimates seem to indicate a recession

rather than an advance in population within the district.

The poverty of our people in rural sections is still acute and living conditions among the homesteaders and villagers in many instances, are deplorable. As a consequence, the problem of missionary work in these particular areas is exceedingly difficult in the face of our inability to provide for a sufficient staff of clergy and meet the relatively high cost of automobile travel. We have maintained, with one exception, the same staff of active clergy throughout the year, by recourse to funds other than provided under the National Council provision for missionary subsidies, and the willingness on the part of several of our unmarried missionaries to accept sti-

pends considerably below the normal standard.

New work, and the seizing of extension opportunities which involve the support of an additional clergyman, for the moment, are necessarily withheld, and this is particularly painful in the face of opportunities for planting additional centers, erecting chapels, and ministering to scattered communities.

While there has been, in recent years, some realization of a comprehensive plan to reach every section of the vast territory covered by the missionary district, under present conditions we are obliged to leave gaps of eighty and one hundred miles without any regular missionary ministrations. In some of these instances, we have managed to hold congregations together by using lay readers, and depending on the Bishop or some other clergyman for occasional ministrations of the Sacraments.

#### *Clergy Changes*

The vacancy in the rectorship of Holy Faith Parish, Santa Fe, caused by the removal of the Rev. Walter Trowbridge to Oklahoma, was happily filled in May by the arrival of the Rev. Charles Kinsolving under whose efficient leadership the parish has made most gratifying progress and growth.

The Rev. Edward Lindgren closed his work in Farmington at the end of the year, to accept work in Oklahoma, and the vacancy in this instance has been filled by the Rev. Robert Davis, who was previously missionary-in-charge of Farmington and of the Navajo Indian work for a period of six years.

The Rev. Lyman E. Patee, missionary-in-charge at Alamogordo, while remaining canonically connected with this district, has taken work under the appointment of the Bishop of Kentucky. His removal is one of the instances of economic necessity to which I have already referred, and his vacated field offers a strategic missionary center for a large area which should

have the regular ministrations of a clergyman, instead of the lay-reader who is now conducting services.

#### *Church Property Extensions*

Additional equipment, since my last report, has been the purchase of a rectory for Holy Trinity Mission at Raton which, together with the church and parish house, gives us a complete plant in that town, and the erection of a parish house at Carlsbad, which likewise "rounds out" our church buildings in that place. The congregation of St. John's Mission, Alamogordo, has bought property adjoining the church and has begun the raising of funds for the erection of a parish house. At Ft. Sumner, Portales and Hot Springs, building funds of considerable proportion are in hand, and are only awaiting our ability to solve the problem of providing some settled form of ministerial supply.

#### *Mexican Work*

St. Anne's Mission, El Paso, has maintained its varied activities throughout the year, with a full staff of United Thank Offering workers, together with the doctors, teachers and Mexican helpers. The relatively large amount given by the Mexicans themselves for the support of the mission, along with their attendance in the spiritual as well as the social and educational activities, continues to indicate their interest and co-operation. We have had to make some building alterations to provide additional room, and at the present time, are facing the need, not only of a new chapel, but also of a building that will provide a more adequate space for the several medical clinics which are sadly overcrowded.

#### *Indian Work*

In our Navajo Field, which at the present time includes the San Juan Indian Hospital and Mission near Farmington, and St. Luke's Chapel and Community Center, some twenty miles out on the desert at Carson's Post, the

staff of workers remained the same during 1936, until the retirement of the Rev. Edward Lindgren and the return of the Rev. Robert Davis, to take over the charge as General Missionary.

The same difficulties which I noted in my last report, which arose from the severe reductions under the Emergency Budget, made the financial support particularly difficult, as extensive repairs to our buildings and water system became necessary. We were able, however, with the help of District Missionary funds, to close the year without a deficit.

It is too early to determine the social and economic effects which the new policy on the part of the Federal Government is to have on the Navajos, and just how constructive for the Indian's welfare, the expenditure of large appropriations for physical and educational betterment will be for a real uplifting of this largest group of "original Americans." In some respects the results at present have brought about considerable unrest and even dissension. A sudden comparative affluence has not been altogether helpful to the Indian's morale.

What, however, is particularly evident is the vital need of missionary work among them under these changes in governmental policy, and it is a need which the Church should do all in its power to meet, if a "Christian nation" is to deal fairly by its wards from whom it has taken so much.

A report such as this from the Bishop, should not close without a word of appreciation of the steadfastness and self-sacrificing spirit under which the missionaries in this district, both men and women, have carried on their tasks during the past year. Loyalty to the Church's Program on the part of the clergy and laity, in spite of reductions for local salaries and support, is evidenced by the district again meeting its allotted expectation quota in full. The territory within the confines of New Mexico and Southwest Texas is, to a large extent, still in its pioneer and frontier stage of development and the conditions of life are not free from the loneliness and isolation which a sparsely settled, though vast, area of country entails.

FREDERICK B. HOWDEN,  
*Bishop of New Mexico and  
Southwest Texas*

### MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF NORTH DAKOTA

The Missionary District of North Dakota embraces the State of North Dakota. It has an area of 70,837 square miles and a population (1930) of 681,273. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1883. After the translation of Bishop Bartlett to Idaho in 1935, the Presiding Bishop selected Bishop Keeler as his representative to take charge of the district. The Bishop-elect is the Rev. Douglass H. Atwill, D.D.

The appropriation to North Dakota for 1936 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of Bishop and clergy, \$12,480; (2) for insurance, taxes, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$1,797; (3) for support of institutions, \$200; (4) for United Thank Offering work, \$1,080; (5) for Indian work, \$4,800. Total, \$20,357.

#### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

**D**URING the year 1936, the Church in the Missionary District of North Dakota was under the supervision of the Bishop Coadjutor of Min-

nesota, the Rt. Rev. Stephen E. Keeler, D.D., who was appointed as acting Bishop until a new Bishop should have been chosen and consecrated. Bishop

Keeler's first recorded visit for confirmation in the district was at Minot on April 14. Fourteen such visitations were made during the year with a total number of ninety-nine confirmed. Besides these visits for confirmation, Bishop Keeler came many other times to the district for board meetings, meetings of convocations, and other similar occasions. His administration of the affairs of the district was painstaking and thorough and he gave his personal attention to the details of the management of the Church here in such a degree as could scarcely have been expected from one who lived at a remote distance and whose hands were already busy with the care of his own jurisdiction in the missionary field of the Diocese of Minnesota. For purposes of immediate direction, the Bishop and Council and the Council of Advice exercised a joint advisory assistance to the acting Bishop dealing with local matters of organization and financial adjustment. Due to this arrangement, in combination with Bishop Keeler's careful oversight, in the interim between Bishop Bartlett's leaving and the coming of the new Bishop no ground was lost in the work of the Church here.

By a generous surrendering of the salary which would have come to the acting Bishop, Bishop Keeler was able to have some improvements made in the Church property of the district, notably in the Bishop's residence in Fargo. Repairs were made, redecoration of the interior was effected, and the heating plant which had proved to be inadequate was completely overhauled.

During the year, the Rev. C. A. McKay relinquished charge of the Church work in Minot to accept work in the Missionary District of Idaho, and on September 1, the Rev. R. M. Harris came from the Diocese of Nebraska to become the rector of All Saints' Parish in Minot.

The Rev. E. L. Williams came during the year to Devil's Lake in the

north-central part of the State, an important Church center which had been under the oversight of the general missionary.

In both of these points the work of the Church is progressing most encouragingly under the leadership of these two newcomers to the district.

Bishop Keeler presided over the Indian Convocation which was held in June at the Standing Rock Reservation with a large attendance and an encouraging interest from all of the Indian fields of the district.

At the annual District Convocation which was held at Dickinson in September, the Forward Movement was the feature which was specially stressed, with the Rev. Conrad Gesner of St. Paul, a member of the National Commission on the Forward Movement, as the special speaker.

The district was well represented at the meeting of the Synod in Omaha, by clergy, laity, and Churchwomen of the district.

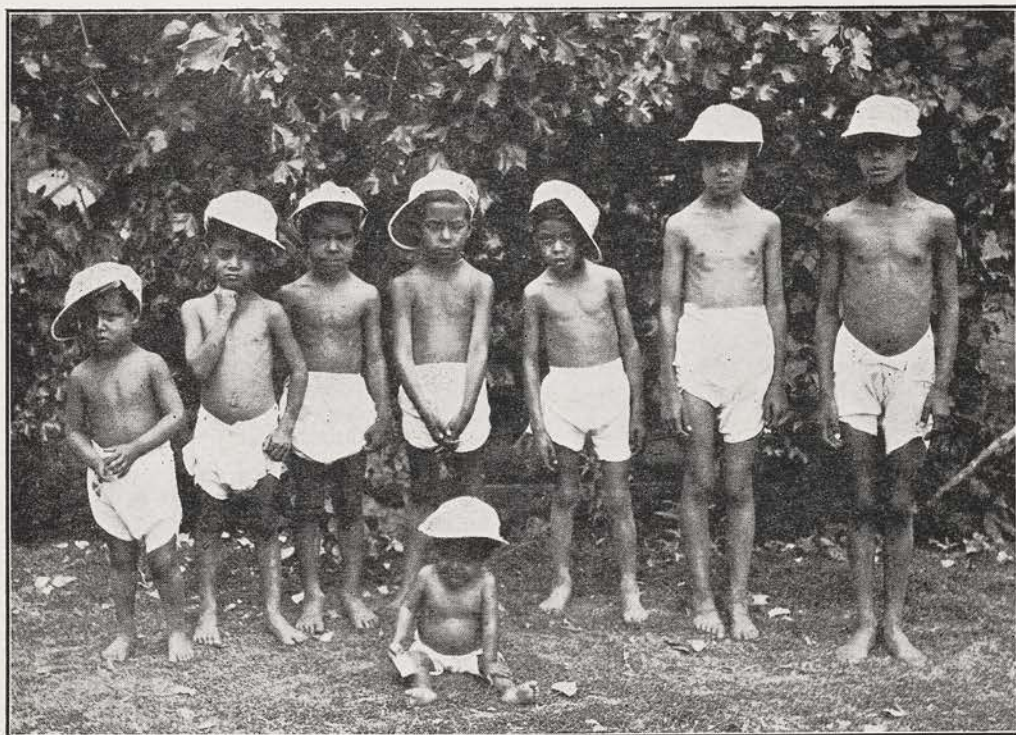
One of the promising features of the work of 1936, is the reinvigoration of the work being done by the Woman's Auxiliary in the district, and the development of plans for the closer intimacy of that work by setting up a deanery system within the Auxiliary organization.

Another most helpful feature of the Church work here is that being done by the United Thank Offering worker, Miss Agnes Hickson. By the establishment of Vacation Bible Schools in the rural areas, by constant mail communication with our scattered Church people through the wide distances of this State, and by occasional tours into the sparsely settled areas Miss Hickson did much during the year toward maintaining loyalty to the Church among the isolated, and in giving spiritual ministrations to those who love the Church but live far away from any contacts with its organized life.

DOUGLASS H. ATWILL,  
*Bishop of North Dakota*



ONE PHASE OF ALL-AROUND TRAINING IN NEGRO INSTITUTE SCHOOLS



THE CHURCH HAS BUT FEW MISSIONS TO MEXICANS IN THE UNITED STATES

## MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF NORTH TEXAS

The Missionary District of North Texas embraces the counties of Lipscomb, Hemphill, Wheeler, Collingsworth, Childress, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Throckmorton, Shackelford, Callahan, Tom Green, and Irion, and all that portion of the State of Texas lying west thereof to the Pecos River, together with the counties of Upton, Reagan, Crane, and Ward. It has an area of 76,981 square miles and a population (1930) of 826,843. The district within its present bounds was constituted in 1913. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Eugene Cecil Seaman, D.D., consecrated January 18, 1925.

The appropriation to North Texas for 1936 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$9,223; (2) for insurance, taxes, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$1,500; (3) for United Thank Offering work, \$540. Total, \$11,263.

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

FOR many things in this year of grace we thank God. We did not have so many or such hard sand storms, and had only one flood. That was in the San Angelo area. It did much damage to property and some of our people suffered severely, but the waters abated just before coming over the San Angelo church curb. Otherwise they would have ruined the well-equipped undercroft of our most beautiful church building. The loss of life was miraculously limited.

Economic conditions are perceptibly improved, and although many of our Church families have moved out of the district, many others have moved in.

Both Convocation Assessments and Church Program Objectives were more nearly met than for a few years past. Having reported as our Expectancy the full amount of our Objective, we collected and remitted in the usual way only about 70% of what was due; but a "One Day's Income" canvass in the spring netted for our general Church Quota the sum of \$500. Although this last could not be credited on our Expectancy, it nevertheless brought our payments to National Council to a total of 96½% of our Objective.

Our District Church Program was only 75% paid.

The somewhat successful canvass in

the spring for the supplementary offering was itself very encouraging.

Two very active and effective young clergymen were added to the staff: The Rev. J. Hodge Alves in Lubbock and the Rev. Robert J. Snell in the Pampa-Dalhart-Borger Field. Both were reared in Alabama.

Two very good presbyters left us: The Rev. Lyle S. Barnett to Maryland and the Rev. Warwick Aiken to Mississippi. Each recruited, trained and presented unusually large confirmation classes before transferring, and each with his family had contributed something very fine to the district.

Debts have been perceptibly reduced during the year, but Bishop and clergy alike have had a very difficult struggle with respect to their personal financial affairs due to the necessary cuts in all stipends.

By the sale of an unused house in Amarillo, purchased some time ago and occupied for some years as a General Missionary's house, the rectory at Clarendon, with considerable local assistance, was renovated for the Rev. Newton C. Smith; and with much greater local help a rectory was bought in Pampa and moved onto the Church lot. The Amarillo building, bought during the depression, was sold at a substantial profit.

One lot in Spur was sold and a much better location purchased with the as-

sistance of Mr. Clifford B. Jones and the Stamford & Northwestern Town-site Company. Local contributors matching a National Council Advance Work gift, enabled us to begin construction of a combination chapel and social center.

The district department of religious education has been enlarged and its program intensified under the leadership of the Rev. Philip K. Kemp of San Angelo and Miss Helen Lyles, director of religious education, who is also giving valuable assistance to the educational work in the Church schools, Young People's Service League, College Student Program and Woman's Auxiliary study courses.

The Eighth Y. P. S. L. Summer Conference of 1936 at Lubbock was our largest and best.

The Rev. W. P. Gerhart has developed an annual devotional meeting in the interest of Christian Social Service, at which are introduced and heard all welfare workers coming to Abilene during the previous year.

Abilene, Big Spring and Lubbock have amplified the Woman's Auxiliary into three or more units for study and devotion and service.

The Rev. P. W. Henckell, Rector of St. Mary's Parish, Big Spring, is dean of a far-flung area southwest of

his parish, contacting and shepherding a steadily increasing flock of souls.

The chapel at Midland has been moved from the site on which it was purchased to a new location donated by Mr. and Mrs. Joe Crump.

A cash bequest of \$1,000 was received from the late Minnie Love Lonas, sometime of San Angelo and afterwards resident in El Paso. It has been invested as directed, the interest being used for mission work in the San Angelo area. This helps support our program for the State Tuberculosis Sanatorium near Carlsbad, Texas.

Our communicant strength went from 1,736 to 1,809, an increase of 73, and the total number of baptized persons from 2,350 to 2,445.

New restrictions in the matter of passes on the railways tend to slow down our work or make it more expensive.

A combination chapel and social center at Borger is our most urgent need for meeting one of our most promising opportunities.

Mrs. S. L. Kanouse in November began her eighth year of valuable service to our Church as the Bishop's secretary, paid for half-time and giving much more.

E. CECIL SEAMAN,  
*Bishop of North Texas*

## MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF OKLAHOMA

The Missionary District of Oklahoma embraces the State of Oklahoma. It has an area of 69,414 square miles and a population (1930) of \$2,338,955. The Districts of Eastern Oklahoma and Oklahoma which were constituted in 1910 were united by the General Convention in 1919. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Thomas Casady, S.T.D., consecrated October 2, 1927.

The appropriation to Oklahoma for 1936 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$14,750; (2) for insurance, taxes, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$5,250. Total, \$20,000.

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

**C**LERICAL changes and new church buildings were outstanding events during 1936. The unusual number of clerical changes is sufficient to account

for the decrease in confirmations and the correspondingly smaller increase in the total number of communicants.

Three new church buildings were



completed during 1936. These buildings were located at Clinton, Seminole and Capitol Hill in Oklahoma City. Their total cost was \$20,000. Of this amount, \$15,000 came from the National Council in lieu of a \$30,000 appropriation for the coming triennium. All of these missions are showing exceptional progress.

At Blackwell, an old ice house was purchased and converted into a very practical and attractive church building. This mission is also showing very satisfactory growth.

In certain sections of the State, a regrouping of mission stations has been found desirable in order to reduce the number of clergy. This is poor policy but necessary because of reduced funds for salary account. Some gauge of the progress in self-support may be had from a study of the increase in self-support due to new grouping and larger giving. Today, we have but eleven clergy who receive any part of their salaries from missionary funds, general or district. Each year sees new parishes added to the list from the mission station group.

During 1936, Miss Rowena Brown

was employed to act as a consultant and director in religious education. She made a very great contribution. The fruits of her work will appear in the future. One immediate result was the radical reorganization and improvement of the Cathedral Church school.

Our university work continues on its former high plane and with increasing success.

The effort to raise an adequate endowment and become a self-supporting diocese by January 1, 1938, is absorbing a large share of our attention. Upon the success of this endeavor depends the future program of the Church in Oklahoma. In physical equipment we are now reasonably well provided. Mortgage indebtedness has been steadily decreasing throughout the district. The future program of the district is very closely related to financial revenue. Should further economies be necessary the only possible result will be curtailment of work. If they are not necessary very encouraging progress is assured.

THOMAS CASADY,  
*Bishop of Oklahoma*

### MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF SALINA

The Missionary District of Salina embraces that portion of the State of Kansas lying west of the west lines of Washington, Clay, Dickinson, Marion, Harvey, Sedgwick and Sumner Counties. The district was set off from the Diocese of Kansas by the General Convention in 1901. It has an area of 50,700 square miles and a population (1930) of 581,166. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Robert H. Mize, D.D., consecrated January 19, 1921.

The appropriation to Salina for 1936 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$12,030; (2) for insurance, taxes, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$1,896; (3) for United Thank Offering work, \$1,080. Total, \$15,006.

#### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

I HAVE expended the allotment to the District of Salina (\$11,156, not including the Bishop's salary) as necessity has demanded. Besides prayerful planning, it has required the ingenuity inherited from New England ancestors and practices of economy ac-

quired in earlier pioneer days in Kansas, to make the allowance meet the necessities of the district.

The item of \$6,180 for clergy salaries was divided among ten clergy. Of the fifteen clergy in active service, five are supported from other sources, the

ten receiving, in addition to local salary payments, sums from missionary funds varying from \$300 to \$800, with one exception. To minister to our Church people scattered over a wide area the clergy must necessarily be placed at strategic points, regardless of local ability to pay. Salaries are kept as near as possible to the amount required by the National Council, but in several cases, the total salary is less than it should be. The clergy of the district are the best trained men the Church provides.

The portion for travel, \$2,000, had heavy demands upon it. Each missionary, in order to reach his several missions, must have an automobile. The maintenance for one car was \$500. The missions help with this expense. The long journeys not only wear out the cars but wear down the energies of the men. This was especially evident in 1936, with temperatures varying from 118 above to 18 below, and continued dust-storms adding to the danger and discomfort of travel.

For upkeep of property \$500 is received. This has been expended for insurance and paying taxes where local groups cannot meet the expense. Some \$200 extra was required, provided from the Bishop's discretionary fund.

Of the \$696 put at the Bishop's discretion, all, except as noted above, was used in assisting clergy and their families in the emergencies of life. The low salary standard makes it necessary to give extra help at times.

For secretarial and office expense \$700 was expended. The necessity for this item is readily understood.

The U. T. O. worker is Deaconess Gilliland. At St. Faith's House in Salina, she demonstrates effectively the Church's ideal of Service. She also demonstrates that personal service is a greater asset than money in setting forward the Church's work.

The Church, here as elsewhere, has grown in strength wherever leadership and earnestness of purpose have been applied. On the whole, the district shows creditable gains. Changes in personnel, illness and difficult economic conditions have been deterrent factors.

The Rev. S. L. Smith and the Rev. N. R. Alter, ordained in this district, resigned after twelve and ten years, respectively, of helpful service; the Rev. H. C. Alden also resigned after eight years of equally helpful service. The prolonged illness of the Rev. M. G. Smith made necessary a disability pension.

The clergy received by transfer were the Rev. H. B. Vinnedge, the Rev. G. C. Wyatt, Jr., the Rev. R. K. Nale, the Rev. V. A. Menard and the Rev. P. D. Collins. Ordinations to the priesthood were the Rev. R. K. Nale, and the Rev. P. D. Collins, both of the Associate Mission at Hays, and the Rev. C. E. Wilcox, resident at Norton. All places for which salary support is available, have been filled. Five more clergy could be used effectively.

St. John's School has had an encouraging year. In June, I gave up residence in the school and its active management. Major R. L. Clem became superintendent before the opening of the fall term. The school, founded by Bishop E. S. Thomas, is entering upon its fiftieth year.

In February, the Rev. G. C. Wyatt, Jr., received severe injuries in an automobile accident on his way to one of his missions. He was kept from duty for seven months but was able to return in September.

I was overcome by complete exhaustion in March and kept from many activities for several months. However, during the year I visited all parts, and administered the affairs of the district.

R. H. MIZE,  
*Bishop of Salina*

## MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF SAN JOAQUIN

The Missionary District of San Joaquin embraces the counties of Alpine, Calaveras, Fresno, Inyo, Kern, Kings, Madera, Mariposa, Merced, Mono, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Tulare and Tuolumne in the State of California. It has an area of 45,450 square miles and a population (1930) of 569,937. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1910. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Louis Childs Sanford, D.D., consecrated January 25, 1911.

The appropriation to San Joaquin for 1936 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$10,640; (2) Miscellaneous items, \$1,961. Total, \$12,601.

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

WITH one exception, the staff of this Missionary District has remained unchanged during the year. The Rev. A. W. Farlander resigned the deanship of St. James' Cathedral, Fresno, as of Jan. 15, 1936, and removed to the Diocese of Sacramento. The Rev. James M. Malloch of the Diocese of California was elected to the vacancy but will not assume his duties until Jan. 15, 1937. During the interim the services have been supplied and the pastoral work carried on by the Bishop and neighboring clergy.

Since June 1, the Bishop has been ill, spending three months in the Hospital of the Good Samaritan in Los Angeles and the rest of the year within easy reach of the hospital staff. He expects to return to Fresno early in 1937 but will be unable for several months to carry a full schedule of activities. The Bishops of Los Angeles, Eastern Oregon and Sacramento have kindly volunteered to take the confirmations in 1937. During the Bishop's illness, the Council of Advice under the chairmanship of the Rev. W. E. Patrick has ably administered the affairs of the district.

The year has been one of financial recovery. The contributions to missions are the largest since 1930. The income for parochial expenses shows the first increase since the depression; some new people have moved into our area to take the place of Church members who went elsewhere three and four years ago and a feeling of encour-

agement in our parishes and missions is distinctly noticeable.

During the last half decade few churches have been erected anywhere. San Joaquin has the joy of recording the completion of one church whose plan was conceived and construction begun in the midst of the depression. St. Andrew's, Taft, was built at a minimum expense, because it was made of adobe brick moulded from the clay on the church's lot and because much of the labor was contributed by the vicar and the members of the congregation. It is completed and occupied, and the last payment for materials was made by the gift of \$800 from the American Church Building Fund Commission. The building was consecrated on May 3. At that time the church itself was the only unit of the equipment completed. Since then a one-story structure at a right angle to the east end of the church has been added for the use of the vicar. It is expected that eventually a third unit will parallel the church taking the place of the shanty which is still in use as a social hall and which for more than ten years served all parochial purposes. The whole group of buildings will form the walls on the three sides of a patio filled with shrubs and flowers and open to the street. The vicar, under whose leadership this very satisfactory building enterprise has been carried on, is the Rev. Aubrey O. Bray.

LOUIS CHILDS SANFORD,  
*Bishop of San Joaquin*

## MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF SOUTH DAKOTA

The Missionary District of South Dakota embraces the State of South Dakota and also the tract of land in northwestern Nebraska, once known as the Santee Reservation. It has an area of 80,000 square miles and a population (1930) of 691,008. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1883. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. William Blair Roberts, D.D., consecrated December 6, 1922.

The appropriation to South Dakota for 1936 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$14,100; (2) for insurance, taxes, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$3,536; (3) for United Thank Offering work, \$5,940; (4) for Indian work, \$44,050. Total, \$67,626.

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

I HEREBY present my Annual Report to the National Council for the District of South Dakota for the year 1936. This year has been one of unusually extreme lights and shadows. The shadows were the result in large part of the unprecedented drouth, accompanied in many places by grasshoppers which left a trail of destruction both material and financial throughout South Dakota and much of this great Northwest. The lights were the loyalty of our clergy and other workers in the face of most difficult and discouraging conditions, and the supreme courage of our Indian people in the midst of disaster.

I regret to report that it has been necessary to practically close the Hare School. Early in the summer I had made arrangements, as I thought, to carry it on but drouth and grasshoppers caused such havoc during July and August that that hope was killed. We released all but one employee on the place and are keeping four Indian boys who live with Mrs. Mengel at the school and attend the public school in Mission each day, and help about the farm outside school hours. Mr. Mengel, who has done outstanding and consecrated work as principal for the past several years, has accepted a position in Winner but he spends the weekends with his family at the school and directs the work on the farm.

The closing of this school was not only a loss to the Church but even

more so a loss to the Indian people. It has been used as a model by Government officials and I have received letters of deepest regret from them that it has been necessary to give it up. I shall not try to reopen the school unless I can have assurance of at least \$5,000 a year for at least five years. It would not be fair to either Mr. Mengel or the Indian people to continue it unless there is some assurance of permanence for at least this length of time. It is my hope and prayer that some person or persons in the Church will realize the value of what the school is doing and come to our assistance.

Incidentally, not only Hare School, but each of our other schools failed to produce so much as a vegetable this year, which shows you the severity of the drouth and the very difficult financial condition which confronts us. I have managed to secure some Government aid, which has been of very material assistance, but even at that the problem of carrying on the remaining schools is a serious one.

St. Elizabeth's School this year is literally crowded to the doors. Some eighty children are in residence. Some of them are children whose parents are dead and they are a sole care to the Church. Because of drouth we were forced to sell all our hogs this year. Fortunately we had enough hay left over from last year to feed our cattle. The creeks run through the

school grounds and all our wells, but one, dried up. Only the cattle can drink the water from this one well, an artesian well, which did not go dry. The horses cannot drink it. Therefore, we are forced to haul all our drinking and cooking water from the town of Wakpala, two and a half miles away.

Just before Christmas, however, I received a letter stating that the Indian Committee of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of New York has voted us a sum of money which will enable us to put down a new well on the school grounds. This is the finest Christmas present we received this year. As soon as the ground is soft enough to get to work we plan to dig a well down below the hill on which St. Elizabeth's is located and where well men believe there is an abundance of good water. When this is done it will mean more to St. Elizabeth's School than any other single thing which has come to it. Some day in the future I hope we will be able to secure money with which to pipe the water to the school and secure an engine to pump it there.

This year I continued the Crow Creek Dormitory at Ft. Thompson although very much reduced in size. I decided definitely to abandon it but the Government urged that we should continue it and promised help, which they have given. Even with the reduced number of children and the Government assistance, it is very difficult to keep it going and I must raise the money for its support myself as we have no appropriations to cover it.

St. Mary's School at Springfield is going forward to a better year I think than it has ever known. Thanks to the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of North Carolina, who has made a most generous offering for the past two years, this splendid institution has been able to carry on. We have never had a finer group of teachers or a more splendid body of Indian girls than we have there this year. In addition to the other courses Miss Staple, the prin-

cipal, has introduced music and stenography, in which work the girls are doing splendidly. All they need is a few typewriters now for their stenographic course.

During the summer it was necessary for us to make improvements in the school which cost several hundred dollars, all of which I had to find the money for. The heating plant and sewerage system had each become a physical menace and we were extremely fortunate not to have had an explosion or an epidemic of sickness. The school property is in better shape now than it has been for many years. The school owes much to Mr. Charles Smith, a devoted communicant of Christ Church, Yankton, for his deep interest in the school and for his personal supervision of this entire work. Also, this year the St. Mary's staff has been reduced by one teacher, the others doing extra work in order to save money for the school. Whether this is going to prove a paying economy or not remains to be seen, but it does show the spirit of our workers in that institution.

All Saints' School, Sioux Falls, our diocesan school for white girls is continuing its steady journey to recovery. We have almost twice as many boarders in the school as we had last year. While the finances are not in good shape as yet, at least they are in better condition than they were a year ago. The school is continuing its very high standard not only in an educational way but in a cultural and religious way. It is a distinct asset to the Church.

Last summer, thanks very largely to the interest of the Rev. Dr. Lewis C. Washburn, the Bishop White Prayer Book Society of Philadelphia made it possible for us to undertake the printing of a new Dakota Service Book. This book has been very greatly needed by our Indian people. It incorporates the latest revisions of the Book of Common Prayer. The book is on the press now and we hope to have it

in the hands of our people in the late spring or early summer.

I must record officially the death of Mrs. Dora C. Vannix, who was known throughout the Church as our great missionary to the isolated in South Dakota. Although bedridden for many years with a very painful and incurable disease, Mrs. Vannix kept in personal touch with our scattered Church people throughout this State and her letters, filled with cheer and Church news, kept many people in touch with the Church and brought joy to countless households. Her work is being carried on by Miss Ann Mundelein, secretary of our department of religious education.

During the past two months we have lost three of our clergy through removal. One of these I shall not try to replace, but, as in former years, I am going to distribute his work among other missionaries. It seems the only thing possible in these days of very lean resources out here and throughout the Church.

Our outstanding needs today are:

(1) More young clergy to be trained for work in the Indian field. Some of our older clergy who have given their lives for this great work are coming toward the end of their working days and it is necessary for us to be training young men to take up their work.

(2) We need more women workers. The cutting down of the work at the Crow Creek dormitory made it possible to release one woman worker. I have, therefore, placed Sister Elsie Isaacs of the Church Army, who has succeeded Sister Gunton, at the east end of the Cheyenne Reservation where she is assisting in weekday religious education in various Government day schools. We need more such workers as the day schools are con-

stantly increasing and our clergy cannot possibly do the work alone.

(3) In spite of the fact that the district owns seventeen autos, most of which are used by missionary workers in the Indian field, we receive nothing whatever for the purchase of new cars. Therefore, the problem of keeping our missionaries on the road is a most difficult one.

(4) We are also in great need of money for the repair of church buildings, clergy and catechist houses. Some of these buildings are a disgrace to the Church and a menace to those who live and worship in them. As fast as possible, with the means at our disposal, we are making these buildings fit for use.

(5) The problem of missionary salaries is a very grave one. With the meager incomes that we have many of our clergy are continuing this work here through pure loyalty to the district. Others have been forced to accept posts elsewhere. With the larger salaries paid clergy in other dioceses it is most difficult to interest men of the proper caliber in this work. The highest salary paid in the mission field in South Dakota, regardless of length of service or size of family, is \$1,620. It is hard to keep well-trained men in this field under those conditions.

In closing I want to thank the National Council for its support of this work in the past. We in South Dakota realize the very difficult problems which face you, and in behalf of the District of South Dakota I thank you for the sympathetic interest you have shown in our problems, and for the aid you have given us. The spirit of our workers here is splendid and we are looking forward to a brighter year in 1937.

W. BLAIR ROBERTS,  
*Bishop of South Dakota*

## MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF SPOKANE

The Missionary District of Spokane embraces that portion of the State of Washington lying east of the Cascade Mountains. It has an area of 43,000 square miles, and a population (1930) of 510,377. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1892. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Edward M. Cross, S.T.D., consecrated February 20, 1924.

The appropriation to Spokane for 1936 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$17,140; (2) for taxes, insurance, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$3,100; (3) for United Thank Offering work, \$2,160. Total, \$22,400.

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

THE year 1936 in the District of Spokane was a year of energetic and conscientious effort.

In some places there was a loss of ground previously gained—a loss for the most part due to population changes. In other places, clear-cut improvement that made us feel a considerable net gain in the strength and the purposefulness of our family life.

All over the district there have been improvements in the physical condition of our property. Reshingled roofs; paint applied where badly needed; broken-down heating plants renovated; in fact, all those things that have to do with bringing simple matters of housekeeping up to date.

These things, small in their nature, are always an evidence of energetic life and the fresh purpose to take hold and to do at least the obvious.

Particularly in Northern Idaho, are we gratified to report the reopening of places that have been closed. Practically within the year, four young and vigorous men have come to take hold of our work in this section and already there are evidences of far-reaching results. The Rev. Harry Post at Kellogg, Wallace and Mullen; the Rev. Stanley E. Ashton at Coeur d'Alene, Sandpoint and Bonners Ferry; the Rev. Calvin H. Barkow at Lewiston, Pomeroy, Grangeville and Orofino; the Rev. Andrew E. F. Anderson at Moscow, where we have an important work with the University of Idaho students, as well as in the community and in the surrounding "rural" territory.

Indeed, we can say that Northern Idaho is rapidly catching up to standards already established for the work of the District of Spokane and that the prospect is that we shall have from this territory, recently added to the old District of Spokane, an evidence of life and accomplishment which will stir the entire district to fresh endeavor.

Not least among the accomplishments of the past fall has been a visitation by groups consisting of a clergyman, a layman, and a laywoman to every parish and mission station in this great territory.

This is all with the purpose of binding ourselves together more firmly and making each isolated part feel the reality of our common family life. So great has been the value of this visitation that it is proposed to repeat it in an even more intense fashion during 1937.

No Bishop of a missionary district can make a report without registering his keen awareness of the problem of finance with respect to an adequate supply of men to meet the opportunities of the field and also with respect to sufficient funds to keep these men provided with automobiles and the cost of running them.

Twelve years ago, the District of Spokane and Northern Idaho received approximately \$45,000 from the missionary funds of the Church. Today, the same territory receives less than half that amount. Energetic endeavor

and a refusal to be discouraged has kept our missionaries at their posts and doing the best possible despite ever-increasing territory to be covered and ever-decreasing financial help with which to pay the bare necessities of ministering to the territory.

I doubt whether a statement of these

facts in an annual narrative report will be provocative of any additional help, but at least the fact must be recorded even if a report such as this, with so many encouraging aspects to it, must be concluded on a pessimistic note.

EDWARD M. CROSS,

*Bishop of Spokane*

### MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF UTAH

The Missionary District of Utah embraces the State of Utah. It has an area of 84,900 square miles and a population (1930) of 502,640. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1907. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Arthur W. Moulton, D.D., consecrated April 29, 1920.

The appropriation to Utah for 1936 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$9,405; (2) for miscellaneous items, \$2,150; (3) for United Thank Offering work, \$1,080; (4) for support of institutions, \$1,000; (5) for Indian work, \$3,100. Total, \$16,735.

#### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

THE past year has been a busy one and not without some gains. With a reduced force we have been able to keep the work going. We paid our apportionment in full and our parish canvasses report increased interest and contributions. All our institutions are self-supporting and showing activity and advancement.

Two strategic points, however, in this missionary field are not receiving the attention they ought to have. Provo and Logan are educational centers in Utah. At Provo is Brigham Young University and at Logan is the Utah Agricultural College. Each of these institutions has a large enrollment of students. In each place we have an attractive church and rectory. We ought to have a resident pastor in each of these cities. They are centers in which the Church should be in evidence. It is poor missionary strategy to allow

these places to remain uncovered. With reduced appropriations, however, the best we have been able to do is to go in for Sunday services. This, of course, is not enough. Here are young men and women in an inquiring state of mind who can be attracted to and helped by our Church. We have an important mission here and are losing ground by poor administration. We are doing the best we can.

I believe it is safe to say that the influence of our Church in Utah was never greater than it is today. The reconstruction of St. Mark's Cathedral has been a great asset. The services of our clergy are in demand and our men are busy doing their duty faithfully.

The year 1937 would appear to be one of promise and achievement.

ARTHUR W. MOULTON,

*Bishop of Utah*



## MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF WESTERN NEBRASKA

The Missionary District of Western Nebraska embraces the western two-thirds of the State of Nebraska, west of the east line of the counties of Boyd, Holt, Wheeler, Greeley, Howard, Hall, Adams and Webster. It has an area of 54,700 square miles and a population (1930) of 445,000. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1889. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. George Allen Beecher, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1910.

The appropriation to Western Nebraska for 1936 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$12,805; (2) for insurance, taxes, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$2,415; (3) for United Thank Offering work, \$1,080; (4) for Japanese work, \$1,200. Total, \$17,500.

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

THE Missionary District of Western Nebraska is making progress such as would merit the honor of being listed as a part of the Forward Movement which has become the slogan of Church activities throughout the Domestic Field.

In spite of the constant anxiety about financial matters, I am grateful to inform you that no mission has been abandoned in Western Nebraska since the beginning of the depression.

Although the executive secretary has not completed his audit of accounts, or formulated his financial statement, he has informed me that there will be but a small deficit, if any, in balancing our books for 1936. We have borrowed no money and paid no interest, a fact which I believe is worth reporting.

On the other hand, I am happy to inform the National Council that a definite plan is now in operation for a thorough canvass of the Missionary District of Western Nebraska in every parish and mission for the purpose of increasing the financial support for the current year. In one mission field at least \$600 was released from an appropriation of \$900 in 1936 as a result of the presentation on the part of two rectors of parishes of the spiritual as well as the material interpretation of the missionary work of the Church. These same priests are formulating a definite schedule for immediate prosecution of the same methods of ap-

proach. The work accomplished in the mission referred to above, means that at least \$600 will be available for the development of new work during the current year. I can assure you that this campaign for increased self-support in Western Nebraska will be prosecuted with unremitting effort.

The outline indicated in the matter of increasing the self-support of this missionary field was to arrange a definite scale of reductions from our annual appropriations for over a period of from five to ten years provided the appropriations from the National Council be not reduced until the said scale of increased offerings from our own people could prove sufficient to warrant such reductions in our appropriations. It would be a tragic mistake to count on a sufficient increase in pledges from our various parishes and missions before asking for reductions in our present appropriations from the National Council.

The records for Western Nebraska show that the annual quotas pledged to the National Council have been paid 100% on the basis of \$5,000 per year before the depression, and \$3,600 since that time.

#### *Helping Those Who Help Themselves*

I am convinced that this principle on the part of the National Council in making its annual appropriations is applicable to the askings for the work in Western Nebraska for 1937. We

are now helping ourselves more than we have ever done before, and this help will be increased in gradual amounts with a reasonable certainty of reducing our askings on the basis of larger self-support in the future.

#### *Church Property*

In my last annual report I gave the details of the repairs and improvements in our church property.

*St. John's Church, Valentine.* During the past year we sold two lots in Valentine to the United States Government for post office buildings. The proceeds of this sale were spent immediately on making necessary repairs on the church buildings and rectory. The property is now in splendid condition.

*St. Paul's Church, O'Neill.* The Church lots were sold to the United States Government for a post office building, and the church moved to a new and desirable location and restored to splendid condition. No debt was involved in this transaction.

*St. Timothy's Church, Gering.* The new church at Gering has been completely paid for and consecrated. The Rev. Gordon C. Smith, deacon, was ordained to the diaconate in St. Timothy's Church in August, 1936.

*St. Alban's Church, McCook.* The annual and regular payments on the indebtedness of the new St. Alban's Church, McCook, have been paid with interest in full to date. A balance of about \$6,000 still remains but the congregation and organizations of the parish have not failed to meet each payment promptly and in full. Through the gift of one of the congregation, a chapel has been set apart in the basement of St. Alban's Church, and fully equipped for Lenten services and other special occasions. The Rev. David A. Jones, formerly of the Diocese of Louisiana, is in charge of St. Alban's Church and adjacent missions. Mr. Jones is doing excellent work as a priest and pastor.

*St. Mark's Pro-Cathedral, Hastings.* There is every reason to believe that the balance of the indebtedness on St.

Mark's Pro-Cathedral, amounting to less than \$3,000, will be eliminated during the current year and the beautiful new Pro-Cathedral consecrated.

*St. Stephen's Church, Grand Island.* In St. Stephen's Church several memorials have been given and dedicated to the memory of loved ones. These include complete interior renovation and decorating, new front doors, the church has been repainted and the entire property much improved.

*Grace Church, Red Cloud.* Memorial windows have been given and the property kept in splendid condition including the preservation of a beautiful line of trees surrounding the property.

*Church of Our Saviour, North Platte.* Under the supervision and actual labor of the rector, the Rev. Mr. Pryor, assisted by the Rev. Mr. Kano and several of the older boys of the parish, the church and rectory lawns have been beautified by landscape gardening, the rectory painted, a new heating plant installed in the church and several memorial gifts installed and dedicated.

*Grace Church, Chadron.* In anticipation of the arrival of the Rev. and Mrs. Frederic A. McNeil from Ft. Defiance, Arizona, Grace Church rectory in Chadron was repaired and redecorated and made ready for the coming of the new priest and his family.

*Holy Trinity Church, Ewing,* has been reshingled and the interior repaired and redecorated.

The approximate cost of the above listed repairs and improvements in church property is \$8,000. There is not a penny of indebtedness on any of this work.

#### *Official Acts*

For the year 1936 my official acts are as follows: Confirmations 218, Baptisms 15, Marriages 4, Burials 6, consecration of Churches 1, Ordinations 2.

On February 2, 1936, I ordained the Rev. H. Kano, deacon, to the priesthood in the Church of Our Saviour, North Platte. On July 26, 1936, I ordained Gordon C. Smith, graduate of

the University and Theological School of the University of Ontario, Canada, to the diaconate in St. Timothy's Church, Gering.

#### *Clerical Changes*

*Transfers.* Rev. Hewitt B. Vinnedge, April 1, 1936, to the Missionary District of Salina; The Rev. Charles D. Snowden, April 14, 1936, to the Diocese of Texas.

*Retirement.* The Rev. A. H. Marsden retired September 15, 1936.

*Clergy Received.* The Rev. David A. Jones, June 7, 1936, from the Diocese of Louisiana; The Rev. Frederic A. McNeil, June 27, 1936, from the Missionary District of Arizona; The Rev. Gordon C. Smith (deacon), July 26, 1936, by ordination from the Diocese of Ontario, Canada.

*Candidates.* Mr. J. V. Bandy, Valentine, Nebraska, and Mr. Charles Coffeen, Hastings, Nebraska.

#### *Our Work Among the Japanese*

The Rev. H. Kano, since his ordination on February 2, 1936, has been constantly serving the Japanese field extending over the west area of this entire district and beyond its borders. Up to the present time out of the approximately six hundred Japanese residing in this district, three hundred have been baptized and about one hundred confirmed. Mr. Kano is an efficient priest and pastor, and is devoted to his work and faithful in it. His salary is \$100 a month without house. I respectfully request that if possible an additional appropriation of \$300 be granted for 1937 as an increase in Mr. Kano's salary. So far as I can learn Mr. Kano's travel expenses have been met by pledges paid direct to him from the Japanese themselves. This mission among the Japanese is becoming more and more an anchored part of the work of Church extension in this missionary field.

#### *Activities of the Clergy*

The Rev. Frederic A. McNeil, a resident of Chadron, Nebraska, is Rural

Dean of the Northwest Deanery. The missions included in this deanery are as follows: Ft. Robinson, Crawford, Chadron, Rushville, Holly, Merriman, Cody, Wood Lake, Valentine, Bassett, O'Neill, Ewing. Dean McNeil is assisted in this field by Mr. J. V. Bandy, candidate for Holy Orders, who is to be ordained in the near future.

The Rev. Peter E. Spehr of Christ Church, Sidney, is Rural Dean of the North Platte Deanery, with the following missions under his supervision: Sidney, Kimball, Bridgeport, Lodgepole and Ogallala.

The Rev. J. C. Ferrier of Holdrege is priest-in-charge of Holdrege, Orleans, Franklin and Red Cloud.

The Rev. F. A. Johnson is our executive secretary and serves as a supply priest besides his regular appointments at Arapahoe, Farnam and Callaway.

The Rev. R. J. Thomas is priest-in-charge of Broken Bow and Mullen, Nebraska.

The Rev. Francis J. Pryor III, rector of the Church of Our Saviour, North Platte, visits frequently various missions in the adjacent territory including All Saints' Church, Eclipse.

The Rev. Gordon C. Smith, living at Gering, is in charge of Gering and Bayard. These two missions have become practically self-supporting during the past six or eight months.

St. Andrew's Church, Scottsbluff, is now vacant since the removal of the Rev. Jerome L. Fritsche to become rector of St. Luke's Church, Kearney, as of October 15, 1936.

Deaconess LeHew, living at Mitchell, spends most of her time in pastoral visits among the Japanese farmers and their families, holds regular schools of instruction both Sunday and weekdays, and through the years of her service in Western Nebraska has prepared and presented for baptism and confirmation, as many candidates as the average priest.

GEORGE A. BEECHER,  
*Bishop of Western Nebraska*



BABY SHOW PRIZE WINNERS, ARAPAHOE INDIANS, WYOMING



CHILDREN AT NEW HAMPSHIRE CHURCH ARMY MISSION

## MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF WYOMING

The Missionary District of Wyoming embraces the State of Wyoming. It has an area of 97,914 square miles and a population (1930) of 240,700. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1907. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Winfred H. Ziegler, D.D., consecrated December 16, 1936.

The appropriation to Wyoming for 1936 is as follows: (1) For salaries and travel expense of the Bishop and clergy, \$17,462; (2) for insurance, taxes, repairs and miscellaneous items, \$4,580; (3) for support of institutions, \$1,400; (4) for United Thank Offering work, \$4,050; (5) for Indian work, \$18,000. Total, \$45,492.

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

THE Missionary District of Wyoming, indeed the whole Church, was bereaved by the sudden passing on April 28, 1936, of the Rt. Rev. Elmer Nicholas Schmuck, D.D., Third Bishop of Wyoming. Apparently in good health, Bishop Schmuck pursued for four months of the year his accustomed administrative duties and pastoral ministry and in April he had confirmed in four places 82 persons.

The Rt. Rev. Fred Ingley was appointed by the Presiding Bishop Provisional Bishop of Wyoming. On December 16, Winfred H. Ziegler was consecrated Bishop of Wyoming. Bishops Johnson, Fox, Cross, Ingley and Ziegler confirmed 91 persons in twelve places, making 173 persons confirmed in Wyoming in the year 1936.

The institutions of the missionary district include two hospitals, located at strategic points, satisfying a very definite need, with no debts, with balanced budgets, and presenting no immediate problem. There are two homes, one for boys and one for girls, orphaned or otherwise under-privileged, ably managed, supported by contributions of Churchmen throughout Wyoming. We have two schools located at Laramie, one for boys and one for girls, drawing pupils from ranch homes located far from high school privileges. These institutions are self-supporting or are supported by Wyoming contributions and therefore are not responsibilities for the National Council.

The two Indian Missions, one to the Shoshone Indians, one to the Arapahoe Nation, located on the Wind River Reservation, ministering to some 2,000 Indians who have been the peculiar responsibility of the Episcopal Church since President Grant's administration, are, on the other hand, largely supported by contributions of the general Church. The Rev. John Roberts came to this reservation fifty-four years ago and is still the greatest single influence for Christ among those peoples. "Fierce Teacher" is the name given him by the Shoshones and they and the Arapahoes have been disciplined, taught and won by this man of God and the many other priests, teachers and helpers who have finely represented the Church down through the years. The present rector of St. Michael's Mission to the Arapahoes, the Rev. Hector W. Thompson, working closely with the Bishop, is bringing about economies and adjustments in line with the present enlightened policy of the Government and it is hoped that all the grades including a full four-year high school course may be offered in 1937-38. Athletics are now being stressed. Due attention is given to health and physical education. But, neglecting none of these things, the religious and spiritual growth of our Indian congregations is our chief concern in the Roberts Mission and at St. Michael's, Ethete.

In 1936, 173 were confirmed in sixteen places. The Missionary District

of Wyoming has fifty churches in fifty places. There were priests and lay-workers in eighteen places and the services of some Bishop for confirmations and essential oversight was available.

What are our plans for the future? In three months I have conducted services in thirty-seven places. Of these eleven were confirmation services; eleven others were the first services of the Church held in at least two years. Congregations in these eleven communities, where the church has stood vacant and neglected, numbered from twenty-seven to fifty-one, not aliens, but baptized and for the most part communicant members of this Church. This condition is the result of a long continued but steady withdrawal of ministers, ordained and lay, from Wyoming.

At Meeteetse we have a fine and very attractive church, the only one of any communion within thirty miles. Next door is a school with more than two hundred boys and girls. As there was no Sunday school, I am organizing a fine one under the leadership of the school principal, a Churchman, assisted by the school teachers. I located thirteen communicants of the Episcopal Church in Meeteetse. There are several hundred unchurched people

within reach. The Mormons are coming! I just must have a U. T. O. worker or a priest, but where can I find provision for roof and board and clothing for her or him? Thirteen communicants, with the children and parents, we shall slowly win to attention, interest, and membership, cannot provide salary at the start.

A priest, young, vigorous, attractive, is urgently needed at Basin where we have an idle church and with Greybull and Worland, towns of two thousand growers of sheep, beef, and sugarbeets, with twenty-seven to forty-nine members of our Church in each town, within reach. There is a rectory to offer but no stipend.

And several other such neglected fields lie out here in Wyoming, on the plains and in the mountains.

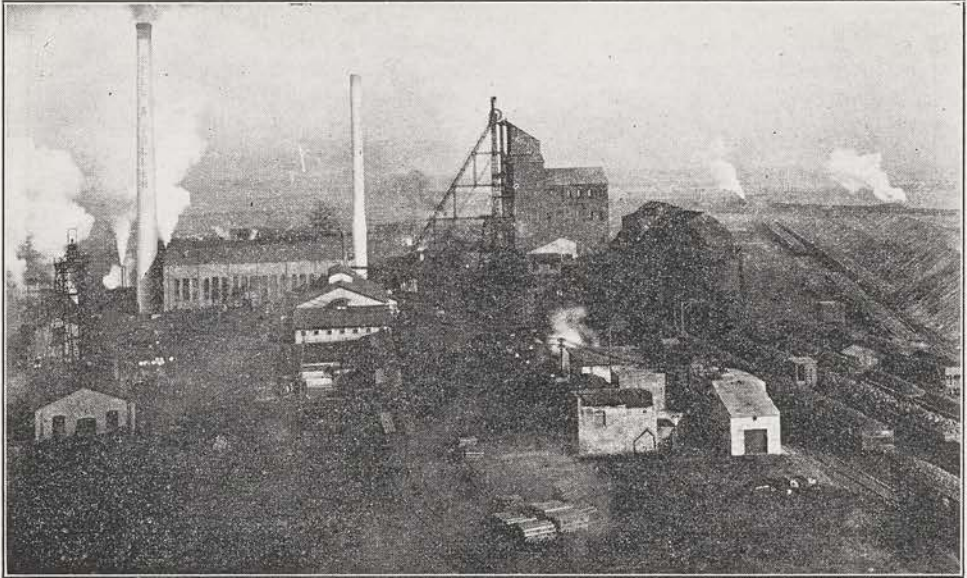
What are my plans for the future? My answer for myself is 35,000 miles each year by automobile, and more thousands of miles by rail; constant encouragement to our clergy to work harder, and to travel farther. I myself shall see my clergy and their families constantly, and on Sundays and weekdays, too, shall be in my own field ministering like an archdeacon all over the map of Wyoming.

WINFRED H. ZIEGLER,  
*Bishop of Wyoming*

REPORTS FROM  
DIOCESES

AIDED BY THE NATIONAL COUNCIL

Arkansas	Louisiana	Sacramento
Duluth	Marquette	South Carolina
East Carolina	Mississippi	South Florida
Easton	Montana	Southern Virginia
Florida	Nebraska	Southwestern Virginia
Fond du Lac	North Carolina	Springfield
Georgia	Northern Indiana	Upper South Carolina
Kansas	Olympia	Western North Carolina
Lexington	Oregon	West Texas



DOMESTIC MISSIONS MAY BE IN STEEL TOWNS OR MINING CAMPS



MOUNTAIN COMMUNITIES CAN PRODUCE LITTLE CHURCH PEOPLE LIKE THESE



## REPORTS FROM THE DIOCESES

The Council aids 27 dioceses in the prosecution of their diocesan work.

The reports from the Bishops follow.

**ARKANSAS**—The Rt. Rev. Edwin Warren Saphoré, D.D., Bishop; The Rt. Rev. Edward Thomas Demby, Suffragan Bishop for Negro Work. Appropriation for 1936: for white work, \$400; for Negro work, \$3,271; United Thank Offering work (Negro), \$540.

### *White Work*

THE Diocese of Arkansas receives from the National Council \$400 per year for white missionary work. This amount is a grant made to the Rev. Gustave Orth, our Mountain Missionary.

During 1936, Mr. Orth continued his excellent, self-sacrificing labors, a large part of which is social service work among the needy mountain people.

EDWIN W. SAPHORÉ,  
*Bishop of Arkansas*

### *Negro Work*

THE story of the Mission of the Church to the Negroes of Arkansas is pretty well known as I have informed the Department of Domestic Missions of the National Council from time to time of the actual needs in connection with our missionary endeavors, if they are to continue and go forward. Arkansas is a field full of opportunities for the proclamation of Christianity, Evangelization and Discipleship, especially among the present and oncoming thousands of young, intelligent, well-thinking and aggressive Negroes. Because of the lack of churchly churches, rectories, parish houses or community centers we are not in a position to make effective approaches to them, and thus many go to Rome who otherwise would come to us.

Our missions are surrounded with many and great difficulties, but we keep up the fight for Church extension. We are many times distressed and perplexed but we are never discouraged, and we try to go forward under the sign of the Cross, being inspired by

the Christian symbol in which we believe firmly.

The Rev. J. H. King together with his associate workers is doing a most outstanding piece of work at Forrest City. In our parochial day school there are 110 children.

The Rev. Thaddeus Philip Martin, Jr., the deacon-in-charge of the work at Pine Bluff, is doing most excellent work. Handicapped as he is without any salary, he goes about his daily task with a smile of confidence. We must have an appropriation for the mission at this point and for the work at Fort Smith. I look forward for great things at both places with a little assistance. With \$1,200, I can build, with what the people will give, a combination building for Church services and recreational purposes at the Pankey Addition where I was given some years ago two beautiful lots. We are in great need of a church building at Hot Springs where the missionary and his people are working hard with that end in view.

The recent flood was a great setback to our missionary efforts, the effects of which we still feel. Many of the people were driven from their homes and some will never be able to rehabilitate them. Others will never return because of the industrial, economic and civic conditions. There is still much suffering and the people are bewildered. Our baptisms and confirmations have not been what they have been in the past, and our financial contributions have suffered, also, because of the unsettled conditions.

We are in great need of help. We should have a fund for contingent and traveling expenses, and for insurances.

taxes and repairs. The spirit of the Negro Churchmen of Arkansas is all that one could desire. The very sad thing is, as far as the Negro missionaries are concerned, that their present living wage is not as much as the cotton pickers or share-croppers earn. Yet they, our diocesan Bishop and the Convocation of Colored Churchmen

deeply appreciate the assistance of the National Council, without which there is no hope for the extension of the Church among the Negroes of Arkansas. Our great urge is The Forward Movement in which every missionary is personally interested.

E. THOMAS DEMBY,  
*Suffragan Bishop of Arkansas*

**DULUTH**—The Rt. Rev. Benjamin T. Kemerer, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for Indian work, \$5,300; for Swedish work, \$448.

THE past year, 1936, marked the beginning of diocesan participation in the support of our Indian work. We took over the care of one of our missions for that year and are including it, together with additional amounts for the Indian work in the 1937 diocesan budget. Since we have relinquished all appropriations for white work, our progress in taking over the Indian work is necessarily slow but the foregoing is indicative of our desire to take a larger and larger part in the responsibilities of it.

The most conspicuous achievement in the Indian field during 1936 was the continuance of the Kah-O-Sed School for Indian workers under the direction of the Rev. F. L. Carrington, LL.D., who also acted as minister-in-charge of the Indian Missions at White Earth and Nay-Tah-Waush.

This project really began in October 1935, and was made necessary because the work imperatively demanded some agency for the education of an Indian ministry, since there was no place in this country where Indian young men of not more than high school education could be trained for the priesthood. The death of those who had been trained in previous generations left the work in a critical condition.

Kah-O-Sed School is so named in honor of the Rev. Ed. C. Kah-O-Sed, who translated the Prayer Book, New Testament, Psalms and Hymns into the Ojibwa tongue. The lack of trained leaders for our Indian mission stations imposed a burden upon Archdeacon

Boyle which he was unable to carry single-handed, although his industry, consecration, and self-sacrifice were past all praise. It was simply a physical impossibility for one man to do that work.

In June, the Kah-O-Sed School was moved from White Earth to Galilee, our fine conference property, six miles from the village of Cass Lake.

After fourteen months of intensive training Mr. George Smith, one of the Indian students, was sent to White Earth as minister-in-charge. He continues as a student of the school by correspondence and by occasional visits for review and instructions. The purposes of Kah-O-Sed School are manifold. First, to train Indian students for the priesthood; second, to instruct selected groups of lay people who will assemble from time to time for a week in residence at the school. These groups consist of leaders of the Ojibwa Brotherhood, President of the Auxiliary, Sunday school teachers and the present staff of Indian clergy. In addition to this, Dr. Carrington writes sermons for the use of the clergy every week.

Thus the whole religious educational life of the Indian field is being promoted and it is our earnest belief that in a few years a greatly improved condition will prevail throughout the entire Indian field.

It is only through the extraordinary self-sacrifice of the head of the Kah-O-Sed School that this advance edu-

cational program has been possible. He accepted the appointment on the salary of \$50 a month, which was all that was available. Even this slender stipend has been shared in maintaining the expenses of the school.

In spite of all the handicaps indi-

cated by the foregoing, the work among the Ojibwas has been steadily going forward, no missions have been closed and confirmations have set a new mark for numbers.

BENJAMIN T. KEMERER,  
*Bishop of Duluth*

**EAST CAROLINA**—The Rt. Rev. Thomas Campbell Darst, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for Negro work, \$2,509; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$1,080.

THE appropriation for Negro work in East Carolina for 1936, has been used in supplementing the salaries of four Negro priests who are serving ten aided parishes and missions in eight counties.

Three additional Negro missions are being served by two white priests who have gladly taken on this extra responsibility until we can secure the necessary funds for an additional Negro clergyman.

Our two self-supporting Negro parishes, St. Mark's, Wilmington, and St. Joseph's, Fayetteville, continue to maintain their independence, although in the case of the latter parish, this is done on a very meager basis and a totally inadequate salary.

Plans for the proposed Negro hospital in New Bern, are shaping up

splendidly and we hope to begin the erection of this greatly needed institution within the next few months. This hospital is made possible through the generous "advance work" gift of \$25,000 from the Diocese of Pennsylvania.

Our two white United Thank Offering workers, Miss Lona Bell Weatherly of Galilee Mission, Lake Phelps, Creswell, N. C., and Miss Anna Robertson of the Good Shepherd Church, Wilmington, have maintained their own high standard of efficiency and helpfulness during the past year.

We hope and believe that we will go forward to greater usefulness during the coming year.

THOMAS C. DARST,  
*Bishop of East Carolina*

**EASTON**—The Rt. Rev. George W. Davenport, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for white work, \$1,800.

THERE has been very little change during the past year in the work of the three groups of churches which are supported in part by appropriations of the National Council. The total number of points covered is twelve. Seven of the churches are in small towns of which the largest has a population of 900. The other five churches are in the open country.

St. Paul's-by-the-Sea at Ocean City, is important in that it not only ministers to the permanent population, but also provides an opportunity for wor-

ship to a large number of people who come to the seashore for the summer.

The work at Hurlock, which was so severely hurt by a bank failure as well as the depression, is gradually recovering and is in better financial condition than last year, although it may be some time before there is a complete recovery. Contributions in all of the churches with the exception of Ocean City are small. All the other churches are ministering to a rural population.

The recovery which is evident throughout the country is only slowly

permeating the rural sections. We weathered the depression and feel that the worst is behind us.

The number of confirmations for the year is well up to the average for the diocese and yet there is very little evidence of growth. The reason for this is that most of the young people eventually find their way to the cities. This is an economic necessity as the only employment which the small village and country offers is either in a store, or garage, or on a farm. But in a section where most of the labor on

the farms is carried on by colored people, there is a distinct limitation in that field. The result is that after confirmation most of the boys and girls go away to school and college, and after graduation find employment in the larger towns and cities. This militates against the growth of the rural church, but it does mean that the small churches in rural communities are contributing to the growth of the Church at Large.

GEO. W. DAVENPORT,  
*Bishop of Easton*

**FLORIDA**—The Rt. Rev. Frank Alexander Juhan, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for Negro work, \$1,861.

THE Diocese of Florida ministers to eight Negro congregations in its jurisdiction. In so doing, it engages four Negro clergy and one white clergyman, also the full-time service of one Negro teacher, for the parish school in Gainesville. These congregations are scattered and at present only one of them, St. Philip's, Jacksonville, is potentially strong enough, numerically or financially, to support itself.

The stipends of two of these Negro clergy and the salary of the Negro teacher, are made up largely from the appropriation of \$1,861, received from the general Church.

The work carried on by these men and this teacher is typical of the small Negro congregations in mission stations, found so frequently in the South. From year to year there is no marked growth in the membership of these congregations, they consist chiefly of a solid, and better class of Negro, who are generally leaders in their communities, love their Church and represent a group, needed not only in the Episcopal Church, but in their respective communities.

FRANK A. JUHAN,  
*Bishop of Florida*

**FOND DU LAC**—The Rt. Rev. Harwood Sturtevant, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for Indian work, \$1,920; for United Thank Offering work (Indian), \$1,620.

THE Oneida Indian Mission is one of the oldest, if not *the* oldest, mission of the Anglican Communion in North America, for it was begun in 1702 by missionaries sent out by the "Society for the Propagation of the Gospel" to the Indians in New York. As white settlers increased, the country about there seemed good and desirable and it was proposed to give the Indians grants of land elsewhere. The Christian Indians rather favored the idea,

because many were puzzled by the non-Christian or un-Christlike conduct of many of the settlers. So by the advice of Bishop Hobart the Christian Oneidas accepted the Reservation offered them in Wisconsin, ten miles beyond what was then Fort Howard, now the thriving City of Green Bay. In 1821 the move was made, under the leadership of a young soldier, Eleazer Williams, of romantically obscure origin. The land allotted to them was forest,

twelve miles square with a turbulent creek running through it, very different from the fertile Hudson Valley where they had fish and game in abundance. However, the Oneidas accepted the conditions cheerfully, set up their *tepees* and proceeded to make a clearing. The first building was a church made of logs, that regular worship should not be interrupted any longer. Mr. Williams was a devout Churchman and lay reader. He continued the catechist work faithfully and arrangements were made with neighboring clergy for the administration of the Sacraments at intervals.

That worship has continued for over one hundred years, with but few interruptions and those interruptions were due to our failure to respond bravely to the call of the Master. There is a vast change since the building of the log church. Cabins and houses soon replaced the *tepees*. In 1839, a frame structure replaced the log church and this was succeeded by a handsome Gothic building of stone in 1886. It was good workmanship and wore well until 1920 when it was struck by lightning and destroyed. Kind friends came to our aid and in 1922 the building was restored and rededicated. The workmanship seems to have been not so good, in spite of modern knowledge and equipment. Some "short cuts" must have been used that were not desirable, for the Sanctuary wall is leaning and almost disintegrating before our eyes.

Throughout the years a mission day school has been maintained. Owing to long distances its numbers have never been large. About 1892, a Government boarding school was opened and soon filled to capacity with boys and girls up to the eighth grade, and why not? Board, clothing and medical care were provided free of charge and the children could attend school regardless of weather for nine consecutive months. With the opening of the Reservation and sale of land the white man came in and shortly district schools were in

demand. When four or five of these schools were established the Government school was closed and the Indians had to attend district and mission schools or go away to some other Government boarding school. This was done by many who had finished the sixth grade. The change meant added responsibility and expense for the Indians for which many parents were not prepared. This explains why Oneida still needs so much in clothing. Money is scarce, there is no local industry, and no market for the old native crafts. So they have sometimes to go far afield for employment; that means transportation and often board have to come out of the small wages. We endeavor to teach the people self-respect and decent pride; not to pauperize. When they ask for clothing, no regular charge is made. We keep a small bank and say "give what you honestly can spare." On the other hand, when we have reason to believe the applicant has funds we state the approximate price of a mail order house. These latter seldom return, as, if they have to pay the price, they wish for a wider and perhaps more stylish selection. There are some who have decent pride and really have no money; these often ask if we could use a chicken, vegetables or eggs? Such return is never refused and when delivered is either given to the destitute or the market price placed in the bank. This money is almost immediately spent for medical relief, food, fuel or shoes for the destitute.

One form of relief we feel is very important, is a hot drink at noon for the children of the Mission school, from January to April. These are the months when vitality runs lower even in the well fed. Our present register is 36, the majority coming from one to three miles. We do not discourage the distant ones because it is our opportunity to give some religious instruction.

We have a good Woman's Auxiliary, which responds cheerfully to two

quotas for boxes, makes an annual pledge for missions and assists in all efforts to raise parish funds. In many ways the people have shown a growing sense of responsibility and gratitude. Last year 100 blue boxes were given out and we think the response very creditable. Last summer the women in different sections got together and gave picnics or dinners to raise funds for the Auxiliary projects. There were five in all. After the third, the vestry woke up and decided to follow the example of the women, so there was a tendency to rivalry for a short time. All came together in a friendly way for a bazaar early in November. Each organization had a stall and an object.

The vestry conducted a market, the women a department store and lunch counter, the young mothers' club a bakery, the girls' club a gift shop. Each stall gave 20% of its proceeds to the vestry, the balance to be used for pledges, light, fuel, etc. The object of the girls' club is for spiritual and physical development. Lack of funds for equipment forces us to progress slowly. Two days a week (weather permitting) two of the Sisters go visiting in the homes, dividing the territory between them. For this we hire an Indian and his car.

HARWOOD STURTEVANT,  
*Bishop of Fond du Lac*

**GEORGIA**—The Rt. Rev. Frederick Focke Reese, D.D., Bishop, (died December 22, 1936); The Rt. Rev. Middleton Stuart Barnwell, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor. Appropriation for 1936: for Negro work, \$1,694; for United Thank Offering work (Negro), \$1,080.

**F**OR the year 1936, the amount of \$1,694 was received from the National Council and expended on our colored work in fourteen centers. In these centers we had a total of 63 baptisms and 57 confirmations; a communicant strength of 1,034; in Church schools 530, and in parochial schools 151 day students. There was contributed for local support by the colored congregations \$5,430, for diocesan assessments \$134; and for missions \$468. These figures represent a decrease of 5 in baptisms as against 1935, an increase of 10 in confirmations, an increase of 28 in communicant strength, a decrease of 27 in Church school attendance, the same enrollment exactly in parochial school attendance; \$721 less for local support, \$80 more for diocesan support, and \$73 less for missions. In comparing these 1936 figures for the colored work with corresponding white work, I would say that the percentage of confirmations in relation to communicant strength is about the same.

It is my deepening conviction that the greatest missionary opportunity we have in the United States is among the colored people in the South, and I am hopeful that the time will come soon when the national Church can really undertake this work on an adequate basis. Almost without exception, our Church plants are in a state of sad dilapidation and our clergy are working for very small salaries under terrific handicaps. In earnestness and character, I consider them equal in every respect to our white clergy.

We find that our parochial schools are feeders for the parishes, and I am very anxious for the time to come when we can reopen the school that was closed some years ago in Brunswick, and where we have a plant which is unused. I would not reopen it as a boarding school which is expensive to run, but as a day school, and I plan to devote any future increase in income to this purpose.

MIDDLETON S. BARNWELL,  
*Bishop of Georgia*

**KANSAS**—The Rt. Rev. James Wise, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for white work, \$1,130; for Negro work, \$1,020.

I HAD hoped by this time that we would be able to cancel the amount received for the work in Abilene and Herington. Because of two changes of missionaries within a year, this work is suffering a temporary setback but it is my hope that in the near future we can withdraw this appropriation.

The amount of the appropriation for St. Luke's, Wamego, is too large as a permanent grant. This has been caused by a rearrangement of the field and putting the work at Wakefield under another leader formerly ministered to by the missionary at Wamego. Mr. Boyce now devotes his entire time to Wamego. I hope in a very short time this appropriation may be materially reduced.

The investment we are making for the colored work of the diocese is well worth while. The diocese has now assumed responsibility for the work at

Wichita. At Leavenworth we are handicapped in advance work because of the need of a building in which to worship.

We are about to inaugurate a Forward Movement in missionary work in the diocese which when completed will very materially strengthen the work in the entire diocesan mission field. The plan as contemplated takes the present archdeacon of the diocese out of the general field and places him as the head of an associate mission and training center at Pittsburg, Kansas. To carry out this plan will challenge the people of the diocese to raise a larger budget for diocesan mission work. I hope it will eventually result in a still further reduction in the grant now received from the national Church.

JAMES WISE,  
*Bishop of Kansas*

**LEXINGTON**—The Rt. Rev. Henry Pryor Almon Abbott, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: white work, \$4,804; for Negro work, \$367.

AS ever, we are very grateful to the National Council for the annual grant made towards the maintenance and development of the missionary work in the Diocese of Lexington. That annual grant has been reduced some sixty per cent in the past eight years, with the result that a greater proportion of money coming in on the Church's Program must be expended within the diocese, rather than without; but we appreciate to the full the necessity for such reduction and we are hopeful that we may still continue to bear successfully the extra strain placed upon our own diocesan resources.

Our missionary work is prosecuted in the three regions of our diocese: The Big Sandy Valley, the Ohio River, and the Blue Grass. The Big Sandy Valley missions include Christ Church,

Pikeville; the Church of St. John the Divine, Shelbiana; St. Andrew's Church, Betsey Lane; Christ Church, Harlan; a large Church school at Kitts, Harlan County; St. Mary's Church, Middlesboro, with the large sewing class, maintained by Miss Bessie Ralston; St. John's Church, Corbin, and our work in Lee and Estill Counties, at Beattyville; the Girls' Friendly Farm, Aegar; Patsy; and Irvine-Ravenna. In the Ohio River Valley, St. John's Church, Bellevue-Dayton, and the Church of the Nativity, Maysville, are supported in part by extra-parochial aid and are dependent for their existence and activities upon the monies apportioned to them from our annual grant from the national Church. In the Blue Grass, the Church of the Ascension, Mount Sterling; Emmanuel Church, Winchester;

Christ Church, Richmond; the Church of the Advent, Cynthiana; St. Peter's Church, Paris, and St. Andrew's Church (Colored), Lexington, are subsidized in greater or in less degree by assistance from the diocese and the national Church.

During the past year, constructive work has been accomplished in these different missionary areas, the results obtained have been more solidly worthwhile than ever before, and the future gives great promise of growth and development. The work in the Blue Grass is, of its very nature, somewhat static, but in the mountains and in the Ohio River Valley the work is dynamic in character and "the fruits of the Gospel" are apparent to one and all.

During 1936, nothing has occurred of a spectacular nature, but the services of the Church have been well attended, and the number of baptisms and confirmations has been maintained at the customary level. Moreover, with

one or two exceptions, our missions have met their apportionments and assessments in full; signifying their appreciation of the help which is being given to them, and their consciousness of relationship with the diocese and the general Church. Our missionaries are carrying on faithfully, oftentimes under the most discouraging conditions, for there is much apparent inertia and seeming stagnation; they realize that the secret of all good work is not so much in the circumstances as it is in the use that a man makes of the circumstances at his door.

As Bishop, I may confidently say that some slight advance is being made in several instances towards eventual self-support, and that the ultimate possibility of the Diocese of Lexington being able to stand altogether upon its own feet is by no means beyond the reach of successful realization.

H. P. ALMON ABBOTT,  
*Bishop of Lexington*

**LOUISIANA**—The Rt. Rev. James Craik Morris, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for United Thank Offering work (white), \$918.

**MISS RUTH CONNELLY** is principal of the day school connected with St. Andrew's Mission at Bayou du Large. She teaches grades three through seven, and her assistant, Miss Marguerite Bisland, teaches the first and second grades. During the fall and winter terms the enrollment of the school was 43, the largest in several years, with an average attendance of 38. The pupils were graded as follows: first grade, 16; second, 8; third, 4; fourth, 3; fifth, 5; sixth, 2; seventh, 5. It was necessary to decline applications for several children under six years of age, as it was impossible for the two teachers to add kindergarten work to their schedule.

During the month, June 12-July 10, a special "Domestic Science" session was conducted by Miss Connely and Miss Bisland, who taught classes in cooking and sewing. These were attended by the boys as well as the girls.

The boys were very eager to learn how to cook and sew. Each boy made a shirt for himself, which he afterwards wore. The girls also made clothes for themselves. An exhibit from the cooking and sewing classes of the school was sent to the Sewanee Exhibition of the Sewanee Summer Training School. For the second or third consecutive year, the exhibit received the red ribbon, or second prize, for exhibits from mission schools. The red ribbon now hangs on the wall of the school and is a matter of great pride to the members of the mission.

At Christmas time, many of the families are in the marshes in their camp boats trapping for muskrats and other fur-bearing animals. Therefore the Christmas tree celebration has usually been held later, after the close of the trapping season, when all the families have returned to Bayou du Large. In 1936, the date was March 7.



The enjoyment of the festival by children and adults, as well, was not diminished by the belated date of the celebration.

During the year there were 9 baptisms at the mission and 7 confirmations.

On account of the poor returns from trapping, trawling for shrimp and other activities on which these people depend for their livelihood, the principal need is, as always, for regular contributions of money to pay for the

salary of the assistant teacher and other running expenses. Secondhand clothes can be used. These are not given away, but are sold at very low prices (to avoid pauperization). Recreational material is also very useful and helpful. Eventually, it is hoped that a health center can be established, with simple dispensary supplies, but at present this is not feasible.

JAMES CRAIK MORRIS,  
*Bishop of Louisiana*

**MARQUETTE**—The Rt. Rev. Hayward Seller Ablewhite, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for white work, \$3,248.

I FIND that there are few people who know where the Diocese of Marquette is, and for their information, may I repeat that it is that part of the State of Michigan lying north of the Straits of Mackinac, and Lake Michigan, having as its northern boundary, Lake Superior. A beautiful country, but plundered largely of its timber by the lumber pirates of the old days. As I write this statement for the National Council, the scene from my window is a beautiful one. Birches etched against the snow with a further background of the greatest freshwater inland sea, Lake Superior.

What have we done in this diocese during the past year for the Kingdom of God? That is always hard to measure, and to state in definite terms, but perhaps this little story will give a picture of the value of missionary work which can never be defined in terms of dollars. Some seven years ago I confirmed, in a little settlement, a whole family. Picture a real log cabin house with an old-fashioned parlor. The communion vessels set on a little table. A father and mother, and five children, four of whom were confirmed, and all receiving their first Communion together. Seven years go by, and then a confirmation in the cathedral last Sunday. The daughter of that family, grown up, and about to be married, brings her young man to be confirmed. They had driven

forty miles, and they will drive it again next Sunday that this young man may receive his first Communion.

Is there anything that could picture in finer terms the value of the Church in that young girl's life? It has meant a great deal to her during these seven years. Remember, she has not had the chance to go to Church every Sunday, but the memory of that truly apostolic service in her home seven years ago will never leave her.

No, we cannot value missionary work in statistical terms.

The report from Dr. Franklin, for 1936, lies before me. How very small \$400 looks when I see what so many dioceses have done, but then I know my people and I know my clergy. Let me tell the story of Malcolm Langley. Coming to us from Minnesota a few years ago, this last fall he deliberately gave up a parish where he was loved and honored because he and his wife felt that they wanted to work in the mission field. Now he drives about 1,800 miles a month to serve his people. He is a missionary of the whole Church because \$600 of his salary comes from the National Council.

For all the national Church has done for us, we are extremely grateful, but we beg that the amount you give us may be increased. "Come to the Upper Peninsula and help us."

HAYWARD S. ABLEWHITE,  
*Bishop of Marquette*

**MISSISSIPPI**—The Rt. Rev. Theodore DuBose Bratton, D.D., Bishop; The Rt. Rev. William Mercer Green, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor. Appropriation for 1936: for white work, \$894; for Negro work, \$2,100.

#### *White Work*

**T**WENTY of the thirty-eight active clergy in the diocese depend upon aid from missionary funds, either of the diocese or the National Council, for part of their stipends. Others could easily be added to this list, having salaries most inadequate for the maintenance of a reasonable standard of clerical living, for the education of their children, the purchase of books, the profit of travel for conferences, Convention, or needed recreation, while the menace of debt for the expense of the maintenance of a wholesome home ever hovers.

We emphasize steadily the duty of a larger measure of self-support in parish and mission life, and increasing appreciation of a generous support of the faithful clergy. There has been some progress along this line, better conditions being recognized in many instances by the restoration of salaries to a point nearer that of the pre-depression days. This is true to some extent of our Negro congregations, though the measure of self-support is manifested in an increased sense of responsibility for the meeting of apportionments and assessments for the diocese and the general Church, and the demands of local current expense. We steadily warn against the danger of pauperization by generous help from the outside, and inculcate the value and dignity of self-support to the full measure of a sacrificial ability.

The missionary work of 1936 met with a major disaster in the loss by tornado of the church in Tupelo. Generous contributions have come for its rebuilding, but we are still short of the needed amount. The congregation is courageously holding on until a new building can be erected. A bright spot was the payment of a debt of about twenty years' standing on the rectory in Hollandale.

The appropriation for white work is

for the salary of the Rev. Val. H. Sessions, minister-in-charge of the Bolton field. He is a leader in the Rural Work of the Church, and the recognition of his work is richly deserved. His field, covering three counties, seven missions and more than one preaching station, is a model of service and activity.

I would once again express appreciation of the service, without the giving of names, of the parish clergy who render indispensable service in keeping open missionary work in their respective vacancies. But for such services many of our smaller places would be practically shepherdless. There are few missionary groups who do not receive regularly pastoral attention and the administration of the Sacraments of the Church.

#### *Negro Work*

The three Negro priests receive part salary in equal amounts from the sum appropriated to the diocese by the general Church. Their work moves steadily forward. The annual Negro Convocation increases in value. It has set for itself a constructive program, including increasing self-support, the opening of one new mission each year, the organization of a summer camp for their young people, and the 100% meeting of diocesan and national responsibilities. Every Negro mission paid 100% of assessments and expectations for the year 1936.

The outstanding constructive step of the year was the purchase of a house and lot for the recently organized mission of St. Thomas, Columbus. The house has been fitted up for use as a temporary chapel with a room for the priest-in-charge, pending ability to erect a new church. Money was borrowed to make the purchase possible.

St. Mary's, Vicksburg, the Rev. S. A. Morgan, minister-in-charge, moves well ahead. The Vicksburg Industrial School, under the charge of Mr.

and Mrs. Morgan, increases in numbers.

St. Mark's, Jackson, the Rev. A. B. Keeling in charge, continues its useful work through its parochial school, its medical and health clinic, and its social work. The Rev. J. T. Jeffrey, retired, is rendering a notable service assisting Mr. Keeling.

The Negro work of Jackson has received inspiration by the bequest of Mr. R. H. Green, late Junior Warden of St. Andrew's Church, Jackson, for the provision of hospital facilities for the Negro people. A sum in excess of \$150,000 will be the probable amount. This generous provision for the welfare and progress of the Negro race is not only the act of a man of great heart who has long interested himself in the well-being of the Negro people, but is an indirect fruit of the Church's work and leadership for the progress of the Negro people.

The Redeemer, Greenville, the Rev. S. W. Foster in charge, steadily moves forward in strength and influence. Mr. Foster is also in charge of St. Thomas' Mission, Columbus, and of an unorganized mission in the city of Meridian, where good work is being done.

The Okolona Industrial School increases in strength. The student body is larger than in the preceding year. We have not reached our goal in the building of a much-needed dormitory for girls to relieve an almost intolerable congestion. Disastrous fires several years ago destroyed buildings occupied by students, and what is little better than temporary provision is now made for housing them. We are still

seeking means for the erection of the much needed dormitory. The Rev. Charles G. Hamilton, Rector of St. John's, Aberdeen, renders a fine service as chaplain and Bible lecturer in this institution.

#### *College Work*

All Saints' College, Vicksburg, the diocesan school for girls, continues to do a constructive work, standing high in the estimation of the educational world.

Our college pastors are rendering good service. The Rev. Edward McCrady, D.D., at the University of Mississippi holds an enviable place in the admiration of the faculty and students.

On April 1, the Rev. W. B. Allen retired from the work at Mississippi State College, Starkville. On June 1, the Rev. William Mercer Green, Jr., was appointed to take charge of this work. The work has shown commendable progress under his leadership.

We would once again express appreciation of the service rendered by the Rev. Duncan M. Gray, St. Paul's, Columbus, at the Mississippi State College for Women; by the Rev. Cecil B. Jones in the Delta State Teachers' College at Cleveland; by the Rev. Jones S. Hamilton in the State Teachers' College, Hattiesburg, and by the Rev. Robert W. Emerson in the Gulf Coast Military Academy and the Gulf Park College at Gulfport.

These clergy render volunteer service, but they and their people are genuinely interested and active in helpful college contacts.

WILLIAM MERCER GREEN,  
*Bishop Coadjutor of Mississippi*

**MONTANA**—The Rt. Rev. Herbert Henry Heywood Fox, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for white work, \$4,488; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$1,080.

**T**HE Diocese of Montana has experienced a number of changes in its personnel during the past year. The Rev. Leslie Rolls has become the missionary-in-charge of the Roundup

Field in place of the Rev. Milton Cookson, who became rector of the church at Kalispell. The Rev. William Fisher Lewis, formerly rector of St. James' Church at Bozeman, removed

from the diocese to Burlington, Vermont. To fill the vacancy at Bozeman, the Rev. William T. Reeves, Jr., was called from the Jeffers field and accepted the call. We were fortunate in finding a man for the Jeffers field almost immediately as the Rev. Harold M. Wilson took up work there about the middle of June. The Rev. T. Malcolm Jones, formerly our missionary at Fort Peck, was called to the Church of the Incarnation, Great Falls, and accepted the call. This left Fort Peck vacant and as the congregation there is not dependent upon the diocese and not connected with the Episcopal Church, they called a minister from another religious body to be their minister. The Rev. Haven Perkins, formerly missionary-in-charge of the Glasgow field, resigned to become instructor in Commonwealth College in Arkansas, and the Rev. William R. Rush left the Malta field. These two fields are now vacant. However, I have the promise of at least one young man, graduating from the Seminary in June, to fill the vacancy at Glasgow. Another young man has been corresponding with me and I hope I may place him at Malta. Our missionaries in the other fields are the same as were with us last year.

It is difficult for us to make an estimate of the progress of the work, although I believe that there is a better feeling and more confidence in all our fields than in 1935. Unfortunately the drought again struck very heavy blows on eastern Montana. Large ranches there had to send most of their cattle out of the State in order to feed them. Great fields of alfalfa, that had been producing for years, were totally dried out and will have to be replanted if they are to produce. The whole of eastern Montana is suffering from the effects of the drought and of course our missions, a number of which are located in that section of the State, are suffering also.

We are glad to say that in the western part of the State, mining has

picked up and the general condition of the State is very much better. While we were again unable to meet our objective to the National Council, we did come within \$600 of it. We hope that during this present year we shall be able to meet our expectancy in full.

The work that is being done among our isolated communicants still continues to be one of the brightest spots in our missionary work. Because the drought has driven many of our rural families out of the diocese, the number of our Correspondence Church School has somewhat decreased but it still is doing a splendid piece of work in training children, who can attend no other Church school, in the things of religion.

Through the gift of the Woman's Auxiliary of Philadelphia, Miss Monica Howell, who has charge of our isolated work and Correspondence Church School, has a car which enables her to go through the country calling upon her children. This has been a great asset to her in that she can become personally acquainted with the children and they with her. We are grateful to the United Thank Offering for providing us with such an efficient worker among our isolated families.

We are also very grateful to the Church in the East, and especially in Pennsylvania, for gifts that have come to us for distribution among the rural communities.

It may be of interest to those who may read this report to know that the Bishop of Montana travels approximately 30,000 miles a year by railroad, confined largely to the State of Montana and from five to ten thousand miles additional by automobile. It is hard for eastern people to realize the vast distances in the West and especially in the State of Montana, which ranks as the third largest State in the union. It is the largest diocese in the American Church. It may help eastern people to understand a little better the size of Montana, to know that it is as large as the whole of New England

plus New York State and most of Pennsylvania. The difference, of course, between that section of the country and this is in the number of communicants, but in order to reach our people, the Bishop has to keep moving most of the time.

We are grateful to the national

Church for the help which it has given us. We are still hoping that some of the fields that have had to be combined, because of the lack of funds, will again have missionaries assigned to them.

HERBERT H. H. FOX,  
*Bishop of Montana*

**NEBRASKA**—The Rt. Rev. Ernest V. Shayler, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for Indian work, \$460; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$1,620.

THE Rev. L. W. Granly, toward whose salary the National Council makes an appropriation, is missionary-in-charge of the Indian work at Niobrara (Ponca Reservation) and at Winnebago. Here services have been held and the Indians have been given the ministrations of the Church. A few were confirmed during the year.

The Indians have been mentally depressed by the continued drought and have been unable to grow sufficient food for their families. The WPA has been of some assistance physically, and we have done all that was possible with the resources at our command.

Our U. T. O. worker, Miss Carol Wirts, has been carrying on as director

of Friendship House. Too much praise cannot be given to the work being done here, with the baby clinic, the Girls' Friendly Society, Boy Scouts, and other character building work, in addition to the Church school, Vacation Bible School, etc. The maintenance of the building and the overhead are paid by the diocese.

Our other U. T. O. worker, Miss Eleanor Sprague, gives half-time to the diocese as Director of Religious Education, directing Church school activities and other religious education work. Her work is assisted by diocesan organizations.

ERNEST V. SHAYLER,  
*Bishop of Nebraska*

**NORTH CAROLINA**—The Rt. Rev. Edwin A. Penick, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for Negro work, \$2,625; for United Thank Offering work (Negro), \$540.

THE Negro work in the Diocese of North Carolina to which the entire appropriation from the National Council is devoted, was carried on in 1936 without change in the personnel of the clergy or in their fields of labor. Of the nineteen Negro churches, one is a self-supporting parish, St. Ambrose, Raleigh; one is a college chapel, St. Augustine's, Raleigh; seventeen are missions. Of this latter number, six are classified as Rural Missions. Two of these missions are under the pastoral care of the local white ministers. Towards the support of "Evangelical"

work, the diocese contributed an amount equal to the appropriation of the National Council, and in addition, \$1,000 towards the maintenance of the parochial schools at Louisburg and Henderson.

Upon the initiative of the Diocesan Convention in May, 1936, an agreement was made with the National Council whereby appropriations for Negro work will be gradually reduced for three years and discontinued in 1940. This movement towards financial independence will require an increasingly larger measure of self-

support, but the Negro churches have realized the desirability of this plan, approve of it as a self-respecting policy, and have pledged themselves to its support.

An encouraging feature of the year's work was a creditable number of persons presented for confirmation. The gain in Negro communicant strength by confirmation over the twelve-month period was 10%; that of the white congregations 4.6%; that of the diocese 5.1%. While the numbers are much smaller, the Negro rate of increase is twice that of the white churches. With one exception, the largest confirmation class of any church in the diocese was prepared and presented by a Negro lay catechist, George C. Pollard, of Louisburg.

A new feature in the program of the Diocesan Department of Religious Education was a definite effort to carry the influence of the Church to Negro college students of which there are several hundred in this diocese. This effort was directed especially towards the students in the State supported institutions in Durham and Greensboro with some measure of success. Practically all of the Church schools reported an increased enrollment, improved teaching methods and, in a few places, more adequate facilities. Only four churches out of a total of nineteen have parish houses. Vacation Bible schools, with an enrollment of

over three hundred students were conducted at Charlotte, Louisburg and Henderson.

Two racial district meetings of the Woman's Auxiliary were held with representative attendance from all parts of the diocese. The written reports showed a clearer grasp than heretofore of the aims and methods of the Auxiliary, a somewhat wider vision of the Church's missionary program and considerable local social service activity among the poor and unemployed.

In the Good Samaritan Hospital, Charlotte, where Miss Marion Bodey, a United Thank Offering worker, is superintendent, a beautiful new chapel, complete in every detail, was dedicated. Here the Rev. John W. Herritage, D.D., priest-in-charge of St. Michael's Church, ministers regularly to the patients and gives religious instruction to the nurses.

The most conspicuous single piece of work in the diocese continues to be that of Mr. George C. Pollard, director of two parochial schools at Louisburg and Henderson, with an enrollment of over four hundred students.

In behalf of the diocese, I gratefully acknowledge the help that the Church has given through the National Council towards the slowly developing work among Negroes in North Carolina.

EDWIN A. PENICK,  
*Bishop of North Carolina*

**NORTHERN INDIANA**—The Rt. Rev. Campbell Gray, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for white work, \$1,734.

**I**N the Diocese of Northern Indiana we are continuing to operate under the Deanery System, which I reported to you at great length last year. We have come through the seriously trying times with a slight upward trend.

The Hungarian mission of South Bend is going forward under the leadership of the Rev. E. E. Smith. A problem faces us here in the fact that Mr. Smith has reached the age where he would like to retire and he deserves

to do so. But having been ordained after 1917, and being at an age which prevents him from receiving certain benefits from the Pension Fund, his pension, should he now retire, would be negligible. He has one dependent who requires constant care and nursing attention. Also, his work is of a highly specialized nature which could not be suddenly taken over by anyone inexperienced in that type of work. We should be able to provide for him

a young assistant priest, whom he could train within the next two or three years to take his place. In spite of the present handicap, however, he is still carrying on the work in a wonderful way.

St. Augustine's colored mission in Gary presents a great challenge, but we are not able to put the work in there that the place should have. Under present conditions with a priest living in another town and having two other missions, it is difficult for him to do much more than hold the ground. We have a fine group of Negroes of a very intelligent type who have held together under great handicaps. Gary lies in the heart of a region where it is estimated that ten thousand Negroes are without Church affiliation.

St. Andrew's, Valparaiso, has a future, and has begun under the able leadership of the Rev. James A. Hilton to show signs of growth and advancement.

Two problems confront the missionary work of this diocese. One is, the great opportunity in the industrial centers for real growth and development if we had the men and the money to throw ourselves into it in the way we should. The whole industrial cen-

ter at the foot of Lake Michigan which adjoins Chicago and contains the harbors of the southern part of Lake Michigan, with all its mills and factories, presents opportunities which we have only been partially able to grasp. This is a part of the great steel crescent which stretches from Chicago to Pittsburgh and in this diocese includes South Bend, Elkhart and Fort Wayne. We should also have a Negro worker in South Bend and in Fort Wayne.

Our other problem which is also an opportunity but not near so spectacular, is the rural work. The small towns, some of which are helped in small amounts from national funds and some of which are ministered from diocesan funds, are themselves declining in population. The young people are moving to the larger towns and cities, but if we do not keep the Church in these small towns, the young people will not come to the cities as Churchmen, and in many cases will come with no religion at all. We ought to have, at least, two more mission priests in the diocese, one highly specialized for work in the industrial centers and another trained in rural work.

CAMPBELL GRAY,  
*Bishop of Northern Indiana*

**OLYMPIA**—The Rt. Rev. S. Arthur Huston, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for Japanese work, \$1,944; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$1,080.

**T**HE work among the Japanese in both of our mission churches (St. Peter's in Seattle and St. Paul's in the White River Valley) is so much a part of our normal diocesan work that it is difficult to report it each year from any new angle.

As is true of all the work among Orientals on the Pacific Coast, we are just at that interesting transition stage wherein plans must look constantly toward the rising second generation which is an English-speaking generation, and destined to be more so with the passing of time.

Already more than fifty per cent of the Japanese population in America is American-born and educated in our public schools. Yet we must be sympathetic with the foreign-born Japanese who naturally and rightly wish their children to know something of their own racial background and culture.

To that end the Japanese furnish their own language school which the children attend after public school hours. This gives the children double duty in the educational field but judging from their splendid scholastic rec-

ord in the public schools it seems not to interfere in the slightest with their work.

As Christians, they are characterized by a sincere and genuine devo-

tion which makes our work among them seem like the high and holy privilege which it is.

S. ARTHUR HUSTON,  
*Bishop of Olympia*

**OREGON**—The Rt. Rev. Benjamin D. Dagwell, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for United Thank Offering work (white), \$1,620.

**OREGON** received no aid from the National Council in the year 1936 except for the services of two United Thank Offering workers, Miss Hazel Morrison and Mrs. W. H. Hallam.

Mrs. Hallam was the U. T. O. worker at St. Peter's Church, Portland, a mission in the charge of the late Archdeacon Chambers. Her compensation was \$540 from the U. T. O. and \$300 from the Diocese of Oregon.

Miss Hazel Morrison was stationed at Corvallis, working with the Rev. D.

Vincent Gray, the rector of that parish. She assisted him with his young people's work, particularly with students at the Oregon State College. The first part of the year she also helped with work that Mr. Gray was then doing at Monmouth and Albany, two missions which were later supplied with a resident clergyman. Her compensation was \$1,080. In December she was transferred to Eastern Oregon.

BENJAMIN D. DAGWELL,  
*Bishop of Oregon*

**SACRAMENTO**—The Rt. Rev. A. W. Noel Porter, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for white work, \$1,722; for Indian work, \$2,240; for Americanization work, \$864.

**THE** Diocese of Sacramento gratefully acknowledges the help received in 1936 from the National Council.

We are happy to report that our Indian work along the Klamath River presented during the past year the largest class for confirmation in the history of the mission, and plans are now under way for doing a more intensive evangelistic and community center work, in addition to the medical relief service.

In Sacramento our St. Barnabas Community Center continues to be a credit to both diocese and general Church. The little building is daily crowded to the doors and the work carried on by Miss Harris and her staff of volunteer workers in Americanization is most commendable. The Church school has outgrown its present quarters and an addition to the building is an imperative need.

In the mission field a number of

young clergymen, at stipends less than \$1,000 a year, are tackling the charm of a tough job with consecration and devotion. The morale of our people has been improved, buildings have been renovated and grounds beautified, better business methods have been inaugurated, and there has been a steady advance in the number of confirmations. One new mission center has been established, and cottage meetings have been held in isolated sections.

In the course of his duties in this vast rural area the Bishop traveled in 1936, over 30,000 miles. The diocese is handicapped by lack of funds and men, but we are doing our best and going forward. Building from the ground up, we are endeavoring, by definite teaching, to instill into the minds of our people a greater realization of the Church's task.

NOEL PORTER,  
*Bishop of Sacramento*



**SOUTH CAROLINA**—The Rt. Rev. Albert S. Thomas, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for Negro work, \$2,144; for United Thank Offering work (Negro), \$1,260.

THE National Council assists us in the support of five colored priests, averaging a little more than \$400 a year for each one. This is a real help, though small, and is appreciated. In addition we are given the support of two United Thank Offering workers. In addition to these workers we have 12 social workers and day school teachers. There is one self-supporting parish, the rector receiving no aid from the Archdeaconry funds or the diocese. We have this year to record the addition of a deacon to our working force. This is a real advance step. Our total working force on salary is thus nineteen. In addition to these there are many lay readers and other helpers not on pay.

The work is Evangelistic, Educational, and Social (nursing, etc.). There are 13 active parishes and missions with regular services. Besides the kindergarten at Calvary Church, Charleston, there are 4 parochial schools in rural districts with 14 teachers and an enrollment of 464 pupils. I quote from the monthly report of Mrs. Maude E. Callen, U. T. O. nurse at Redeemer, Pineville, illustrating the character of her work: "During the month I have visited homes, teaching

the value of health and general home care. Schools are visited, inspected and children given health exercise. Where needed, they are sent to the county hospital for treatment. I have visited Cainho Landing on the Wando River, where there is no doctor or nurse, the people here either have to go to Charleston across the river or back to Moncks Corner, which is thirty-eight miles from Landing and fifty-nine from me, for medical aid. We find much aid given in this way by following these way out places."

During 1936, there were 80 confirmations, 43 baptisms, 850 Church school pupils, 1,456 communicants, 2,151 baptized persons. Total amount raised, \$4,215.43.

We are glad to record an instance of self-help which is a great desideratum in our Negro work. At the last annual meeting of the Colored Council, an Endowment Fund for Missionary Work among Colored Churchmen was established and about \$200 raised chiefly from the delegates as a beginning. This action is to be highly commended.

A. S. THOMAS,  
*Bishop of South Carolina*

**SOUTH FLORIDA**—The Rt. Rev. John Durham Wing, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for white work, \$289; for Negro work, \$3,508; for United Thank Offering work (Negro), \$972.

ALL of the appropriation to this diocese is designated and used for our Negro work and affords partial support to the clergy in charge of Negro congregations and to the teachers in St. Peter's parochial school, Key West. That portion of the appropriation devoted to the latter work is from the United Thank Offering, and for it we are especially grateful.

At the present time the total mem-

bership among the sixteen Negro congregations in the diocese numbers 4,147. Of this number 3,600 are found in our five largest churches. Two of them are located in Miami; St. Agnes' Church and Christ Church. The former, with its total membership of 1,735 souls, is the largest Negro congregation of any denomination in the City. On Easter Day 1936, a class of 115 candidates was confirmed, probably

the largest group of colored people confirmed at one time in the South since before the Civil War. In connection with this large class, it is encouraging to have the Rev. John E. Culmer say: "Since the enactment of Federal legislation restricting immigration, the recent growth of St. Agnes' can not be attributed to the mass influx of Bahamian immigrants. Few foreign-born Negroes have been identified with recent confirmation classes. The Church is appealing to the American Negro in larger numbers here than ever before."

Christ Church, Miami, has also experienced a remarkable growth. When the Rev. John S. Simmons assumed its charge in 1919, it numbered 40 communicants; today it reports more than 800 baptized persons, nearly 600 of whom are communicants. The three other larger congregations, all with a membership of over 300, are St. Peter's, Key West; St. Patrick's, West Palm Beach; and St. James', Tampa. The smaller churches, a half dozen of them served by one faithful missionary, the Rev. Q. E. Primo, minister to a rural folk, largely engaged in truck farming. It is the common witness of disinterested persons of both races that our congregations exert a wide influ-

ence for good in the communities where located and are recognized as leaders in social service advancement among the entire Negro group.

Negro baptisms in South Florida last year totaled 135 and confirmations 284; with a Church school enrollment of 1,566. Property values exceed \$316,000, and total contributions received for all purposes amounted to about \$10,000—a fair amount when the poverty of the people is taken into consideration. It might be remarked in passing that almost without exception, and year after year, the colored congregations pay in full their missionary quotas. Five of our churches maintain parochial schools, Key West, Miami (Christ Church), Delray Beach, West Palm Beach, and Tampa, with standards in most of them quite equalling those of the Negro public schools, in spite of poor buildings and utterly inadequate equipment.

Branches of the Woman's Auxiliary are found in all the congregations, and the Young People's Service League organized among them about a year ago, already numbers more than 500 members.

JOHN D. WING,  
*Bishop of South Florida*

**SOUTHERN VIRGINIA**—The Rt. Rev. Arthur Conover Thomson, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for United Thank Offering work (white), \$1,620.

**T**HERE are in the Diocese of Southern Virginia two United Thank Offering workers.

Miss Mildred C. Edmunds is the director of Dabney Community House and Dabney House Hospital. Miss Edmunds makes monthly reports which deal with the details of her work and reveal an extraordinary amount of personal visiting, meetings of societies and community welfare work. Dabney House Hospital is one of the most interesting experiments in rural social service made by this Church. It is well equipped but quite small in capacity,

having only four beds, a weekly clinic and a maternity room and emergency operating room. These are cared for by a graduate nurse, Miss May Bonner, so devoted to the work of missions, that she is giving her services there for \$1 a day. While not a U. T. O. worker, I feel that she deserves special recognition.

Our other U. T. O. worker is Miss L. Annie Hankins, who is director of Phoebe Anne Community House in Halifax County. The community work is in general that of ministering to the

social needs of the community and the operation of a Sunday school and regular Sunday services in a chapel.

Both of these workers have done

most faithful and satisfactory work during the past year.

A. C. THOMSON,  
*Bishop of Southern Virginia*

**SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA**—The Rt. Rev. Robert Carter Jett, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for United Thank Offering work (white), \$5,670; (Indian), \$810.

WE have twelve women workers in Southwestern Virginia; eight of these are United Thank Offering workers. This considerable force (it really should be much larger) is due to the wide and varied missionary territory within the diocese. The romance of missions is quite a familiar story in the great mountain, mining and lumber sections, to say nothing of the vast rural spaces. The Diocese of Southwestern Virginia, as I stated in my last report, is equal in extent to the combined territory within the States of Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Connecticut, plus 1,200 square miles.

While an ample program is quite impossible, I am happy to report that activities of dignified proportions are in progress. The work that is being accomplished constitutes a complete justification of all expenditures involved, and is in itself a fine tribute to the especially competent U. T. O. workers, who are devoting themselves to the less privileged groups. They deserve the admiration and gratitude of that great body of Christians whose offerings and prayers are given in behalf of the extension of Christ's Kingdom on earth.

St. Peter's-in-the-Mountains, with its teachers' home, its stone school building, in daily use (a memorial to Phoebe Needles), and its stone church, affords excellent facilities for the many endeavors to which Miss Caryetta L. Davis and Miss Mary Louise Wood are so wonderfully and so efficiently giving themselves. Since 1907, St. Peter's has been blessed in having Miss Davis as head worker. Her record is one of distinction.

The work at St. Mark's, Dante, has enjoyed for nearly twenty-six years the really great service of Deaconess Williams, at present assisted by Miss Virginia Owen. In his last report to our diocesan council, the Rev. Mr. John A. Winslow, priest-in-charge, said of Deaconess Williams (in referring to a large confirmation class): "The people are proud to call her their friend. It is hard to estimate exactly the value to God's kingdom of the work of this consecrated woman."

Miss Ora Harrison, splendidly assisted by Miss Maude Beheler since October, 1925, has been our head worker at St. John's-in-the-Mountains, Endicott, since April, 1914. God seems to have especially endowed Miss Harrison for her particular task. Her influence is a strong element in shaping the life of a large mountainous community, and her accomplishments in the various Church activities tell the story of the success of this mission.

The work at Nora is another example of the worth-whileness of missionary endeavor. Here again we have one of those tireless workers, who has remained at her post for more than twenty-two years. Apart from Sunday school work, chapel services and other routine activities, Deaconess Binns literally goes about doing good, and with her car bears many a sufferer to the doctor and to the hospital. Really, she should have an auto expense fund.

St. Paul's Mission, Bear Mountain, Amherst County, is in the midst of a people usually spoken of as Indians. No other religious body attempts to break the Bread of Life to some 300 or 500 of this group. Miss Brightsie

Savage has served at St. Paul's, where we have a teachers' home and very good frame church building, since November, 1929. She has carried on against many odds but sticks to her job with enthusiasm. She deserves the sympathy and prayers of all whose interests are with the underprivileged.

Trinity House, Richlands, has, until very recently, been under the care of Miss Emma Farish. Upon her retirement, primarily on account of her health, Trinity House became the residence of the Rev. Edward W. Hughes, who has, for a great many years, been a faithful missionary in that general section.

The appropriation hitherto provided for Miss Farish has been transferred to Deaconess Edith A. Booth, who is now located at the Mission of the Good Shepherd, Splashdam. She has captivated her people, and gives promise of distinct success in this coal-mining community.

It only remains for me to say a

word about Miss Mabel R. Mansfield, Director of Industrial Work in the missions of the diocese. Miss Mansfield has her headquarters at Dante. She has filled her position with singular ability since December, 1930. I wish space permitted me to repeat at least a part of her last report to our diocesan council. I will merely give her concluding words: "The handicraft work has meant to our mountain people food, medicine and clothing, besides other necessities of life, both material and spiritual." The life and work of such a woman constitute a benediction, the measure and extent of which can be known only to Him who blesses His needy children through His chosen servants.

Visit and see this noble group of U. T. O. workers in action in their respective fields, whose labors and gifts will fill you with joy in your Master's service.

ROBERT C. JETT,  
*Bishop of Southwestern Virginia*

**SPRINGFIELD**—The Rt. Rev. John Chanler White, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for white work, \$1,600; for Negro work, \$520; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$1,080.

**I**T is with gratitude to Almighty God through our Lord Jesus Christ that I am privileged to make this, my twelfth, annual report of the missionary work of the Diocese of Springfield since my consecration.

In a diocese that embraces almost every kind of Church work, urban, rural, coal mining, agricultural, industrial, educational, social, and work among the foreign born, the problems are extremely difficult and complicated. I am thankful to report, however, that in the twelve years we have met our problems with some degree of success and in the past year in spite of many difficulties our progress has been slow but sure.

Our educational work at the University of Illinois is in better condition than it has been at any time since its

beginning. The student attendance at services is larger and the interest of the students themselves in the activities of the Social Center is very much improved. Besides this chief center of educational work, considerable work is being done among students in Jacksonville, Bloomington, and Decatur, where the rectors of the parishes are interesting themselves in college work.

In the Social Center at East St. Louis, we are doing by far the largest and best social work of any religious body in the State of Illinois outside of Chicago. Our building is in constant use by the United States Government for the work of the women engaged in relief projects, besides being a beehive of social activities of the young people in the community and a place of gath-

ering of many foreign-born for their social activities.

In the mission field in southern Illinois among the coal miners and others, particularly splendid work is being done in Zeigler, West Frankfort, Marion, Harrisburg, and Albion, by the missionaries in charge of these places. As I write this, I received a letter from the warden at Marion, in which he says that the work there was never in such good condition since it began as it is now. Our missionary clergy in this field have steadily, and with great self-sacrifice, ministered to, and are caring for, a large population of unemployed.

In Granite City and Collinsville notable advance has been made and they are getting out of the depression. Both of these places are about prepared to have a resident priest of their own. If business continues to improve I am assured that these two places will be self-supporting.

The mission at Mattoon has put on an entirely new life and is having a growth which it has not had for years. In the mission field of Carlinville, Chesterfield, and Greenville things are more hopeful than they have been for some time and I look forward to fine increases during this coming year.

We have maintained steadily three colored missions in the diocese and supported two colored priests with a small appropriation of about \$500 from the National Council.

Financially the diocese has had its best year since the crash in 1929. We paid in full our promise to the National Council and contributed more than our share to the Emergency Fund.

I am encouraged by the fact that I have received four fine young men from our own field as postulants for Holy Orders and I learn of a number of young men who are looking forward to the ministry.

Our Woman's Auxiliary under able leadership is continuing its splendid work and making a fine record for the diocese.

There is a decided improvement in business throughout the diocese and with an improved financial ability of the people, I look forward with hope to the coming year.

Again I am grateful to the National Council for their continued help and am thankful to Almighty God for His continued blessing upon the diocese and its Church work.

JOHN C. WHITE,  
*Bishop of Springfield*

**UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA**—The Rt. Rev. Kirkman G. Finlay, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for Negro work, \$432; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$3,240.

**T**HE full amount of the appropriation made by the National Council for Negro work in the diocese is allocated to the salary of the Archdeacon for Colored Work, the Rev. J. B. Elliott, D.D. He is in charge of three churches.

St. Thomas', Eastover, is strictly rural work. There we have a day school with two teachers. Also a Church school. The archdeacon visits the church twice a month. It is making and has made for many years a valuable contribution to the educational, so-

cial and religious life of the community. The people are very poor, mostly farm tenants or day laborers. They attend the church well and, considering their extreme poverty, contribute financially as well as could be expected. The number of confirmations is satisfactory.

St. Anna's (Waverly suburb), Columbia, is only a very small congregation, but has a good day school and a fair Sunday school. The school is partly supported from an endowment. The archdeacon is in residence here.

At St. Anne's, New Brookland, we have a small but very loyal congregation. The archdeacon holds two services a month. There is a fair one-teacher day school, and a Church school, which the children from a nearby colored orphanage attend, and a number of them have been confirmed.

This congregation does remarkably well in contributing to all local calls and in meeting its obligations to the diocese and national Church. Confirmations have been satisfactory.

The archdeacon is much limited in his work by lack of transportation.

#### *United Thank Offering Work*

Miss Mary A. Ramsaur has for a number of years been working at St. Peter's, Great Falls, South Carolina. There has been a slow but satisfactory growth there. When we opened this work there were practically no church people among the mill operatives. We have now a small congregation, a Church school, Woman's Auxiliary, and Young People's Service League. Quite a number have been confirmed during the time Miss Ramsaur has been in this field. One of the mill officials wrote to the Bishop of the diocese some time ago expressing high appreciation on behalf of the mill au-

thorities for the work Miss Ramsaur has been doing.

Miss Margaret Marshall has for several years been doing excellent work at Trinity Mission, Columbia. That mission, due to the fine work of the present rector, the Rev. A. Rufus Morgan, and Miss Marshall is now in the best condition of its history. Miss Marshall not only has carried on her numerous responsibilities in connection with the work of the Church, but also has been very active in the various forms of the relief and welfare work that is done by various agencies in the community. As a trained teacher, Miss Marshall has been able to make a most valuable contribution along this line.

Miss Esther B. Matz, at St. Timothy's Mission, Spartanburg, South Carolina, is also doing fine work. She has been in this field about two years. During this time there has been a marked development in the matter of Church loyalty. With the help of the music department of Converse College, Miss Matz has organized a very creditable vested choir. Under its leadership, the service is very well rendered. She has also accomplished marked improvement in the material condition of the building and grounds.

K. G. FINLAY,

*Bishop of Upper South Carolina*

**WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA**—The Rt. Rev. Robert Emmet Gribbin, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for white work, \$7,493; for Negro work, \$133; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$4,104.

**T**HE work in the Diocese of Western North Carolina assisted by the General Church Program falls under the usual three heads, Medical, Educational, and Evangelistic. The medical work is carried on largely by Miss Blanche Harris, a United Thank Offering worker, at Bat Cave, whose ministry extends to three counties, and Mrs. Mont Glover, resident nurse at the Valle Crucis School, who, in addition to her care of the faculty and students, does bedside nursing in the com-

munity, keeps office hours, when those in need can come to her, and also teaches classes in Home Hygiene and First Aid in and near Valle Crucis. Last June after the Valle Crucis School closed and before it was reopened as a summer boarding house, a clinic was held for some much-needed tonsil operations. Two floors of the dormitory were turned into a miniature hospital. The recently acquired county doctor and the county nurse assisted the specialist who performed nineteen

tonsillectomies, and charged only one-half his usual fee. Some of the patients had needed the operations for years but were not able to afford the hospital expenses. Those who had taken the home-nursing course helped with the nursing, and other members of the community contributed ice, and whatever else was needed for the care of the patients. Every patient made a good convalescence.

Grace Hospital, Morganton, though no longer under the complete control of the Church and not assisted by the General Church Program, continues its tradition of "never having turned away a patient seeking comfort and relief, regardless of circumstances."

In order to do its part last year to help meet the Emergency Appeal, Christ School, Arden, relinquished its request for assistance in paying the chaplain's salary. Thus this school, founded in 1900, and which in the years since that time has helped to prepare twenty-one men for the ministry of the Church, becomes entirely self-supporting as far as the General Church Program is concerned. The school is unable to accept all who would like to receive training there. It is planned to erect another dormitory in the near future.

Though the enrollment at the Valle Crucis School has not attained the size which it was hoped it would when its reorganized facilities were offered not only to the girls of the mountain area but also to all those of moderate means who desire a more cultural and practical education than is usually obtained in a public school, yet there is much encouragement in what has been accomplished. The school continues to be a center of social service and missionary activity.

The enrollment at the Appalachian School is as large as the present accommodations will justify, debts which began to accumulate when the depression started are being paid off, the old Ridgeway building has been remodeled to meet the needs of a modern school

and the cost has been met within the diocese. Miss Gladys Chisholm, for many years connected with the school, has been appointed a United Thank Offering worker. These are some facts which cause rejoicing because they show that the school can continue to minister efficiently to children who need a boarding home under the auspices of the Church.

Last April the Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin retired as the rector of the Patterson School, having reached the age of seventy. On his birthday a large number of former students and friends in the Happy Valley, where the school is situated, met to do honor to the man who for over twenty-three years had given himself to the training of boys. Mr. Dobbin has been succeeded by Mr. George Wiese, formerly of the Church Army, who had manifested great ability as a farmer as well as one intensely devoted to the extension of God's Kingdom. Old and new friends are helping the administration to equip and adapt the institution to the present requirements of a farm school.

The appropriation from the National Council enabled thirteen men to preach the Gospel and administer the Sacraments in places where otherwise services would not be held regularly except in the summer when visitors would make such provision for themselves. One service which is almost nation-wide in its scope, is the ministry of the Rev. Aubrey C. Gilmore, our chaplain at the Veterans' Hospital, Oteen. One of the patients after he had the opportunity to read a Prayer Book which had been given him by the chaplain said, "This is the most helpful book I have ever had." The Holy Communion was administered privately 517 times.

Reduction in income from the Holt Fund, which in recent years has provided about as much assistance as the National Council appropriation, presents a problem which three of our schools and the diocese find it hard to solve. However, the people of the dio-

cese are responding more and more to the work within and without the diocese and it is hoped that this increased interest will offset the diminishing receipts from trust funds.

The ministry of Miss Caroline Gillespie at Rosborough House, Edgemont, N. C., although not under the supervision of the Church, has commended itself to the people in her neighborhood. Miss Gillespie was trained to go to the foreign field under the U. T. O. The Church being unable to send her when she was ready, Miss Gillespie found a difficult place in the mountains where she could "spend and be spent" in doing the Master's will.

At times, one resents the dependency which an appropriation from the National Council implies and yet it helps one to realize in a tangible way that people everywhere throughout the Church are interested and are helping in the work which is the obligation and responsibility of all.

It is a pleasure to acknowledge the co-operation of the Supply Department of the Woman's Auxiliary and also those connected with the administration of our headquarters in New York City.

ROBERT E. GRIBBIN,

*Bishop of Western North Carolina*

**WEST TEXAS**—The Rt. Rev. William Theodotus Capers, D.D., Bishop. Appropriation for 1936: for white work, \$2,148; for United Thank Offering work (white), \$720; (Negro), \$540.

I AM delighted to be able to report that the missionary work of the Church in the Diocese of West Texas has gone forward with great encouragement. This is particularly true of the mission field of the Rev. James T. McCaa, who is stationed at Brady, Texas,—a splendid little city of some 6,000 inhabitants. He is also minister-in-charge of the missions at Menard, Ft. McKavett and Junction. Mr. McCaa covers a large territory, which possibly is twice the size of the State of Rhode Island. At Menard a new church is being erected through the devotion of our people living in Menard and on surrounding ranches. We have fifty-five communicants. At Ft. McKavett the Episcopal Church is ministering to a large number of ranch people, our Church being practically the only church within twenty miles of this quaint little fort that is now tumbling down and occupied by just a few families who make their living out of gasoline stations and small stores. The fort, as an outpost of our Government, was abandoned some years ago.

The Rev. Charles W. Leel, stationed at Uvalde, and rector of St. Philip's

Church there, has four missions associated with his work. His field is ninety miles long. He ministers to the Church of the Ascension, Montell, thirty miles north of Uvalde and to the missions south of Uvalde, namely Carrizo Springs, Crystal City and Asherton. The people at Carrizo Springs are preparing to build a church.

The Rev. George W. Belsey, formerly rector of St. Helena's Parish, Boerne, and minister-in-charge of St. Boniface Mission, Comfort, and outlying preaching stations, retired October 1, from active service, on account of total disability. Since his retirement I have tried to maintain the services through my own ministrations and through the very splendid help of a retired army officer, Capt. D. K. Lansing, to whom I have given a Lay Reader's license, with authority to preach. He has built up the Sunday school in a splendid way and is keeping up the attendance upon the Morning Services. It is my expectation to place a man at Boerne as quickly as I can find one qualified for this work.

The Rev. Walter H. Meyers is



missionary-in-charge of St. Luke's Church, San Saba and Grace Church, Llano. He also is minister-in-charge of St. Mark's Church, San Marcos, a college town.

Next year the Diocese of West Texas will relinquish its appropriation from the National Council with the exception of two U. T. O. workers. By this action this report will be my last general report to the National Council concerning the missionary

work of the diocese. It is my belief that it was a sense of gratitude to the National Council for its generous help in the past that brought the Council to the conclusion that it was time for the diocese to help the National Council by relieving it of the annual appropriations that have been made to it through all these many, many years.

WM. THEODOTUS CAPERS,  
*Bishop of West Texas*



STUDENT CONFERENCE PART OF CHURCH'S COLLEGE WORK



NAVAJO INDIANS IN ARIZONA COMING TO THE MISSION

## THE AMERICAN CHURCH INSTITUTE FOR NEGROES

The American Church Institute for Negroes has its office at 281 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y. The Rt. Rev. James DeWolf Perry, D.D., is President, George Foster Peabody, LL.D., Honorary Vice-President; William C. Rives, M.D., Honorary Vice-President; Rev. Robert W. Patton, D.D., Director; Rev. Cyril E. Bentley, B.D., Associate Director; Mr. Louis J. Hunter, Treasurer; Rev. G. Warfield Hobbs, D.D., Director of Publicity; Miss Alma Flegal, Secretary; Wallace A Battle, Litt.D., Field Secretary.

SINCE the annual report of the National Council covers a period which runs with the calendar year but is not published until around the following mid-summer, the Institute for several years has taken the liberty of including in its pages for this publication something of the work for the school year as distinguished from the calendar year. It is difficult, if not impossible, to give on December 31 a helpful picture of schools whose work begins in September and for the greater part ends in June. It is like photographing a man in sections, the legs first and the body and face afterwards and printing the sections side by side. They would be sections of a man but not a man. So, schools are living organisms coming each year to a new birth in September and continuous development through nine months to a kind of maturity in June. One can not write a diary of today at ten o'clock in the morning. This report for 1936 is, therefore, as of June 1, 1937, which has the advantage of being nearly up to date with the time of publication of this Annual.

It is now an old story that owing to decreasing income from the beginning of the depression, expenditures for the maintenance of the schools were each year curtailed until it was not possible to reduce expenditures further without destroying the schools or so reducing their services as to make it questionable whether it would not be better to close one or more of the larger of our nine schools in order to make it possible to maintain the remainder on an

efficient basis. Up to the end of the school year 1935, all of the schools did indeed succeed, through numerous special appropriations from the Institute and with several emergency appropriations from the General Education Board, in meeting their greatly reduced budgets. But this apparently creditable achievement was at the cost of reducing the small salaries of teachers and of serious deterioration in buildings and equipment. In the absence of sufficient income to keep our buildings painted and in good repair, and to renew worn-out equipment, these items were simply omitted from the authorized budgets. The administrative officers of the schools were instructed by their respective Boards not to repair the buildings or renew the equipment unless the money was received for these purposes. These were drastic orders, for the annual bill for repairs and maintenance of buildings and equipment in which \$2,000,000 has been invested is a large one, and if omitted from year to year becomes progressively larger until sooner or later the plant itself is well-nigh or quite destroyed. Under the compulsion of necessity, human beings, in good health, can economize, if necessary, by eating less and by wearing old clothes without necessarily deteriorating physically, but when buildings and equipment begin to decay, repairs must, if possible, be made immediately. The longer they are postponed, the greater the cost.

But there was not money enough in hand to pay minimum salaries to teachers and other essential bills and at the

same time to maintain the physical property in a healthy condition. So, by omitting from 1930 to 1935 inclusive, expenditures of this character, all of the schools up to June 1, 1935, closed the school years free of debt. But the repairs, though postponed, finally demanded settlement and during the school year 1935 to 1936 became so threatening that even at the price of borrowing money the property had to be preserved. Through special appeals to friends, the Institute succeeded in meeting the most necessary of these expenditures in all of the schools except in the case of St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, Lawrenceville, Virginia, one of our two largest schools with a student enrollment exceeding one thousand. The old steam mains broke down, the roofs of valuable buildings were leaking, and these, with other unavoidable expenditures, compelled the school to go into debt to the extent of \$30,000. Our other schools were to a less degree victims of similar experiences during the school year ending June 1, 1936, but as the Institute did not receive funds enough to liquidate the deficits in all of them, including the \$30,000 in St. Paul's case, it was for several good reasons decided that the Institute should pay any deficits, including some emergency expenditures, in the other eight schools and after doing so appropriate what was left to help liquidate St. Paul's deficit. Under this plan and after earnest appeals to our friends, the Institute secured enough to pay all debts in all of the schools except St. Paul's and to contribute \$2,000 towards St. Paul's debt of \$30,000, thus reducing it to \$28,000. It is still carrying this amount in the hope that future income will be sufficient to maintain the school and to amortize the debt. While the Institute and St. Paul's Board of Trustees deeply regretted the necessity of breaking our good record of keeping all of our schools out of debt, the clear issue was either closing the school or restoring the broken-down heating system and other unavoidable expendi-

tures, without which the school could not operate at all. Closing an institution which for half a century had maintained so splendid a record of service as had St. Paul's was unthinkable. Thirty-two of its young men have entered the priesthood of the Episcopal Church, and forty the ministry of other religious bodies. They have established and maintained more than thirty parishes and missions, some of them self-supporting. The good influences of every kind exercised over the lives of Negro youth and adults in Virginia and in other States, as well as in Africa and the West Indies, are a wonderful story. To have closed such a school with property and endowment assets of more than half a million dollars on account of a debt of \$28,000 would have been a reflection on the whole Church and evidence of lack of faith in God.

So much space has been given to St. Paul's trying experience in the school year ending in June, 1936, because it is typical of the hard struggle during that year in all of the schools. The limits of this article prevent a detailed account of the battle to make ends meet in the case of each of the others. For, while the Institute and their own special friends did succeed in rendering sufficient help to keep the others free of debt during that crucial year, all of them were compelled not only to exercise the utmost economy but to leave undone much that should have been done.

We can not give too much credit for economical administration to the Rev. Edgar H. Goold, M.A., President of St. Augustine's College, Raleigh, N. C., our only four year college for Negroes. Mr. Goold deserves the rating of genius for his ability in administering the affairs of St. Augustine's College without incurring a deficit of more than a few hundred dollars in any of the hard years since 1929. Although the income of the college is much less than it should be, he has maintained the institution on a relatively high plane, entitling it to the rank of an A Class Col-

lege as far as its classroom standards and achievements are concerned. It is rated as a B Class College solely because, on account of reduced income during the depression, he has not been able to pay professors and their assistants the standard salaries required in A Class colleges. St. Augustine's faculty are men and women of character, attainments, and ability and have continued their services out of love and loyalty to this our only Church college for Negroes, in which half of the whole faculty and student body are communicants of the Episcopal Church. The annual income of St. Augustine's College should be increased by at least \$25,000 in excess of its present annual income of about \$70,000 in order to pay adequate salaries and supply its laboratories, library, and other services with the facilities it should have to enable the college to do its best work.

Although the work of all of our schools has been handicapped by lack of sufficient income, two of our smaller schools, Gaudet and Okolona, made definite progress during 1936. A beautiful chapel was erected on the grounds of the Gaudet School with funds given by the members of Trinity Parish, New Orleans, and with additional appropriations from the Institute a barracks for boys, a new barn, a cow house, and a small dairy were built. An old unsightly barn was torn down and removed. New fences have replaced the old ones, and the grounds have been improved and beautified. Gaudet, enrolling only eighty-five students, is the smallest of our Institute Schools. Although much more needs to be done to equip it with adequate buildings to enable it to fulfill the program which its Board and the Institute have defined for it, it has made real progress during the past year. The new buildings and other improvements at Gaudet were constructed by the carpentry division of our Okolona School under the supervision of its principal, Mr. A. M. Strange.

Under the leadership of Mr. A. M.

Strange, the Okolona Industrial School has become one of the most important schools in northern Mississippi. At the request of the public school authorities it organized in the summer of 1936, a teacher training school for the public school teachers in that section of the State and plans to continue this greatly needed service this year and in future years. Although Okolona, with financial assistance from the Institute, has erected within the last three years several new buildings, including a classroom building, two cottages for teachers, a new barn, and work shop, it is in desperate need of a new dormitory for girls which can be built by the students for \$25,000, including equipment.

Gailor Normal and Industrial School, with its two hundred students, occupies an important position in western Tennessee, but it is desperately in need of facilities to do its work well. The new classroom building, which was completed about two years ago with funds secured before the depression, has been a benediction but it is in need of dormitories for girls and boys and other equipment so important in schools of this character. The public school authorities have expressed their desire to co-operate with us in making Gailor the most important school for Negro youth in that section of Tennessee.

Our other large schools, Voorhees with an enrollment of 753 and Fort Valley with 1,269 students, including students in the summer school, the largest student body last year in our whole Institute system, carried on their work, as they always do, with remarkable success despite many difficulties. Fort Valley has completed the beautiful new girls' trades building, known as "Robert W. Patton Hall." The money for this building was, in addition to a limited appropriation from the Institute, provided from an appropriation of \$25,000 from the United Thank Offering and \$12,500 from the General Education Board.

On April 29, 1937, the boys' dormitory at Voorhees, an old frame build-

ing erected many years ago, was completely destroyed by fire. On account of its age and deterioration it was insured for only \$5,300, including furniture. Despite the character of the building, its loss is of serious importance at a time when it is so difficult to secure funds. A new, modern, fire-proof dormitory, to be built by the students, will cost, with equipment, \$40,000. We trust that friends will at an early date subscribe the amount required, for the school is in desperate straits as to how to provide quarters for one hundred of its young men.

It is an old saw that "the darkest hour is just before the dawn." This story of our Institute Schools is being written at the end of May, 1937, while the Rev. C. E. Bentley, Associate Director of the Institute, and I are on one of our annual 5,000 mile itineraries to visit the schools and to attend the annual meetings of their Boards of Trustees. We had feared, in view of the very limited income received in the school year 1935-1936, that our two largest schools, Fort Valley and St. Paul, would almost inevitably incur large deficits for the school year 1936-1937. But just as the prospect seemed darkest and after we had begun our long itinerary of visitation, we learned that both schools had received such generous contributions that both of them will close their books on June 1, 1937, with a balance to their credit. St. Paul's ability to close the gap between expenditures and income was due to an increase of \$8,000 in contributions from friends and to a generous emergency gift from the National Council of \$6,000. In Fort Valley's case, an old friend contributed \$25,000, a sum sufficient to pay all arrears and to complete and equip the new trades building for girls.

The Bishop Payne Divinity School has been fortunate during the past two years in having enrolled the best prepared candidates for the priesthood in

its entire history. With very few exceptions, all of its candidates were recipients of college degrees before entering the school. The work is still being done at Petersburg, Va., in the old institution established in 1867, for although the Board decided before 1929 to move the school to St. Augustine's College, Raleigh, N. C., there are not at present sufficient funds in hand to carry out the resolution of the Board. The effort to secure the necessary amount was arrested by the depression and although the Institute now holds about \$47,000 for that purpose, it is only about half the amount required.

For the unexpected increase in income, in the case of our two largest schools, we return thanks to Him who in the past has so often and so abundantly blessed the work of the Institute and we trust that it is evidence of the return of better days for our schools, and for all of the missionary work of the Church at home and abroad.

Now that America and the world in general seems to be emerging from one of the most disastrous economic collapses in human history, should we not profit by this bitter experience by providing during the "fat years" against the "lean years" sure to return at some future time? The Institute and our schools should have an endowment of \$5,000,000 as a hedge against the days of adversity. We have only about \$700,000. We appeal to all who value this great work to remember our endowment in gifts while living and in bequests in their wills. The Institute is a Trust Company authorized and equipped to administer all funds committed to it with fidelity and efficiency. In computing the income tax the Government allows a deduction of 15 per cent of one's income if given to such charities as that represented by the Institute.

ROBERT W. PATTON,  
*Director*

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF  
FOREIGN MISSIONS FOR THE YEAR 1936

---

TOGETHER WITH THE REPORTS  
OF THE EXTRA-CONTINENTAL,  
LATIN AMERICAN AND FOREIGN  
MISSIONARY BISHOPS

# REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN MISSIONS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1936

**D**URING 1936 there has been marked improvement in some conditions that for several years have hampered the foreign missionary work of the Church. In spite of difficult economic conditions and reductions in appropriations, our missionaries have maintained their courage and have gone on with their work, hoping for the restoration of adequate support for the cause to which they have given their lives.

Meetings of the Department of Foreign Missions were held February 11, April 28, September 22 and December 8.

The reduced appropriation for central expenses has made impossible the filling of the vacant post of Secretary for Latin America.

The long absence of the Secretary from his post on account of illness, from December 1935 to September 1936, reduced the number of speaking engagements taken by the staff. During this period, the Associate Secretary and members of the clerical staff carried on with efficiency and devotion.

No visits were made by the Secretaries of the Department to mission fields during 1936.

Unfortunately it has not been possible for the National Council to do what many business concerns have done during 1936 in the matter of restoring in whole or part of the salary reductions for its clerical staff.

## THE MISSIONARY EPISCOPATE

On February 20, 1936, in the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York, the Rt. Rev. Leopold Kroll was consecrated Bishop of the Missionary District of Liberia.

The Rt. Rev. John McKim, D.D., retired Bishop of North Tokyo, died in Honolulu, Hawaii, April 4, 1936, in his eighty-fourth year.

The Rt. Rev. Henry Damerel Aves, D.D., retired Bishop of Mexico, died in Houston, Texas, September 20, 1936, in his eighty-fourth year.

The Very Rev. Harry Beal, D.D., Dean of St. Paul's Cathedral, Los Angeles, California, was elected Bishop of the Panama Canal Zone at a meeting of the House of Bishops in October, 1936. He is to be consecrated in January, 1937.

## THE MISSIONARY STAFF

The Rev. H. P. Corser, Alaska, died February, 1936.

Mr. Francis W. Gill, Shanghai, died May 26, 1936.

Mrs. Alfred A. Gilman, Hankow, died April 23, 1936.

Bishop McKim had served in Japan from 1879 to 1935. His long and useful ministry covered practically the whole period of growth and development of the Church in Japan. Although twenty years had elapsed between the arrival of our first missionaries, Channing Moore Williams and John Liggins, and the arrival of the Rev. John McKim, conditions were such as to make progress slow and uncertain. The constituency of all Christian communions was small. Bishop McKim lived to see a complete and favorable reversal in the attitude of the Japanese Government towards Christian work. In 1887, he shared in the estab-



lishment of the Nippon Sei Ko Kwai. His episcopate was marked by widespread expansion in evangelistic work, in the development of outstanding educational institutions such as the present St. Paul's University and Middle School, and St. Margaret's School for Girls in Tokyo, and St. Agnes' School, Kyoto. Bishop McKim also had the satisfaction of establishing the only primary school in the American Church Mission, and one of the very few Christian primary schools in Japan. An ardent missionary, a loving pastor, a devoted Bishop, a Christian statesman, Bishop McKim will be remembered by all who were privileged to know him and the influence of his character and work will be felt through coming centuries. He was twice decorated by the Japanese Government in recognition of his service to the Nation and the people.

For many years the rector of Christ Church, Houston, Bishop Aves had the opportunity, as a near neighbor of Mexico, of knowing some of the elements in Mexican life, before his consecration in 1904. For nineteen years he gave his best to the service of the people in Mexico, helping them to develop a national Church of the Anglican Communion and in creating a type of character upon which national life may be built. In the earlier days of his episcopate he was able to minister effectively to the relatively large American population, then aiding in the development of Mexican natural resources. His continuous missionary journeying carried him from the American border on the north almost to the southern limits of the Republic. Long journeys on horseback among the Indian villages of Central Mexico were a part of his annual routine. Wherever he went he was hailed with affection by the people of the lowlands and the mountains. In the troubled years of the Mexican Revolution it was no unusual thing for him to travel on top of a freight car with Mexican soldiers. The present Bishop who served under him as a Mexican priest bears testimony to his diligent and self-sacrificing life. Ill health compelled Bishop Aves' retirement in 1923.

Going to Alaska, originally as a Presbyterian missionary, the Rev. H. P. Corser, spent his whole ministry in Wrangell. Bishop Rowe's occasional visitations to our Church's mission in Wrangell led to friendship with Mr. Corser, which resulted in Mr. Corser asking to be received as a candidate for Orders in our own Church. He came not only himself but brought with him most of the members of his congregation, with the kindly acquiescence of the authorities of the Presbyterian Church. He became an authority on the history and life of the Indian people. He was frequently called upon to interpret that life to tourists and other visitors.

Mr. Gill joined the China staff as instructor at St. John's University in September, 1923. He came to his task prepared by the full academic course at Maryville College, Tennessee. He soon became the head of the Department of English, and served most effectively in introducing Chinese students to some of the best of English literature. His gifts as a musician and his unusual capacity for friendship made him a most effective member of the staff and one of the outstanding lay missionaries in the Church's educational work in China.

As Gertrude Carter, Mrs. Alfred A. Gilman served as an evangelistic worker in China from 1902 to 1905. Her marriage in that year to the then Rev. Alfred A. Gilman, modified the character of her work but caused no relaxation of her readiness to serve in manifold ways. She was friend and counselor to young women who came to join the staff. With her experience and tact she was able to help them to adapt themselves to new conditions and qualify for different posts. In many ways her influence is still widely felt throughout the mission.

Four missionaries whose previous retirement from the field had been caused by health or other vicissitudes, died during 1936.

Deaconess Anna G. Newell, served effectively in Mexico as principal of the then Hooker School, from November 1921 to October 1927. At the time of her death on January 1, 1936, she was the head of St. Margaret's Training School in Berkeley, California.

Dr. Edward M. Merrins served as a medical missionary in China from October 1891 to December 1926. He laid foundations upon which much of our present effective medical work has been built. His death occurred February 17, 1936.

Miss Anne Brown, also a medical missionary connected with the Church General Hospital in Wuchang, served in the Diocese of Hankow from January 1, 1920 to November 1, 1930. She had previously been connected with the Diocese of Shanghai, as nurse at Wusih, from 1913 to 1919. She was associated with the China Medical Mission Board for the year 1919. Miss Brown died on July 6, 1936.

The Rev. Robert C. Wilson, one of the most effective evangelistic workers in the China Mission, served in the Diocese of Shanghai from September 9, 1902 to May, 1928. His death occurred on September 19, 1936, while rector of St. Paul's Church, Windsor, Vermont.

Sister Emily Faith, who had served in China for many years both as a deaconess and a member of the Community of the Transfiguration, was a devoted evangelistic worker. She died in retirement in Glendale, Ohio, April 4, 1936.

In 1936, eighteen missionaries were appointed to the following fields:

Alaska .....	5	Liberia .....	2
Anking .....	1	North Tokyo .....	2
Dominican Republic .....	1	Philippine Islands .....	3
Hankow .....	1	Puerto Rico .....	1
Honolulu .....	1	Shanghai .....	1

Without exception, these recruits filled existing vacancies. They did not make possible the undertaking of any new work. Many other vacant posts remain to be filled. The number of appointees was five greater than for 1935.

Unfortunately, funds were not available for holding a conference of outgoing missionaries prior to their departure for their fields. This plan has been of great value in the past in preparing recruits for the conditions they will meet when they arrive at their distant posts.

The number of missionaries in the Extra-Continental, Foreign and Latin American fields, as reported by the Bishops for the year 1936 was:

American missionaries abroad .....	474
Native staff abroad .....	2,776

These figures include in both the American and native classifications, a number of people giving volunteer service as lay readers or assistants of some other kind. In the native staff are also included a large number of nurses and teachers whose salaries are provided by the institutions in which they work rather than by appropriations made by the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society.

#### EXPENDITURES IN THE FIELD AND CENTRAL EXPENSES

The amount spent in 1936 for maintenance of work in various fields was as follows:

For work in Extra-Continental Domestic Fields .....	\$264,248.46
For work in Asia and Africa .....	565,976.81
For work in Latin America .....	165,184.95
	\$995,410.22

The field expenditures in 1936 were \$47,202.21 less than in 1935.

The central expenses of the Department in 1936 were \$18,605.55. Of this amount \$8,558.55 is properly chargeable to administration; \$4,465.33 to promotion; \$5,581.67 to operating expenses. Details of expenditures will be found on page 98.

#### UNDESIGNATED LEGACIES

The instruction of the General Convention of 1934 to the National Council to divide the amount received from Undesignated Legacies equally between the Forward Movement and payment of indebtedness has held good during 1936. Therefore, no funds have been available from this source for the erection of much-needed new buildings, especially churches, mission residences and hospitals. Almost complete cessation of any effort on behalf of an Advance Work Program has accentuated this unfortunate condition. Some diocesan branches of the Woman's Auxiliary have been ready to undertake efforts for Advance Work projects and have helped notably in this respect.

#### SUNDAY SCHOOL LENTEN OFFERING

Once again the Sunday School Lenten Offering shows an increase over the amount given the preceding year. The total for 1936 was \$284,667, or an increase of \$3,305 as compared with 1935. It is still unfortunately true that the larger part of the Sunday School Offering is retained by the dioceses for diocesan work, while the smaller part goes to the general work of the Church in its mission fields at home and abroad. The original purpose of the Lenten Offering, as set forth in the early days by Mr. John Marston and Mr. George C. Thomas, was specifically to provide funds for the general domestic and foreign missionary work of the Church. It is to be hoped in the not distant future the full amount of the offering will be sent to the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society for the original purpose.

#### AUXILIARIES

The overseas work of the Church would be sadly hampered were it not for the continued co-operation of the Woman's Auxiliary. Some fifty-eight members of the staff of missionary women abroad are provided for by the appropriations made by the National Council from the United Thank Offering. The Auxiliary Supply Department has continued to render great service to missionary institutions abroad by gifts of supplies, especially for hospital and orphanages and schools. If it had not been for such help some of these enterprises could not have been adequately maintained.

Valuable and indispensable aid continues to come from the American Church Building Fund Commission in supplementing amounts available by gifts in the field or from friends in this country for churches and other mission buildings.

The Girls' Friendly Society is carrying to a successful conclusion its generous agreement to provide the salary of a young American teacher at St. Faith's School, Yangchow, for four years, in addition to providing her travel expenses to the field. When this aid ends December 31, 1938, it is hoped that the Church will have gone so far along the road to recovery that this missionary

salary can without difficulty be incorporated in the annual appropriation schedule of the Diocese of Shanghai.

Never has the work of the Church Periodical Club been more appreciated than in these years of reduced incomes. No matter how frequently or to what extent the Department turns to "C. P. C.," the reply comes quickly and cheerfully, "We will be glad to do it."

The Department is indebted, also, to agencies which, while not officially designated as auxiliaries, render steady and timely help. This is especially true of the New York Bible and Common Prayer Book Society, the Bishop White Prayer Book Society, of the Diocese of Pennsylvania, and the Margaret Coffin Prayer Book Society, of the Diocese of Massachusetts. Without their aid it would be impossible to provide for the needs of some of our English-speaking groups in distant lands.

The American Mission to Lepers has given needed help to St. Barnabas' Mission, Kusatsu, Japan, as it faced the critical situation caused by the diminution in income for many years received through the unbounded generosity of Miss Mary Cornwall-Legh. The mission also aids in leper work at Palo Seco, Canal Zone, and Cape Mount, Liberia, by providing food, clothing, medicines and other supplies for afflicted people.

#### COMMITTEE ON LITERATURE FOR THE BLIND

The Church's ministry to the blind has suffered an irreparable loss in the death of Mrs. William J. Loaring-Clark on Christmas Day, 1936. The undertaking of this work was due to her sympathy and vision. Its effectiveness was made possible by her devotion and resourcefulness. Fortunately, the Rev. Dr. Loaring-Clark and the secretary of St. Luke's Parish, Jackson, Tennessee, have been able to step into the breach at once, and to carry on along the lines pioneered by Mrs. Loaring-Clark. There has been no interruption in the publication of *The Church Herald*, but it has not been possible, with diminished resources, to undertake any extensive transcription of books into Braille. The Committee has been fortunate in enlisting volunteer help. Without it, not nearly so good a record of accomplishment would have been possible.

#### ALASKA

With enthusiasm undiminished by a background of forty years of arduous service in Alaska, Bishop Rowe signalized his forty-first year by an extended visitation of his enormous field. The journey took him from Ketchikan on the southeast to Point Barrow on the northwest. Put the map of Alaska on the map of the United States:—Ketchikan would rest on Savannah, Georgia and Point Barrow reach out beyond Fargo, North Dakota.

His story of the journey repeats all too frequently the tragic phrase, "No missionary in residence." In a pioneer land like Alaska it is inevitable that changing conditions will, occasionally, bring to an end work once greatly needed and full of promise. Tragedy comes when the label, "No missionary," has to be attached to places that have been and are important in the religious life of the country. At many points this Church, because of the zeal and courage of Bishop Rowe, was the pioneer. Today others are carrying on and reaping the harvest because the Alaska appropriation is insufficient to provide the number of missionaries required to man all the important centers.

In the towns of the southeastern coast—Ketchikan, Wrangell, Juneau—the Church still carries on. Along the south coast, Valdez, Cordova, Seward, have churches but no one to minister in them even occasionally. In the interior, Eagle, Fort Yukon, Tanana, Nenana, Fairbanks, Tanacross, Anvik and Allakaket are still ministering to Indian life and wherever the need exists, to the white resi-

dents also. Our Eskimo stronghold at Tigara (Point Hope) has an enormous influence not only locally but along many miles of the coast to the north and south.

Bishop Bentley's journeys in an open boat during the summer carry him to remote stations that can be reached, as a rule, only once a year.

Any careful survey of the Church's ministry in Alaska will show steady work all along the line. It reveals men and women won for Christian living, practical education of Indian youth for Alaskan life and ministry to the physical needs of a large element in both white and Indian life.

#### HONOLULU

It is not pleasant to read in Bishop Littell's report such words as these: "We have been restricted in the necessities of life more than is safe for peace of mind and health of body." Such a condition is the inevitable result of heavy and continued reduction in appropriations. It is a condition that continues in spite of the fact that the more privileged elements in Hawaiian life are giving generously for the support of the Church's work in the Islands, as evidenced by the effort to endow the episcopate and to provide a new plant for Iolani School.

Under Bishop Littell's vigorous leadership, the Church is still ministering effectively even though not fully, to the large Japanese population, the Chinese, Filipinos, Koreans and numerous others. The map of the Pacific may suggest the significance of the Hawaiian Islands as a station on the east to west and north to south lanes of commercial travel. Their diminutive size on the map does not suggest the throbbing life and the important racial, social and religious conditions that are being dealt with. Communities outside of Honolulu may seem small with few interests or responsibilities, but all around them there is Oriental life needing to be leavened with the spirit and the purpose of our Lord.

Hawaiian ports, other than Honolulu, receive occasional visits from some of our naval vessels. Officers and men are often cheered to find the Church and her services in such comparatively out of the way places.

#### THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Politically, the Philippine Islands have entered upon a new era. It may be called the period of tutelage for independence. A large degree of self-government has been accorded. Whether the experiment will work out satisfactorily, is yet to be proved. Certain stable and influential elements in Filipino life are raising questions about the wisdom of their erstwhile insistence upon independence. One unhappy effect of the new condition of things is the withdrawal of local funds formerly assigned for educational purposes and their use for building up a military establishment. This is felt to be necessary to protect the Islands from possible attack. It is not too much to say that the service side of Filipino activity generally is being reduced in order to provide larger armaments. Meanwhile the Church faces her task with sadly inadequate resources both in staff and in money.

From northern Luzon and its primitive Igorot people, the Church reaches towards the south, through Manila, to the Moros and the Tirurai tribes of southern Mindanao. It is difficult even for Americans with some knowledge of the vast extent of our continental missionary districts, to visualize the extent and the variety of our Philippine work, or the difficulties of travel in mountain regions and over tropical seas, the differences of racial customs and the barriers of baffling languages. These conditions have stimulated rather than discouraged Bishop Mosher and his staff as evidenced by their appeal for reinforcements

based upon a careful survey of Philippine needs and what the Church is doing to meet them.

While appropriations from the Church in the United States have been steadily diminishing, offerings from the people and earnings of our schools and hospitals have been steadily increasing. These figures tell the story:

	1934	1936
Contributions and school and medical fees .....	\$115,654	\$155,406
Appropriations from the Church in the United States.....	112,733	93,652

The amounts are in United States currency.

For the third time, St. Luke's Hospital, Manila, has won the first prize as the leading hospital in service, cleanliness, and general efficiency. Our other hospitals, in Sagada among the Igorots and in Zamboanga among the Moros, have ministered effectively to the limit of their ability to people who sadly needed medical care, but who would have been utterly without it except for these institutions.

Success, even beyond early hopes, has followed the Church's ministry to the Mohammedan Moros. Year by year a few of the older boys and girls and an occasional adult have been baptized. Seven of the young women have taken their training as nurses at St. Luke's Hospital School in Manila. One of them has now entered the Convent of the Community of St. Mary at Sagada to try her vocation for the religious life. From the Island of Basilan, a Mohammedan stronghold off the south coast of Zamboanga, comes a call for Christian teachers.

In Manila, an important and growing work, both evangelistic and educational, is being carried on among the large Chinese population. Our Church still has practically the sole responsibility for the spiritual care of Manila's large Chinese population. In Baguio, the Church witnesses to the inclusiveness of her purpose by Brent School for the children of American residents in the Philippines and surrounding regions and by Easter School which has entered upon its thirty-first year of training Igorot boys and girls.

#### BRAZIL

Bishop Thomas' determination not to close any needed work once begun, is in large measure responsible for the unusual record of the diocese in assuming a larger measure of the support of the clergy and other workers, and at the same time increasing its gifts for the work of the Church throughout the world. When the pioneer missionaries went to Brazil they devoted themselves almost entirely to evangelism. That their work was well done is shown by the long list of stations in which the Church has been established and where her services are being maintained. As the Church has grown there has come the demand for education under her auspices. A decade ago there were only 239 pupils in Church schools. Most of these were in the Southern Cross School in Porto Alegre. In 1936, there were 1,289 pupils in twenty schools. The opening of St. Margaret's School for Girls in Pelotas was an outstanding event of 1936. It occurred in the presence of a distinguished gathering representing the civic, social and religious life of this important city. Already its accommodations are being taxed to capacity and its influence becomes wider every month. It will undoubtedly rival Southern Cross School as a great power for good in Brazilian life. St. Margaret's would have been impossible without the generous help of the Woman's Auxiliary through its United Thank Offering. The opening of a home for orphan children in Pelotas supported by the whole Church in Brazil is another evidence of the increasing strength of our Brazilian congregations.

## CUBA

Unsettled political and economic conditions have continued to affect Cuba. Nevertheless, the Church is carrying on. Poverty is widespread and almost unbelievably deep. Unemployment seems to be the rule rather than the exception. The plight of many English-speaking Negroes who flocked to Cuba in the early days of independence from other West Indian islands, is distressing. Although the Church membership grows, the ability of the Cuban congregations, with few exceptions, to support and extend their own work, cannot grow proportionately under present conditions. A significant forward step is the organization of a diocesan branch of the Woman's Auxiliary, which has brought the scattered local branches into close co-operation and fellowship. In spite of unfavorable conditions the statistics of the Church in Cuba for 1936, show increases all along the line. In the number of baptized members—14,711, Cuba stands number 40 in the list of our 107 dioceses and missionary districts. Only four American dioceses reported more baptisms in 1936 than Cuba's 2,240.

## HAITI, DOMINICAN REPUBLIC AND PANAMA CANAL ZONE

Since 1930, when Bishop Morris was translated to the Diocese of Louisiana, Bishop Carson has been carrying the threefold responsibility of work—Haiti, the Dominican Republic and the Panama Canal Zone. It involves work in three languages, French, Spanish and English. In October, 1936, the House of Bishops elected the Very Rev. Harry Beal, D.D., to be Bishop of the Panama Canal Zone. His consecration will occur early in 1937.

In spite of the fact that seven hundred miles or more of the Caribbean Sea lie between his see city of Port au Prince and the eastern end of the Panama Canal, Bishop Carson has guided the Church in that region with sympathy and affection, born of his own long experience as Archdeacon of Panama. Upon the consecration of the Bishop-elect, Bishop Carson will hand this part of his scattered jurisdiction over to his successor with work there going on steadily towards wider ministry and greater achievements. The Cathedral of St. Luke the Beloved Physician, erected in memory of the late Dr. William C. Gorgas, without whose work in the relatively new science of public health, the Canal might never have been completed, ministers to many of the members of the Canal Zone's official staff. It witnesses to the fact that the Church must follow the flag, and to the even more fundamental fact that the Church desires to care for her people wherever they go as well as to proclaim the Christian message to those by whom it may be only partially known.

In Colon and in Panama City are important congregations of Negro people. Along the line of the Canal smaller stations care for their spiritual needs. At Cristobal, the white population is cared for at the Church of Our Saviour.

The Children's Home in Panama and the regular visits made by members of the mission staff to the leper colony at Palo Seco, are channels through which the Church discharges her social as well as her spiritual duties.

Under Bishop Carson's leadership, the Church in Haiti is yearly growing in influence in this important French-speaking republic. From Aux Cayes in the south, to Port de Paix on the north, as well as far into the interior, the Church has planted and is maintaining her mission stations. Many of them are in rural communities without any other religious ministrations. Although in area one of the smallest of the Church's missionary districts, the Diocese of Haiti has a larger number of baptized members, 17,800, than any other of our foreign fields. Holy Trinity Cathedral in Port au Prince is a power house of spiritual living. The Children's Home and the Grace Merritt Stewart School for girls in the same city are striking instances of the scope of the Church's ministry. A

chain of day schools attached to the mission station is helping to shape the character of the Haitian youth.

In the Dominican Republic, the Church of the Epiphany at Trujillo City has rendered effective ministry to the white population, now decreasing under changed political and economic conditions, to the English-speaking Negroes and to a group of Dominicans. In San Pedro de Macoris and surrounding territory in the southeastern part of the Republic, Canon Beer carries on his effective ministry and his notable educational work. For years he has looked hopefully and patiently for the new church that ought to take the place of the overcrowded, ground-floor room of a residence, which for years has done duty as a church.

#### MEXICO

In spite of economic and religious difficulties, the Church's work in Mexico moves on steadily. In most of the stations the church buildings are too small to accommodate the congregations. Bishop Salinas rejoices in the fact that he has consecrated one new church for each of the six years of his episcopate. The Escuela Progreso, with its boarding department known as Casa Hooker, is fully justifying its name.

The Mexican ministry is being strengthened by the training of some young men in American seminaries. To the great satisfaction of the Bishop, he finds practically all the congregations giving their full quotas so that Mexico's contribution to the budget of the Church in the United States comes fully up to the amount suggested. Owing to economic regulations there is a steady drift of foreigners out of Mexico with the result that the work becomes more Mexican in character as well as in leadership. At present, Mexico City, Pachuca with its silver mines, Tampico with its oil wells and Monterey with its general business, are the main centers of foreign occupancy.

#### PUERTO RICO

In the next decade the Church's work in Puerto Rico will be increasingly hampered by conditions obtaining in the last five years. Reduced appropriations have practically put an end to the training of young men for the ministry and young women for teaching and social service. Equipment formerly used in exerting wise influence, such as St. Catherine's School for the training of young women, and the seminary, are now only partially operating. With reduced staff and inadequate replacements, the number of secondary schools is diminishing. In spite of unfavorable conditions, the percentage of baptisms and confirmations is higher than that for the Church in the United States. St. Luke's Hospital, Ponce, continues to commend the Church by its excellent service, and to train young women through its school for nurses. All three of the Virgin Island parishes are now effectively manned and doing good work.

#### LIBERIA

The Liberian Church has entered upon a new chapter under the leadership of Bishop Kroll. He was consecrated in the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York, February 20, 1936, sailed March 25, and arrived in Monrovia May 3. The Bishop spent his first months in Liberia making visitations to parishes and missions in and around Monrovia and the St. Paul River, in the region of Cape Mount and in the interior section centering at Bolahun. Everywhere he was met with a hearty welcome from American and Liberian workers, eager to press forward in spite of continued limited appropriations.

The work at Julia C. Emery Hall, Bromley, has continued its effort to give a distinctly African education to tribal girls. The staff was strengthened with the arrival of Sister Frances Jolly, the first representative of what is hoped may



materialize as a unit of the Church Army. St. Timothy's Hospital, Cape Mount, laid the foundations for a new building made possible by \$20,000 contributed by the Woman's Auxiliary, the use of which has been delayed for various causes. The interior missions in the Vai country north of Cape Mount expanded under Liberian young men trained at St. John's, Cape Mount.

The work in this mission field calls for increases of American clergy, teachers and other workers. It can hardly be expected to progress to any substantial degree until there is response to this urgent need in provision for the financial support of, and the offering of lives for, the building of the Kingdom of God in this our one field in Africa.

#### CHINA

Rarely, if ever, have both the Government and people of China been so favorably disposed towards the presentation of the Christian message as is the case at present. This is in part due, undoubtedly, to the example of Christian faith and living set by the Generalissimo and Madame Chiang. The preaching of the Gospel has been received with interest and attention. Christian congregations are working and giving in fine spirit. Our schools generally have more students than is wise and our hospitals are overcrowded. It is tragic that at such a time the Christian mission should be hampered by a reduced foreign staff and by lack of funds.

In our own Church, the loss of Chinese clergy due to the rejection of volunteers for the ministry because money to educate them is not available, inevitably means a serious situation in the near future. In most of the large urban centers where the Church is well established, work goes on with vigor and with increasing support from native congregations. In the smaller towns and rural districts where a supporting constituency cannot be built up for a long time, stations have been closed and evangelistic workers dismissed. So far as the foreign staff is concerned, it is smaller now than was the case fifteen years ago. As Bishop Graves has expressed it in his urgent appeals for recruits, "the China mission is in danger of dying at the top."

Statistics of baptisms, confirmations and the total Christian constituency show a fine increase in 1936.

Our seven hospitals and dispensaries are doing a far-reaching work, desperately needed by China on its physical side and yielding tangible results in men and women won for Christian discipleship.

Never have general conditions in China been more favorable than at present. Of outstanding significance is the evident desire for national unity and internal peace. There is a demand for practical plans for economic reconstruction and for improvement in public education. Increasingly Chinese people seem to be turning towards religion. Buddha is being honored to an extent unknown for years. Some of the moral precepts of Confucius are being revived and applied. Readiness to receive Christian instruction is marked and is evidenced, among other facts, by the success of the Roman Catholic Church in adding to its membership during 1936, 100,000 men and women. It now claims a total enrollment of three million Chinese. The enrolled members of all other Christian bodies total about two million. Thus, the entire Christian community has passed the five million mark. It is just about one hundred years ago that Robert Morrison, after more than twenty years of experience in China, volunteered the statement that if at the end of the first century of Christian work it were possible to point to one thousand living Christians, a miracle would have been wrought. Instead of Robert Morrison's one thousand living Christians, there are now five thousand times as many.

From China comes the suggestion for the revival, in the sending lands, of the Student Volunteer Movement, or something akin to it, in order that the youth of the present generation may be stirred as were the youth of the later years of the nineteenth century and the earlier years of the twentieth century, to a recognition of the worth-whileness of adventure for God and chivalrous aid in the deepest things of life for those who do not yet know of them.

The New Life Movement inaugurated by General Chiang Kai Shek with the effective assistance of his wife, has brought about a considerable measure of rural reconstruction in areas devastated by communist armies in the past ten years. A strong movement for the furtherance of public health is afoot. Best of all, those responsible for guiding the New Life Movement insist upon the necessity of spiritual change and growth.

General Chiang's bearing during the period of his captivity in Sian in December, 1936, has made a profound impression. Those fateful days of captivity did much to cement China's new unity.

#### JAPAN

Although the Church in Japan has sorely missed the stimulating presence of the late Bishop McKim, work in the three dioceses of North Tokyo, Kyoto and Tohoku has gone on vigorously and successfully. There is constant, if not rapid growth in the membership of congregations. Increased giving is to be noted practically everywhere. The three Japanese Bishops with see cities in Tokyo, Osaka and Nagoya are justifying the hopes with which those dioceses were set apart. There is a vast work still to be done in the many cities of medium size and the hundreds of smaller towns that are scattered through the Empire.

Although nationalistic feeling has been marked from time to time, the people of the Church have shown their capacity to co-operate with their foreign friends without in any way sacrificing their patriotic feelings or their duties as citizens of Japan. So far, our own Church has not experienced any serious difficulty with the present governmental emphasis upon the desirability of occasional visits to shrines at places of national importance. Some see in the encouragement given to such visits, an effort to substitute worship at the shrines for Christian observances. Others see in it only a natural desire to deepen Japanese pride in Japan's history and heroes, much as Americans visit Mount Vernon or the former scene of activity of some great American.

Our educational work continues to make a great contribution to the strength of the Church and the Christian movement generally. The difficulties of July, 1936, at St. Paul's University have been adjusted and have evidently left no serious scars. St. Agnes' School, Kyoto and St. Margaret's, Tokyo, both high schools for girls, are in more flourishing condition than ever. St. Margaret's has the only primary school connected with the Church in Japan, and one of the very few Christian primary schools anywhere in Japan.

St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, and St. Barnabas' Hospital, Osaka, are continually crowded. Even the recent enlargement of the latter has not materially relieved pressure upon its available space.

Next year the Nippon Sei Ko Kwai will commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of its establishment. This commemoration will largely center in Tokyo but there will also be meetings in the larger centers of the country. Bishop Tucker of Virginia, formerly Bishop of Kyoto, will represent the American Church on that occasion.

The enterprising and revived Brotherhood of St. Andrew in Japan is looking forward to the year 1940 as the time for an international convention of the Brotherhood to be held in Japan. That year will mark the twenty-six hundredth anniversary of the accession to the throne of the present dynasty.

## INDIA

Students of Indian life agree in the belief that there are many probabilities of a great ingathering of people into the Christian fellowship in the not distant future. Some think it will be the greatest movement of its kind in all Christian history. Among the sixty million or more people known as "Untouchables" there is an increasing desire for social betterment and religious privileges. An "All India Depressed Classes Conference" in May, 1936, brought together representatives of these outcaste people from seven of India's provinces. They indicated their purpose to leave Hinduism but did not commit themselves to alignment with any other religious group. Their protest was in part responsible for the action of the Maharajah of Travancore in proclaiming that all Hindu temples under his control would be open to the depressed classes. In most of South India the outcaste people are still excluded from Hindu temples.

The Rev. George Shriver, Mrs. Shriver and Mr. and Mrs. Brinkley Snowden, continue their work as representatives of this Church in evangelistic, educational, and agricultural missions. The people of the Diocese of Dornakal are following their Bishops and their Indian and foreign clergy in justifying the power of the Gospel in their lives. During the year no less than eighteen thousand of them have given one to two weeks to visits to non-Christian villages for the purpose of witnessing to their faith. They have done this at the cost of two-weeks' income, in spite of the fact that most of them are never far from the border-line of starvation.

The Church makes no appropriation whatever for this work in India as yet. Support for it comes entirely from a few friends rallied by the National Council Committee on India. Mr. and Mrs. Snowden are able to provide entirely for their own support and gladly do it for the privilege of serving in India.

Our mission staff overseas has continued to set a fine example of steadfastness in the midst of difficult and often disheartening conditions. Its members have carried on with reduced numbers, and with plans for the welfare of others and the extension of the Kingdom of God indefinitely deferred. The Department is grateful for their courage and resourcefulness. It asks the people of the Church to share more worthily in their work and sacrifice in making Christ known to the people of distant lands.

JOHN W. WOOD,  
*Executive Secretary*

## DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN MISSIONS

## EXPENDITURES OF 1936

1. Extra Continental Missionary Districts:			
Alaska .....	\$	54,227.72	
Honolulu .....		46,160.15	
Philippines .....		100,243.24	
Panama Canal Zone .....		8,794.99	
Puerto Rico .....		54,822.36	
			\$ 264,248.46
2. Overseas Missionary Districts:			
(a) Asia and Africa:			
Anking .....	\$	45,107.55	
Hankow .....		111,765.97	
Shanghai .....		144,559.00	
Kyoto .....		78,072.42	
North Tokyo .....		115,634.29	
Tohoku .....		32,693.92	
Tokyo .....		1,091.00	
Osaka .....		579.54	
Liberia .....		34,473.12	
Kuling School, China .....		2,000.00	
			565,976.81
(b) Latin America:			
Brazil .....	\$	46,408.00	
Cuba .....		51,929.56	
Mexico .....		34,539.53	
Haiti .....		23,526.18	
Dominican Republic .....		8,781.68	
			165,184.95
3. Expenses of Administration and Making the Work Known:			
Salaries of Officers .....	\$	8,800.00	
Pension Fund Premiums .....		285.00	
Salaries of Staff .....		8,544.74	
Travel .....		894.68	
Printing and Publications .....		81.13	
			18,605.55
4. Miscellaneous:			
Pensions to retired missionaries and workers .....	\$	28,922.92	
Pension Fund Premiums on missionary salaries .....		17,447.81	
Emergency needs .....		1,000.00	
Outfits, Travel of Missionaries, Medical Care, etc. "Under the Rules" .....		55,909.80	
Special needs not under the Rules .....		273.56	
Interdenominational Agencies .....		1,380.00	
Training and Scholarships for Missionary Volunteers ....		1,195.00	
Conference with new and furloughed Missionaries and U. T. O. Appointment expenses .....		9.25	
			106,138.34
Total Expenditures .....			\$1,120,154.11

REPORTS FROM  
EXTRA-CONTINENTAL  
DOMESTIC MISSIONARY DISTRICTS

ALASKA

HONOLULU

PANAMA CANAL ZONE

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

PUERTO RICO



MISSIONS IN HAITI AND DOMINICAN REPUBLIC



EVER-PRESENT FUEL PROBLEM IN ALASKA



BISHOP CONFIRMS THIRTY-TWO AT TIGARA, ARCTIC ALASKA

# EXTRA-CONTINENTAL DOMESTIC MISSIONARY DISTRICTS

## MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF ALASKA

The work of this Church in Alaska began in 1886

The Missionary District of Alaska embraces the Territory of Alaska, an area of 586,400 square miles, purchased from Russia in 1867. Of the estimated population of 60,000, half are white people and the remainder are about equally divided between Eskimos and Indians. Alaska was created a missionary district by the General Convention in the year 1895, while the first mission was established in 1887. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Peter Trimble Rowe, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1895. The Suffragan Bishop is the Rt. Rev. John Boyd Bentley, consecrated September 29, 1931.

The appropriation for 1936 is \$54,865. The appropriation makes possible work for white people, for Indians and Eskimos. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 39 stations.

### MISSIONARY STAFF

	Foreign	Native		Foreign	Native
Bishops .....	2	..	Lay Readers .....	..	7
Priests .....	7	1	Physician .....	1	..
Deacons .....	2	1	Deaconesses .....	2	..
Candidates for Holy Orders .....	2	1	Nurses .....	6	..
Catechists .....	..	3	Teachers and other Workers .....	6	..

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

MY first annual report to the Board of Missions was made late in the autumn of 1896. This report for the year 1936 is my fortieth. "Then and Now"—what a comparison!

Though purchased from Russia in 1867, through the vision of Seward, Secretary of State, it was forgotten, neglected and still regarded as "Seward's ice chest." There was a governor of the Territory, appointed by the President, and a Federal Court. But it was "The Oregon Code" under which the court acted. It is true that the population of white people was small—perhaps two thousand. The Russian Church had done missionary work for one hundred years or more. It still carried on. Its work was among the Russians and such natives as the

Church had Christianized. The missionary societies of the United States were slow in beginning missionary work in Alaska. The Presbyterians began, I think, in 1877. We began in 1887.

When I was consecrated Bishop, our Church had three missions in Alaska: Christ Church, Anvik; St. Thomas, Point Hope; St. James, Fort Adams. Two were on the Yukon River and one on the Arctic Coast.

Alaska had made little or no progress since its purchase in 1867. It was a vast country, a wilderness. There were no trails and no roads. The white population, small in number, centered chiefly in Juneau in south-eastern Alaska. A single steamer made a monthly trip to Juneau and Sitka, also

one to St. Michael once a year. Largely you had to provide your own transportation. This was done in the long winter on snowshoes, hauling your sled at times, using dogs at other times. In the short summer, making use of the rivers, by canoe, or boat which you built yourself from lumber you sawed out from trees, and propelled by your own arm power. There were no road houses, no shelters. You just had to make your bed in the snow, under the heavens, and try to keep from freezing when the temperature dropped to 76° below at times.

The "Now" is very different. The marvelous discovery of gold in the Klondike, in 1897, attracted an army of adventurers to Alaska. Through them new discoveries were made and new camps arose in widely separated places. To meet this changed condition, the Government made four Judicial Districts. Later a Legislature for Alaska was permitted. A railroad was built from Skagway to Whitehorse, Canada, in 1899-1900. This was a great boon. A second railroad was built by Morgan and Guggenheim from Cordova to the great copper section at Kennecott. The third railroad, from Seward to Fairbanks, was built by the Government in 1915—mileage 470 miles. Then the Government has built roads and trails. Recently it has established an agricultural colony at Matanuska. Alaska has room for thousands of families where, on good soil, people can live in comfort. Wide prospecting is going on. The fisheries are the greatest on our continent. Alaska has a scenic asset. Tourists in increasing numbers come each year. In 1936, over 68,000 made the trip. Its schools are equal to any in all our land. Religion is cared for by many Churches. So it is "now." A territory that was bought for \$7,200,000 and has returned \$700,000,000 is a country to be thought well of.

What a change the airplane has made! In the years of the "then" we traversed Alaska on snowshoes, behind toiling dogs, fighting blizzards and wild

animals; our nightly bed, the snow; and "now" by airplane we can soar over the vast and desolate terrain, making the distant near, and doing in hours what formerly took weeks and months. The airplane service in Alaska is well established and fine. Prospectors use it and find it a great aid. By it mail and passengers are carried to all points. By it the sick and injured are speedily transported to some hospital. Some of our missionary workers use it and are able to reach their stations at any time without waiting for summer traveling or the tedious journey by boats. Even the Arctic regions are made accessible. Though some tragic accidents have taken place, such as that in which Will Rogers and Wiley Post lost their lives, yet accidents have been few. I find the airplane a great help and am using it.

#### *Ketchikan*

I visited Ketchikan on the Sunday before Whitsunday. This town is the "gateway" into Alaska. Situated on an island, Revillagigedo, on the beautiful Tongas Narrows, it is a busy place. It has a population of 6,000. While fishing is its chief business, yet some mining goes on. Here, in 1897, I began our mission. It was for the Indians. There were only two white men here at that time. Now we have two missions: St. John's for the white people, and St. Elizabeth's for the Indians. St. John's is in the center of the town, a valuable property. It has a good congregation, an enthusiastic guild and vestry. The Rev. Mervin L. Wanner is a beloved and hard working priest. Towards the repairs of the property I gave one thousand dollars. Mr. Wanner presented nineteen for confirmation.

St. Elizabeth's is ministered to by Rev. Paul J. Mather, priest and a Tsimpshian Indian. It is a great congregation of Indians, as civilized as we are, and perhaps more Christian in deeds and love. The Church is a magnet for visiting Indians. It has a choir of forty or more, a senior W. A., a junior W. A., a Young People's Fel-



lowship, a brass band, etc. Mr. Mather presented ten for confirmation.

#### *Wrangell*

From Ketchikan to Wrangell by water is a trip of one hundred miles. On every hand are wooded islands, water channels inviting exploration, and snowcapped mountains suggesting the Psalmist's feeling: I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills.

Wrangell is on an island most beautiful in situation. It is one of the oldest places in Alaska to be occupied by civilized man. It was one of the early places of Russian possession. The Hudson Bay Company operated here by a lease from the Russian authorities. At one time it was a large Indian community but few Indians remain. Even their totem poles are disappearing. It is now a town of 1,200 white people. Close by is the Stickine River and up which you can go in gas boats to a British Columbia game paradise. Three miles away is a wonderful Government institute of high school standing for Indian boys and girls. In the center of the town is the St. Philip's Church with its gymnasium alongside. On the hillside, overlooking the town and bay, is the Bishop Rowe Hospital. This hospital has done, and is doing, a work dear to the hearts of all the people. Arnold Krone, a candidate for Holy Orders, is doing great and most appreciated service. Here I had services and baptisms.

#### *Sitka*

From Wrangell I sailed for Sitka. In doing so I passed through Juneau. Sitka, the old Russian Capital, is called "Sitka the beautiful." It is so in sunshine; it is then a gem. The islands in the great bay seem as though they had been rained there. "See Sitka and then heaven" some one said.

Here is the beautiful church, St. Peter's-by-the-Sea. Here is the Bishop's See House, built through the gifts of the Woman's Auxiliary. Instead of having a priest here we have Mrs. Molineux and she is a priestess. Her work is solely on behalf of the white

people of the town and it is the only missionary work now done for them. She has built up a Sunday school of over one hundred children—services are held. She has classes for mothers and the growing girls. The families are largely poor Norwegians. Mrs. Molineux has helped to send young girls to Seattle for an education. She helps to clothe the children. In a word, I know of no missionary work greater, finer, than she is doing. Just now Miss H. Barlow, recently of Liberia, is helping Mrs. Molineux. As on every visit, Mrs. Molineux had children for me to baptize and candidates to be confirmed.

#### *Juneau*

Leaving Sitka for my next objective point, Cordova, I had to sail via Chatham Strait to Wrangell and get a steamer for the westward. This brought me back to Wrangell. Again I had to pass through Juneau. One has to do some queer jockeying as you travel in Alaska. I had no official visit to make in Juneau, as Bishop Bentley, at my request, visited Juneau for me in March. In his report you may find some account of it. I think Dean Rice presented two candidates to him for confirmation. I had the pleasure of a short visit with Dean and Mrs. Rice. Juneau is the Capital of Alaska, the headquarters of the Federal officials of Alaska, perhaps having the largest population of any town, seven thousand and approximately, with a great quartz gold mine in it, employing seven hundred men, and is prosperous beyond all other places.

#### *Douglas Island*

Opposite Juneau is Douglas Island, a small community. It was once a very active place and had a population of three thousand. But when the great "Treadwell" mine collapsed, the population disappeared. Now it is a place of a few hundreds. It may revive because a bridge has been built connecting it with Juneau. Here we have had a mission since 1897. We have St. Luke's Church. Dean Rice ministers in it on Sunday evenings. The few

people have a guild. Though few in number, I have never seen more loyalty and faithfulness, than these people manifest. The church building has suffered from the elements. These are terrible. Something had to be done to repair the church. So I had it raised, moved, foundations restored, a concrete basement built and made into a parish hall. It is in perfect condition now. It has cost me over \$3,000. I am hopeful that the population will grow and the expense be justified.

#### *Cordova*

Sailing from Juneau, crossing the Alaska Gulf, passing Mount St. Elias, entering Prince William Sound, I landed at Cordova. In the early days of my episcopate there was no Cordova. Happily I was connected with its beginning. Wonderful rich copper lodes had been discovered at Kennecott, 179 miles away. The Guggenheims and Mr. Morgan got possession of the property. To realize on it, a railroad had to be built. Mr. Morgan was interested, so it was built. Rex Beach gives the story of it in his book the "Iron Trail." The builder, M. J. Heney, was a friend. We had tramped together on snowshoes. Through his gift of \$10,000, and he a Roman Catholic, I was able to build and furnish the "Red Dragon," a club for the men building the railroad, the only offset to the attractive saloons that sprang up. Naturally, I have an affection for Cordova. Our church was at the beginning of Cordova the first on the ground. Here the Rev. E. P. Newton, of sacred memory, and Eustace Ziegler heroically worked and they are entitled to all the credit. For a long time we had no church, our services were held in the "Red Dragon." In due course of time we built the rectory and St. George's Church. For sixteen years Mr. Ziegler ministered here. Time brings changes. The early promises petered out. Cordova remains a small town. I am doubtful of it becoming any better. But it is a town of twelve hundred people, I think. Though first

in the place, though possessing a beautiful church, a rectory, a "Red Dragon," now turned into a library, yet we are unable to have a minister here. The Presbyterian Church and the Roman Catholic can have one, yet we cannot! In spite of all this, our guild of women are loyal and faithful. The members are pleading for a priest. The library is being kept open, run by Mrs. Hanson, the wife of the superintendent of the railroad. I held services, preached in the Presbyterian Church, had lovely reception from our guild, and had a happy visit.

#### *Valdez—Church of the Epiphany*

I had to fly by plane to Valdez. I first visited Valdez in 1897. There was but an Indian family there. In 1898, it became the starting point for some adventurers to the interior. In 1900, Rev. Jules L. Prevost visited, at my request. On that visit he built the church. We were the first to pioneer religiously here. Through my petition the Government began to build a road from Valdez to Fairbanks in 1905, its first road building. Now a fine highway of 470 miles connects it with Fairbanks. Valdez became an important camp. Freight and mail passed through it to Fairbanks during the winter months. On account of several fires and changed conditions, it lost its prominence. All about it are mineral possibilities. The Cliff mine was a rich producer. It is still being worked. I have faith in the future of Valdez. Much transportation of passengers and freight goes on now in the summer season over the highway to Fairbanks. Here we have a simple church, but no minister. Tourists visit the church because of a beautiful painting over the altar. I held services. We have a club building and a rectory that has to be replaced. The guild is active, loyal, and pleads for a minister.

#### *Seward—St. Peter's*

The entrance to Seward from the Pacific Ocean is through a channel fenced by rocks, a veritable Gibraltar.

Then Resurrection Bay is entered, a Bay in which the navies of the world could anchor. Seward is just beautiful in site and surrounded with snow-capped mountains. From here the Government railroad runs to Fairbanks, 470 miles. Seward does not grow. We pioneered here and were the first to hold religious services. St. Peter's Church is beautiful. The chancel end is filled with a painting of the Resurrection by Von Emple, a Danish artist, who was my friend. It is the one object tourists try to see as they pass through Seward. There is a fine rectory but we have no rector. The people receive services only on my annual visits. Their patience, faithfulness, loyalty, rejoice my heart, though I feel humiliated. The Methodist Church and the Roman Catholic Church have ministers here. I held very encouraging services.

*Anchorage—All Saints' Church*

Cook's Inlet, on which Anchorage lies, has the reputation of having the best climate in Alaska. Anchorage is a busy, growing town of some three thousand people. The Government selected the site and laid it out. It is on a plateau and all that could be wished for. The homes are attractive, the gardens flourish with vegetables and strawberries, and prove that the soil is productive, the temperature favorable. Forty-two miles away is the Matanuska Colony, and it is an asset to Anchorage. With the Rev. Warren R. Fenn I visited the Matanuska Colony, was surprised and pleased with its development. There are other sections where similar colonies can be planted.

Under Mr. Fenn, All Saints' is making fine progress. The church, with parish house underneath it and rectory, are in perfect condition. I had a very happy visit. As Anchorage is under the direction of Bishop Bentley, I must refer you to his report for further information.

*Nenana—St. Mark's*

I was a happy guest at St. Mark's, the home of Bishop Bentley. He was

off on one of his journeys when I made this visit. It is always a pleasure to visit Nenana and our devoted workers there. The school, buildings, gardens, were in fine condition. From near and far, the Indians knowing of my visit, came. The services were wonderful. I gave the Indians a "pot-latch." Miss Blacknall, who so splendidly manages St. Mark's School, accompanied me to Fairbanks.

*Fairbanks—St. Matthew's*

Fairbanks was indulging in a small boom of prosperity. New buildings were under way. The mining conditions were better. The great dredging company was carrying on with profits. The whole country seemed better. Here in this great Tanana Valley, colonies similar to the Matanuska could be developed. The soil is rich, the seasons not too bad, the people can live and make a living. I was surprised at the flowers I saw on every hand.

There was no room for me in the inn—anywhere in Fairbanks, there were too many tourists. I was taken into the home of the Rev. and Mrs. C. P. Shelton, who had only been here two weeks. I am glad, because I had such a lovely visit with these lovely friends. Though recent arrivals in Fairbanks, they had already won the love of the people. Services were held. Bishop Bentley has Fairbanks in his charge and will report.

*Anvik—Christ Church*

I did not visit Anvik. It is visited by Bishop Bentley. I only mention it in this report because this year of 1937 is the 50th anniversary of its birth. The Rev. H. H. Chapman proposes that some notice should be taken. He is right. So we shall celebrate it in some way. The Woman's Auxiliary will be interested seeing that it gave from its first United Offering \$1,000 to build the church—the church that still stands. Then the Woman's Auxiliary is responsible for sending a Bishop to Alaska, and for the building of a Bishop's house at Sitka. Surely I have

a right to be called the "Woman's Auxiliary Bishop"!

*Allakaket—St. John's-in-the-Wilderness*

This is just to note the wonderful work of Miss Amelia Hill in getting her Indian people to build a new church at Alatna.

*The Arctic*

Two years ago I visited along the Arctic Coast. Once in three years I make this visit; it seems to be satisfactory. The Eskimo people are kind and patient.

The Ven. Frederic W. Goodman, at Point Hope, carries on effectively. He shepherds the flock of Kivalina, seventy-five miles south, to the best of his ability. The Eskimo people here have sent a petition to the Board for a priest. We should have one here, and we should have a church. For some years we have used the Government school house. For forty-five years we have had to get along with one priest for the whole of the Arctic. "No funds" is the response to our appeal. I am just ashamed of the Church. The Roman Church put a priest at Kotzebue, which we should have possessed. Then north of Point Hope, two hundred miles, not far from Point Barrow, we have a congregation at Point Lay, ministered to by Tony Joule, directed, guided and inspired by Archdeacon Goodman.

*Returning to the States*

From Fairbanks I flew by plane to Cordova. The tourist travel was so great that you could not get the transportation you desired. We flew high over the wilderness I had tramped with my dogs. It was a comforting contrast. However, it was not without a thrill. We ran into a dense fog, climbed above it to 1,200 feet and when we were near our landing place there was no opening in the fog to descend. The pilot circled around, decided to return, but discov-

ering a hole in the fog, dove through it and there we were over Cordova and landed safely. Again I visited Cordova.

Upon returning to Seattle I journeyed with Dr. and Mrs. Burke to New York, via the Panama Canal Zone, then to Seattle, then East to the meeting of the House of Bishops, then a missionary tour through the East, back to Seattle, then to Laramie, Wyo., to the consecration of Bishop Ziegler.

Here are the bare statistics:

	Bishop Rowe	Bishop Bentley	Totals
Baptisms .....	36	56	92
Confirmations .....	56	65	121
Marriages .....	1	6	7
Burials .....	2	5	7
Services, 250.			
Traveled, 5,000 miles.			
Spent on church repairs, etc., \$5,000.			

*In Conclusion*

For the presence and ministry of Bishop Bentley I am affectionately appreciative. All who know him, love him. He has charge of the missions in the interior, not including the Arctic. His report will be annexed to mine. I am thankful of the faithful work done by every member of the staff of workers. Without them this report would not be possible.

There have been some changes, not many. The Rev. Claudius Shelton and his wife are in charge of St. Matthew's, Fairbanks. He has succeeded the Rev. M. J. Kippenbrock. The new workers are Miss Wagner, nurse at Anvik; Mrs. Francis West, Miss Olive Forbes, Miss Deborah Bacon, at Fort Yukon. Dr. and Mrs. Robert C. Hume are at Fort Yukon while Dr. and Mrs. Burke are out on a well-earned furlough. Miss Lucy Test of Fort Yukon was married. The Misses Tiftt, Gavel and Sargent have gone out on furlough. Miss Kay and Deaconess Thompson took a six months' furlough and have returned. Deaconess A. G. Sterne returned from furlough to serve without salary.

In conclusion, I humbly say that in spite of cuts and difficulties we are

more than holding our ground. We are trying hard to hold the banner high and wide. We have not only paid what the National Council was led to expect of us, \$2,500, but we paid \$500 on the Emergency Fund.

But without the loyal support, sympathy, help and cheer of the officers of the National Council, I feel that we would not have made good.

P. T. ROWE,  
*Bishop of Alaska*

#### REPORT OF THE SUFFRAGAN BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

IN compliance with the Canon, I beg to submit the following report for the year ending December 31, 1936.

New Year's Day found me at home. January was spent in attending to duties connected with the services at St. Mark's Mission, Nenana, and in reviving *The Alaskan Churchman*.

In February, I visited St. Matthew's, Fairbanks, conducted services and visited among the people. This congregation was without a minister.

At the request of the Bishop I visited Holy Trinity Cathedral, Juneau, in March.

I returned to the interior just in time to go to Fairbanks to take the services at St. Matthew's through Holy Week and Easter.

Just after the break-up in May, I left Nenana in the launch *Discovery* for Fairbanks and the upper Tanana Valley missions. I conducted services in Fairbanks, went on to Tanana Crossing, and visited every community and camp on the upper Tanana. I was away three weeks and traveled over 1,000 miles in the little boat.

After several days in Nenana, I returned to Fairbanks to welcome the Rev. Mr. Shelton and Mrs. Shelton. Early in July, I left on a trip to the lower Tanana and to our mission at Tanana. From there I returned to Nenana for two days, then took the steamer to Eagle.

From Eagle I proceeded down the Yukon in the *Discovery* stopping at every camp and community on the way. At Tanana I was joined by Mrs. Bentley who went to the Koyukuk with me. We ran down the Yukon to the mouth of the Koyukuk, thence up that stream to Allakaket. From Alla-

kaket we proceeded down the Koyukuk again to the Yukon, then on to Anvik. At Anvik I was joined by Mr. Chapman and we went down to Holy Cross. There we took the steamer back to Anvik. Mrs. Bentley rejoined me and we continued by steamer to Nenana, arriving in mid-September. With the exception of ten days between trips, I had been away since May 22. I had traveled over 3,300 miles in the *Discovery* and another 1,700 miles by river steamers.

In October, I went to Fairbanks to attend to matters connected with the publication of *The Alaskan Churchman*.

November was spent in Nenana attending to correspondence and duties connected with St. Mark's Mission.

In December, I visited Minto, held services, visited the people.

During the year I have visited the following missions where we have resident workers:

Juneau, Nenana, Fairbanks, Tanana Crossing, Eagle, Ft. Yukon, Tanana, Anvik, Allakaket.

In addition to these posts visits have been made to the following communities:

Wood River, Chena, Healey Lake, Sand Creek, Tetlin, Last Tetlin, Nabesna, Old Nabesna, Scottie Creek, Minto, Tolovana, Hot Springs Landing, Coschaket, Sheep Creek, Nation, Charley Creek, Coal Creek, Woodchopper, Hughes' Landing, Circle City, Beaver, Purgatory, Rampart, Steven's Village, The Rapids, Birches, Nine Mile Point, Kallands, Ruby, Koyukuk Station, Cut Off Village, Hughes and Holy Cross.

Then, there were countless visits and

services at lone camps along the way.

The *Alaskan Churchman* has been revived and ended the year with a credit balance. The *Newsletter* has been continued.

The following Official Acts have been performed: Baptisms 56, Confirmations 65, Marriages 6, Burials 5.

JNO. B. BENTLEY,  
*Suffragan Bishop of Alaska*

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Alaska, for the Year Ending  
December 31, 1936

SCHOOLS	Elementary Schools		Industrial Schools		Value of Mission Property	
	No. of Schools	No. of Pupils	No. of Schools	No. of Pupils		
Allakaket, St. John's .....	1	37	1	..	\$ 6,000	
Nenana, St. Mark's .....	..	..	..	1	40	44,500
TOTAL .....	1	37	1	1	40	\$50,500

Medical Work Statistics of the District of Alaska, for the Year Ending  
December 31, 1936

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Foreign Men Physicians		Native Trained Men Assistants		Foreign Women Nurses		Number of Beds		In Patients Treated	Dispensary Patients Treated	Medical Fees
	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.					
Wrangell—Bishop Rowe General Hospital .....	..	..	..	..	14	159	101	.....			
Fort Yukon—Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital .....	1	1	4	40	111	2,690	\$1,200				
TOTAL .....	1	1	4	54	270	2,791	\$1,200				

Hospital days, 9,590.

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Alaska for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

STATIONS AND CLERGY*		Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Foreign Deacons	Native Deacons	Foreign Candidates for Holy Orders	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Native Lay Readers	Catechists	Foreign Deaconesses	For. Women Evangelistic Workers	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians Including Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Contributions	Estimated Value of Mission Property	Insurance Carried	
601	Allakaket.....	1										2	107	6	6	27	185	1	7	2	42	\$378 50	\$15,000	\$6,000	
	Anchorage.....												228	8	11	7	64	13	23	8	70	1,143 21	20,000	7,000	
	Anvik.....	1											120	18	7	65	281	3	2	1	9	1,131 54	30,000	22,500	
	Arctic Village.....			1													55						5,000		
	Beaver.....																16	45					16 00		
	Circle City.....																32	101					30 05	200	
	Cordova.....													33	2		32	40			5	40	50 00	30,000	19,500
	Douglas Island.....													33			22	40					724 24	10,000	6,000
	Eagle.....			1					1					58	1	6	46	75		6	2	26	291 27	15,000	4,500
	Fairbanks.....													95	8	3	116	152	6	7	7	55	1,627 25	22,000	16,000
	Fort Yukon.....			1					1								26	30					5,000 00	80,000	80,000
	Juneau.....													115	1	2	178	215	3	10	4	35	1,344 37	20,000	16,500
	Ketchikan, St. Elizabeth.....		1											156		10	121	212	1	5	5	80	593 49	40,000	36,000
	Ketchikan, St. John's.....						4							228	4	19	133	228	4	4	7	64	3,362 26		
	Minto.....													2	4		55	116	2					15,000	4,000
	Nenana.....										1	2		128	8	1	89	253	2	9	3	40	2,580 62	75,000	44,500
	Point Hope.....		1							1				190	18		259	464	2	8	14	133	999 37	40,000	25,000
	Rampart.....																						5 90		
	Seward.....													54	11	6	46	82		2	4	104	25 00	20,000	15,000
	Sitka.....										1			7			21	44					929 37	25,000	25,000
	Skagway.....																21	44		2			114 80	15,000	8,000
	Tanana.....					1									13	10	142	137	1	4	3	51	223 36	20,000	10,000
	Tanacross.....		1						2					126	3	33	12	89	417	8		2	272 00	8,000	2,000
	Valdez.....																						72 50	10,000	3,000
	Wrangell.....						1							78	2	8	6	60	200	1	15	3	82	1,525 05	85,000
(“Pelican”—Launch).....																							8,000	8,000	
Total.....		7	1	2	1	2	1	7	3	2	6	1,725	15	178	121	1,868	4,035	47	113	77	1,024	\$22,440 15	\$608,200	\$394,500	

\*Also non-parochial clergy: Rev. John W. Chapman, Rev. Wm. R. MacPherson, Rev. Arthur R. Wright, Rev. Eustace P. Ziegler.



HOOKER SCHOOL, MEXICO CITY, NOW A HOSTEL FOR GIRLS IN PUBLIC SCHOOL



GRADUATING CLASS, ST. ANDREW'S PRIORY, HONOLULU



## MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF HONOLULU

The work of this Church in the Hawaiian Islands began in 1902

The Missionary District of Honolulu includes the Hawaiian Islands, consisting of Oahu, Maui, Kauai, Hawaii, Molokai, and the smaller islands. The seven main islands composing it have a land area of 6,651 square miles and are scattered over about 100,000 square miles of the Pacific Ocean. The district also includes Midway; and, in addition, the American Islands of the Samoan group, Tutuila, Olusinga, Manua, Ofu, and Rose. Population (the Hawaiian group only), 380,000. The district was established by the General Convention in the year 1901. On April 1, 1902, the Bishop of California, acting for the Presiding Bishop, took over from the Church of England its entire work and property. The Samoan Islands were added in 1904. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. S. Harrington Littell, S.T.D., consecrated February 27, 1930.

The appropriation for 1936 is \$46,224. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 40 stations.

### MISSIONARY STAFF

	American	Hawaiian & Oriental		American	Hawaiian & Oriental
Bishop .....	1	..	Bible Woman .....	..	1
Priests .....	18	5	Deaconesses .....	2	..
Deacons .....	2	1	Physician .....	1	..
Lay Readers .....	13	10	Nurses .....	4	3
Women Evangelistic Workers .....	12	3	Men Teachers .....	13	3
			Women Teachers .....	30	16

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

AS I present the 7th annual report since my consecration as Bishop of this missionary district, I cannot fail to begin with a sense of thankfulness to Almighty God for many blessings upon our work during this year which has just ended. It is tempting to review the whole seven-year period, and compare the state of the Church here now with that of 1930. Such particulars come to mind as:

1. The increase in the Church staff, both clerical and lay.
2. The emphasis upon direct evangelistic work, greatly strengthened by the coming of Church Army.
3. The steady and remarkable progress in the Church schools, particularly Iolani and the Priory, conspicuous during the past year.
4. The enlarged usefulness in several lines of Christian social service.
5. The development of the Medi-

cal Center on Molokai, which serves the Island from its central position in the Hawaiian homesteads area at Hoo-lehua through the Shingle Memorial Hospital.

6. The organization of the business side of the Church work by the inauguration and development of the treasurer's office where the finances of this missionary district are effectively administered and the property cared for by the treasurer, Mr. T. J. Hollander, and the assistant treasurer, the Rev. Wai On Shim.

It would be possible to continue to mention in detail many other features of the work which have shown encouraging progress during the years that are past. It would also be possible to indicate not a few features which need particular attention, partly because they involve problems which, perhaps, have not been fully faced, and

at any rate have not been solved. The weakness of our work as well as its strength must be faced.

Many changes in our staff have taken place in 1936. The Rev. Frank N. Cockroft, after many years of devoted and effective service in Lahaina, has retired, but happily continues to reside within this jurisdiction. Two others of the clergy have returned to the mainland, the Rev. George H. Hann and the Rev. Joseph C. Mason.

Three clergy have joined our numbers, the Rev. J. Miller Horton, who has succeeded Mr. Cockroft at Lahaina, the Rev. Charles W. Nelson, the new vicar of Epiphany, and the Rev. E. Rowland Taft, our first resident priest at St. Mark's, Honolulu.

Sister Paula Harriet, after able service as principal of the Priory School, retired, and was succeeded in September by Sister Rhoda Pearl.

Mrs. Greene, for many years parish visitor of St. Andrew's Hawaiian Congregation, has retired, succeeded by Sister Deborah.

St. Elizabeth's has added to its staff a parish visitor, Mrs. Ruth Lum.

Church Army evangelists who arrived during the year are Capt. Denis Smith, who succeeded Capt. Roberts at Kohala, and Capt. Harold Smith, who has supplied for Capt. Hamilton at Eleele, Kauai, during the latter's absence on furlough, and who will remain there after Capt. Hamilton's return next month.

Incidentally, Capt. Roberts is due to return to the Islands next month, and has been appointed to St. John's-by-the-Sea, Kahaluu, as its first resident missionary.

To recount the changes which have taken place in the church hospital on Molokai, in the staff of Iolani and the Priory School, would be a real undertaking, and need not be given in this report. I welcome all, and know that the diocese joins me in praying for their happiness and true success in their work. I wish it were possible to report that clergy had been found for Kona, and for Eleele in West Kauai.

I trust that both of these important places will be supplied before long.

Baptisms have remained about the same in number as in the previous year, totaling 273. Confirmations are less, the total number being 218, as compared with 265 in 1935. The total number of young people under regular Christian instruction, including but limited to "Church schools" is 2,879, showing a slight increase over the number reported a year ago. To give some figures:

Baptisms .....	273
Total Number of Baptized Persons	6,695
Confirmations .....	217
Total Number of Communicants	3,726
Number of Young People under regular Christian Instruction in Church Schools .....	3,527
Public and Private Schools	472
Total .....	3,999
Sunday School Teachers .....	214

#### Finances

We rejoice in the successful meeting of our voluntary Church quota and our diocesan assessments in full. This achievement is particularly gratifying in view of the further heavy reduction in the apportionment to the Church in Hawaii by the National Council.

#### Offerings Within the District

For Parish Support, Diocesan and General Church Objects .....	\$60,647.58
Local Grants to Church Institutions .....	31,800.00
Shingle Memorial Hospital:	
Board of Supervisors, County of Maui .....	\$4,800
George N. Wilcox Trust .....	5,000
Wm. G. Irwin Trust, through Mr. Paul Fagan .....	10,000
Mr. and Mrs. George Cooke .....	500
Shriners' Pilgrimage .....	500
	<hr/>
	\$20,800
St. Mary's Home, from United Welfare .....	4,500
Seamen's Church Institute, from United Welfare .....	6,500
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$92,447.58

Property for rest and devotion has been added, partly by purchase and even more by the gift of an anonymous friend, to the holdings of the Community of the Transfiguration. This splendid property, which includes two commodious houses in excellent condition, on a high elevation on Ocean View Drive, is indeed a valuable acquisition to the Church in this diocese.

In regard to diocesan finances, the year has been a good one. Our diocesan debts have been reduced during the year by \$4,844. Investments and endowments have increased by a little over \$20,000, so that we can summarize the year's financial improvement under the Church Corporation as a sum in round figures of \$25,000. The heavy work carried on by the Board of Directors of the diocese, and the great interest and ability shown by them, cannot pass without recognition. No one of the Board will fail to acknowledge the outstanding work of its secretary, Mr. Herman Von Holt.

#### *Some General Remarks*

(1) It is with special satisfaction that I announce that, at the request by concurrent action of the Bishop and the Cathedral Chapter, Miss Susan Fountain has agreed to write the history of the administration of my predecessor, the fourth Bishop of Honolulu, the Rt. Rev. John Dominique LaMothe. This will be a contribution of permanent value, as a part of our observance of the seventy-fifth anniversary of the founding of the work of our communion in Hawaii.

(2) Another matter of interest and importance is the use of the Royal Mausoleum at all times and for all purposes by the Hawaiian congregation of the cathedral. The vicars of that congregation have conducted through many years a Requiem in the

chapel for the members of the royal families and for the chiefs of Hawaii. Now the building has been placed at the disposal of the Hawaiian congregation for religious uses, and will be very serviceable as a place for worship and meetings, in addition, of course, to the use the congregation has of the cathedral building at the regular times.

(3) The growing importance of rural work and the development of rural-consciousness on the part of the diocese is notable. This assumes increasing urgency because of the remarkable development of rural community life under the leadership of the plantations. This fact touches us very closely in such places as Waialua on Oahu, Hoolehua on Molokai, the Hamakua Coast of Hawaii, and at Eleele, Kauai. The Church's call and opportunity are to contribute the essential spiritual side to this rural development. We are systematically tying up our country missions with city churches in Honolulu. This is of real benefit to both the city and country Church life.

(4) The restoration of all salary cuts is of deepest importance. We have been restricted in the necessities of life more than is safe for peace of mind and health of body. While our total offerings for the year are far above previous years—the increase being \$12,000—yet this is made up of gifts for specific purposes, given entirely for our work by persons who are not members of our Church, and therefore not applicable to restore or to supplement salaries. I have been hard put-to-it to find help for half-a-dozen members of the staff of Church workers whose stipends are insufficient, as at present reduced, to meet unavoidable medical and dental bills.

S. HARRINGTON LITTELL,  
*Bishop of Honolulu*

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Honolulu for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

[ 114 ]

STATIONS	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Foreign Deacons	Native Deacons	Native Candidates	Holy Orders	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Foreign Deaconesses	Foreign Women	Evan. Workers	Native Women	Evan. Workers	Biblewomen	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians Including Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday Schools—Teachers	Sunday Schools—Pupils	Contributions	
	<b>Oahu:</b> St. Andrew's Cathedral	†1														1	550											
St. Andrew's Cathedral Parish	1														1	204	7	54	22	990	1,800	36	34	1	27	155		
St. Andrew's Mission (Hawaiian)	1														1	319	2	21	35	270	484	3	7	1	11	102		
St. Andrew's Priory															1	95	3	11	2						9	296		
St. Alban's Mission (Iolani School)	1														1	206	13	5	232	348	10	8	1	9	116			
St. Clement's Parish	1					2									1	319	6	12	192	256	16			1	12	107		
St. Elizabeth's Mission	1														1	59	2	2	60	80				1	4	48		
St. John's-by-the-Sea, Kahaluu							1	2							1	311	12	9	93	196	1	4	1	4	71			
St. Luke's Mission (Korean)		1													1	369	5	5	115	198	2	1	1	8	152			
St. Mark's Mission	1														1	390	14	16	91	174				15	291			
St. Mary's Mission											3				1	226	2	9	15	339	623	31	2	1	9	120		
St. Peter's Mission (Chinese)			2												1	93	3	2	38	42				1	7	38		
St. Stephen's Mission, Waialua															1	316	9	10	155	300	6	7	1	11	229			
Epiphany Mission	1						1								1	49												
Galilee Chapel, Seamen's Church Institute															1	72	5	3	35	50				1	6	97		
Good Samaritan Mission		1													1	130	2		139	300				1	8	110		
Holy Trinity Mission						1									1	115		2	6	6	1	5			5	48		
Missionary-at-large	1														1	24			3	3						48		
Moanalua Mission															1	13	2	9	154	275				1	8	106		
Schofield Barracks															1													
Non-Parochial	1		2												1													
<b>Maui:</b> Good Shepherd Parish	1														1	104	1	4	8	104	227	2	5	1	8	48		
Holy Innocents' Mission	1														1	84	4	4	81	135	3	1	1	4	60			
St. John's Mission, Kula															1	62	2	2	27	66				1	2	33		
<b>Hawaii:</b> Christ Church	†1														1	84	12	12	66	128					4	30		
Holy Apostles' Mission	1														1	1,076	2	13	10	71	186	8	3	1	4	78		
St. Augustine's Mission	1														1	119	4		30	79	1	1	1	5	49			
St. Augustine's Mission (Korean)															1	12			6	17				1	2	14		
St. Columba's Mission															1	62	9	7	37	83	1	6	1	4	100			
St. James' Mission, Kamuela															1	16	1		6	15				1	1	15		
St. James' Mission, Papaaloo, (and Church Army Mission)															2	117		9	19	69				1	1	12		
St. Paul's Mission, Makapala															1	76	4		27	61			4	1	6	81		
Waiohinu, Kau															1	9			10	13								
<b>Kauai:</b> All Saints' Mission, Kapaa	1														4	126	7	4	11	216	272	3	3	1	18	303		
Emmanuel Mission, Elele							2								1	105	1	5	7	17	63				5	128		
Kekaha Mission, West Kauai	1														1	77	2	2	4	46	75	5	4	1	1	31		
<b>Molokai:</b> Holy Cross Chapel, Hoolehua															1	24			2	20	30				1	3	18	
St. Paul's Mission, Maunaloa															1	63	2	10		3	38			1	2	89		
Total	18	5	2	1	1	13	10	2	10	2	1	40	6,076	45	228	217	3,726	6,695	129,963	235,352	129,963	33	235	3,527	\$92,447	58		

† Retired

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Honolulu for  
the Year Ending December 31, 1936

SCHOOLS	Foreign Men Teachers	Native Men Teachers	Foreign Women Teachers	Native Women Teachers	Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Elementary and Secondary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees
	Oahu										
English School for Orientals				2					40	2	\$697 00
Good Samaritan Kindergarten						45					388 25
Holy Trinity Kindergarten				4	1	62	4				1,376 54
Iolani School	12	1	8					1	352	21	41,900 02
St. Andrew's Priory	1		18					1	296	21	19,879 44
St. Elizabeth's Kindergarten			4		1	118	4				1,402 00
St. Luke's School		13						1	79	3	243 50
St. Mark's Kindergarten						50					462 68
St. Mary's Kindergarten			13			44	3				621 00
St. Peter's Day School								1	45	1	111 75
Total	13	3	30	16	5	319	14	5	812	48	\$67,082 18

Medical Work Statistics of the District of Honolulu for the Year Ending  
December 31, 1936

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Foreign Men Physicians	Foreign Women Nurses	Native Women Nurses	Number of Beds	In-Patients Treated	Dispensary Patients Treated	Medical Fees
Molokai, Shingle Memorial Hospital, Hoolehua...	1	4	3	20	433	1,783	\$5,159.87
TOTAL	1	4	3	20	433	1,783	\$5,159.87



PAIUTE INDIAN BABY AT MISSION



IGOROTS IN KINDERGARTEN



YOUNG AFRICA—FUTURE HOUSEWIVES



YOUNG CHINA—FUTURE LEADERS

## THE PANAMA CANAL ZONE

The work of this Church in the Panama Canal Zone began in 1907

The Panama Mission includes primarily that part of the Republic of Panama, political sovereignty over which was secured through lease by the United States Government, and commonly known as the Canal Zone. It is about fifty miles long and ten miles wide. It also includes the cities of Panama and Colon, besides that part of the Republic of Panama lying south of the southern boundary of the Zone, and that part of the Republic of Colombia included within the jurisdiction of the Bishop of British Honduras prior to March, 1906. The Bishop-in-charge is the Rt. Rev. Harry Roberts Carson, D.D., consecrated January 10, 1923. The Bishop-elect is the Rev. Harry Beal, to be consecrated January 13, 1937.

The appropriation for 1936 is \$10,150. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 11 stations.

### MISSIONARY STAFF\*

Bishop-in-charge .....	1	Native Priests .....	3
Foreign Priests .....	2	Native Deacon .....	1

[NO REPORT WAS RECEIVED FOR THE YEAR 1936]

NOTE.—\**Foreign*—West Indian (Negro); *Native*—American (White).

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Panama Canal Zone for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

[ 811 ]

STATIONS AND CLERGY																		
	*Native Presbyters	*Foreign Presbyters	*Native Deacons	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians, including Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday School Teachers	Sunday School Pupils	Church Buildings	Parish Houses	Contributions	
Ancon, Cathedral of St. Luke the Beloved Physician, Rev. S. Alston Wragg.....	1	...	...	172	10	15	345	425	17	11	1	20	120	1	1	\$4,173 62		
Colon, Christ; Rev. Edward J. Cooper.....	1	...	...	827	1	52	34	489	3,680	11	9	1	10	200	1	...	2,131 83	
Corozal, m. St. Paul's, Panama.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Cristobal, Our Saviour, Rev. Robert W. Jackson.....	1	...	...	179	1	12	9	140	195	3	...	1	6	51	...	2,460 94		
Gamboa, St. Simon, m. La Boca.....	...	...	...	62	...	...	...	50	160	...	...	1	6	75	1	100 65		
Gatun, St. George, m. Cristobal.....	...	...	...	268	15	17	240	589	1	3	1	14	160	1	469 65			
La Boca, St. Peter, Rev. John T. Mulcare.....	...	1	...	317	41	34	687	2,159	10	5	1	25	350	1	1,152 78			
Las Sabanas, St. Matthias, m. Panama.....	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	50	80	...	...	1	2	30	...	5 24		
Mount Hope, St. Mary the Virgin, m. Colon.....	...	...	...	166	2	...	...	139	1,329	1	3	1	14	165	1	61 10		
Palo Seco (Leper Colony), Holy Comforter, m. Panama.....	...	...	...	40	...	...	...	16	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 00		
Panama, St. Paul, Rev. Arthur F. Nightengale Holy Child (Bella Vista) m. Cathedral.....	...	1	...	815	2	254	62	1,200	7,980	90	25	1	30	475	1	1,947 14		
Paraiso, St. Alban, m. Panama, Rev. D. A. Osborne.....	...	...	1	156	18	15	220	1,600	...	5	1	7	50	1	...	351 34		
Total.....	3	2	1	3,012	4	404	186	3,574	18,229	133	61	10	134	1,676	8	1	\$12,864 29	

\* Foreign—West Indian (Negro); Native—American (white).



## MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

The work of this Church in the Philippine Islands began in 1898

The Missionary District of the Philippine Islands includes the archipelago bearing that name, together with Guam and Wake Islands. It has an area of 115,026 square miles and a population of 12,460,000. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in the year 1901. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Gouverneur F. Mosher, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1920.

The appropriation to the Philippines for 1936 is \$115,096. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 52 stations.

### MISSIONARY STAFF

	American	Native		American	Native
Bishop .....	1	..	Physician .....	1	..
Priests .....	16	1	Nurses .....	7	..
Lay Readers .....	3	20	Hospital Superintendent	1	..
Catechists .....	..	15	Men Teachers .....	3	..
Deaconesses .....	2	..	Women Teachers .....	4	..
Candidates for Holy Orders .....	..	3	Women Evangelistic Workers .....	7	..
Lay Helpers .....	..	19			

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

IT is my privilege to present my annual report for the seventeenth year of my episcopate, ending December 31, 1936.

For the past two years I have begun my report with a reference to the great difficulties and dangers to the work of this mission, caused by the continued and ever-increasing reductions in appropriations. Reluctantly, for one naturally prefers new and, when possible, more cheerful themes, I must do so once more. The tremendous final "cut" of \$15,000 made in November, 1934, was continued for a second year; although I had pleaded that it would be fair to balance things by asking other missions to help after this mission had struggled through 1935 with such a grinding disability. More than that, an additional \$9,000 was saved to the treasury of the National Council by their refusal to send out new missionaries even though I had saved for that greatest of all our needs some of the money that we should have been justified in using for other purposes. May

I be pardoned if I seem to offer a critical suggestion? It is done with the desire to find a better way in years to come.

The National Council was forced to limit the amount to be used for new missionaries and so was justified in announcing that no new candidates would be accepted. But we realized that in this diocese our greatest need lay exactly here: There were several retiring for one cause or another and our staff was dangerously below our requirements. So, within the limits of our total balance of appropriation after reductions had been made we arranged for certain new missionaries' salaries to replace withdrawals but not to increase the staff, and also for the cost of sending them out, by reducing the appropriations for maintenance in several places, no matter what difficulties might arise. New missionaries to hold things together were more essential than to keep up "full speed ahead." The result was that we lost in both ways: the work suffered from lack of

supply, and in all of 1936 only two priests and two teachers were sent to us. I believe it would have been a wiser policy to accept my plan for sending more "replacements." Surely the Church in America is capable of drawing distinctions and could have seen that the National Council was not violating its published promise to send no *new missionaries* if, by using money already appropriated, it merely kept a mission staff up to the point of a bare working efficiency. As a result, the year has been the most difficult for all our staff (several of them overdue for furlough) of any year I have ever seen since I first came to the Orient. Nearly every individual has carried additional work in order to keep going the places left vacant. All have had to manage with insufficient funds, with their own salaries thrice reduced they have had to give personally more than ever to help the work they are doing, and all the time—to prevent stagnation, and in the hope of holding the work together until the inevitable change for the better should come. They have been building constructively and struggling to increase both the contributions and the fees until now these two combined are well in excess of the appropriations made from America; in fact, without the funds received locally much of the work would have had to cease entirely. It can be understood, then, that even a slight indication of better times is seized with avidity.

With reference to funds received locally, I would call attention to the following figures from quarterly reports made to me by every station for the past three years which are, I believe, both informing and significant:

	1934	1935	1936
Contributions .....	P23,709	P21,653	P21,322
School Fees .....	65,062	97,750	79,017
Medical Fees .....	142,537	162,292	210,474
Totals .....	P231,308	P281,695	P310,813
In U. S. Currency .....	\$115,654	\$140,847	\$155,406.50
All Appropriations from the United States.	P225,467.32	P192,974.84	P187,304.38
In U. S. Currency .....	\$112,733.66	\$96,487.42	\$93,652.19

The vacancy in Balbalasang was filled in October by the arrival of the Rev. A. L. Griffiths, formerly chaplain and for one year acting headmaster of Brent School. It was in December, 1933, that the Rev. A. H. Richardson accepted my appointment as headmaster of Brent School: thus it has taken three years, nearly, to effect this one transfer and to fill the vacancy. The Church in America should be grateful to Deaconess Massey for uncomplainingly carrying on all alone in our most inaccessible station for all that time. It is heroism of a no mean order. That the situation causes reflection is shown by the fact that on my last visitation there, the deaconess suggested that in case of her death, the death of any priest, or the Bishop!—taking place in Balbalasang, there is no alternative to burial there. It would be quite impossible to carry a body out, in this climate. This was a discussion that helped to emphasize to me the extreme loneliness of her solitary life there and of the thoughts that such a life forces upon one's attention.

After seven years of service, two more than our ordinary first term, the Rev. W. H. Wolfe has left Bontoc for his furlough. This year he designed and looked after the building of the new Girls' School given by the Woman's Auxiliary, and also salvaged from the old school enough good wood to erect the mission residence that Bontoc has needed for the past twenty years. A priest who has had training as an architect and who is also an artist of no mean ability, is indeed a valuable asset to a mission. It seemed impossible to give the care of Bontoc, one of the oldest and largest of our stations, to the Rev. H. T. Burke, who had been

only six months in the Islands. No man can gain much understanding of life among a primitive peoples in that length of time. So I had to draw the Rev. Canon Harvey away from his work as general missionary, until he leaves on furlough next August, and leave that very important work vacant. This comes just as it is developing into something of substantial importance when one can only feel pity of losing so much ground that has been painstakingly gained after nine years of work. Canon Harvey takes charge of the parish and outstations, Fr. Burke is placed in charge of the school. I very greatly hope there may be new priests sent out immediately for the Mountain Province, to enable me to transfer experienced men to responsible positions and to fill necessary vacancies caused in the process.

Sagada, the largest and most active of all our stations, has had to pull through the year with only two priests and with fewer teachers. Fortunately Dr. Anderson came to relieve the hospital situation when Dr. Jenkins was forced to withdraw. The Rev. Clifford E. Barry Nobes had been here for a first term of service and therefore was trained in Sagada ways. I gratefully record that his combined devotion and ability have made this an outstanding year in Sagada's history, even though there was but one other priest, the Rev. Timothy Woodward, to help cover that vast and active field. Miss Diggs retired after nineteen years. Miss Clarkson took over "Sagada Industries," and thus the Girls' School lost two teachers for whom no replacements have been sent out. Miss McBride, a third teacher, as well as head of this work, had begun the industrial work and developed it to the point of its present valuable efficiency. I urged her return from furlough, but family affairs necessitated her remaining in America. It was fortunate for us that Miss Clarkson was able to turn from teaching to industrial planning and management, and that she has proven herself capable in a surprising way.

We shall be the gainers if only we can soon fill her place in the school.

The Rev. Vincent H. Gowen, now a canon of our cathedral, is rigorously adopting in Besao some of the missionary methods he learned during his many years in the China mission. Though changes naturally must be effected slowly there is a tightening up of the work there that may cut down statistics somewhat and the appearance to the world outside, but that certainly leads to a mission station with a far greater hope of future stability than we have had here before or in many another place. All Church members are being carefully taught and we have every reason to believe they have, in consequence, a very strong devotion to the Church. Further, I gratefully record the readiness with which Canon Gowen has responded to many demands for committee work on diocesan projects and to my request that he rewrite our Philippine Handbook, so sadly out of date, and publication of which has been promised. The intensive devotional life he is fostering in all of Besao is resulting in such increase in his congregations that there is urgent and great need of something more than the present building that is residence, school, chapel and parish house. I have asked Fr. Gowen to place an "asking" on our list of badly-needed Advance Work projects.

In Baguio, Fr. Bartter devotedly and faithfully continues his services and classes of instruction, while the Rev. R. F. Wilner continues to carry on as the most flying "squadron" I have ever seen—regularly to the mines or to Kapangan, a hundred kilometers north to Suyoc, where he finds a congregation of nearly one hundred all of whom belong to us in other places, or a whole day's journey, occasionally, over to the Coast and then into the Mountains again to Lonoy, a village where the leading old men are from our churches in the North, principally Sagada, and where all are demanding that we shall come regularly and es-

tablish the Church. They have waited, vociferously, though—three years already. It does seem as though there should be some result soon.

Fr. Bartter's furlough is due but he seems not to dare to suggest taking it when it would leave only Fr. Wilner in Baguio and no prospect of anyone being transferred from elsewhere.

Diocesan Convocation, three years ago in 1934, unanimously appealed to the home Church to send immediately another priest for Baguio, to help hold work already begun that was too great for two priests to do, and to extend our ministrations to our own converts in the many new mining centers then (and still) being rapidly developed, and to reach the hundred or two of American miners and their families rapidly coming into this area. "Business" would not have lost such an opportunity by this delay. Does the Church intend to pay no attention to our request? I have never heard any Churchman in the United States refer to it in any way.

Miss Sharp continues her good work in Trinidad Valley and in addition to much teaching of Christian doctrine has a great personal influence over a large following of children. The Church people of Trinidad Valley have built and equipped a substantial schoolhouse with recess for an altar at one end, to be used for their kindergarten which is, of course, entirely a Church institution. It is a gratifying evidence of willingness to carry their own burden when they are able.

The Balatoc Mining Company continues to pay the entire support of the day school we carry on in one of the mine buildings for children of their laborers.

Manila has been a most difficult problem and anxiety for nearly two years. The vestry of the cathedral parish had asked the Rev. J. C. W. Linsley to become their rector. If I had had the appointment, that is the one I should have made. Now at the end of the first full year, since his return from a short and hurried fur-

lough, this one parish in the diocese is, I believe, stronger than ever before in its history. Our fellow-Churchmen who come here from America (or from Great Britain) do not, for the most part, ever attend any services other than weddings and funerals. The out-door clubs of Manila, baseball, Badminton, swimming, golf, tennis, bridge on the porch and dancing every afternoon and night, occupy their time on Sundays. But the steady, persistent work of missionary-minded rectors during the past few years, has made inroads on the wilder life to which our people have yielded and we begin to have hope that we may convert to a real Christian life these whose religion has become so entirely nominal. There is a nucleus in the cathedral parish of men and women of real devotion, and it is growing.

The withdrawal of Fr. Linsley has left St. Luke's without a priest since he went on furlough in July, 1935. After several shifts and expedients the work was fortunate in having the Rev. Henry Mattocks offer to assume charge during the vacancy, and he promised the Bishop that he would not let his own proper work suffer at St. Stephen's. Several regular services had to be omitted, but by calling in the Bishop and the cathedral rector, the canon missionary whenever he was in town, and occasionally the Rev. Sham Hon San of St. Peter's (whose English is very limited), the work has been held together. Of course there has been no progress, but the framework has been held together and still stands. The Rev. E. G. Mullen will become vicar and hospital chaplain on his return next March. This vacancy of twenty months has been serious.

I wish to record my deep appreciation of the spirit of help and sense of diocesan responsibility of these priests who have undertaken so many extra services in Church and classes in the Nurses' Training School. At times when the Bishop could no longer postpone out-of-town visitations, and at seasons such as Christmas, Easter, St.

Luke's Day Fiesta, nurses' graduation, etc., the extra duties have been unbelievably many.

At St. Stephen's, the Rev. and Mrs. Henry Mattocks have continued to work steadily and I feel reassured now as to the future there, that is, as reassured as one can be of a work that requires missionaries with a knowledge of a "peculiar" people and an ability to use fluently one of the most difficult languages in the world, and that has only the one priest. Mr. Mattocks' furlough will be due in 1938, and I cannot see what will happen if another priest is not sent out in time to get a working knowledge of the Chinese language before then. The other Manila clergy cannot take services there.

During this year the Girls' School has improved steadily, although Miss Bolderston is our only missionary on the staff. We can carry on a school with one missionary, but we could do a larger proportion of real missionary work in addition if she had one or two colleagues. They, too, must take time to learn the language of the Chinese and their characteristics. At this time of writing Miss Bolderston is endeavoring to collect in Manila the money required for building a school on the once "new property" on Calle Magdalena and I hope to be able, a year from now, to report that the school has been financed entirely here.

The Rev. Sham Hon San and his catechist, Mr. Yip Yat Sing, work quietly along in St. Peter's. The Cantonese congregation increases steadily, though slowly, and the little day school, taught by these two and Mr. Sham's wife, is reaching the point now where it should extend a little and have help from the mission.

From Manila it is a long way to Zamboanga, made additionally long by the insufficient and unsatisfactory boat accommodations. But Zamboanga was one of our earliest stations and our hold upon the American community there has been strong from the first. It was necessary to detach the Rev.

Sydney Waddington from Upi, after Easter, and appoint him to Zamboanga when the Rev. E. G. Mullen left on his over-due and badly-needed furlough. American interests have become less in Zamboanga but still there are enough there who are attached to Holy Trinity Church to make it essential that we should hold our position. In the meantime certain Filipinos, Moros, and Mestizos have come to us and our congregation is larger now than ever before. In December, I made my annual visitation and found a call for extension and expansion such as I have always felt must come and for which I have waited patiently. Our school, begun modestly in 1921 for a few Moro girls, has now added Moro boys as day pupils and this year, simply by its excellence, has attracted and included some forty Filipinos. Recently we have found that these Moros in our southern Islands have not the same fanatical devotion to their own religion or antipathy to Christianity that Mohammedans are noted for in other places. Several of the girls have been baptized and confirmed, and one has entered the sisterhood in Sagada as a novice this last October. Several others are anxious for baptism. There is opposition in the family at first, as there has been on past occasions, but undoubtedly many will become Christian every year from now on. And they have urged—are urging that we shall open a school on Basilan, the island that we see from our front windows fourteen miles across the strait. This splendid result of Miss Bartter's friendly help and interest over so many years, and of Miss Brown's teaching in the school, is something for which we really did not hope when we began the work. Now with Miss Anita Young and Miss Winifred Mann carrying on the school I believe we have a prospect of a Mohammedan work that will be nothing short of startling to those who have known its difficulties in other places. After all these years of preparation we need now to expand and to strengthen our works.

Two priests in Zamboanga for parish, outstations and school, and one more woman teacher, with a dormitory for boys and a proper school building, are the immediate needs. It is an inspiring situation.

The work in Upi has been seriously influenced by the necessity of transferring the Rev. S. Waddington to Zamboanga, and by the withdrawal of Miss Rogers from the mission. This has left the Rev. L. G. McAfee and Mrs. McAfee alone there, and the three thousand Church members scattered in seven groups of outstations, as well as resident in Upi proper, are far more than one man can care for adequately. In an isolated and lonely place these two devoted missionaries have carried on their work as well as they could. There are four postulants for Holy Orders here, three of whom have had training in our Sagada school, a greater number than in any other station of the mission. Mr. McAfee must go on furlough, a year behind his regular time, this coming Summer. There is no one, anywhere, available to take his work. We are often told we should have "more business" in our methods. Just what would become of a business that holds men overtime until they can carry on no longer, takes away their colleagues, and then has no one ready to go in when they come out? I have written many letters to the Executive Secretary of the Department of Missions, beginning several months ago, and he has been powerless to send relief either to Upi or to Zamboanga. The situation, then, is not one that we here can control.

We have never had such a heavy year in our hospitals as this has been. In Manila, the Government was compelled to close its large hospitals to all pay patients: this being an attempt to increase hospital accommodations by helping financially private institutions that could not carry on without the support of their patients. The nationality of patients in St. Luke's have been as follows:

Filipinos .....	2,189
Americans .....	442
Japanese .....	132
Chinese .....	101
Others .....	143
Total .....	3,007

Another division of them shows:

Pay Patients .....	2,644
Half-Pay Patients .....	115
Free Patients .....	248
Total .....	3,007

In the dispensary there have been 35,170 patients, who contributed in the box provided only P1,228.58; while in the wards the free patients cost the hospital P12,018.36, which is P3,000 more than last year. This, I believe, manifests a situation such as one would desire to see in a mission hospital. And we closed the year with a balance of P13,000 in the bank, which is more than at any time for many years.

Preliminary plans have been prepared for a new St. Luke's and are almost ready to send to the National Council. I believe we should not attempt to enlarge the hospital. We might do that almost indefinitely and, if the service given is such as St. Luke's is famous for providing, there will always be more patients than can be received. There has always been abundant evidence that our Church at home cannot carry a larger work than this, here, just as we now know it can carry the present St. Luke's and win for itself golden laurels. These wooden buildings are dangerous and even among our best friends there are those who are afraid to come to us. Moreover, the upkeep and repairs of such old buildings in this climate tax our resources to the limit and are a serious drain on the strength of the staff. We plan, then, a hospital of about the same size, on the present location, the building to be of concrete. It is to be hoped that more than thirty years of service, that have earned for the hospital and for its training school for nurses (the first ever in the Islands) such an en-

viable reputation as that enjoyed by St. Luke's, will suffice to bring instant acceptance of plans for the bettering of the buildings and the consequent improvement, and easing of the service given.

Americans in Manila notoriously are lax in Church attendance; but they are wonderfully active and generous in deeds of helpful charity. Our Woman's Board of St. Luke's, under the presidency of Mrs. J. R. Heilbronn, have been very active all year, and whether in money or in gifts of things necessary to the work, their contributions this year have been no less than P19,409.77. In 1935 they amounted to P12,267.69. The Board furnished a room with private bath in memory of Mrs. Osborn, a former member, as one of their gifts. The amount of work done to raise these large sums is immense and I am profoundly grateful to them for their help. The leaders in this work are, of course, devoted members of the cathedral parish, but there are many of the Board who help solely because of their admiration for St. Luke's and its benefit to the community.

Mrs. Jean MacLaren is not a missionary. Her husband is a business man and they have lived for years on a remote and lonely plantation. Now he has a position in Zamboanga and she becomes available for work in Brent Hospital. She is a Scotch Presbyterian and withal as devotedly interested in missions as any member of our staff. Just as we were without a nurse of our own to take over this hospital, she was able to come to us. Under her superintendency, the hospital has become more popular and more prosperous than ever before, and there seldom is any time when there is a vacant bed. It should be added, too, that Dr. Trota's popularity and the confidence reposed in his medical and surgical skill by all the people of Zamboanga add to this prosperity. The hospital buildings have undergone considerable repairs and are in good condition. The standing in the community

is of the highest, as it will always be when every one respects the doctor and the nurses. Miss Montaya Salih, the chief nurse, is a Moro girl who has been with us for many years and is, as are the other six nurses, a graduate of St. Luke's in Manila. Brent Hospital has even some money in the bank! The present and immediate future seem assured and free from anxiety.

Our third hospital is in Sagada—only half a hospital, for uncertainty as to the doctor has made greater building seem unwise. Dr. Jenkins could never promise me that he would return after furlough and now I regret to say, that after one term of devoted and heroic service, in which he established a wide reputation for the hospital and for himself, he has had to withdraw from the mission and remain at his home in America. Dr. Janet Anderson came from Philadelphia, appointed for a year to carry on the work during Dr. Jenkins' absence. She has done, quietly, a really remarkable and wonderful work. If her health can stand the strain we can go on as before and carry on a very splendid work with her as doctor and Miss Taverner as nurse. Numbers of patients cannot be large in the present building, but the service given can be and is nothing short of heroic. For miles around people come in beautiful trust of something far beyond their understanding, and go away healed. If I can have assurance of a doctor who can remain permanently, I believe we should most certainly be justified in completing the other half of the hospital and thus not only enlarging, but at the same time easing, by making more convenient, the work being done.

Outside of the dispensaries connected with each of the hospitals there is valuable help given by Deaconess Massey, also a registered nurse, in Balbalsang, a long, long way from any doctor, foreign or native; and by Mrs. Cabanban, another St. Luke's graduate, in Upi. These two dispensaries gave treatment this past year to 14,415

patients, which is a fair proportion of the total of 85,992 reported in our medical work.

It is with some pride that I point to the year's work in our schools.

Mr. Diman, as principal of the Sagada School, reported what is to every experienced missionary evidence of the ending of one period and the beginning of another. The school, in his opinion, does not bring results commensurate with our outlay. This elicited from me a request for a written report and statement. The one he made me justified my appointing a committee consisting of the Revs. R. F. Wilner, V. H. Gowen and H. T. Burke, with Miss Whitcombe and Mr. Diman, who met for two days and have proposed drastic changes and a very valuable forward step. This is to be presented to Fr. Rose on his return from furlough, as he is vicar of Sagada, and in April will be considered at a Clergy Conference and then presented to Convocation for recommendations to the Bishop. It marks, I believe, the most valuable and most important step forward that has been taken in our mission educational work during my episcopate, and will have bearing on all other schools and the educational policy of the mission.

The small primary schools we carry on in Bontoc and each of its outstations have always provided the children taken into our two dormitories in Bontoc itself and sent to the grade school of the Government. This has always seemed to me an admirable arrangement and I am glad to say Fr. Gowen is now proposing to adopt the system in his outstations in order to have them become feeders of the Besao school. It is safe to say that if and when he does so we shall be in the way of greatly strengthening our work there, and I should have some encouraging results to add to my report in future years. The schools are small but their effect is important.

One of our most important schools is that for Chinese girls at St. Ste-

phen's, Manila, to which I have referred above and so need not do more than mention here.

In Zamboanga it has been impossible to separate in writing the evangelistic and educational work: I need not, therefore, repeat here what I have written of the Moro Girls' School.

A dormitory for girls in Upi has been carried on by Miss Rogers, but this year it was necessary for her to leave. Since then Mrs. McAfee has added that to her many other duties. So very much of our Upi work has been in connection with the provincial agricultural school, that a dormitory such as this is most desirable and I hope we may gradually enlarge it and extend its influence. But we must have an evangelistic woman worker and we should have with her an American nurse who could help our missionaries care for their own health and do a great deal for all our people there. The size of our membership in Upi is to be remembered. We simply must increase our staff and catch up with a work that is running away with us.

Easter School, under the Rev. and Mrs. R. F. Wilner, continues its steady and solid work. One noticeable thing has been the development of self-support, not only from the weaving industry, which pays so large a proportion of the expense, but from tuition fees. After some hesitation it was decided this year to charge each pupil P3 a month, which is just double the tuition for last year, and to limit the number to 70 pupils. A week after school opened there were over 80 pupils, and every one paying the tuition fee. Baguio is the first place where such a fee as this can be charged. It is gratifying to know that the school has such a reputation that no pupils were lost when the charge was made. The Church may be proud of Easter School and the work it does.

Brent School is not supported by the National Council but by its own tuition fees. I wish, however, to report on its excellent work and especially to express my satisfaction that



at last the headmaster and his wife, the Rev. and Mrs. A. H. Richardson, and Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Shaffer, the former as bursar and teacher, the latter as nurse, have been drawn from the mission staff. It puts a missionary life into the work such as it has not had before and brings me much comfort now and hope for the future. We have not been able to stress Brent as a Church school and yet since I reopened the school in 1921, I have confirmed 112 of the pupils. Considering the size of the school it will be realized that the number of confirmations is large. Until the world-wide financial depression of three or four years ago, and the break in exchange between gold and silver currencies, that suddenly took away at one time 17 children from Hongkong, China; Singapore and Java, who had entered for the next year, we had managed that difficult thing of carrying on with no financial help outside of tuition fees. But that year I had to borrow \$15,000 and since then we have had to pay six per cent interest. This has been a heavy burden and a hard one to carry; but I have been unable to secure help, although I have appealed to several of my personal friends in America. This year I have requested a little assistance from the National Council and have explained my reasons in full. It will be a grateful relief if this help can be given until we shall have paid off our debt and no longer have to meet interest charges. I still live in hope that some one in America will see how it would benefit the Church if this school had an adequate endowment and could replace its wooden buildings with concrete. It will save the school to the Church. If any one here in the Philippines gives money for this purpose it may result in a good school, but the Church will have at most only a small part in it, if any at all. I dread the thought of American children in these Islands being brought up in a school without Church influence.

In conclusion may I quote briefly from my address to the diocesan Convocation in Manila last January:

"These two years have been most eventful in the life of the mission. I doubt if there ever have been two such years before and I pray God there may never be any like them again. We come out of the battle scarred and bruised, with forces reduced and consequent vacancies in some places and further vacancies imminent. But, thanks be to God, the main line has held on steadily and even in these difficult times the work of the mission has not only been kept moving forward, but, I have abundant reason to believe, has been of better quality and of a more enduring effect than ever before."

This year of 1936 has been even more trying and discouraging than the two to which I referred in that address a year ago. But "hope springs eternal in the human breast": I believe that everyone of us thinks the worst is over and a more hopeful, encouraging year is at last beginning.

More than a year ago the Rev. R. F. Wilner wrote me: "Do you realize that the average age of the clergy working in the Mountain Province is forty-four years plus? All of us are over forty-two with the exception of one who is twenty-nine. I say that this is too old to do the kind of work that we ought to do up here. Of course, I do not mean that there is nothing for us 'old boys' to do, but I do think this condition might be mentioned to New York to urge them to send out some young priests who are fond of the out-of-doors and are able to do this strenuous work." I have been even more anxious than he about the situation, but being powerless to bring about anything better, I have had to carry on this year as I have written in this report. I seem not to know how to impress upon the National Council the gravity of our situation; I could wish that God had given me the power to do that one thing.

Following is the list of arrivals and departures during the year:

Arrivals of New Missionaries:

Rev. W. H. Burke  
Mr. H. A. Siddall, Jr.

Missionaries Returned after Furlough:

Rev. A. L. Griffiths  
Rev. Lee L. Rose  
Miss Elsie Sharp  
Miss E. G. Griffin  
Miss R. I. Mantz  
Miss Winifred E. Mann  
Miss L. A. Goldthorpe

Departures on Furlough:

Rev. E. G. Mullen and family  
Rev. Lee L. Rose  
Rev. W. H. Wolfe  
Deaconess K. S. Shaw

Departures to Retire:

Miss J. McBride  
Miss G. M. Brown  
Miss E. Diggs  
Miss F. Rogers

New workers for Brent School who arrived during 1936:

Miss C. P. Cox, A.B.  
Mr. H. Wilmot DeGraff, A.B.  
Mr. Richard H. Fogle, A.B., A.M.

Candidates for Holy Orders:

Mark Suluen .....January 21, 1936  
Eduardo G. Longid. January 21, 1936  
Albert Masferré....January 21, 1936

Postulants:

Bernardo Tenaar .....Oct. 15, 1934  
Jose E. de Los Santos..Oct. 15, 1934

George Theodore Farnes. Mar. 6, 1936  
Benito Cabanban .....July 29, 1936

Candidate for Deaconess Order:  
Mary E. S. Dawson....Nov. 2, 1936

Here follows a list of my official acts for the year:

Celebrations of Holy Communion. 183  
Other Services ..... 476  
Sermons and Addresses ..... 45  
Baptisms ..... 6  
Confirmation Services ..... 14

Number Confirmed:

Males ..... 202  
Females ..... 203  
By Bishop of Victoria, Hong-  
kong, female ..... 1  
Total ..... 406  
Weddings ..... 4  
Burials ..... 1  
Lay Readers licensed ..... 25  
Postulants admitted (1 American). 2  
Candidates for Holy Orders (ad-  
mitted) ..... 3  
Clothed Novices in Sisterhood... 2  
Dedicated: (Girls' School, Bontoc;  
Rose Window, Cathedral; High  
Altar, Baguio; Iron Doors, Cathe-  
dral House) ..... 4

When in Manila I have generally officiated every Sunday and Tuesday in St. Luke's Church.

GOUVERNEUR FRANK MOSHER,  
*Bishop of the Philippine Islands*

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Philippine Islands for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

SCHOOLS	Foreign Men Teachers	Foreign Women Teachers	Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Elementary and Secondary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Theological Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees	Value of Mission Property
	Sagada, Theological School.....									1	7	3	\$129
Manila, St. Luke's.....		1	44	1					16	3		152	
St. Peter's.....									278	23		7,482	6,750
St. Stephen's.....													
Baguio, Resurrection.....		2	60	2									
Kapangan.....									27	1			
Balatoc.....									72	2			
Easter.....									97	10		1,063	31,000
Brent.....	1								87	13		29,593	98,100
Balbalasang, St. Paul's (Dormitory).....									23	1			
Besao, St. James.....									69	3		298	
Bontoc, All Saints.....									153	3		23	
Samoki.....									25	2			
Tukukan.....									26	2			
Alab.....									55	2			
Balili and Payageo.....									19	1			
Guinaang.....									19	1			
Malinit.....									8	1			
Malegkong.....	2	2							11	1			
Sagada, St. Mary the Virgin.....									247	7		373	47,500
Tanulong.....									110	2			
Bagnen.....									93	2			
Bila.....									55	1			
Upi, St. Francis of Assisi (Dormitory).....									15	3		84	
Zamboanga, Moro Settlement.....		2							119	7		350	10,400
Total.....	3	4	3	104	3	28	1,624	91	1	7	3	\$39,547	\$194,250

Medical Work Statistics of the District of Philippine Islands for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Foreign Men Physicians	Foreign Women Physicians	Foreign Women Nurses	Number of Beds	In Patients Treated	Dispensary Patients Treated	Pupils, Nurses' Training Schools	Teachers, Nurses' Training Schools	Medical Fees	Value of Mission Property
	Manila, St. Luke's Hospital and Dispensary.....	*1		5	125	3,007	35,170	57	21	\$86,669
Baguio, Brent School and Dispensary.....						10,795				
Balbalasang, Dispensary.....		1	1	30	1,216	33,480			211	15,500
Sagada, St. Theodore's Hospital and Dispensary.....					2	3,620			25	
Upi, Dispensary.....			1	41	728	2,927			18,330	68,500
Zamboanga, Brent Hospital and Dispensary.....										
Total.....	1	1	7	196	4,963	85,992	57	21	\$105,235	\$254,200

\*Superintendent

5—Nat. Council, 1936

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Philippine Islands for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

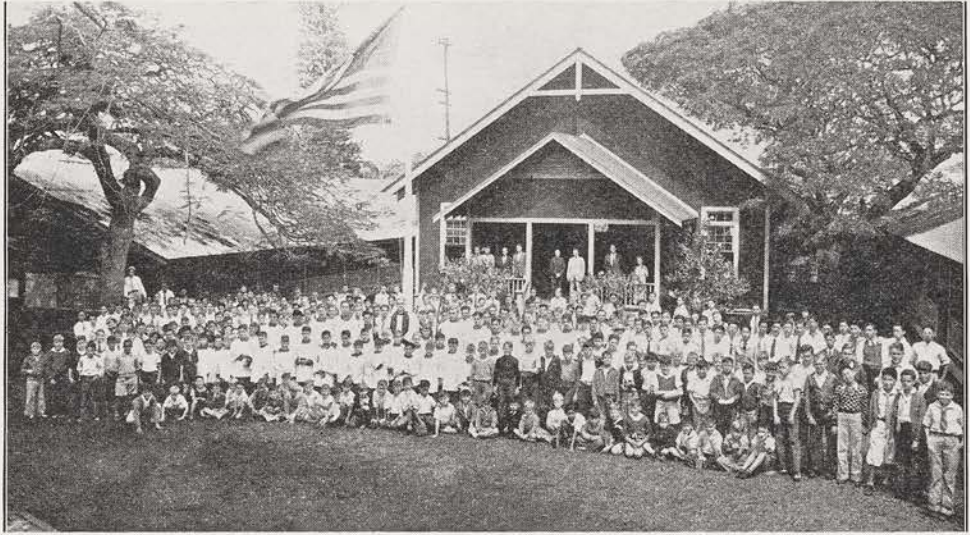
[ 130 ]

STATIONS AND CLERGY		Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Catechists	Foreign Deaconesses	Foreign Women Evn. Workers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday School Teachers	Sunday School Pupils	Church Buildings	Owned Buildings used for Worship	Rented Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property
The Rt. Rev. G. F. Mosher, D.D., Bishop																											
Manila, Cathedral Parish of St. Mary and St. John, Rev. J. C. W. Linsley, Rector.		1		2						2	717	22	21	290	435	24	11	1	6	70	1	1	1	1		\$6,438	\$228,800
St. Luke's, Rev. Henry Mattocks†		1								1	347	7		160	439	1	2	1	2	72	1	1			123	25,000	
St. Peter's, Rev. H. S. Sham		1	1			1	1			1	297	5	5	19	53	2			1	38					111		
St. Stephen's, Rev. Henry Mattocks		1								1	243	5	14	11	86	239	22	1	1	12	165					696	49,250
Baguio, Resurrection, Rev. G. C. Bartter, Rev. R. F. Wilner										2	895	3	72	33	392	1,230	2	5	1	3	80	2				685	47,562
Trinidad, St. Joseph the Carpenter					1	2			1	2	78	4	34	23								1				5	400
Kapangan, St. Andrew's										1	20		1													2	
Balatoc										1	20		2													5	
Antamok										1	4															2	
Suyoc										1	3		15			15											
Easter School, Holy Innocents'										1	129																
Lonoy										1	274	1		5	22	38										147	4,135
Brent School, St. Nicholas'		1								1	795	5	21	228	641	1	9				1					43	7,500
Balbalasang, St. Paul's, Rev. A. L. Griffiths					1				1	2	87		5					2			1					2	
Inalangan										1	58		1					1			1					2	
Talalang, S. Margaret's										1	847	8	111	118	651	1,834	9	11				1				133	24,000
Sesec-an, S. David's										1	910		20	30	367	944	5	2	1	5	79	1				414	41,550
Besao, St. Anne's, Rev. V. H. Gowen										1	46		6		43	251		1			1						
St. James'										1	56	3	34		127	431		2								1	550
Tambonan										1	54		16	43	101	658											2,630
Katengan		1				1				4	49	2	24		13	188					1						
Bontoc, All Saints', Rev. Wm. H. Wolfe†		2			1	2	1	2	1	1	17	1	20		41	268					1						590
Rev. B. H. Harvey, †Rev. H. T. Burke										1	15		18		18	304					1						280
Samoki, St. Paul's										1	16		21		15	73					1						300
Tukukan, Holy Cross										2																	
Alab, St. Barnabas'					1		1			1																	
Balili, St. Thomas'										1																	
Payageo										2																	
Guinaang, St. Michael's										1																	
Maiinit, St. Joseph's										1																	
Malegkong, St. Gabriel's										1																	

\*1 Secretary, 1 Treasurer. †Protem, Rev. E. G. Mullen on furlough.  
‡ On Furlough since September.

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Philippine Islands for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

STATIONS AND CLERGY		Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Catechists	Foreign Deaconesses	Foreign Women Evan. Workers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday School Teachers	Sunday School Pupils	Church Buildings	Owned Buildings used for Worship	Rented Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property		
131	Sagada, St. Mary the Virgin, Rev. L. L. Rose, Rev. C. E. B. Nobes, Rev. T. E. Woodward	3	2	1	10	2	2	2	1	1	1,202	11	69	74	1,638	2,497	9	16	1	20	210	1				\$726	\$117,100		
	Tanulong, Annunciation								2		77	23			703	970						1				80	1,350		
	Fidelisan, St. Matthew's								1		64	2	19		544	664		7				1				2	2,500		
	Suyo, Corpus Christi								1		44		8		326	456		1				1				3	4,000		
	Tadian, All Angel's					1																							
	Masla, St. Joseph's																												
	Lubong, Assumption							1		4		167	12	63		782	929		5							1	300		
	Bantey, St. Michael's																											300	
	Sumadel, St. Raphael's																												
	Bagnen, St. Gregory the Great									1		41	2	13	35	359	944		9				1			6	5,750		
	Bila, St. John the Evangelist									1		36	1	6		362	396						1			7			
	Data, St. Gabriel's									1					8		353						1					500	
	UPI, St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. L. G. McAfee	1			6	3						889	4	61		157	447	3	43	1	5	170	1				204	3,835	
	Dalikan District									1		7		11		117	586												300
	Basikong District									1		4		1		33	203												
	Awang District									1						120	358												
	Sifaran District									1						93	316												
	Kenebeka District					1				1		43	5	6		86	288		1	1	1	30							
	Nangi District									1						12	120												
	Coast District									1		6				71	367												
Zamboanga, Holy Trinity, Rev. S. Waddington	1								1		713	3	6	5	58	100	2	5	1	2	28				412	15,500			
Scattered, Rev. B. H. Harvey, Canon Missioner	1								1		20		1		72	120									379				
Non-Parochial, Rev. H. E. Studley, Rev. P. Hartzell																													
Total	16	1	3	3	20	15	2	7	52		9,290	72	755	406	8,106	18,155	80	136	10	58	942	32	2	1	2	\$10,661	\$593,577		



IOLAN'S STUDENT BODY OF MANY RACES IN HONOLULU



SIMPLE EQUIPMENT FOR MISSION DISPENSARY IN PUERTO RICO

## MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF PUERTO RICO

The work of this Church in Puerto Rico began in 1898

The Missionary District of Puerto Rico includes Puerto Rico and adjacent islands, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. It has an area of 3,600 square miles and a population of 1,543,913 in Puerto Rico and 22,012 in the Virgin Islands. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in the year 1901. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Charles Blayney Colmore, D.D., consecrated December 17, 1913.

The appropriation for work in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands for 1936 is \$55,283. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 28 stations.

### MISSIONARY STAFF

	American	Native		American	Native
Bishop .....	1	..	Evangelistic Workers ....	2	3
Priests .....	7	14	Physicians .....	..	2
Deaconesses .....	3	..	Nurses .....	2	7
Lay Readers .....	2	2	Teachers .....	1	3

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

**A**GAIN I wish to call attention to the low expenditure in this district in the miscellaneous items of travel, medical and dental bills, which are lower even than last year, a total of only \$766.

The spiritual life of the district has been kept active as is shown by an increase in baptisms, confirmations and the number of active communicants. There have been two ordinations to the priesthood, both Puerto Rican men, trained in Puerto Rico.

In this connection I must record the retirement of the Rev. E. A. Anson, Rector of St. Paul's Parish, Frederiksted, on account of physical disability, on March 18, 1936, and his death a few months later, on July 11. He had been rector for upwards of twelve years and much reconstruction of parish property had been accomplished during that time.

The Rev. John E. Levo, an Englishman who has lived the greater part of his life in the West Indies, was elected by the vestry to fill the vacancy at Frederiksted and has accepted.

It is with considerable pride that I again report an increased missionary

quota, this time to \$1,900 and this completely paid, together with an additional \$100 pledged toward the Missionary Crisis. I hope we may be able to continue this record in the future.

May I state here the difficulties of our situation due to the diminished appropriation for this district during the past few years. The most serious is that of our inability to train candidates and we are not even providing for replacements among the clergy. Some of our priests are growing old and their retirement will mean a gradual thinning of our line with the resultant inefficiency of the work. This is a most unhealthy and distressing feature which we trust can soon be remedied. Neither are we training any women workers. St. Catherine's Training School building stands idle as far as its purpose is concerned. This is a great loss to the future of our mission in Puerto Rico. Miss Robinson, the principal, is living there and is working in our San Juan missions as an Evangelistic worker.

In addition to these, both our educational and medical work are suffering. Only two of the secondary schools

remain and there is appropriation for only one Puerto Rican teacher in each of these. In our two dispensaries, we are able to provide for only a part-time worker in each, whereas we should be doing a large and extensive work in many places. The country people of Puerto Rico have small provision made for them in education and practically none in medical care. With the present appropriation we are marking time, barely holding what we have with no opportunity for advancement or progress.

Nevertheless, we are able to report some encouraging features in a material way. The new rectory at Christiansted, Virgin Islands, has been completed and was occupied at Christmas time, 1935. This is a fine structure, fire-proof and as nearly hurricane-proof as possible. It is a worthy addition to the property of the district. Eight acres of land and a building were purchased for the mission of the Annunciation. The house has been remodeled and is serving temporarily for the Church services. During the year, the indebtedness was liquidated on a parcel of land of eight acres, included in the land attached to Quinta Tranquila. Also subscriptions were

obtained in sufficient amount to cover the entire indebtedness on St. John's Church, San Juan.

St. Luke's Hospital Report again shows a surplus of income over expenditure. At a meeting of the Advisory Board attention was called to the amount of charity work done by St. Luke's which is considerably more than that done by all the other private hospitals in Ponce combined. The cost of this charity work is equivalent to the total appropriation to the hospital by the Department of Missions.

An additional fact which should be noted, is that new equipment such as a truck and typewriter, construction and improvement including \$435 for a new water reservoir, and the construction of a road to the hospital at an expense of \$1,150, which usually would be charged to capital account, are included in the year's expenses and are paid for.

The clergy and other workers continue their whole-hearted and happy co-operation in the Lord's work notwithstanding the handicap of reduced material equipment.

CHAS. B. COLMORE,  
*Bishop of Puerto Rico*



**Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands for the Year Ending December 31, 1936**

[ 135 ]

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Foreign Deaconesses	Foreign Women Evang. Workers	Native Women Evangelistic Workers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Owned Buildings Rented	Other Buildings Used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property,
<b>Puerto Rico:</b>																									
Mayaguez, St. Andrew's, F. A. Saylor—L. G. Meyer	1	1				1	1	1	632	19	245	51	344	1,100	49	12	1	11	150	1			1	\$1,316	\$47,500
Manati, Resurrection, J. F. Droste	1							1	232		68	23	223	720	14	6	1	6	202	1			1	231	18,470
Morovis, Ascension, R. E. Quinones		1						1	438		20		55	130	2	2	1	2	116	1				121	4,500
Manati, Holy Apostles, R. E. Quinones								1	36		5		22	115				2	52			1		8	300
Ponce, Holy Trinity, E. Reus, P. Ruiz		2	1				1	2	383	6	44	70	246	353	25	12	1	10	241	1		1	1	1,027	53,706
St. Mary the Virgin, R. Cortes		1						1	262	1	28	16	189	399	14	4	1	6	204	1				213	2,575
St. Mark's, Magneyes, P. Maldonado		1						1	219	2	7		103	161	4	1	1	9	178	1				131	3,500
Pastillo, St. Paul's, R. Cortes								1	65				29	64				2	68			1		23	100
Quebrada Limon, Atonement, Antonio Villafan, L. Bauza		2					1	2	410	5	12	30	429	743	3	4	1	3	325	2		1	1	317	23,500
Penuelas, St. Matthew's, V. Rivera		1						2	346		6		33	110				3	117	1				81	2,855
Rio Piedras, St. Joseph's, Aristides Villafane		1						1	152		25		209	340	6	1	1	3	147	1				40	1,950
San Juan, St. John's Parish, P. D. Locke	1		1					1	152		3	6	73	130	3	3	1	3	20	1				2,284	54,000
St. John's English Mission, P. D. Locke								1	134		2	6	58	100	1	1	1	2	24					216	
St. John's Spanish Mission, Aristides Villafane							1	1	176	4	24	31	123	203	4	3	1	2	40					456	100
Puerta de Tierra, St. Luke's, D. Villafane		1						1	250	2	10		100	239	7	2	1	2	81	1		1	1	166	19,000
Sabana Grande, St. Ann's, J. Garrett, R. D. Pagan		2						2	84	1	27		126	293	3	2	1	2	145	1	1			86	1,446
Trujillo Alto, St. Hilda's, Aristides Villafane								1	115		15		77	240	2	1	1	2	93	1				36	1,900
Vieques, All Saints', M. Rivera		1						1	467		33	24	173	314	2	2	1	2	236	1		1	1	198	6,600
Yauco, Transfiguration, J. Garrett, R. Pagan							2	2	408	24	264	50	146	919	16		1	3	166	2				92	4,759
<b>Virgin Islands:</b>																									
Christiansted, St. John's, H. M. Pigott	1							1	826	15	43	109	806	1,800	9	20	1	29	476	1		1	1	2,250	120,000
Frederiksted, St. Paul's, E. A. Anson	1							1	326		29		450	902	3	18	3	20	358	1				1,772	73,000
Holy Cross, E. A. Anson			1						49		8		150	300		5				1				151	20,000
St. Thomas, All Saints', J. A. Swinson, J. E. Blake	2		1	2				1	1,337	4	77	111	1,927	3,300	17	46	3	48	754	1		1	1	3,631	148,800
San Juan, Bishop's Residence																									28,000
Yauco, Quinta Tranquila																									10,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>7,499</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>995</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>6,091</b>	<b>12,975</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>4,193</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>\$14,846</b>	<b>\$646,561</b>

## Missionary District of Puerto Rico

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Puerto Rico for the Year Ending  
December 31, 1936

SCHOOLS	Foreign Women Teachers	Native Women Teachers	Elementary and Secondary Schools	No. of Pupils	No. of Teachers	Value of Mission Property
New World School, El Coto de Manati.....	2	1	60	2	\$ 3,000	
Parish School, Quebrada Limon .....	1	1	25	1	....	
St. Catherine's Training School, San Juan .....	..	..	..	..	59,000	
Theological Seminary, San Juan .....	..	..	..	..	12,000	
St. John's School, San Juan .....	..	..	..	..	12,000	
St. Andrew's Craft Shop, Mayaguez .....	1	..	1 40	1	3,000	
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3 125</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>\$89,000</b>	

Medical Work Statistics of the District of Puerto Rico for the Year Ending  
December 31, 1936

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Native Men Physicians	Foreign Women Nurses	Native Women Nurses	Number of Beds	In-Patients Treated	Dispensary Patients Treated	Pupils, Nurses' Schools	Teachers, Nurses' Schools	Value of Mission Property
Ponce, St. Luke's Hospital .....	2	2	5	70	16,253	...	25	2	\$192,900
Quebrada Limon, Dispensary .....	..	..	1	..	..	343	..	..	...
Barahona, Dispensary .....	..	..	1	..	..	1,101	..	..	100
<b>TOTAL</b> .....	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>16,253</b>	<b>1,444</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>\$193,000</b>

REPORTS FROM  
FOREIGN MISSIONARY DISTRICTS

BRAZIL

CHINA

Anking

Hankow

Shanghai

CUBA

HAITI AND THE  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

JAPAN

Kyoto

North Tokyo

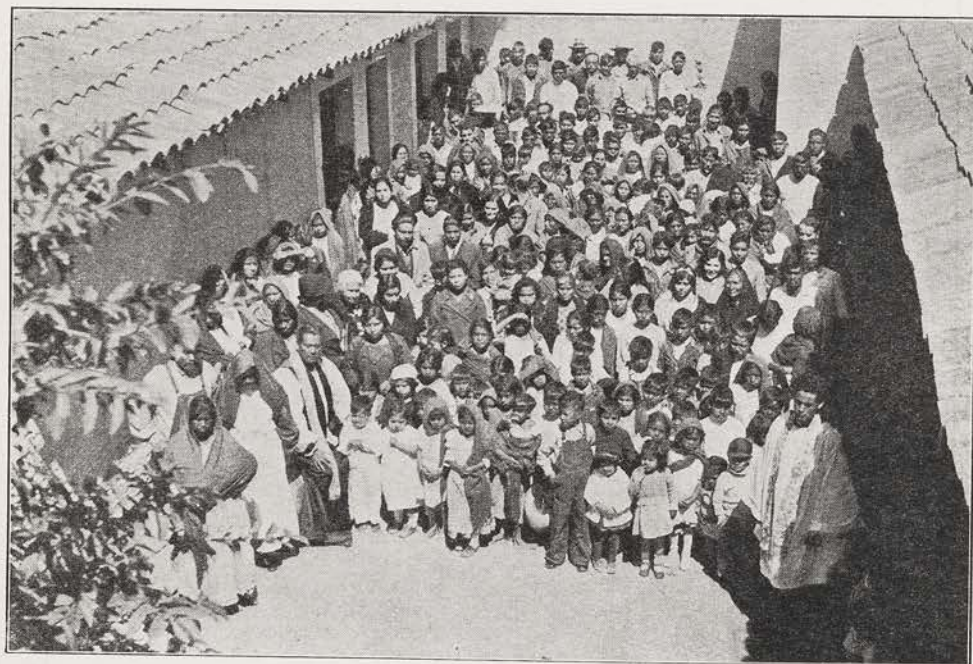
Tohoku

LIBERIA

MEXICO



ONE OF MANY RURAL CONGREGATIONS IN BRAZIL



BISHOP HOLDS A REGIONAL CONVOCATION IN MEXICO

# FOREIGN MISSIONARY DISTRICTS

## MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN BRAZIL

The work of this Church in Brazil began in 1889

The Missionary District of Southern Brazil includes the States of Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo, Santa Caterina, Rio Grande do Sul and Porana and the Federal District. It has an area of approximately 488,000 square miles. The population is approximately 16,000,000. Almost all the natural resources thus far developed are found within the borders of these states. The district was established by the General Convention of 1907. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. William M. M. Thomas, formerly Suffragan Bishop, consecrated December 28, 1925, and elected Missionary Bishop on October 19, 1928.

The appropriation for 1936 is \$55,408. The appropriation assists in maintaining work in 112 stations.

### MISSIONARY STAFF

	Foreign	Native		Foreign	Native
Bishop .....	1	..	Candidates for Holy		
Priests .....	10*	21	Orders .....	..	3
Deacons .....	1	2	Teachers .....	..	76†
Catechists .....	..	7	Lay Readers .....	7	12

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

**D**URING the year I have not been outside the district and was able to visit all congregations and missions, traveling within the district somewhat over 12,000 miles. I took part in 292 services and meetings, preached 121 times and made 116 addresses; made and received over 700 visits, celebrated 2 weddings and 7 baptisms, confirmed 296 candidates, and conducted 2 funeral services.

#### *Clergy and other Workers*

The Rev. Julio de Almeida Coelho died on October 25, after a ministry of thirty-three years, and after having passed his three score years and ten. He was still in the active ministry of the Church as minister-in-charge of the Chapel of the Crucifixion at Bagé.

The Rev. Clodoaldo Rodrigues Ramos, after a brief ministry of ten years, died at Santos, on December 13. He

was thirty-eight years of age, and at the time of his death was in charge of a chain of missions from Santos to Sete Barras, in the State of São Paulo.

Mrs. D. Celica de Abreu Guerra, one-time matron of the seminary and parish visitor in Rio, died in Pelotas, on September 5, at the advanced age of eighty years or more.

Mr. David M. Driver, for ten years teacher at the Southern Cross School, has retired from the mission, to the great regret of all with whom he worked.

The Rev. Messrs. Raymond E. Fuessle and Martin S. Firth, after only three and one-half years in the field, having resigned from the service and are leaving the beginning of the year—1937.

The Rev. Albert N. Roberts left in April for the States on furlough.

\* Of which four are Japanese.

† The teachers are in the various schools and only a few are on the mission staff receiving salary from the National Council.

The Rev. Jessé K. Appel has been transferred from the Nazarene, Livramento, to Trinity, Porto Alegre.

The Rev. Mario Ramires Olmos, was transferred from the Redeemer, Pelotas, to the Nazarene, at Livramento.

The Rev. João B. B. de Cunha, from Porto Alegre, as general missionary, has assumed charge of the country missions left vacant by the absence of the Rev. Mr. Roberts.

The Rev. Charles H. C. Sergel was appointed treasurer pro tempore.

The Rev. João Timotheo da Silva has taken charge of the missions formerly manned by the Rev. Clodoaldo R. Ramos and the Rev. Salomão Ferraz.

On February 16, I ordained to the priesthood the Rev. Nathaniel Duval da Silva. He will continue at Bagé as assistant at the Church of the Crucified.

During the year three candidates were admitted.

The Rev. Salomão Ferraz was deposed on December 31 under the terms of Canon 36.

#### *Property*

We received a lot by donation for a future chapel in Dom Pedrito.

I gave consent for the purchase of a small house and lot to be used as chapel of the Good Shepherd in Porto Alegre; also for the purchase of a house and a ten-acre lot for use of the catechist at Santa Helena, near Pelotas. The house is near the church and is used as a residence and parish school.

Calvary Church, Santa Rita, has built a small but adequate parish hall, with kitchen, adjoining the church.

Trinity Church, Rio, has constructed a small dwelling for a resident janitor, and enlarged the parish hall making it more adequate for their larger gatherings.

At the Southern Cross School a small bungalow has been built for a teacher residence.

A rectory has been built for Ascension Church, Uezuka,

New and more adequate electrical installations have been put in in Trinity Church, Rio, and the Crucified, Bagé, including their respective parish halls.

Repairs have been made in no less than nine other churches.

All the above are due to local initiative and contributions and are signs of life and progress.

As a result also of purely national efforts the orphanage near Pelotas was opened in February with a small number of children. Contributions towards the expenses have been quite adequate to keep the institution running, and the children well clothed, well fed and happy.

The new building of St. Margaret's School was formally opened in June. During the absence of the head mistress, Mrs. Sergel, on sick leave in England, the school was ably managed by Mrs. Lili K. Freléchoux, who offered her services without remuneration. The number of pupils doubled and the prospects are good for 1937.

#### *Reductions in Money and Man Power*

Two years ago our active clergy roll was forty; it has dropped to thirty-two, a reduction of 20%, due to deaths, deposition, retirement and resignation. It is evident that such a reduced force cannot do the work at any thing like the level of efficiency which has for years characterized our work.

While the postulants and candidates are about equal to the number of clergy lost, the loss cannot be made up within three or four years. We might as well face the facts and ask the Church what we can expect for the future. I have been on the field for thirty-two years. All the pioneers who preceded me are gone; of the eight American missionaries who came out afterwards only one, the Rev. Mr. Osborn, is with me and on the job.

Quite rightly does the Church demand a reasonable return on her investment, an interest calculated in terms of efficient administration and tangible results. There should be

growth in numbers of adherents, lives redeemed, and local contributions, as well as in native capacity for self-government and orientation.

One will never know what it cost in money to spread Christianity in the first century. Today it seems to many that the cost of modern missions is a cross and a burden too heavy for the modern Christian and the modern diocese to bear.

Added to the cuts is a prevailing idea that missionaries are no longer much needed for the prosecution of missions, in foreign lands, which were better done by natives. This is only a partial truth, and it leaves the work undermanned.

#### *Progress*

Notwithstanding cuts in money and men, whatever the causes may have been, we are happy in the knowledge that the work of the Church goes on on the whole uninterruptedly. Contributions, though less at some points, were 10% greater than during the previous year, being 244 contos as over against 222 contos.

Buildings erected and repairs made

evidence not only a laudable desire to care for the material fabric of the Church, but also a healthy growth along all lines of Christian endeavor. More churches mean more people and new congregations added to an already long roll of them; new school buildings indicate larger enrollment; number of pupils in all schools are 1,289 compared with 239 ten years ago; the orphanage, result of purely local efforts, is a healthy sign of interest in the social aspects of the Gospel; larger offerings symbolize a more adequate conception of responsibility.

Such are the results achieved in the face of and in spite of cruel reductions in appropriation and personnel. From the far flung line we look with longing for better days. The Church at home must hold up our arms. From the far Southland, from under the Southern Cross, we look for surer signs of abiding faith, for more abundant tokens of unfailing interest in the spread of the Kingdom, and for men and women to come out and help us.

WILLIAM M. M. THOMAS,  
*Bishop of Southern Brazil*

**Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Southern Brazil for the Year Ending December 31, 1936**

[ 142 ]

STATIONS AND CLERGY		Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Foreign Deacons	Native Deacons	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Catechists	Biblewomen	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Ordinations, Priests	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Owned	Rented	Other Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property	
<b>State of Rio Grande do Sul</b>																															
Bage, Crucified, Rev. A. T. Pithan, Rev. N. D. da Silva	2										6	362	99	28	295	728		13	26	4	27	528	1					2	\$1,839	\$19,068	
Crucifixion, r. Crucified											1	91	2	7	85								1							45	241
Boa Vista do Erechim, Christ, Rev. A. Blank	1										2	247	37	9	49	107		2	3	3	5	104	1						164	3,865	
Cacequy, St. Andrew's, r. Redemption												96	11	3	49	111							30						129	270	
D. Pedrito, Nativity, Rev. G. V. dos Santos	1										1	247	47	4	126	292		1	9	1	11	320	1						412	4,689	
Jaguarao, Christ and St. Paul's, Rev. R. C. Rasmussen	1										1	361	20	3	102	218		1	5	2	5	82	2						473	3,800	
Lavras, St. Peter's, r. Nativity, Dom Pedro											2	20	7	6	15														17	6	
Livramento, Nazarene and Saviour, Rev. M. R. Olmos	1				1						2	252	62	6	210	532		2	6	2	9	165	2					1	833	26,070	
Montenegro, Holy Spirit, Rev. G. V. Cabral	1										2	129	5	5	45	137		1	1	1	3	40						1	142	266	
Passo do Cahy, St. John Evangelist, r. Calvary									1		1	131	5	4	80	100		1	3	1	4	98	1					1	115	675	
Pelotas, Redeemer, Rev. J. S. da Silva, Rev. H. Todt, Jr.	1		1								5	455	143	14	202	402	1	16	9	3	17	231	1				1	1,983	55,847		
Divine Love (Santo Antonio) r. Divine Saviour									1		1	58	12	6	42	68		2	7	1	1	70	1						109	566	
Divine Saviour (Santa Helena), Rev. C. H. C. Sergel	1								1		1	107	11	4	83	162		2	4	1	3	33	1					1	120	2,498	
Easter (Colonia Ramos) r. Redeemer									1		1	101	2		47	96		1	5	1	1	35	1						55	682	
Epiphany (Ivo Ribeiro) r. Divine Saviour											1	76	11	3	35	61		2	1	1	4	56	1						42	1,500	
Porto Alegre, Ascension and Good Shepherd, The Bishop, Rev. R. E. Fuesle; Rev. M. S. Firth	2										3	499	20	4	102	295		3	9	2	15	195	2					1	922	24,559	
Redeemer, Rev. V. Brande	1								1		1	224	7	7	71	140		2	2	1	7	97	1						444	12,200	
Trinity and Saviour, Rev. J. K. Appel	1										2	331	13	8	364	710		2	6	2	16	200	2					1	2,578	71,825	
Messiah, Rev. J. B. B. da Cunha	1										1	146	4	2	21	30		2	1	1	3	30							137		
Rio Grande, Saviour, Rev. M. B. Weber	1										2	292	127	7	240	780		2	12	1	15	165	2					1	1,371	49,820	
Rosario, Transfiguration, r. Nazarene									1		1	180	7		61	132			3	1	4	90	1					1	229	2,593	
Santa Maria, Mediator, Mediation and All Saints', Rev. E. M. Kruschke	1										5	501	49	11	220	450		10	9	4	15	300	3					1	1,100	28,625	
Santa Rita, Calvary, r. Messiah (Porto Alegre)											1	183	98	4	208	449		1	2	3	6	75	1						263	3,708	
Sao Gabriel, Redemption, Rev. J. B. Leao	1								1		2	360	29	9	131	262		1	10	3	22	260	2					1	907	17,230	
Sao Jose do Norte, Resurrection, r. Rio Grande											3	5	4		30	50													11	883	
Sao Leopoldo, Trinity, Rev. G. U. Kruschke	1										1	196	9	6	60	112		2	3	1	5	90	1						389	2,600	
Viamao, Grace, Archdeacon A. V. Cabral	1										1	172	12	2	87	181			4	2	4	80	1						113	4,000	
Mountain Missions: Archdeacon																															
Nativity (Passo Grande)									1		1	40	8		35	70					1	1	40	1					1		317
Advent (Santo Antonio da Patrulha)									1		1	93	12		61	122			1	1	2	30	1						51	666	
Divine Blessing (Santo Francisco de Paula)											5	337	11	16	144	288			7	4	9	112	3					3	112	4,300	
Divine Saviour (Casinhas)									1																						
Epiphany (Cedro)																															
<b>State of Santa Catharina</b>																															
Colonia 37, Agnus Dei, r. Boa Vista do Erechim											3	117	7	21	109	218		2		1	1	34	1					1	55	600	
Praia Grande, Easter, Archdeacon											2	244	12		73	170		2		2	5	30						1	110	500	



Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Southern Brazil for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

[ 143 ]

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Foreign Deacons	Native Deacons	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Catechists	Biblewomen	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Ordinations, Priests	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Owned	Rented	Other Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property	
	<b>State of Sao Paulo</b>																													
Japanese Mission, Rev. J. Y. Ito, Gen. Miss.	1										3	184	3	3	31	64													\$ 22	
Aracatuba											2	58	1	3	9	39													30	
Bastos, St. Paul's					1																									
Biriguy, St. Matthew's and St. Luke's, Rev. L. T. Shimanuki	1					1					2	275	8	4	2	69	320			2	2	5	156	2			2	539	\$ 6,743	
Gonzaga					1							128		9	17	38													60	
Guarantan					1						1	61			7	16													2	
Guycara					1						1	118			14	26					1	1	15						7	
Lussanvira					1						2	139		1	44	73				1	1	2	35					712	631	
Penna											2	54			10	14													1	
Registro, All Saint's, Rev. P. K. Isso	1					1					1	228		7	82	188			2	2	1	2	65	1			1	371	2,995	
Sao Paulo, St. John's											2	259		2	71	175			2	2	1	2	38				1	1,024	1,331	
Uezuka, Ascension, Rev. B. K. Ono			1								4	319		4	31	80			4	2	2	2	83	1			1	905	2,454	
<b>Santos Mission:</b>																														
Littoranea, Rev. J. T. da Silva	1										1	184	1	6	70	100			2	1	1	5	48	1				299	11,428	
Santos, St. Mark's											1	82		13	22	40					1	1	20	1				8	1,714	
Alecrim, St. Andrew's						1																								
Anna Dias, St. John Baptist																														
Itairiry, Trinity						1					1	260		7	24	50					1	2	25	1			1	15	1,000	
Sete Barras, St. Peter's						1					2	156		14	46	118					1	3	36	1				7	428	
<b>Serrana, Rev. J. Orton</b>																														
Maui, Christ our Saviour											1	73		3	16	20					1	1	10	1			1	151	1,170	
Ribeirao Pires, Redeemer											1	104		2	11	15					1	1	20	1				846	1,760	
Santo Andre, St. Peter's											1	55									1	1	30	1				47	258	
Sao Paulo, Trinity, Rev. J. T. da Silva											1	78			2	12					1	5	45			1		12	50	
<b>Federal District</b>																														
Rio de Janeiro, Redeemer and Good Shepherd, Rev. N. de Almeida	1										2	429	12	10	218	412			8	3	2	16	150	1	1	1	1,325	50,324		
St. Luke's, r. St. Paul's											1	120	3	2	42	90			3	1	1	1	14			1		607	14	
St. Paul's, Rev. F. T. Osborn, Rev. G. P. de Oliveira	1	1									2	237			73	145			4	1	1	3	35	1				763	32,916	
Trinity and Transfiguration, Rev. E. Deslandes	1										2	473	11	9	146	281			3	4	2	9	142	2			2	1,391	17,625	
<b>Non-Parochial</b>																														
Rev. Albert N. Roberts, in U. S. A.	1																													
Rev. A. M. Fraga, retired	1																													
Rev. H. Zschornack, retired				1																										
Rev. Orlando Baptista, Headmaster Southern Cross School	1																													
<b>Total</b>	10	21	1	2	3	7	12	7	1	112	10,727	23,973	296	4,491	9,889	1,128	168	76	290	4,649	52	1	7	29	\$24,415	\$478,352				

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Southern Brazil, for the Year Ending  
December 31, 1936

SCHOOLS	Elementary and Secondary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Theological Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees	Value of Mission Property
<b>State of Rio Grande do Sul</b>								
Bage, Independence School.....	1	275	7				\$2,369	
Boa Vista do Erechim.....	1	68	2				160	\$40
Pelotas, Parochial School.....	1	58						
St. Margaret's.....	1	164	16				2,600	44,162
Orphanage.....	1	5	1					1,600
Porto Alegre, Southern Cross.....	1	223	21				10,344	93,000
Bom Pastor.....	1	22	2					
Seminary.....				1	2	3		12,000
Santa Helena.....	1	30	1				14	
Santo Antonio.....	1	34	1				51	
Santo Antonio da Patrulha.....	1	36	1					
Sao Gabriel.....	1	41	2				32	
Sao Francisco de Paula.....	2	21	3					
<b>State of Santa Catharina</b>								
Colonia 37, Rio Uruguay.....	1	72	1					
Praia Grande.....	1	28	1					
<b>State of Sao Paulo</b>								
Biriguy.....	1	58	6				265	
Brejo Alegre.....	1	43	2				330	
Registro.....	1	35	2				250	
<b>Federal District —</b>								
Rio de Janeiro.....	1	76	2					
Total.....	19	1,289	73	1	2	3	\$16,415	\$151,802

# OUR MISSION IN CHINA

## I. MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF ANKING

The work of this Church in China began in 1835

The Missionary District of Anking includes that part of China lying within the Provinces of Anhui, and Kiangsi. It has an area of 123,000 square miles and a population of about 46,000,000. The district was established in 1910. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Daniel Trumbull Huntington, D.D., consecrated March 25, 1912.

The appropriation for 1936 is \$56,239. The appropriation assists in maintaining the work in 35 stations.

### MISSIONARY STAFF

	American	Chinese		American	Chinese
Bishop .....	1	..	Nurses and Trained Hos-		
Priests .....	1	28	pital Assistants .....	5	14
Deacon .....	..	1	Men Teachers .....	1	207
Lay Readers .....	1	114	Women Teachers .....	..	83
Catechists .....	..	12	Women Evangelistic		
Physicians .....	1	6	Workers .....	3	15

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

I HAVE the honor to present herewith the annual report for the Missionary District of Anking for the year 1936.

#### *General Conditions*

The harvest for the year was the best for some years past. Nearly everywhere the rice crop was excellent and the other crops above the average. Furthermore, in spite of the abundant crop the price kept up so that the farmers really benefited by it. I think that a large part of them were able to get the indebtedness, which they had contracted during the last few years, paid off. One would think that this would reduce the amount of banditry considerably but only slight improvement was noticeable. The region south of Wuhu had one bad scare though little damage was done and the region west of Anking was also considerably disturbed. The Province of Kiangsi was on the whole fairly peaceful.

In spite of the generally more peaceful condition in Kiangsi, the bus in which the Rev. Lloyd R. Craighill was

returning from Kingtehchen was fired on by bandits. The bus was hit several times but neither the passengers nor any vital part of the machinery were hit, so they got through without any serious harm being done.

The chief trouble has been the Japanese aggression in the north. The whole country has been in a state of mental unrest in consequence. General Chiang Kai Shek has steadily stood for a policy of waiting, apparently realizing that the longer the fight, which seems bound to come, is delayed the better for China and the worse for Japan. This policy was doubtless at the root of his seizure by Marshall Chang Hsueh Liang, the full results of which we are not yet in a position to judge. Marshall Chang with many of the military leaders wanted a more aggressive policy.

The general attitude of both Government and people toward missions and the Church has continued decidedly favorable and the schools have in almost all places been more than full.

*Evangelistic Work*

The evangelistic work of the district has gone on steadily and made reasonable progress. The number of confirmations is not quite equal to that of 1935, which was the largest up to date. The number of baptisms also shows a slight falling off. The contributions for all purposes show a slight decrease. This is a rather serious matter not because the total sum is large but because unless we can get a steady increase in contributions our plan of self-support is bound to break down.

A very successful conference was held in Kuling during the last two weeks in July attended by fifty or sixty persons nearly all from the districts of Hankow and Anking. Another conference was to have been held at Wangkiang for the stations in the neighborhood but unfortunately three out of the five who were to have given courses in it had mild attacks of influenza so that meeting had to be called off.

The most remarkable increase noted in the table of statistics is in the matter of lay readers. In all except four places we have from one to eleven. Two of these places where we have no lay readers are schools, one is the student center in Nanchang and the other is the newly opened station at Shasang Ping. In some places they are not doing much but in others they are carrying on a very active work. As they get more training and more experience their work will certainly improve though as I said last year, I think it highly probable that the numbers will decrease. My thought is that some of them will become voluntary clergy, but that will not be for some years to come.

The most serious problem that we are faced with is the matter of clergy. During the last three years, three of our clergy have died and three have left the mission, which leaves us very short-handed. I have had to put catechists in charge of stations where we formerly had clergy and three stations have been closed. I have had several young men who wished to study for

the ministry but have been obliged to refuse them on account of the cut. I still have two clergy who are accepting the salary of catechists as the National Council seems unable to find a priest's salary for them. This shortage of clergy cannot go on without seriously crippling the district and I intend to accept one or more candidates who have already applied to me but it will be three years or more before they can be ready for ordination to the diaconate, and how many clergy we will lose in the meantime I do not know.

*Educational Work*

The educational work of the district has gone on with a good deal of vigor and shows an increase in almost every respect. On account of the cut we found it necessary to close three of our primary schools, but, in spite of that fact, there was an increase of forty boys balanced by a decrease of forty-three girls in the total enrollment of the lower primary schools. In the higher primary schools there was an increase of sixty boys and fifty-seven girls which latter fact I find highly gratifying as there is a tendency to reduce the number of girls receiving education more than the number of boys. Our largest increase, however, is in the middle schools. Here we have a total increase of 250 scholars—182 being boys and 68 girls.

I think there is a steady improvement in our schools but they are not nearly what they ought to be. Especially has there been a marked falling off in the English of the middle schools due to the fact that we have only one foreign teacher and 1,506 pupils. The Chinese can teach subjects in their own language quite satisfactorily but it is rather rare to find a teacher who can teach English as well as an American can.

It is also to be observed that the classes are too large. This, however, is apparently necessary if we are going to run the schools at all. As we have had to take off practically the whole appropriation, which was never large,

from our three middle schools, the only way to make it up is by either raising the fees or increasing the number of students. We feel that there is too much tendency to make the schools for the well-to-do and, therefore, are unwilling to raise the fees further. They are now much larger than those of Government schools which are practically free. We have, therefore, many classes which are much larger than they ought to be, running sometimes over fifty in a class. If the appropriation could be restored we ought to be able to improve on this very much.

The increase in the schools for mass education is also very marked. These schools vary considerably in character; some of them being town schools for apprentice boys and others who have not had much opportunity for education, and other schools being country schools for young farmers. The ages, of course, vary very greatly, mostly they are young men from perhaps fifteen to thirty years of age, but in some cases younger and in some cases older. The teaching is first the Chinese written language in its simplest form, and secondly a little arithmetic. The Government is putting much emphasis on this form of work and is doing a good deal to increase the literacy of the country.

In the matter of finances there is a slight apparent falling off from last year. Last year there was a total amount of \$110,622.80; this year, \$108,879.41. As a matter of fact I see reason to believe that an item of considerable importance was left out of one report which would bring the total to fully that of last year.

#### *Medical Work*

The medical work both at St. James' Hospital, Anking, and at the True Light Dispensary, Wuhu, has gone on steadily and successfully. The Government has resumed payment of a subsidy to St. James' Hospital which was stopped some nine or ten years ago, and we are, therefore, able to carry

on on a somewhat more liberal margin than has been the case for the last two or three years.

I think the greatest need in the way of medical work throughout the whole of China is in the matter of tuberculosis. I think the number of deaths from tuberculosis is probably equal to the total number of deaths from other diseases. I am sure this is true so far as the clergy and other workers in this diocese are concerned. There is a small sanatorium, in Kuling, which is doing good work but such work should be undertaken on a large scale and in many places. I wish very much, and the medical staff is entirely with me, that something of this sort could be done in Anking, but this would, of course, require an increased plant and increased expenditure.

#### *Rural Work*

The farmers of China form probably eighty per cent of the total population but in the District of Anking I should doubt if the number of Christians who are farmers was more than twenty per cent of the total number of Christians. Of recent years considerably more attention has been paid to the farmers than was the case in the past, and the mission has good work going on in a number of places. Out from Tsungyang there are a number of loan co-operatives which, while not financed by the mission, have been greatly helped in their organization by the Rev. Mr. Ning, and in one place, four or five miles out from Tsungyang, they have put up a small chapel.

In a place called Shasang Ping a catechist, Mr. Den Keh Ch'en, who has had two years in agriculture at the University of Nanking, is working entirely for the good of the farmers there. He has repaired dykes, got several looms and started the women to weaving, started three or four schools called "Pao Hsioh," supposed to supply primary education for the children of the small districts in which they are located. We are not financially responsible for these schools, the

money is raised under Government auspices from the farmers. His latest and largest undertaking was the setting out of 40,000 tung yo trees. Tung yo is an oil which is largely used in making paints and varnishes and for which there is at present a large demand. The trees were donated by a benevolent individual who is interested in the oil business and they should begin bearing in about four or five years.

We also have had donated to us in the neighborhood of Chuchiachiao a piece of land which has been planted mostly with pine trees but a small part of it is planted in peach trees. This undertaking, of course, will not make any financial returns for a few years but we hope that they will be a good thing both for us and for the farmers.

#### *Property*

The only property purchased during the year was of a small house adjoining our mission compound at Tatung. This has been used for residences for teachers and for school purposes and will considerably improve our Tatung property.

In Wuhu a small house for Chinese women teachers at St. Lioba's School has been built on that compound with money provided by the Community of the Transfiguration. At St. James' School, Lion Hill, a classroom building, with four classrooms, has been erected for St. James' School, the money being provided partly by a loan from myself and partly by a loan provided by some members of the Board of Directors, both without interest. It is expected that the receipts from school fees will be sufficient to clear this debt off in a couple of years.

At Sanshan, one of the Wuhu outstations, the roof of an old and rickety building collapsed, falling within a few feet of one of the teachers who was living there, and the building has been entirely torn down and rebuilt at a cost of approximately \$1,700. The money was provided from Specials in hand

and from money subscribed by the Christians.

Earlier in the report I mentioned a small chapel near Tsungyang at Changhokou. This is a new experiment in church building for this district. The Christians at the place offered to do the work if I would give them the necessary timbers. We had certain buildings at Haikouchou where work had to be given up and I presented them with the necessary timbers from there and they have put up a mud wall and thatched-roof chapel which I have not yet seen but it seems to me that it is a sound plan for the people to put up their own chapels of this sort especially in the smaller places, and I trust it will be imitated by others.

In Kingtehchen, the authorities have decided to widen the streets and put back our line about fifteen feet. We had only some rented buildings on that piece of property so that we have lost very little in tearing them down. The plan for the new building to be erected there is not yet completed but it is hoped that a suitable building containing parish rooms can be erected in the near future.

In Kiukiang, we are preparing to put up a parish house which is badly needed. The plans have not yet been completed but we hope to put up the building during the year.

The National Council has given permission for the purchase of land in the rear of our property in Nanchang but the purchase has not yet been completed. The Woman's Building in Nanchang is now completed and seems to be very well adapted for this purpose.

#### *Movements of the Staff*

The Rev. Lloyd R. Craighill and his son left in January on regular furlough and with Mrs. Craighill and the two younger children returned in September.

Miss Alice H. Gregg, who left on furlough in 1935, returned in March. Miss Blanche E. Myers also returned in June.

Sister Ruth Magdalene, C. T., employed in the Field, arrived in January. As she had previously been in China for several years and has a good command of the language, she has been of the greatest use.

Miss M. Isabella Colson, graduate nurse, arrived in March and was in Peiping studying the language until September. Since then she has been in Anking at St. James' Hospital.

Miss Mary A. Parke, for evangelistic work, arrived in November and is studying the language in Nanking.

To our great regret Miss Sada C. Tomlinson left in May retiring from the mission.

#### *Deaths*

The Rev. Huang I. Ping died in April. He had gone to Anking to attend the meeting of the Diocesan Synod and was appointed Assistant Secretary of the Synod, but was taken ill and pneumonia developed and he died a few days after the close of the Synod.

#### *Transfers*

The Rev. Newton Tsiang was transferred to Tatung in August to take the place left vacant by the death of Mr. Huang.

Rev. Joshua Chu was moved from Kungchen to Anking in April. I was obliged to put a catechist in Kungchen in Mr. Chu's place and have requested the cathedral clergy to take charge.

#### *The Cut*

The cut has created a very difficult situation for us. During the past few years I have been obliged to close four

stations which now can have only occasional services. We have dropped seven catechists and two clergymen and have reduced the grade of three schools. This certainly makes a very great difference in the work of the district. When we should be spreading and going ahead we are obliged to retrench to the great detriment of the work as a whole. We trust that it will not be necessary to continue this process but that a revival of missionary interest may make possible a policy of advance instead of our present policy of retreat.

I have had young men offer themselves for Holy Orders but have been obliged to tell them that I saw no prospect of having any money to pay their salaries with and was, therefore, obliged to decline the offer. We must at all costs increase the number of the clergy in order to carry on the work of the district. I trust that some means may be found to raise sufficient funds to make this possible. It is obviously necessary to increase the foreign staff when we have only four foreign women evangelistic workers, one foreign doctor, one foreign teacher and one foreign priest.

#### *Personal Report*

During the year I delivered 71 sermons and addresses, celebrated Holy Communion 84 times, administered the Rite of Confirmation 18 times with the total of 264 persons confirmed, baptized 31 persons and have taken part in 16 other services.

DANIEL TRUMBULL HUNTINGTON,  
*Bishop of the Missionary  
District of Anking*

## COMPARATIVE TABLE OF STATISTICS, DISTRICT OF ANKING

	1934	1935	1936	Increase	Decrease
Kindergartens .....		4	4	.....	.....
Kindergartens: Teachers .....		6	9	.....	3
Pupils .....		233	234	.....	1
Lower Primary Schools .....	25	24	21	.....	3
Teachers: Men .....	54	43	53	.....	10
Teachers: Women .....	34	35	35	.....	.....
Pupils: Boys .....	1,284	1,235	1,275	.....	40
Pupils: Girls .....	631	659	616	.....	43
Higher Primary Schools .....	14	15	15	.....	.....
Teachers: Men .....	24	28	22	.....	6
Teachers: Women .....	6	11	8	.....	3
Pupils: Boys .....	335	341	401	.....	60
Pupils: Girls .....	139	167	224	.....	57
Middle Schools .....	3	3	3	.....	.....
Teachers: Men .....	69	67	78	.....	11
Teachers: Women .....	10	10	10	.....	.....
Pupils: Boys .....	827	988	1,170	.....	182
Pupils: Girls .....	214	268	336	.....	68
Mass Schools .....	6	16	15	.....	1
Teachers: Men .....	73	38	52	.....	14
Teachers: Women .....	10	16	21	.....	5
Pupils: Men .....	147	353	435	.....	80
Pupils: Women .....	103	111	164	.....	53
School Fees .....	\$67,875.75	\$110,622.80	\$108,879.41	.....	\$1,743.39
Catechumens: Men .....	574	498	540	.....	42
Women .....	138	180	186	.....	6
Baptized Christians: Men .....	1,368	1,318	1,480	.....	172
Women .....	614	561	604	.....	43
Communicants: Men .....	1,331	1,445	1,532	.....	87
Women .....	712	837	842	.....	5
Catechumens Admitted: Men .....	188	183	169	.....	14
Women .....	70	79	87	.....	8
Adult Baptisms: Men .....	176	258	228	.....	30
Women .....	86	88	80	.....	8
Infant Baptisms: Boys .....	106	94	86	.....	8
Girls .....	76	95	52	.....	43
Confirmations: Men .....	95	164	180	.....	16
Women .....	80	107	84	.....	23
Funerals .....	43	41	39	.....	2
Marriages .....	21	23	22	.....	1
Holy Communion .....	1,242	1,110	1,140	.....	30
Other Services .....	7,673	7,381	8,271	.....	890
Classes and Meetings .....	3,508	2,766	2,816	.....	50
Sunday Schools .....	37	37	31	.....	6
Sunday Schools: Teachers .....	143	149	138	.....	11
Scholars .....	2,202	2,650	2,380	.....	270
Lay Readers .....	24	61	111	.....	50
Contributions .....	\$17,560.01	\$11,673.54	\$11,025.26	.....	\$648.28



Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Anking for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

STATIONS AND CLERGY

[ 151 ]

	Foreign Presbyters		Native Presbyters		Native Deacons	Foreign Lay Readers		Native Lay Readers		Catechists	Foreign Women Evang. Workers		Native Women Evang. Workers		Biblewomen	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Catechumens	Ordinations, Deacons	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings		Contributions (Mex.)	Value of Mission Property (Mex.)
	Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented		Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented		Owned	Rented	Owned	Rented															Owned	Rented		
Anking, Cathedral, Rev. Robin T. S. Chen, Rev. M. T. Wang.....	2					11	1	1		1	1,056	13	2	10		148	196	26							13	173	1		1	\$1,158 21	\$115,345 64	
Anking, Grace, Rev. Joshua Chu, Rev. Daniel B. K. Liu	2					4	1	1		1	135	4	6	11		271	415	31							12	163			1	1,110 87	32,300 00	
Anking, St. James' Hospital, Rev. Graham Kwei.....	1		1			7					2,146	1	1	1		51	60	4												94 00	184,400 00	
Anking, St. Paul's School, Rev. Arthur Wu.....	1													19		57	138	40								6	50	1		94 00	77,600 00	
Chienshan, Priest Shihpai.....	1					3	1				126					31	48	20							2	28	1		99 60	1,090 00		
Chingtehchen, Chenteh, Rev. Reuben Tsang.....	1									1	426					42	71	18								5	224	1		374 48	11,100 00	
Chinyang, St. Luke's, Rev. H. T. Wu.....	1					3					502	8	4	7		58	149	25								3	105	1		256 38	6,800 00	
Chuchiachiau, Our Saviour, Rev. T. C. Wu.....	1		1								170					56	75	34								1	84	1		239 00	6,360 00	
Fanchang, Beatitudes, Rev. Y. M. Li.....	1					3	1			1	377	4	25			88	226	9							2	58	1		150 00	7,200 00		
Hukou, Priest Chingtehchen.....	2					1					217	4		1		23	43	6								1	27	1		77 20	2,540 00	
Ichinchiao, Priest Cathedral.....	2																														1,060 00	
Kian, Rev. Y. F. Chang.....	1					1				1	186	6	2	4		15	24	5		1	1	1	1	1	5	66				120 40		
Kiukiang, Resurrection, Rev. Ralph Chang.....	1				6	1				1	504	13	7	14		81	224	6							3	6	60	1		810 42	43,600 00	
Kuling, Ascension.....	1										69			3		20	50			1	1	1								421 83	19,450 00	
Kungchen, Priest Cathedral.....	1				3	1					52		2			35	74	24							1			1	1	14 00	2,200 00	
Miaochien, True God, Rev. T. M. Chou.....	1					4				1	585	17	7	29		102	177	66							1	7	98	1		366 41	6,570 00	
Moulin, Rev. S. C. Lou.....	1				2						606	7	1			11	64	9								1	2	78	1		116 11	610 00
Nanchang, St. Matthew's, Rev. Kimber Den.....	1				9	1				1	338	8	10	38		198	241	34			1	4	2	12	12	220	1	1	1,918 17	73,850 00		
Nanchang, Pure in Heart, Rev. Quentin Huang, Rev. L. R. Craighill.....	1	1								1	130	16	3	5		41	68	37		2		1	8	89	1		1		498 78	84,300 00		
Nanling, True Light, Rev. Rankin Rao.....	1	1				2	1				444	6	9	9		48	101	19		1	3	1	3	95	1		1		385 00	22,850 00		
Patou, Priest Sousung.....	4	1				161	6	1			161	6	1			29	78	19		1	1	1	2	34	1		1		280 60	410 00		
Sanshan, Trinity, Rev. T. T. Wu.....	1					2					384	5	9			82	163	34					1	1	4	133	1		138 56	5,863 00		
Shihpai, Rev. H. P. Wei.....	1				6						216	5	1			47	85	46		2	1	1	2	30	1		1		214 00	4,250 00		
Shasang P'ing, Priest St. Matthew's, Nanchang.....	1				1																											
Sousung, Rev. Y. R. Hsiang.....	1				2						396	1				43	103	16					1	1	15	1			124 56	2,800 00		
Taihu, St. John's, Rev. Y. C. Wu.....	1				3						104	9	1			73	133	53				2	1	3	42	1		1	42 31	6,900 00		
Tatung, St. Andrew's, Rev. Newton Tsiang.....	1				4					1	209			2		45	74	3				1	2	12	145	1			91 00	12,050 00		
Tsungyang, San Teh, Rev. T. H. Ning.....	1				4				1		626	31	6			111	235	65		1	2	2	3	112	1		1		224 56	6,620 00		
Tsungchen, Priest Moulin.....	4	1				105					105					22	39	22					1	1	21			35 42				
Wangkiang, Rev. C. C. Fang.....	1				3						378	13	5			59	107	49					2	1	2	1	1		315 93	5,700 00		
Wuhu, St. Lioba's, Rev. Irving Wang.....	1				5		2	3			711	21	17	21		140	205	6			5	3	1	5	93	1		730 46	67,350 00			
Wuhu, St. James', Rev. Philip Lee, Rev. T. L. Hsia.....	2				4			1			337	44	7	30		271	633					1	3	1	5	115	1		711 00	94,700 00		
Wuhu, St. Mark's, Priest St. James'.....	1				7						31	45				57	76	159											50 00	155,650 00		
Non-parochial: Rev. Hunter Yen, Diocesan Secretary.....	1																															
Rev. Edmund Hsu, C. T. S.....	1																															
Rev. Y. C. Chin, not in mission employ.....	1																															
Rev. C. H. Lo, not in mission employ.....	1																															
Rev. H. T. P. Kwei, not in mission employ.....	1																															
Total.....	131	1	1	114	12	3	4	11	12,227	308	138	264	2,374	4,458	726	1,223	3,311	388	2,380	20	12	5	21	11,263	26	\$1,061,518	64					

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Anking for the Year Ending  
December 31, 1936

SCHOOLS	Foreign Men Teachers	Native Men Teachers	Native Women Teachers	Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Elementary & Secondary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees (Mexican Currency)
	Anking, Cathedral Women's School.....	6	5	1	1	50	11	1	11	11
Anking, Grace School.....	9	11	1	40	229	13	1	229	13	5,822 00
Anking, St. Agnes' School.....	3	3	1	1	238	19	1	238	19	39,805 00
Anking, St. James' Hospital.....	3	3	1	1	20	3	1	20	3	989 90
Anking, St. Paul's School.....	35	1	1	1	620	35	1	620	35	100 00
Chingtehchen.....	12	1	1	1	272	13	1	272	13	55 00
Chinyang.....	1	1	1	1	60	2	1	60	2	100 00
Chuchiachiao.....	1	1	1	1	128	2	1	128	2	23 10
Fanchang.....	1	1	1	1	58	2	1	58	2	497 50
Hukou.....	4	4	1	1	69	5	1	69	5	1,045 00
Kian.....	1	1	1	1	150	16	1	150	16	60 00
Kiukiang.....	1	1	1	1	60	3	1	60	3	103 50
Kungchen.....	1	1	1	1	83	3	1	83	3	146 00
Miaochien.....	1	1	1	1	78	3	1	78	3	1,811 40
Moulin.....	12	12	1	1	340	14	1	340	14	382 00
Nanchang, St. Matthew's School.....	1	1	1	46	41	4	1	41	4	1,142 66
Nanchang, Langhorn Kindergarten.....	3	3	1	1	95	5	1	95	5	843 50
Nanling.....	5	5	1	1	144	6	1	144	6	26 1
Sanshan.....	1	1	1	1	26	1	1	26	1	72 4
Shihpai.....	4	4	1	1	72	4	1	72	4	1,519 00
Taihu.....	10	14	1	16	383	22	2	383	22	279 50
Tatung.....	7	7	1	1	119	8	1	119	8	29,642 00
Tsungyang.....	1	41	1	1	632	42	1	632	42	19,099 00
Wuhu, St. James' Boys' School.....	16	14	1	103	516	28	2	516	28	826 90
Wuhu, St. James' Girls' School.....	1	6	1	29	93	5	1	93	5	3,187 95
Wuhu, St. Lioba's School.....	3	3	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nanchang Social Welfare Association.....	1	207	83	5	234	9	26	4,621	279	\$108,819 41
Total.....	1	207	83	5	234	9	26	4,621	279	\$108,819 41

Medical Work Statistics of the District of Anking for the Year Ending  
December 31, 1936

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Foreign Men Physicians	Native Men Physicians	Native Men Nurses	Native Men Trained Assistants	Native Women Physicians	Foreign Women Nurses	Native Women Nurses	Foreign Women Trained Assistants	Native Women Trained Assistants	Number of Beds	In-Patients Treated	Dispensary Patients Treated	Pupils, Nurses' Training Schools	Teachers, Nurses' Training Schools	Medical Fees (Chinese Currency)
	St. James' Hospital, Anking.....	1	4	4	3	2	3	4	1	1	80	1,839	38,544	29	14
True Light Dispensary and Ward.....	1	4	4	3	2	4	6	1	1	21	310	21,470	5	14	.....
Total.....	1	4	4	3	2	4	6	1	1	101	2,149	60,014	34	14	\$46,971 93

## II. MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF HANKOW

The work of this Church in China began in 1835

The Missionary District of Hankow includes that part of China lying within the Province of Hupeh, and that part of the Province of Hunan lying north of lat. 28 N. By special arrangement with the Bishop of Kuangsi-Hunan, the Bishop of Hankow has accepted jurisdiction over the work of the Chung Hua Shen Kung Hui in Siangtan, which is south of lat. 28 N and, by arrangement with the Bishop of Anking, in Pinghsiang Hsien in Kiangsi. It has an area of about 100,000 square miles, and a population officially estimated at about 45,000,000. The original district was set off from Shanghai in 1901 and included the Missionary District of Anking, which was set off in 1910. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention of 1910. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Logan H. Roots, D.D., consecrated November 14, 1904. The Suffragan Bishop is the Rt. Rev. A. A. Gilman, S.T.D., consecrated March 4, 1925.

The appropriation for 1936 is \$130,005. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 43 stations and outstations.

### MISSIONARY STAFF\*

	American	Chinese		American	Chinese
Bishops .....	2	..	Men Physicians .....	1	13
Priests .....	6	39	Women Physicians .....	1	3
Deacons .....	..	2	Nurses and Trained Hos- pital Assistants .....	4	28
Catechists .....	..	34	Men Teachers .....	8	} 185
Biblewomen .....	..	18	Women Teachers .....	9	
Deaconesses .....	3	1			

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

AT the beginning of my report I wish to state the condition of the Diocesan Episcopate Fund. Receipts in 1936 were \$298.98 Chinese currency. These were offerings given at confirmation services. No further report has yet been made of payments on account of funds involved in the Raven Trust Company's failure in Shanghai. The amount of the deposit there as reported last year was \$4,382.44 Chinese currency.

I would also report at this point the members of the Council of Advice at the end of the year: Rev. R. E. Wood, Chairman; Rev. T. P. Maslin (absent during part of the year), Rev. W. Tyng, Rev. C. L. Pickens, and Rev.

C. F. Whiston; Messrs. Allen, Brown (absent part of year), Coe and Kemp.

The following were the members of the Standing Committee as elected by the Diocesan Synod: The Ven. Archdeacon L. T. Hu, ex-officio (deceased in April); Rev. Mark H. T. Li, Rev. S. C. Huang, Rev. Stephen H. S. Tsang, Rev. James T. T. Tsang, Mr. Johnson C. F. Lwo, Mr. Newton S. K. Tsuei, Miss Dorothy T. T. Tso, and Dr. S. T. Kong.

The *Hankow Newsletter* totaled 131 pages for the year, and constitutes a more detailed record of the diocese. My annual report and the statistics sent herewith are in the nature of a summary and general comment of

\* Included in the above numbers are 1 volunteer teacher and 1 teacher employed on the field; 1 nurse who is a volunteer; and 1 evangelistic worker who is a volunteer. There are in addition to above 2 foreign clergymen canonically resident in the diocese but not in the field. The number of priests included 6 who are retired.

which this record and the annual reports of the members of the staff are the basis.

#### *General Conditions*

The year 1936 was the twenty-sixth year of the Chinese Republic. The chief characteristic of this year has been national development and particularly national unification. The divisive elements in the Nation have been gradually overcome as is evidenced by the settlement of the southwestern problem in the summer and the Sian trouble at the end of the year. No national leader in all the history of China has ever won such recognition throughout the land as there is now given to the Generalissimo, Chiang Kai Shek. This personal popularity is a distinct contribution to the solidity of the Central Government, which after all is the administrative center of the Nation. Merchants and students vie with one another in expressing their loyalty and particularly in contributing towards the national defenses. Even our country schools have made their contributions to the needs of the soldiers at Suiyuan. Along with this has gone a growing friendliness towards Christianity on the part of the people as well as of officials. Dr. Rawlinson, editor of *The Chinese Recorder*, wrote last May that now "Not only is Christianity calling to China; China is calling to Christianity." The editors of *The International Review of Missions* in their survey of the year 1936 are certainly right in putting this fact at the center of their picture of China. This fact is at least as significant for the rest of the world as similar movements towards national unity in Germany and Italy two generations ago and in Russia today. In many respects it is an offset to these movements in western nations. We may well anticipate as a former Secretary of State, Henry L. Stimson, says in his recent book *The Far Eastern Crisis*, that this will mean a distinctly peaceful contribution to the international situation.

Another important matter of general concern was the excellent crop in most of China in 1936. In Hunan the rice crop has been reported as having been 110 per cent of normal.

The visit of Miss Marston and Miss Townsend helped us to feel more deeply our association with the Church in America and indeed throughout the world; and the concern of our brethren overseas for the welfare of the Church in China.

The summer at Kuling was a time of much encouragement to the Christian workers assembled there from many parts of China and from many different branches of the Church.

The visit of the Rev. E. L. Souder to England during September, October and November in response to the invitation of the Bishop of Hongkong was also a notable event which made some contributions to the very great object of bringing the Church of England more fully to support the Church in China and helping us all to realize our common responsibilities in this land.

The journey made by Mr. Pickens to the northwest taught us many lessons concerning our opportunities and responsibilities over wide spaces of China and also towards Mohammedans, as well as towards Chinese of other religious connections.

#### *Staff*

Death made large gaps in our ranks during the spring. The death of Archdeacon Hu April 19 and of Mrs. Gertrude Carter Gilman, beloved wife of our Suffragan Bishop, on April 23, brought sorrow to many hearts, both in America and in China, while at the same time the memory of their devoted and long service filled our thoughts of them with stirring notes of triumph. May, brought us still further sadness and loss in the death of Sister Emily Faith Ridgely at Glendale, and the catechist, Huang Han-tsang, who died a martyr's death within forty miles of Hankow. The memory of these, God's servants, stirs great faith and hope and

courage in us who remain, and also calls to the rising generation "Who follow in their train"?

At this point I must note the fact that our staff has been greatly strengthened through workers who have been provided apart from any appropriation by the Department of Missions, particularly Miss Winifred Jacob, Mrs. C. McA. Wassell, Miss Elise G. Dexter, Miss Elita Smith, Mr. Basil Entwistle, and the Rev. Alan W. Simms Lee.

The most serious lack in the Church's equipment for its work in this diocese is due to the depletion of our foreign staff of men and women; clergy, teachers, doctors, nurses. In the Convent of St. Anne, now that Sister Geraldine has arrived, we have six Sisters and we are most thankful for this strengthening of our work. But this is the only work in the mission where the foreign staff has become stronger during these ten years just past. We do not now see proportionately so large a staff of foreign workers as hitherto, but in every department we have the same serious losses by retirement or death and we look to the Church at home in America to fill up our ranks.

The strongest side of our work at present is the Chinese staff. We rejoice particularly in our Chinese clergy, doctors, and teachers. Our staff of women evangelists is still lamentably weak. Such institutes and special courses as we have had during this past year and in previous years make us sure that this kind of training for our Chinese staff is urgently needed and should be strengthened.

The Catechists' Conference held for two weeks last July proved that this should be a regular feature of our work and we propose to have such an institute triennially in turn for catechists, teachers, and then for clergy.

The Yangtze Valley Conference for Church Workers at Kuling for the past two years has justified itself many times over and we are proposing to

continue this feature for our Chinese workers. Training and experience abroad is essential at any rate for some of our clergy if their usefulness is to be maximum.

Our greatest need in all these connections, however, so far as training is concerned, is not intellectual but rather training in personal devotion and team work and in understanding the deepest needs of the people they meet. One of the most encouraging things during the past year has been the number of small groups of two or three meeting with more or less regularity for these particular times of training, while larger local training parties and particularly the ten days of training last October in Foochow where some of our staff took part, indicate that the Oxford Group has a greatly needed contribution for our staff in enabling them to deal practically with the basic infirmities of human nature.

The new recruits needed in our foreign staff may be summarized as follows: Clergy 3; women teachers 2; secretary for Bishops' office 1; women evangelists 2; men teachers 2; nurses for the Church General Hospital 1. A total of 11.

These should all be young people who propose to give their life work to the Church in China and who will learn the language in order to make that service effective. I am glad to see that the January *Spirit of Missions*, just received, records Bishop Graves' opinion concerning the need for reinforcements in such strong terms. The situation he describes as existing in the Missionary District of Shanghai certainly exists in very similar terms in this district. We must not let the "China Mission die from the top."

#### *Church Work*

A superficial but nevertheless important implication of growth in our Church work seems to be found in the number of baptisms and confirmations. Baptisms 859, and 439 confirmations

during the year, are the largest numbers we have ever had.

Reduced appropriations are constantly limiting our capacity to meet the extraordinarily favorable situation of our work in China at the present time. Nevertheless there are some things in which we are making progress in the suitability of our physical equipment. For example, the widening of the street in Wuchang on which Trinity Church fronts, has made that street into the most important street in the city and put Trinity Church in a much more important position. Both the beauty and central position of this Church attract people now more than ever before. The acquisition of new property at Chuchow through the gift of U. S. \$1,000 by an old and very generous friend of our work in Hunan opens the way to the development of our Church work in this important railroad junction. The development of the municipal roads and community spirit in Shasi has likewise affected our work there; but the new situation calls for a new plan and new equipment. The premises at Hua Chia Wan should be given over entirely to school work and we ought to secure a centrally located place on the main street of Shasi for a church, guest-rooms, and an active Church center. The proposal of the Rev. J. E. Olsson as stated in his report is strongly put—"We need Chinese currency \$20,000, say between \$6,000 and \$7,000 U. S. currency, at an early date."

In this connection I would mention the development of short-term Bible schools for our country work which Deaconess Clark is carrying forward with much success.

The following quotation from the report of the Rev. Walworth Tyng applies at almost every point in the district and I quote it for that reason:

Opportunity is greater than we have ever seen. We are in a new day of peace and order, of prosperity and development, of "New Life Movement," of co-operatives, of moral reforms (opium, corruption). A teeming life all about us is eager for help in the better life.

The Government is not an enemy but an ally. Our schools are welcomed, appreciated, even sometimes aided by Government money. The inward life of our churches has been purified by the fires of persecution, danger and struggle. The outward environment begins now to change from a hostile, pagan world influence to a favoring factor of education, enlightenment, public service, public health, general progress and uplift.

#### *Educational Work*

It is difficult to report briefly on our educational work, I simply mention a few concrete facts which I believe are typical and indicate the sweep and depth of our work.

Ninety per cent of the teachers in our primary and middle schools are Christians and this is true of 80 per cent of the teachers in Hua Chung College.

Our primary schools at Changsha have 300 pupils; Changteh 300; and Yochow 75. All are full to more than capacity.

Our position at St. Lois', Hankow, in the primary and middle school grows steadily stronger, both in the development of the faculty which now has 25 competent Chinese teachers and in the student body of 400 of whom less than one-quarter are boarding students. Much is indicated by the fact that this school now has a good radio, bought by means of the subsidy from the city Government. The new building which comprises classrooms and a combined chapel and auditorium is now well under way and will constitute a very valuable addition to St. Lois' equipment.

At St. Hilda's some fifty students and teachers spend a period each morning in the chapel for private meditation and Bible study. Notable work has been done by Miss Cox and Miss Gwendolyn Seng in music and they have continued their work of producing important textbooks in a progressive music course. The class which was graduated in June, 1936, was regarded as the best class in the school and its Christian influence has been strong.

This class made an extraordinary record in the examinations given by the Government for all the middle schools in the province. Eighteen of the class have already gone to college, six of these to Hua Chung, and five to Ginling. Before they left the school this class gave a flagpole to the school and fifty copies of the new Hymnal to the chapel in honor of their class teacher.

Boone Middle School has an improved enrollment, military training, which is now in force, has manifestly good, as well as evil, aspects as is the case with the growing sphere of nationalism. The reports, however, show that personal influence on the part of the teachers is effective as a major factor in leading students at a critical age to positive decisions for the Christian life.

The Library School and the Library are handicapped by lack of funds but the thirty-four students in the Library School and notable donations from the Government and other friends, indicate that handicaps are being overcome in spite of the need for further equipment, especially new books.

The most notable feature of our educational work is Hua Chung College. In September 205 students, of whom 60 were women, enrolled. The Freshman class is the largest in number in the history of the college and of unusual quality.

Religious teaching and influence are somewhat restricted under registration, but on the whole the opportunities for direct teaching and for leading students to the Christian life are greater than ever. Opportunities for wholesome influence, through loyal co-operation with the Government authorities in the great family of modern schools in China, are exceedingly great.

The purchase of a piece of property adjoining the Boone Compound, but outside the old city wall, is our most extensive addition to mission property within recent years, and will put Hua Chung College in a new position of prominence and security so far as its site is concerned. The fact that Mr.

Bergamini is giving his major time now to the development of plans for Hua Chung College on this site, is another proof of the rising tide of peace and security in this part of China. The generous gifts for this purchase were made by Mrs. William Cooper Procter and Miss Mary Johnston of Cincinnati. Their gifts provide not only for the purchase of land but also for the erection of buildings and the strengthening of the staff during the next five years. For these benefactions I would here record most grateful appreciation.

#### *Medical Work*

1936 is the sixty-first year of our medical work in this diocese. Dr. James' report points out the remarkable growth of this work from its very small beginnings. Our dreams of 1915-1916 have gradually come true. The first eight-year plan was completed in 1923 and now a new eight-year plan and policy has been outlined which promises steady improvement in the material progress, the personnel, and the work of this highly important institution. On November 9 the hospital opened at St. Andrew's Parish House, Wuchang, its first maternity and general health center outside the hospital itself.

Plans for the future include the development of a department of mental hygiene. This is not psychiatry which belongs to the Government. For this work it is proposed to train a Chinese doctor as a psychologist along the lines of Jung rather than those of Freud.

#### *Self-Support*

In my last year's Annual Report I mentioned the plan whereby six of our parishes in Wuhan are uniting in work towards self-support. These six parishes aim to be entirely self-supporting in ten years. Two of these churches, All Saints' and St. John Baptist, Hankow, paid 10 per cent. of their current expenses a year ago and are now paying 20 per cent. Other plans are being followed in other parishes of the diocese. Trinity Church, Changsha, has

now an endowment fund, already on deposit, of \$7,400 Chinese currency. The Church of the Holy Nativity, Wuchang, has made a great step forward in adopting a budget of \$2,918 Chinese currency for 1937. The Diocesan Executive Council's Department of Finance is gaining valuable experience and leading the diocese to understand financial obligations far better than hitherto. During this year there has been distinct advance in the recognition of diocesan responsibility for a Pension Fund which will take care of the families of deceased Church workers and for the Extension Fund by which our obligations for the mission work in Shensi and our diocesan missionary work at Shihnan are carried. These facts about contributions in the diocese towards self-support and endowment funds indicate that our Christian community is beginning to think of the Church less as an institution to be maintained, which has been the tendency in the past, and more as an Army of Conquest on the march.

#### MISSIONARY DIARY

The following members of the staff went on furlough during 1936:

- Rev. and Mrs. T. P. Maslin, for the United States, June 3.
- Miss Hilda Waddington, for a short visit in the United States, and then for study and a home visit in England, June 11.
- Miss Hazel Gosline, for her home in Baltimore, Md., June 23.
- Miss A. J. Lowe, for the United States after seven years in the field, July 14.

Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Brown and Ruth, for a visit in America as well as in England, July 20.

Dr. Mary L. James, for a visit in Switzerland, then the United States, Nov. 27.

#### Arrivals:

- Bishop Roots, after a long leave of absence, Jan. 1.
- Miss Coral Clark, after regular furlough, Jan. 5.
- Rev. and Mrs. C. F. Whiston and family, after regular furlough, Feb. 4.
- Miss W. E. Steward, after regular furlough, April 2.
- Mrs. F. E. Olsson, after an extended absence in Denmark, May 18.
- Miss M. L. Reiley, after regular furlough, Sept. 1.
- Miss Martha L. Sherman, newly appointed to St. Hilda's, Sept. 13.
- Miss Ruth A. Hill, employed by Boone Library School, Oct. 13.
- Mr. and Mrs. J. Van Wie Bergamini and family, after ten years' absence in Japan. Nov. 2.
- Rev. E. L. Souder, after regular furlough and a speaking tour in England, Dec. 18.

#### Births:

- To Dr. and Mrs. Logan Holts Roots, in Kuling, a daughter, Loretta Rae, Feb. 17, 1936.
- To the Rev. and Mrs. C. F. Whiston, in Wuchang, a son, Charles Richard, Sept. 26, 1936.
- To Mr. and Mrs. Norman F. Garrett, in Wuchang, a son, Norman Duncan, Oct. 9, 1936.

#### Deaths:

- The Ven. L. T. Hu, in Wuchang, April 19.
- Mrs. Gertrude Carter Gilman (wife of our Suffragan Bishop, Rt. Rev. A. A. Gilman, S.T.D.) at her home on Boone Compound, Wuchang, April 23.

LOGAN H. ROOTS,  
*Bishop of Hankow*



Educational Work Statistics of the District of Hankow for the Year Ending  
December 31, 1936

SCHOOLS	Elementary and Secondary Schools					School Fees
	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Colleges and Universities	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	
Changsha, Trinity Church.....	1	310	13			\$2,182 00
Changteh.....	1	301	13			1,844 00
Cheng Huang Kong.....	1	27	1			48 00
Chiaokeo.....						
Chinsan.....	1	50	4			70 80
Chuko.....	1	22	1			5 00
Fensueitsui.....	1	14	1			25 00
Hanchuan, St. James' Church.....	1	152	7			605 00
Hankow, St. Paul's Cathedral.....	1	299	14			9,412 00
All Saints' Church.....	1	254	10			7,098 00
St. Peter's Church.....	1	111	6			769 00
St. John's Church.....	1	276	8			3,388 00
St. Lois' School.....	1	284	14			17,058 04
Hanyang, Grace Church.....	1	163	6			954 00
Chapel of the Heavenly Way.....	1	160	6			1,210 00
Hsinlungchi.....	1	18	1			22 00
Hsinchiensze.....	1	22	1			61 00
Hwang pi.....	1	27	1			66 00
Ichang, St. James' Church.....	1	95	6			793 00
Kin chow.....	1	30	1			23 00
Kin kow.....	1	77	4			103 00
Mawangtsui.....	1	15	1			5 00
Pai chow.....						
Shasi, St. Saviour's Church.....	1	143	9			958 00
Sha yang.....	1	72	2			105 00
Shihnan.....	1	174	6			398 00
Simakow.....	1	145	6			394 00
Sipa.....						
Sinti.....	1	59	3			115 00
Sientien.....						
Taorenchiao.....	1	22	1			122 00
Tsaitien.....	1	33	1			27 00
Wuchang, St. Andrews' Church.....	1	80	3			90 90
St. Hilda's School.....	1	112	7			1,374 94
St. Michael's Church.....	1	179	6			1,350 00
St. Saviour's Church.....	1	294	11			2,657 70
Trinity Church.....	1	34	10			3,400 00
Boone Library School.....	1	378	38			63,004 11
Boone School.....				1	206 26	35,000 00
Central China College.....	1		20			28,748 50
Useful Knowledge School.....	1	120	12			4,360 00
Yochow.....	1	71	2			128 50
Yuinmeng.....	1	142	6			408 00
Tsang-ma-tse-hang.....	1	113	6			2,331 00
Total.....	39	4,878	268	1	206 26	*\$190,714 49

\*Gifts from Chinese sources 1936: St. Lois' School, Hankow, \$5,652.00; St. Hilda's School, Wuchang, \$1,936 78.

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Hankow for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Catechists	Foreign Deaconesses	Native Deaconesses	Biblewomen	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Catechumens	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday Schools, Teachers	Sunday Schools, Pupils	Church Buildings	Parish Houses	Contributions
	[ 091 ] Anyuen.....	1	1					522	30	5	29	45	99	3		2	1	1	64		
Changsha, Trinity Church.....	1						635	26	29	163	307	11	1		5	6	9	151	1		1,944 07
Changteh.....	1					1	792	21	7	5	79	151	11	4	5	10	10	152	1		342 50
Chenghuangkang.....							427	3	36	16	73	123	42		2			27			38 98
Chiaokio.....	1					1	485	11		13	31	55	8		1	1	3	33			62 54
Chin-san.....	1						252	15			22	40	11		2		2	92			67 71
Chiaowei.....							21				7	12	1		3		3				3 11
Chuho.....	1						646	9			48	99	19		1	1	3	25			35 55
Fensueitsui.....							558	3	2	16	25	43	6		2	2	2	26			76 52
Hanchuan, St. James' Church.....		2				1	519	26	43	31	164	224	44		1	3	3	152	1	1	341 90
Hankow, St. Paul's Cathedral.....		1		2	1	1	1,111	22	27	35	376	651	29		6	6	6	203	1	1	5,639 13
All Saints' Church.....	1						509	16	13	31	211	370	24	1	1	1	1	97	1	1	1,383 41
St. Peter's Church.....		1				1	419	14	9	10	119	181	9		2	2	5	111	1	1	869 50
St. John's Church.....		1					375	20	11	19	207	376	22	2	2	2	2	111	1	1	763 68
Hanyang, Grace Church.....		2				1	284	27	11	15	110	220	19	1	1	1	1	42			214 17
Chapel of the Heavenly Way.....	1					1	291	16	7	13	78	138	8		2	2	1		1	1	224 97
Hsinkow.....							141	12		14	26	40	15	1	1	1	1	18			15 95
Hsinlung-chi.....			1				779		2		25	33	3		1	1	1	36			24 24
Hsinchiensze.....							398				27	49	28		3	1	1	22			19 37
Howkang.....							28	6			18	33	2								13 82
Hwangpi.....	1						740	2	2		26	37	7		1	2	2	27			31 23
I-chang, St. James' Church.....	1			1		1	472	17	8	24	127	216	17	3	5	13	13	147	1	1	857 95
I-tan.....							271	2	1		11	22	7								23 24
Kehputan.....							156				13	24	15								5 80
Kingchow.....	1						342	4	3	4	35	69	4		3	1	1	30			123 23
Kingkow.....						1	275	9			28	46	6		1	3	4	115			42 61
Kwangyinkang.....							72				20	34	2								12 50

## Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Hankow for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

STATIONS AND CLERGY		Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Catechists	Foreign Deaconesses	Native Deaconesses	Biblewomen	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Catechumens	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday Schools, Teachers	Sunday Schools, Pupils	Church Buildings	Parish Houses	Contributions
[	Lico Chia-Maio.....			1				208	13	1		27	54	11			1	1	1	6		\$44 09
	Mawangtsui.....			1				240	3		13	48	75	7			1	1	1	15		61 63
	Paichow.....		1					177	3	6	9	29	55	18			1	1	1	48		169 94
	Pingsiang.....		1					385	3			7	14	10				1	2	20		12 04
	Sanhotien.....			1				406				9	16	10				1	1	3		24 67
	Shasi, St. Saviour's Church.....	1	2	1		1		556	4	6	11	94	172	16	2	3	6	6	175	1	1	484 72
	Shayang.....		1					560	3	10		45	88	7	1	2	1	1	84	1	1	97 32
	Shihnan.....			1		1		874	9	2		20	31	42	2		3	3	100			60 95
	Siangtan.....		1					164	1	5	4	19	34			1	2	3	42	1		27 01
	Simakeo.....		1	1				400	26	37	18	56	92	5			3	3	126			32 30
	Sipa.....		1					179	3			31	24	4		5	2	2	37			69 46
	Sinti.....		1				1	332	5	5	3	104	165	26	1	2	2	3	91	1		255 39
	Sintien.....			1				207	1			30	43	7			2	2				6 31
	Taorenchiau.....			1				416				5	8	7		2	2	2	31			31 31
	Tsaitien.....		1					501	6		17	45	87	27	1	1	2	2	30	1		139 86
	Tsuikiapa.....			1				283	6			8	16	18			1	4	42			10 00
	Wuchang, Chapel of the Holy Nativity.....	1	1					372	7	7	13	254	378	2	1	4	4	6	57	1		2,534 86
	Church General Hospital.....					1		332	27	8		64	105	7		7	1	1	24	1	1	220 34
	St. Andrew's Church.....		1	1		1		359	13	19		116	195	14	2	5	1	5	80	1	1	352 02
	St. Hilda's School.....		1	1				699	7	2	2	127	12				6	26	80	1	1	302 94
	St. Michael's Church.....	1	1	1				507	26	10	28	252	504	325	1	1	5	11	263	1	1	436 74
	St. Saviour's Church.....		1	1		1		1,064	36	7	26	230	420	20	1	3	2	10	280	1	1	1,131 45
	Trinity Church.....		2			1		389	8	8	14	214	328	5	1	2	6	6	121	1	1	592 17
	Yangchiaho.....			1				219				13	23	4			1	1	4			34 45
	Yochow.....		1					407	1	2	6	19	37	22			4	4	106	1		126 33
	Yuinmeng.....		1	2		1		945	6	2		63	99	14	3	3	6	6	145	1		133 28
	Total.....	6	39	34	3	1	18	22,701	502	357	439	4,088	6,882	1,013	35	110	128	207	3,790	25	15	\$20,599 75

Medical Work Statistics of the District of Hankow for the Year Ending  
December 31, 1936

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Foreign Men Physicians	Native Men Physicians	Native Men Trained Assistants	Foreign Women Physicians	Native Women Physicians	Foreign Women Nurses	Native Women Nurses	Foreign Women Trained Assistants	Native Women Trained Assistants	Number of Beds	In-Patients Treated	Dispensary Patients Treated	Pupils, Nurses' Training Schools	Teachers, Nurses' Training Schools	No. Pupils—Midwifery	No. Pupils—Lab. & Pharm.	Tuition Fees and Local Receipts
	Church General Hospital.....	1	13	6	1	3	1	16	1	1	211	3,221	35,445	69	20	17	4
Wuhan Medical Social Service.....						1	5					\$2,443					
Boone Compound.....						1						\$2,318					
Total.....	1	13	6	1	3	3	21	1	1	211	3,221	45,709	69	20	17	4	\$76,296 76

\*2,443 Pupils in schools. †2,318 Vaccinations. ‡2,470 Physical examinations.

### III. MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF SHANGHAI

The work of this Church in China began in 1835

The Missionary District of Shanghai includes that part of China lying within the Province of Kiangsu. It has an area of 44,500 square miles and a population of 38,000,000. The original district included the Missionary Districts of Hankow and Anking, which were set off in 1901 and 1910, and was established within its present bounds by the General Convention of 1901. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Frederick Rogers Graves, D.D., consecrated June 14, 1893. The Suffragan Bishop is the Rt. Rev. John W. Nichols, D.D., consecrated November 1, 1934.

The appropriation for 1936 is \$164,369. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 55 stations.

#### MISSIONARY STAFF

	American	Chinese		American	Chinese
Bishops .....	2	..	Men Teachers .....	26	171
Priests .....	11	31	Women Teachers .....	29	104
Deacons .....	..	2	Nurses and Trained Hos- pital Assistants .....	7	61
Deaconesses .....	1	..	Student Nurses .....	..	205
Candidates for Holy Orders .....	..	4	Biblewomen and Other Women Evangelists....	..	30
Catechists and Assistants. . .	..	34	Hospital Technicians ....	1	..
Men Physicians .....	6	28	Evangelistic Workers, Women .....	6	..
Women Physicians .....	3	6			
Medical Students .....	..	82			

#### MISSION STATIONS 1936

**Shanghai:** On the Whangpoo River, fourteen miles from the sea. Station established 1845. Missionaries: The Rt. Rev. F. R. Graves, D.D., Bishop.

The Rt. Rev. J. W. Nichols, D.D., Suffragan Bishop.  
**Jessfield:** St. John's University: The Rev. F. L. Hawks Pott, D.D., The Rev. M. H. Throop, S. T. D., Messrs. M. P. Walker, J. A. Ely, J. H. Pott, J. R. Norton, Donald Roberts, W. H. Taylor, F. H. D., E. H. King, E. N. Tucker, M. E. Votaw, P. B. Sullivan, C. E. Perry, Miss H. F. MacNair, Miss Mary Lamberton, Miss J. E. Budd, Mrs. F. L. Hawks Pott, Mrs. Nichols, Mrs. Walker, Mrs. Throop, Mrs. Ely, Mrs. Norton, Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. J. H. Pott, Mrs. King, Mrs. Sullivan, Mrs. Donald Roberts, Miss S. H. Reid, Miss E. W. Graves, Mr. and Mrs. R. J. Salmon. Chinese Clergy: The Rev. Y. Y. Tsu, F. H. D., The Rev. Cheu Li; Mrs. B. L. Ansell, M.D., House No. 11, 419 Yu Yuen Road.  
**Tsaokiatu:** Chinese Clergy: The Rev. N. Z. Ni in residence.

**St. Mary's Hall:** Misses M. S. Mitchell, L. J. Graves, C. A. Fullerton, G. L. Cooper, R. W. Walker, C. C. Barnaby, G. W. Brady, E. M. Ashcroft, F. D. MacKinnon, V. C. d'U. Coles, M. C. Bromiley.

**Sinza (1898):** Miss E. C. Fullerton, M. D., Miss L. M. Disosway, M.D., Miss L. P. Wells, R. N., Miss G. M. Ross. Chinese Clergy: The Rev. E. S. Yu, The Rev. P. C. Lin, The Rev. H. H. Chen.

**Hongkew:** A. W. Tucker, M.D., H. H. Morris, M.D., W. H. Pott, M.D., F. J. O'Hara, M.D., Mr. J. M. Wilson, Misses E. H. Falck, R.N., A. M. Groff, R.N., M. F. Hurst, R.N., Anne Lamberton, Anne MacRae, Mrs. Tucker, Mrs. Morris, Mrs. Pott, Mrs. O'Hara, Mrs. Wilson. Rev. Z. U. Sung (Deacon); Chinese Clergy: (Church of Our Saviour) The Rev. P. N. Tsu, D.D., The Rev. T. Y. Hsu.

**Chapel:** St. Paul's Church: The Rev. H. Y. Yao in residence.

**Ying-ziang-kong:** Two miles from Hongkew, re-established 1910. The Rev. E. S. Yu in charge, Rev. T. M. Yin.

**All Saints' Church (1915):** Chinese Clergy: The Rev. H. S. Wei in residence; The Rev. C. F. MacRae, D.D.  
**Shanghai City (1848):** Chinese Clergy: The Rev. Z. S. Sung in residence.

**Woosung (1902):** Fourteen miles from Shanghai. Chinese Clergy: The Rev. Sidney T. H. Tai in residence.

**Yanghaung:** Three miles from Woosung. St. Stephen's Church (1935) under the Rev. S. T. H. Tai.

**Kiangwan:** Four miles from Shanghai, Station established 1867. Under the Rev. M. H. Throop, S. T. D.

**Kiading:** Twenty miles northwest of Shanghai; Station established 1882. Chinese Clergy: The Rev. C. L. Ku (deacon) in residence, under the Rev. C. F. MacRae, D.D.

**Taitsang:** Station established 1882. Under the Rev. T. Y. Zak in residence. St. Matthew's Church, 1935.

**Quinsan:** Thirty-two miles from Shanghai; established 1910. The Rev. Y. P. Van in residence.

**Sze-Kyau (1933):** near Quinsan. Under the Rev. Y. P. Van.

**Tsingpoo:** Thirty miles from Shanghai, established in 1902. Rev. P. D. Yau in residence.

**Sungkiang:** Fifteen miles from Shanghai, established in 1904. Rev. F. K. Woo in residence.

**Soochow:** Fifty miles from Shanghai, established in 1902. Missionaries: The Rev. H. A. McNulty, The Rev. F. A. Cox, Mr. D. G. Poston, Mrs. A. R. Standing, Miss E. M. A. Cartwright, Miss A. B. Jordan, Mrs. McNulty, Mrs. Cox. Chinese Clergy: The Rev. K. T. Tsu, the Rev. K. T. Mao.

**Tangkow and Kenloo:** Established 1902. Under the Rev. F. A. Cox.

**Wusih:** Eighty miles northwest of Shanghai, on the Grand Canal; established 1900. Missionaries: The Rev. E. R. Dyer, Dr. C. M. Lee, Miss L. E. Lenhart, R.N., Miss L. S. Schleicher, R.N., Miss G. I. Selzer, Mrs. Dyer, Mrs. Lee. Chinese Clergy: The Rev. T. P. Yang.

**Changshu:** Sixty miles northwest of Shanghai; station established 1900. The Rev. Hollis S. Smith, Dr. Margaret C. Richey, Mrs. Smith; Chinese Clergy: The Rev. Y. C. Wu, The Rev. K. S. Ku.

**Yangchow:** Two hundred miles northwest of Shanghai, established 1907. Missionaries: The Rev. E. H. Forster, Rev. L. L. Fairfield, Deaconess K. Putnam, Miss M. A. Bremer, Miss F. E. Mocre, Mr. S. W. Green, Mrs. Green, Mrs. Forster. Chinese Clergy: The Rev. Y. Y. Ch'en, the Rev. L. H. Kuo.

**Paoying:** One hundred miles from Yangchow on the Grand Canal, established 1915. Chinese Clergy: The Rev. S. H. Wang in residence.

**Chinkiang** (1931): One hundred thirty miles from Shanghai. Chinese clergy: The Rev. T. Y. Ma in residence.

**Nanking:** Two hundred miles west of Shanghai; established in 1908. The Rev. W. P. Roberts, Mrs. Roberts, Miss B. M. Sims, Miss Helen T. Van Voast. Chinese clergy: The Rev. S. C. Kuo; at Central Theological Seminary The Rev. T. M. Tang, Dean.

**Hsiakwan**—(Nanking): Established 1915. Under The Rev. J. G. Magee. Mrs. Magee, Miss Louise S. Hammond. Chinese clergy: The Rev. P. T. Li, J. L. Ch'en.

**Puchen:** Opposite Nanking on the Yang-tze River. Established 1916 by the Diocesan Missionary Society. The Rev. J. G. Magee in charge, Rev. C. T. Chiang.

## REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

IT is well to remember that what is known in the Report of the Missionary Department of the Church in the United States as the Missionary District of Shanghai is the Diocese of Kiangsu of the Chinese Church, which means that the work with which this present report is concerned comprises not only the work of our missionaries, but the work of Chinese clergy in self-supporting parishes, together with the work—evangelistic, educational, and medical—which, while aided by the appropriation from the National Council, is largely maintained by Chinese contributions. The results are what has been accomplished by the earnest and united efforts of the missionaries, and the Chinese clergy and laity.

There has been good progress in all departments of the mission work: 1,027 people have been baptized, which brings the total to 11,574; 699 have been confirmed by Bishop Nichols or by me, so that there are now 6,018 communicants. The contributions by the Chinese, including \$1,809.78 from the Woman's Auxiliary, have increased to \$41,425.71 (Chinese currency), so that the total figures for contributions in the field for 1936 are \$45,393.61 (Chinese currency). These amounts do not include special gifts as reported in previous years.

One of the most noteworthy events was the petition of a congregation in Shanghai, not of our Church, to be received into the Sheng Kung Hui. The petition was granted by the Diocesan Synod in May, and sixty-four Christians, after due instruction, were confirmed in October. This addition to our numbers is owing to the faithful

work of the Rev. H. Y. Yao, rector of St. Paul's Church.

### *Meetings*

The twenty-sixth Diocesan Synod met at Shanghai on May 27-28, and a copy of the printed report is sent with this. Our diocesan year runs from one meeting of the Synod to the next, instead of from January to December.

Conferences of the clergy and conferences of other workers have been held from time to time for the consideration of plans for Church work, and for united devotion.

On December 29, there was a service in the Church of Our Saviour to celebrate the thirtieth anniversary of self-support in that parish.

### *Staff Changes*

In May, Dr. and Mrs. John E. Roberts came out for St. Andrew's Hospital, and in September, Miss Helen T. Van Voast, for work in Nanking.

During the year the following have gone on furlough: Miss E. Chambers, Mr. and Mrs. J. Ely, Miss E. Falck, Dr. L. Disoway, Miss H. MacNair, Mr. D. G. Poston, Miss S. H. Reid, Mr. W. P. Roberts and family, Mrs. A. R. T. Standing, Mrs. M. Votaw.

The following have returned from furlough: Miss C. C. Barnaby, Miss V. C. d'U. Coles, Dr. W. H. Pott and family, Miss Bessie M. Sims, Mr. J. M. Wilson and family, Dr. H. H. Morris and family.

We have lost by death Mr. Francis Wiley Gill, who has been a faithful teacher in St. John's University for thirteen years, and no one has been sent out to take his place.

On account of health, Miss Caroline A. Fullerton, who has been on the staff of St. Mary's Hall since 1910, and has been principal since 1920, and who has done such splendid work in building up that school, was obliged to give up her active work, and she will be retiring in 1937. Miss Marion S. Mitchell, who opened the music department in St. Mary's Hall, and who has been connected with the school since 1903, gave up her work at the end of the year. To both ladies the mission owes a debt for the work they have done.

*Educational Work*

The Day Schools of the mission have had 2,141 pupils, St. John's University has had 586 students on its list, and its middle school has 332 pupils.

St. Mary's Hall, Shanghai, had a good year, with 318 pupils. Miss Frances MacKinnon is now in charge. This is an institution of which the Church can be proud. Mahan School, under Mr. S. W. Green, has done good work, although its apportionment from the Department of Missions has been kept at the ridiculously low figure to which it was reduced when the school was temporarily closed. The number of pupils has been 81. Epiphany School, Soochow, has carried on its work satisfactorily, with 82 pupils.

*Medical Work*

St. Luke's Hospital, St. Elizabeth's Hospital, and St. Andrew's Hospital, has gone on steadily with their work. The figures in the statistical total will show how much that is. The present need for St. Luke's and St. Elizabeth's Hospitals is for new buildings and equipment. A lot on Hart Road has been purchased for the site of the new hospital, but funds with which to build are lacking. The work that is done not only in surgical and medical aid to Chinese, but the evangelistic and pastoral work as carried on by Dr. MacRae at St. Luke's, by Rev. E. S. Yu at St. Elizabeth's, and Rev. T. P. Yang at St. Andrew's, and by the doctors and nurses, is worthy of all praise.

*Women's Work*

The work for women becomes, year by year, a more important part of the mission work. At Changshu, Dr. Margaret Richey has opened a clinic where she has seen 1,854 patients in addition to looking after the health of the students at four Short Term Schools. Mrs. Green at Yangchow also has a clinic which is the only medical work by foreigners in that city of 200,000. She sees on an average of 60 patients per day. It is easy to see what that means in a month and in a year.

In all the stations our women missionaries hold meetings for the Chinese women, and classes for instruction, and books which are written in simple style, which they have prepared, are largely used in the work of religious education.

The Short Term Schools have been most useful. At one or another of our stations 90 to 100 women are gathered together from city and country, and for ten days or two weeks are carefully taught. Most of them can neither read nor write, so that the work has to be done principally by oral instruction, but they do begin in these schools to learn the elements of reading. The days are passed in united study and devotional services, and the results are plain in the willingness of the women to learn and the new joy and courage which it gives them.

*Condition of the Church*

The statistical table herewith indicates, so far as can be shown by figures, the progress the Church has made.

Catechumens .....	958
Baptisms: Infant .....	461
Adult .....	566
	— 1,027
Confirmations .....	669
Marriages .....	65
Deaths .....	192
Baptized Christians .....	1,574
Communicants .....	6,018
Sunday Schools .....	65
Pupils .....	4,214
Contributions .....	Mex. \$45,393.61*

\* Special gifts not included as previously.

*Educational Work:*

Day Schools .....	27
Pupils .....	2,141
Boarding Schools .....	7
Pupils .....	1,699
Nurses' Training Schools....	3
Pupils .....	205
Medical Students .....	82
Total under instruction.....	4,045
Total school fees.... Mex.	\$353,855.89

*Medical Work:*

Inpatients .....	10,223
Outpatients .....	199,026
Fees .....	Mex. \$280,799.84

F. R. GRAVES,  
*Bishop of the Missionary  
District of Shanghai*

Medical Work Statistics of the District of Shanghai for the Year Ending  
December 31, 1936

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Foreign Men Physicians		Native Men Physicians		Native Men Trained Assistants		Foreign Women Physicians		Native Women Physicians		Foreign Women Graduate Nurses		Native Women Graduate Nurses		Native Women Trained Assistants		Number of Beds		In-patients Treated		Dispensary Patients Treated		Pupils, Nurses' Training Schools		Teachers, Nurses' Training Schools		Pupils, Medical Schools		Teachers, Medical Schools		Medical Fees				
Shanghai:																																		Mex.	
St. Luke's Hospital†	5	17	6	..	..	..	3	§13	..	154	2,927	114,222	66	14	82	35																	\$101,351	63	
St. John's Dispensary	1	1	..	..	..	..	§1	..	10	140	17,048	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
St. Elizabeth's Hospital‡	..	..	2	6	1	28	3	220	4,853	30,904	96	14	82	35																			98,013	01	
Wusih:																																			
St. Andrew's Hospital	*2	10	8	..	..	..	2	18	..	100	2,303	25,488	43	12	..	..																		80,360	15
Changshu: Dispensary	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1,854	..	..	..	..																		1,006	89
Yangchow: Dispensary	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	9,510	..	..	..	..																		68	16
Total	7	28	15	3	6	7	61	3	484	10,223	199,026	205	40	82	35																			\$280,799	84

\*1 Foreign doctor attending Language School. †Plus: 1 Foreign business manager; 1 Foreign stenographer  
1 Chinese dentist. ‡Plus: 1 Foreign business manager. §Male.



Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Shanghai for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

167

STATIONS	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Native Deacons	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Catechists	Foreign Deaconesses	Foreign Women Evangelistic Workers	Biblewomen	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Catechumens	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Owned	Rented	Other Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions (Mex. \$)
	Shanghai: St. Paul's	1	2							2	803	47	83	115	648	1,353	5	10	15	24	330	1	1	1	1	1	\$5,366
Church of Our Saviour									1	238	34	31	36	386	1,184	16	5	6	11	60	1	1	1	1	1	7,787	14
St. Luke's Hospital	1		1						1	728										13						101	34
Ying-Ziang-Kong									1	389	28	6	17	30	68	20	1	2	1	15						197	58
Shanghai City, Grace Church									1	856	2	9	16	167	379	5	2	2	4	95						998	67
All Saints									1	758	16	11	22	231	436				10	281						6,709	67
St. Elizabeth's Hospital									1	721																134	40
St. Peter's	*4	3							1	864	60	37	82	658	1,229	61	11	26	13	178						5,683	21
St. John's	2								1	746	14	15	27	266	366		4	2	1	8	80					521	65
St. Mary's									1	840	7	14	70	130						174						465	59
Tsao-Kia-tu									1	786	19	7	9	111	235	11	2	8	1	4	173					718	00
Woosung and Yang-haung									2	1,567	22	25	28	279	474	17	1	14	1	4	39	2				714	61
Kiangwan									1	246	5	19	5	158	293	7		3	1	2	47					570	01
Tsing-poo District									3	459	11	7	10	106	205	40	3	6	3	53	1					291	78
Sung-kiang District									2	621		3	11	57	103	23		3	2	2	48	1				143	00
Kiading			1						1	117	4	4	10	80	135	2		4								178	06
Taitsang									1	1,038	6	3	12	167	278	50	2	2	2	4	107	1				288	48
Quinsan and Sze-Kiao									1	623	2	5	7	87	160	17		5	1	3	156	2				153	22
Socchow	2	2							3	2,069	29	10	43	511	647	64	2	9	8	29	665	1				1,189	18
Tang-kow and Ken-loo									1	188	25	8	17	180	265	38	1	4	8	3	392	2				239	90
Changshu (Zangzok) District	1	2	4	4					5	2,425	100	68	74	469	984	224	7	40	8	16	384	4				940	65
Wusih District	1	1							1	1,943	58	40	60	635	1,311	125	2	6	2	7	94	2	1	3	1	1,348	43
Yangchow	2	2							2	1,455	16	7	10	208	350	57	2	5	5	39	345	2				454	84
Paoying									1	341		4	2	35	71	32				1	3	56				118	62
Chinkiang	1	1							1	217	1	12	2	32	64	10				1	2	24				300	00
Nanking	1	2							3	796	9	29	15	187	330	39	2	12	4	10	94	1				2,191	80
Hsiakwan	1	2							2	1,573	51	17	24	228	446	90	5	5	3	15	215	1	2	1		1,487	72
Puchen									2	487		1	1	32	72	5				1	95					164	65
Service for Foreigners									2	523																3,967	90
																										1,809	78
Total	13	31	2	4	34	1	6	30	55	24,467	566	461	669	6,018	11,568	958	65	192	65	222	4,213	30	10	8	18	\$45,395	93

\*2 Bishops

†Candidates not listed above.

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Shanghai for the Year Ending  
December 31, 1936

[ 891 ]

SCHOOLS

	Foreign Men Teachers	Native Men Teachers	Foreign Women Teachers	Native Women Teachers	Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Elementary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Colleges and Universities	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Secondary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Theological Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees (Mex. \$)
Shanghai: Church of Our Saviour.....				4	1	37	4													\$2,377 55
St. Paul's Church.....		5		4			1		238	9										3,161 00
Grace Church*.....				4			1		62											726 00
All Saints' Church.....		12		4			2		229	16										3,819 00
St. John's.....	23	67	17	5					94	6	1	583	83	1	332	24	1	3	5	216,695 00
Tsao-Kia-tu*.....		3		3					24	1				1	318	33				605 00
St. Mary's Hall.....		5	9	20					35	1										60,785 73
Woosung*.....				1					72	1										190 00
Sungkiang*.....		1		2					50	1										226 00
Taitsang*.....				2					78	2										12 00
Quinsan*.....		1							78	1										31,368 30
Soochow*.....	2	25	1	5			2		48	1										810 00
Changshu*.....		3		5			2		134	9				2	267	27				6,191 46
Wusih*.....		8		5			2		189	8										13,437 50
Yangchow*.....		8		8			2		117	4				1	80	8				1,005 00
Nanking*.....	1	25	2	16			2		146	10				2	116	34				10,396 35
Hsiakwan.....		2		2			1		97	4										1,050 00
Puchen*.....		12		20	1	41	2	6	433	30										10,396 35
Total.....	26	171	29	104	2	78	6	25	2,063	110	1	583	83	7	1,113	126	1	3	5	\$352,855 89

\*Day Schools at these stations supported by the mission.

## MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF CUBA

The work of this Church in Cuba began in 1883

The Missionary District of Cuba includes the Island of Cuba and the Isle of Pines. It has an area of 44,164 square miles and a population of 4,200,000. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention in 1904. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Hiram R. Hulse, D.D., consecrated on January 12, 1915.

The appropriation for 1936 is \$52,605. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 76 stations.

### MISSIONARY STAFF

	American	Native		American	Native
Bishop .....	1	..	Catechist .....	..	1
Priests .....	4	14	Men Teachers .....	1	8
Lay Readers .....	4	20	Women Teachers .....	9	26

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

THE Bishop of Cuba has pleasure in submitting the following report:

The political and economic conditions of Cuba continue unsettled, there is much latent unrest, but one notices a gradual improvement and more hopefulness among the people.

The elections which took place the early part of the year resulted in the election of Sr. Gomez as President. He was inaugurated on May 20, together with the new Congress.

He was elected by a coalition of three political parties; as he did not have offices enough at his command to satisfy the demands of all three, the coalition soon fell apart, and the majority in Congress has shifted around from one bloc to another.

The new President tried to give the country a good administration but was hampered by this want of support. Finally there came an open break between the civil administration and the head of the army.

For years the country-side has lacked schools. The army proposed to start schools in the country, which would not only teach the children to read and write but would also teach them how to work, and give them army discipline.

A bill was introduced in Congress,

taxing every bag of sugar produced and giving the money to the army for the support of these schools. The President opposed this as taking the administration of the schools out of the hand of the civil authorities. The influence of the army was so strong that the President was impeached and removed from office and the army program is being carried out.

This dominance of the army has maintained outward peace and order throughout the year, which was only interrupted once in a terroristic attempt directed against the newspapers which were supporting the Fascists in Spain. This destroyed a newspaper office and nearly destroyed a church across the street.

Underneath this outward order there has been a great deal of concealed unrest, which has been increased by the troubles in Spain. The Spaniards in Cuba are divided on the subject and the divisions have led to much bitterness. They have carried many of their Cuban friends with them.

Many of the people trace back the division between the army and the civil administration to the divisions in Spain.

Our own members being largely

country folk are not especially affected and their sympathies are not very strong on either side, but they are more or less excited by the constant agitation going on.

The greatest cause, however, of this latent unrest is the continued want of employment. That is the reason there is such demand for office under the Government; there is nothing else to do. This enforced leisure gives people time to listen to agitators and to talk over their grievances, which are very real.

It has also aroused a strong anti-foreign spirit which has been directed especially at Spaniards and British West Indians and, to a lesser extent at Americans, because, rightly or wrongly, the Government of the United States is held responsible for all our political difficulties.

Wherever possible, foreigners are being driven out of employment to make room for Cubans. The movement is not so much anti-foreign, at least so far as Americans are concerned, but rather the demand of the Cubans for an opportunity to work in their own country.

Our British West Indians are suffering from this movement, some of them having been driven out of jobs which they have held for twenty years and they all feel as though they were living on the edge of a volcano. In this moment of distress the Church has been able to exercise a quieting influence and has been the source of much comfort and encouragement.

This brief explanation is given to show the conditions under which our missionaries have been working.

Since Archdeacon Lopez' retirement, the missions for the British West Indians centering around Chaparra, have been kept alive by our catechist, but they have been more or less dormant. Last year an effort was made to revive them, and Archdeacon Townsend visited them from time to time.

On my visit in November I confirmed twenty-four and found crowded

congregations. Many of these people have been displaced and their future is very uncertain, the ministrations of the Church have been most helpful.

Our catechist here used to be supported by the Cuban American Sugar Company, which paid him a salary as a teacher, and used him as their agent in dealing with the British West Indians. The depression forced them to withdraw this salary several years ago and he has found it difficult to live. The people have brought him food and I have sent him gifts of money. It would be a great help if we could assign him a regular stipend, even though small. He has kept the work alive through all these years without any other help from outside.

From Santiago, Mr. Mancebo has been reaching out to neighboring towns to which his people have moved. He has reopened the abandoned mission to Jamaicans at Central Miranda. The Company has given us the use of a school house, and services are held there every Sunday under the care of a lay reader, who also conducts a Sunday school. Mr. Mancebo visits it once a month for the sacraments.

In Santiago itself, our five missions are functioning as before. During the year Mr. Mancebo was compelled to close the school at San Pedrós Church on account of lack of funds. It has since been reopened through the use of funds given the Bishop to be used at discretion.

Santiago has grown very rapidly and now contains many more people than its industrial system can support. The territory it serves does not promise any future growth in business. Our membership has grown, but the financial ability of our people is less than it was fifteen years ago.

In spite of this Mr. Mancebo, with some help from the Bishop, has kept the buildings in good shape and has finished the schoolhouse beside the church in the Reparto Valle.

From Guanatánamo as a center Mr. Gonzalez has been establishing new

preaching stations in the neighborhood. Once a month he goes on a round of trips to mission stations in near-by mountain valleys. Children abound in these places and baptisms are many.

Through the kindness of friends, Mr. Gonzalez was able to secure an automobile, which is most helpful in reaching these outlying stations in the dry season. They cannot be reached in wet weather due to the mud.

But the ownership of an automobile brings the problem of its support; gas and oil are expensive, so are tires, and the roads are hard on tires, they have to be renewed frequently. There is also a heavy tax to pay for a license. Consequently it costs about \$50 a month to run the automobile. It adds to the usefulness of the missionary, but it does not add to his income.

Bartle, Manati and Chaparra are in the Province of Oriente, but Arch-deacon Townsend has been responsible for their oversight. Our congregations in Bartle and Manati have been growing smaller, they are mostly Jamaicans who are being forced out of the country. We will probably have to abandon them soon, but while our people remain we must care for them. They need the ministrations of the Church more than ever in their time of distress.

Our greatest effort in the past ten years has been made in the Province of Camaguey. Here we have services in English for Americans at three stations; for British West Indians at nine stations, and in Spanish at twelve stations. Attendance at the English services shows a falling off, while the Spanish-speaking congregations are constantly growing.

In Camaguey we have an attractive church building. In Moron and Woodin others not quite so large. In La Gloria, Cespedes and Ceballos we have wooden buildings. In the other places we are worshiping in rented buildings or houses which are loaned to us for the purpose.

We should own more places of worship in this Province. The use of rent-

ed buildings puts us at the mercy of the landlord. Rents are low now, but they are going up. If there should be a considerable increase we would be forced out of some places where we are now holding services.

It is true that the ownership of a building imposes new obligations on us in the way of taxes and repairs, and in many places it is cheaper to rent than to own. But ownership gives us a building adapted to worship, and above all gives the work a sense of permanence.

There is little change to report in this Province. No new places have been opened, but the work shows steady advance. The missionaries are now doing all that we can expect. We ought to have another man at work in the Province. We are only able to attend to the places we have at present through the help of lay readers only one of whom, a candidate for Holy Orders, receives any salary from the Church.

Our lone missionary in Sta. Clara Province, Mr. Muñoz, has moved from Sagua to Cienfuegos. This has enabled him to open a new mission in Rodas, near Cienfuegos. He visits Sagua twice a month, to administer the sacraments, and the regular services and the Sunday school are carried on by the lay reader. If we had another missionary we could greatly extend the work in this Province.

In Matanzas the work in the rural field continues to grow. Mr. Tuzzio has five places under his care and reports 860 Sunday school children in the 9 Sunday schools he has established. To help his 48 teachers, he publishes a little bi-monthly paper containing the lessons for the two Sundays and some lesson helps.

From Cardenas, Mr. Piloto is working as before. The church building started in Itabo has been completed, though not yet furnished and the congregation hopes to have it consecrated some time this spring. A large part of the work here has been donated by members of the congregation.

There is nothing new to report about the Province of Havana. The work here centers about the cathedral. Our people are leaving Havana in large numbers, but the constant visits of the dean are showing results. The Sunday school is growing and the congregations are increasing, especially the evening congregation of British West Indians.

The Every Member Canvas made last December, showed an increase in the number of subscriptions and a slight increase in the amount given.

The greatest step in advance made during the year was shown in the organization of the Woman's Auxiliary on a nation-wide basis. There have been branches of the Woman's Auxiliary in most of our missions for many years, but it has not been possible to get them together in a united meeting.

Last February I asked Mrs. Piloto, the wife of our missionary, to become President of the Cuban branch and to try to get the different missions to send representatives to a joint meeting. She accepted and worked hard over the undertaking and we had the first National Convocation of the Woman's Auxiliary last June in connection with the meeting of the Convocation of the District.

It was a representative and successful meeting and brought the women together on a nation-wide basis for the first time. They decided to have the next meeting in Camaguey during the Christmas holidays. This was held on December 28 and 29, and was a great success: 51 women came, including visitors, and every organized mission was represented.

### Schools

Our schools show considerable growth over last year, partly explained by the parish school that Mr. Guerra has started in Woodin. All the schools show growth. The Cathedral School, All Saints' School in Guantánamo and the parochial school in Camaguey have been filled to capacity.

The smaller parochial schools have been of great service, both to the Church and to the community, they are educating children who would have no other opportunity for an education and they are doing it under the auspices of the Church. Of the 44 teachers we report, 36 are Cubans and only 8 Americans.

The Rev. Ignacio G. Guerra was ordained to the priesthood in June, 1936. There have been no other changes among the clergy.

A comparative statement of statistics follows:

	1935	1936
Baptisms, Infants . . . .	2,027	2,240
Adults . . . . .	28	50
Confirmations . . . . .	356	305
Marriages . . . . .	27	31
Funerals . . . . .	109	113
Holy Communion . . . . .	1,166	1,290
Total Services . . . . .	7,690	8,420
Baptized Members . . . .	12,278	14,711
Communicants . . . . .	3,555	3,732
Sunday School Teachers	163	233
Pupils . . . . .	4,130	4,371
Parish School Teachers	39	44
School Pupils . . . . .	745	896
Parish School Fees . . . .	\$9,968.61	\$11,215.32
Church Offerings . . . .	\$8,176.24	\$8,582.58

H. R. HULSE,

*Missionary Bishop of Cuba*

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Cuba for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

173

	STATIONS AND CLERGY												Number of Public Services		Baptisms		Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Ordinations, Priests	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools		Teachers, Sunday Schools		Pupils, Sunday Schools		Church Buildings	Buildings used for Worship, Rented	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property
	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Candidates for Holy Orders, Native	Foreign Lay Readers	Native Lay Readers	Catechists	Number of Stations	Adult	Infant	Confirmations	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Buildings used for Worship, Rented	Parish Houses																
Bacuranao, San Juan							1	124	1	10	39	137	1		1	4	57	1						\$31 99	\$1,240 00							
Baragua, St. James'							1	192	13	3	55	90	3		1	6	33	1						62 05	500 00							
Bartle, St. Georges'							1	99	7		6	50			1	2	30							5 43								
Bolondron, San Pablo, Rev. V. A. Tuzzio							1	378	70	38	47	1,036			1	9	860	1						330 20	2,241 00							
Boqueron, Good Shepherd							1	120	20	21	12	60			1	4	49	1						205 99								
Camaguey, San Pablo, Rev. R. H. Gooden							1	325	20	21	152	395			1	6	203	1						448 18	75,000 00							
Cardenas, San Francisco, Rev. J. H. Piloto							1	212	163	16	297	527			1	6	290	1						461 34								
Ceballos, St. Michaels'							1	56	8	1	22	158			1	2	31	1						50 88	1,120 00							
Cespedes, Santa Maria de la Gracia							1	297	109	6	76	513			1	8	188	1						133 43	6,200 00							
Ciego de Avila, San Lucas							1	206	3	7	61	317			1	6	86	1						4 91	100 00							
Cienfuegos, San Pablo, Rev. Pablo Munioz							1	162	16	6	103	440			1	3	7	100	1					66 21	441 00							
Coliseo, San Juan							1	92	7	10	40	218			1	1	2	42	1					32 83	40 00							
Colon, Santa Maria							1	76			37	138			1	1	15	1						21 03								
Florida, la Anunciacion							1	41	3	2	22	63			1	4	74	1						37 00	70 00							
Guantanamo, Todos los Santos, Rev. R. Gonzalez							1	392	8	125	20	253	727		4	10	227	1						485 51	55,320 00							
Habana, Calvario, Rev. R. D. Barrios							1	219	2	8	91	404			4	6	98	1						184 17	12,250 00							
Habana, la Catedral, Rev. A. H. Blankingship							1	300	2	23	11	481	600		1	6	18	10						4,443 26	137,000 00							
La Gloria, Holy Trinity, Rev. J. H. Townsend							1	195	21	10	116	250			2	11	170	1						76 82	2,100 00							
Limonar, San Felipe, Rev. Emilio Planas							1	205	3	17	90	418			5	2	94	1						95 02	1,550 00							
Los Arabos, la Trinidad, Rev. M. Rodriguez Ponce							1	317	112		315	869			1	3	25	1						118 45	1,700 00							
Manati, San Andres							1	114	4	4	18	100			5	1	56	1						13 52	200 00							
Matanzas, Fieles a Jesus, Rev. J. G. Pena							1	303	4	36	6	228	610		2	9	1	4						165 11	6,000 00							
Moron, Santissima Trinidad, Rev. R. C. Moreno							1	1,744	10	1,188	6	3,295			3	10	245	1						226 36	14,861 00							
Nuevitas, San Miguel, Rev. S. Berenguer							1	232		10	24	152			1	7	92	1						32 67	200 00							
Sagua la Grande, San Pablo							1	145	11	121	16	100	756		1	3	83	1						40 40	49 50							
San Manuel							1	324	24	24	52	400			1	5	12	140	1					85 82								
Santa Cruz del Norte, Santa Cruz, Rev. G. G. Zermeno							1	394	60	14	134	600			2	16	5	90	1					85 34	4,000 00							
Santiago de Cuba, Santa Maria, Rev. H. Jauregui, Rev. J. B. Mancebo							2	449	1	43	19	304	886		2	5	14	440	3					427 61	24,000 00							
Sibanicu, San Lucas, Rev. S. E. Carreras							1	95	1	26		27	106		1	2	57	1						14 43	45 00							
Sola, Transfiguracion							1	111		8	7	9	100		1	7	35	1						25 82								
Woodin, Buen Pastor, Rev. J. G. Guerra							1	286	4	23	13	40	100		2	4	100	1						55 00	2,000 00							
Jiqui, San Pedro							1	215	4	7	42	96			2	4	87	1						114 80								
Residencia Episcopal																										20,000 00						
Total	4	14	1	4	20	2	76	8,420	53	2,240	312	3,732	14,711	1	31	113	60	233	4,371	18	32	12	\$8,582 58	\$368,227 50								

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Cuba for the Year Ending  
December 31, 1936

SCHOOLS	Foreign Men Teachers		Native Men Teachers		Foreign Women Teachers		Native Women Teachers		Elementary and Secondary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees*
	Foreign	Native	Foreign	Native	Foreign	Native	Foreign	Native				
Camaguey, San Pablo.....	1	1	1	3	1	130	6	\$2,895 75				
Ciego de Avila, San Lucas.....	1	1	1	1	1	24	2					
Guantanamo, All Saints' } St. Cyprian's. }	2	1	5	2	140	8	1,218 40					
Habana, Calvario.....	1	1	1	1	29	1	144 30					
Cathedral School.....	1	7	6	1	189	14	5,497 66					
Manati, San Andres.....	1	1	1	1	40	1						
Moron, Santissima Trinidad.....	1	1	4	1	85	4	1,251 38					
San Manuel.....	1	1	1	1	50	1	15 00					
Santiago de Cuba, San Lucas } Esperanza. }	1	1	3	2	109	3	188 10					
Woodin, Buen Pastor.....	1	1	4	1	100	4	110 00					
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>\$11,320 59</b>				

\*Value of property is included in Evangelistic report.



## MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF HAITI AND THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

The work of this Church in Haiti began in 1861  
and in the Dominican Republic, in 1918

The Missionary District of Haiti is coterminous with the Republic of Haiti, approximately 10,000 square miles and 2,300,200 population. Under concordat, dated November 3, 1874, between the American Episcopal Church and the Episcopal Church of Haiti, organization as a National Church was effected. Subsequently surrendering its autonomy as the Eglise Orthodox Apostolique Haitienne, it was created a Missionary District of the American Church at the General Convention in 1913. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Harry Roberts Carson, D.D., consecrated January 10, 1923.

The Dominican Republic by resolution of the House of Bishops in 1913 was placed under the care of the Bishop of Puerto Rico "to take jurisdiction over such Christian people in Santo Domingo as may have asked or may hereafter ask for his pastoral oversight." At a special meeting of the House of Bishops in New York, June 1, 1927, ecclesiastical jurisdiction was transferred from the Bishop of Puerto Rico to the Bishop of Haiti, effective January 1, 1928. In October, 1934, by action of the General Convention, the ecclesiastical jurisdiction of the Bishop of Haiti was extended to include the Dominican Republic.

The appropriation to Haiti for 1936 is \$23,374 and aids in maintaining work in 58 missions.

The appropriation to the Dominican Republic for 1936 is \$10,565 and aids in maintaining work in 10 missions.

### MISSIONARY STAFF IN HAITI

	Foreign	Native		Foreign	Native
Bishop .....	1	..	Candidates for Holy		
Priests .....	1	15	Orders .....	1	1
Deacons .....	..	5	Lay Readers .....	..	83
			Women Teachers.....	1	2

### MISSIONARY STAFF IN DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

	Foreign	Native		Foreign	Native
Bishop .....	1	..	Lay Readers .....	..	5
Priests .....	3	..	Women Teachers .....	..	6
Deacons .....	1	..			

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

IT gives me pleasure to hand you herewith, for your own information and to be transmitted to the National Council, the attached statistical report upon the state and condition of the Church in this Missionary District.

These statistics speak, first of all, of the earnestness and devotion of the clergy in the face of many difficulties. These difficulties can be realized only by one who has had the privilege of seeing their lives as closely and as inti-

mately as their Bishop. For almost fifteen years, I have gone in and out among them and I bear testimony to their patient endurance of poverty, of confident trust that the Church will not lay upon them burdens that are over-heavy, of their gladness to have a part, even though humble, in the activities of their greatly loved Church.

The Church in Haiti has a significant place in the Anglican Communion as the only field where its work is in the French tongue and where, at this writing, all the clergy, with the sole exception of the Bishop, is a native of the Republic of Haiti. It is an unique work and it is, accordingly, an unique appeal that is made by the work. An equipment very different from that which would be sufficient in many foreign mission fields should be given. But that sufficient, or even approximately sufficient, equipment has not been given.

It has been found difficult to secure a supply of the Prayer Book, our best missionary agency, in the French language. Only certain portions of the present standard Prayer Book have been published, and this is a local publication.

A Joint Commission was appointed by General Convention for the publication of a French translation of the Prayer Book, *provided* the necessary funds be raised through the Advanced Program or some other approved way. I make earnest appeal for such publication at an early date, and at the charge of the National Council.

There should also be a readjustment of the schedule of stipends to be paid to the clergy of Haiti, at present inadequate to their necessities, except in a few isolated cases. There is only a semblance of fairness in the horizontal reduction of all stipends paid by the National Council to the extent of ten per cent. I realize the readiness of our National Council to reinstate all deductions of stipends made necessary by the recent depression, and that their readiness is only halted by the lessened giving of the members of the Church, but

my protest is against the sweeping rule of ten per cent reductions with no privilege of the Bishop to modify the rule in special cases.

There have been no changes in the personnel of the clergy in this district during the past year save the following:

The Very Rev. Leopold Kroll terminated his happy connection with our work upon his consecration to the Episcopate on February 20, 1936.

The Rev. Dr. Robert F. Lau was received from the Diocese of New York as of March 31, 1936 and was transferred again to New York as of December 31, 1936.

In the Dominican Republic, the Rev. Charles Raymond Barnes, of the Diocese of British Honduras, was received canonically, June 26, 1936, and has been doing highly satisfactory work at Trujillo City (formerly San Domingo City) and at Puerto Plata, the charge of which was vacated by withdrawal of the Rev. Wm. Thomas Johnson because of ill health.

I regret to report the death of the Rev. Daniel Michel of Nivard, near Mirebalais, on August 20, 1936, at the age of eighty-three, closing a ministry that covered fifty-four years. A son of one of the earlier clergy of the Haitian Church, he was himself ordained by Bishop Holly and spent his entire ministry in the same field in which his father had labored before him. He was held in the highest respect and loved by all who knew him. I had the privilege of officiating at his burial, alongside the little mountain chapel where he had served for so long a time.

We commemorated the bringing of the Anglican Church to Haiti, in 1861, by fitting and imposing celebrations continuing for upwards of a week, in June last. A tablet in memory of Bishop Holly and his associates was placed upon the walls of the cathedral, in the presence of a very distinguished company, including the President of the Republic. At the same time, the President very graciously conferred the posthumous decoration of *Com-*

*mandeur* in the national Order of *Honneur et Merite* upon Bishop Holly.

In September last, our chapel at Palmiste à Vin was destroyed by a wind storm, but, largely through the generosity of the American Church Building Fund Commission, it was replaced almost at once by another of concrete construction.

New missions have been opened at Boco and at Latournelle, the former under the charge of the Rev. Edouard C. Jones and the latter under the Rev. Joseph S. Lindor.

One of the most regrettable features of the recent reduction in the appropriation of the National Council for the work in this district, as doubtless in every other Missionary District of the Church, has been the hurt occasioned to our educational work. That this work should be maintained and enlarged may seem of secondary importance to those unfamiliar with conditions in Haiti. Excepting only at the capital of the Republic, practically all the educational work is in charge of the Roman Church, supported financially by the Government but efficient propaganda for Roman teachings. The parents of our own children have little recourse except to send them, at their most impressionable age, to influences that are hostile to the Faith as we understand it.

In the first days of my episcopate I set it as an ideal, expecting to realize it only in part, at least an elementary school alongside every mission chapel. Sadly, I have been compelled to close some that I had opened by reason of the reduced appropriations.

Gladly I express my gratitude to the rector and vestry of Trinity Church, New York, N. Y., who have assisted me in the support of the work directly under the charge of the Sisters of St. Margaret, our highly successful *Grace Merritt Stewart Memorial School* for girls, and our Children's Home in Port au Prince, and to the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Rhode Island which has guaranteed the support of

a school on the Island of La Tortue, off Port de Paix.

I wish that others would give expression of their sympathy with our work in similar fashion.

It is again with satisfaction that I report that Haiti's promise to pay has been fulfilled, 100%.

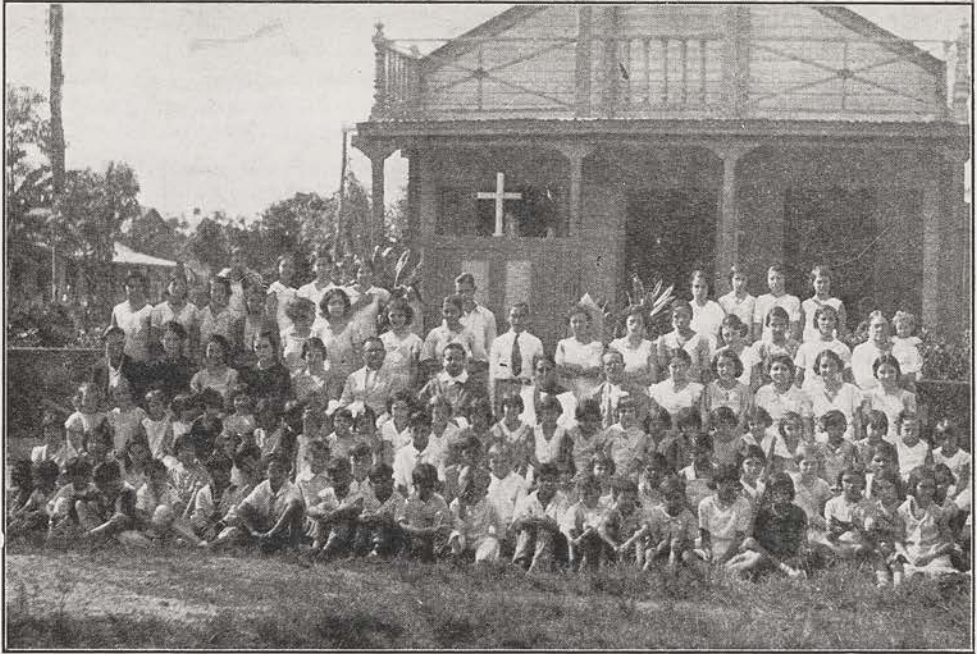
Save for attendance upon the annual meeting of the House of Bishops, at Evanston, in October last, and for necessary ministrations in the Panama Canal Zone, I have not been absent from the district during the past year.

Effective January 25, 1937, at the time of meeting of the annual Convocation of the district, I shall appoint the Rev. Georges Emmanuel Benedict, as Dean of the Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, vacated by the consecration of Dean Kroll to be Bishop of Liberia. Also, in succession to the post vacated by such appointment, I shall appoint the Rev. Ledoux L. Paraison to be Archdeacon of Port au Prince.

Dean Benedict is a son of one of the pioneers of the Church in Haiti, a graduate of the Philadelphia Divinity School, for many years in charge of the work at Aux Cayes and, since the consecration of our cathedral he has been in charge of the native work connected therewith. It gives me much satisfaction to give this testimony to my warm appreciation of his abilities, personal consecration and ready helpfulness always.

Archdeacon Paraison is the dean of the native clergy, one of the last to be ordained by Bishop Holly. He has passed all his ministry in the great Leogane district, thoroughly consecrated to his ministry and respected by every one who knows him for his fine character. I am happy to give the witness of this appointment to my personal appreciation of his character and ministry.

A summary of the statistics for the past year is as follows: Priests, 15; Deacons, 5; Candidates, 2; Postulants, 1; Lay Readers, 83; Missions, 58; Baptisms, 678; Confirmations, 374;



CUBA HAS FLOURISHING SUNDAY SCHOOLS WITH INADEQUATE QUARTERS



G. F. S. MEMBERS AT ALL SAINTS MISSION, BONTOC, P. I.

Communicants, 6,543; Marriages, 63; Burials, 319.

*The Dominican Republic*

My report for this portion of my jurisdiction must be brief because the statistical report is extremely modest and few additional comments are called for.

The departure of the Rev. Wm. Thomas Johnson formerly in charge of the mission at Puerto Plata, has interrupted the work at that point, although faithful lay services have been given.

The coming of the Rev. Charles Raymond Barnes to the Church of the Epiphany, Trujillo City, promises a fruitful ministry. Already he has commended himself not only to the foreign colonies but also to many Dominicans. His past ministry, in British Honduras, among other fields, has given him an understanding of the problems of the missionary in a foreign land. In addition to the work at the capital of the Republic, he has gladly

assumed oversight of the mission at Puerto Plata.

The Rev. Canon Beer, with his headquarters at San Pedro de Macoris, cares for an extensive field. To his strictly ministerial duties, he finds time to give close attention to his rapidly growing educational work and to work among Dominican youth. It has been a gratification to his hosts of friends that this Youth Work has been recognized and suitably rewarded by the founder of the Boy Scout Association, Lord Baden-Powell, at a scout *Jamboree* held in England during the past year.

I trust the day is not far distant when funds will be available for the Church that is needed at San Pedro de Macoris. Year after year, upwards of twenty now, Canon Beer has cherished a hope of a fit and adequate church. He has never lost that hope; nor has his Bishop.

HARRY ROBERTS CARSON,  
*Bishop-in-Charge*

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Haiti for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

STATIONS AND CLERGY

	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Native Deacons	Foreign Candidates for Holy Orders	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Native Lay Readers	Foreign Women Evangel. Workers	Native Women Evangel. Workers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services			Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Owned Buildings Used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property
										Adult	Infant	Baptisms												
Arcahaie, St. Thomas, Edouard C. Jones	1								1	248	1	31	28	380	703		13	1	3	64	1	1	\$120	\$4,000
Joseph P. Cassion		1																						
Aubergeau, St. Marie, m. Arcahaie									1	80		6		48	149		23	1	1	12			4	
Aux Cayes, St. Sauveur { F. D. Juste		1								785		4	13	189	225					1	1			3,500
Aux Cayes, St. Sauveur { A. R. Beaufils		1																						
Bayes, St. James', m., Mirebalais									1	54		15		29	140		3							
Bayonnais, St. Matthew's, m. Gonaives									1	236		12	20	146	338					62			6	
Beau-Sejour, St. Bartholomew's, m. Leogane									1	55		10		50	136		6	5	50	1	1	35	500	
Berret, St. Michael's, m. Aux Cayes									1					12			1	1	18			10		
Boco, St. Philip's, m. Arcahaie									1	79		1	11	23	52									
Casales, St. Andrew's, m. Arcahaie									1	165		9		82	376		12	1	2	15	1	15	25	500
Cavaillon, St. Mark's, m. Aux Cayes									1			3	13	15										
Chateau-Gaillard, St. Timothy's, J. D. Abellard		1							1	109		21		181	332		13	1	3	5	1	30	500	
Citronniers, St. Andrew's, m. Chateau-Gaillard									1	73		19		261	503					22		30		
St. Luke's, m. Chateau-Gaillard									1	61		12		91	265		2	1	3	33	1	30		
Cormiers, The Good News, m. Palmiste a Vin									1	211		6		170	786		1	1	2	25		14		
The Good Shepherd, m. Palmiste a Vin									1	67		6		185	591		4	1	1	22		25		
Delices, St. Matthias', m. Arcahaie									1	209		30		92	705		20	1	1	38		22		
Duny, St. Luke's, m. Palmiste a Vin									1	50		2		45	267		9	1	1	39		17		
Gonaives, Redemption, L. D. Adolphe									1	375		13		152	38		1	1	2	8	1	10	2,000	
Grande Colline, St. Matthias', m. Palmiste a Vin		1							1	165		6		94	158		1	1	2	27	1	44	2,500	
Grande Plaine, Transfiguration, L. F. Jones									1	163		30	10	148	380		3	1	3	32	1	52	2,500	
Grande Riviere, Annunciation, m. Chateau		1							1	93		17	17	286	1,186		3	1	1	41	1	46	1,000	
St. Matthieu, L. L. Paraison									1	60		12		68	175		3	1	1	21	1	8		
Tabernacle, m. Chateau-Gaillard		1							1	391		5	20	213	375		11	1	1	70	1	38	4,000	
Gros-Morne, Resurrection, Abner D. Buteau									1	61		4		108	200		3	1	2	32		27		
St. Peter's, m. Chateau-Gaillard									1															
L'Acul, Good Samaritan, m. Gros-Morne									1	40		20	13	143	320									
Latournelle, St. Marguerite, m. Leogane									1	60		5	16	31	151		7	1	1	20		32		
Le Borgne, St. Mark's, R. D. Gilles									1	248		6	28	90	100		7	1	1	10		20		
Leogane, Redemption, J. S. Lindor		1							1	540		1	33	9	147	567	2	9	1	76	1	45	3,000	
L'Ile de la Gonave, St. James', R. E. Genese									1	25		17		46	298		1	1	1	32		2		
Holy Cross, m. St. James'									1	231		3	27	17	100		6	1	3	65		90		

[ 181 ]

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Haiti for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

[ 181 ]

STATIONS AND CLERGY

	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Native Deacons	Foreign Candidates for Holy Orders	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Native Lay Readers	Foreign Women Evangel. Workers	Native Women Evangel. Workers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services		Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Owned Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property	
										Adult	Infant														
L'Ile de la Tortue, Holy Name, m. Port de Paix.....									1	26	22	23	23	64			1	1	1	31	1	1	\$6	\$500	
L'Ile de la Vache, m. Aux Cayes.....									1	10	5	9	11	19											
Macombe, St. James', m. Aux Cayes.....									1	58	5	7	165	435	1				57	1	1	20	250		
Mercery, St. Luke's, m. Leogane.....		1							1	143	38	7	300	70				4	40	1	1	40	1,000		
Mirebalais, St. Matthias', E. St. Vil.....									1	82	19		111	380					39	1	1	50	250		
Morne a Chandelle, Divine Shepherd, m. Gde Riviere.....									1	64	3		39	111	1	10			25	1	1	14	250		
Nivard, St. Andrew's, m. Mirebalais.....									1	58	18	9	281	482		13			54	1	1	14	250		
Orangers, St. Michael's, m. Leogane.....									1	183	23		81	314					25	1	1	20	750		
Palmiste a Vin, Epiphany, D. B. Macombe.....		1							1	60			64	258					18	1	1	5			
St. Paul's, m. Epiphany.....									1	66	8		43	66					2			20			
Parques, St. James', m. Gde. Riviere.....									1	60	15	6	117	414					31	1	1	10	250		
Petit-Boucan, St. James', m. Leogane.....									1	79	5	12	110	375					17	1	1	20	500		
The Saviour, m. Gde. Riviere.....									1	188	31		60	233					62	1	1	28			
Petit-Fond, Good Saviour, m. Mirebalais.....									1	162	24		170	860					39	1	1	56	500		
Petit-Harpon, St. John's, m. Palmiste.....									1	836	42	46	1,051	1,875	13	20	1	17	332	1	1	1,000	100,000		
Port au Prince, Cathedral, R. F. Lau.....	1						4	2	1																
G. E. Benedict.....		1																							
V. E. Gilles.....			1																						
Catulle Benedict.....				1																					
B. Morisseau.....																									
Oscar Macombe.....																									
Epiphany, m. Cathedral.....									1	113	2		37	77		3			35	1		5	500		
Port de Paix, Holy Innocents, E. O. Najac.....									1	263	11	15	111	267	2	20	1	5	72	1		77	4,500		
Poy-la-Generale, Nativite B.V.M. m. Arcahaie.....		1							1	112	2		11	64		3						4			
Ravine a l'Anse, Holy Cross, m. Aux Cayes.....				1					1	59	5	8	27	40			1	1	37	1			250		
St. Jean du Sud, St. Mary's, m. Aux Cayes.....				1					1	12			4	10		2									
Savanette, St. John Baptist, m. Aux Cayes.....				1					1	61	2		116	165	5	6					1		1,000		
Sibert, St. Mary, m. Baptiste.....				1					1	114	1	6	20	26					17			5			
Taille-Fer, Holy Cross, m. Cathedral.....				1					1	68	5	15	65	142			1		45	1	1	3	250		
Thor, Ascension, m. Cathedral.....				1					1	63	4		56	135			1	2	22	1		7	4,000		
Torbeck, St. Paul's, m. Aux Cayes.....				1					1	85	1	14	28	52	3	1									
Trelle, St. Barnabas, m. Gros-Morne.....				1					1	42	20		60	280		5									
Total.....	1	15	5	1	1	83	4	2	58	8,064	7	692	388	6,543	18,293	63	319	47	101	1,995	27	22	1	\$2,233	\$139,100

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Haiti for the Year Ending  
December 31, 1936

SCHOOLS	Foreign Women Teachers	Native Women Teachers	Elementary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Theological Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Value of Mission Property
Arcahaie, St. Thomas.....			1	68	1				
Boco, St. Philippe.....			1	23	2				
Casalle, St. Andre.....			1	35	1				
Citronnier, St. Andre.....			1	56	1				
Cormiers, Bonne Nouvelle.....			1	22	1				
Delices, St. Matthias.....			1	32	2				
Grande Riviere, Annonciation.....			1	40	1				
St. Matthew.....			1	59	2				
Gros-Morne (Leogane), St. Pierre.....			1	41	1				
L'Acul, Bon Samaritain.....			1	50	1				
Leogane, Redemption.....			1	50	2				
L'Ile de la Gonave, St. Jacques.....			1	16	1				
Sainte Croix.....			1	49	1				
L'Ile de la Tortue, Saint Nom de Jesus.....			1	31	1				
Morne a Chandelle, Divin Berger.....			1	20	1				
Palmiste a Vin, Epiphanie.....			1	30	1				
Petit-Harpon, St. Jean.....			1	49	1				
Port-au-Prince, Grace Merritt Stewart Cathedral.....	1	2	1	157	9	1	4	4	\$15,000
Port-de-Paix, Saints Innocents.....			1	77	5				
Treille, St. Barnabe.....			1	55	1				
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>\$15,000</b>



Evangelistic Work Statistics of the Dominican Republic for  
the Year Ending December 31, 1936

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Presbyters	Foreign Deacons	Foreign Lay Readers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings Owned Bldg's Used for Worship	Rented Bldg's Used for Worship	Contributions	Value of Mission Property
	La Romana, All Saints', St. Stephen's, San Pedro de Macoris.....	1	1		1	137	1	6		38	70	2	1	5	77	1		\$75
Puerto Plata, Christ, Trujillo City.....	1	1		1	139	3			40	161	9	1	4	60			25	1,000
San Pedro de Macoris, Holy Trinity, Benjamin I. Wilson.....	1		1	1	63	1	35	12	50	75	2							1,000
St. Stephen's.....		1	1	1	430	23	23		383	500	5	1	7	256			143	15,000
Holy Cross (Santa Fe) A. H. Beer.....		1	1	1	146				70	150	3	1	5	84			17	
St. Gabriel's, (Consuelo) T.O. Basden.....		1		1	172		19	19	200	300	2	1	6	137	1		39	3,000
St. Mark's (Porvenir).....			1	1	74				30	75	1	1	1	96			28	
St. Mary's (Consuelo).....			1	1	78					500	6						21	
Trujillo City, Epiphany, Chas. Raymond Barnes.....	1		1	1	96	3			200	380	1	1	1	8	1		696	35,000
Total.....	3	1	5	9	1,335	184	60	1,011	2,211	30	7	29	718	3	1	1	1,044	\$58,500

Educational Work Statistics of the Dominican Republic for the Year Ending  
December 31, 1936

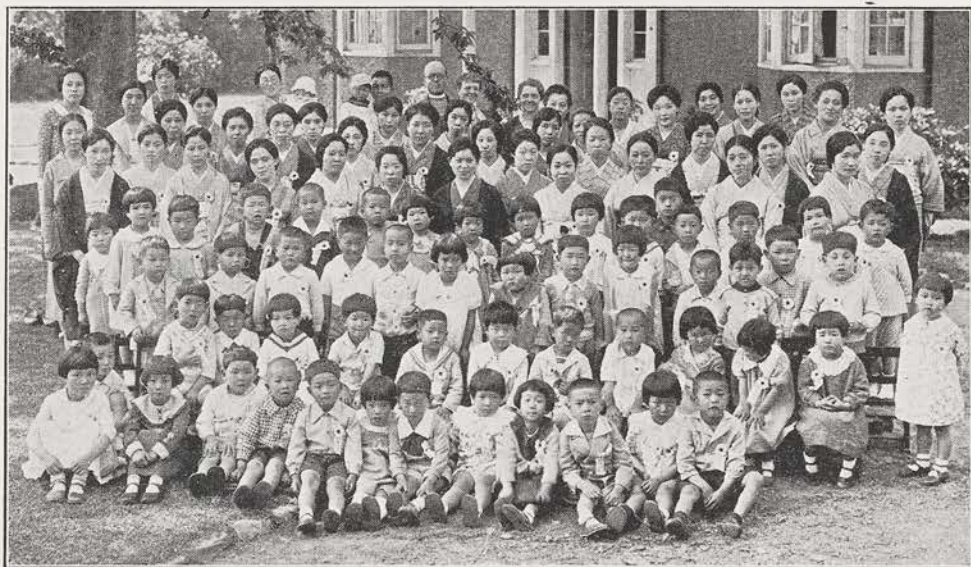
SCHOOLS	Foreign Men Teachers	Native Men Teachers	Native Women Teachers	Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Elementary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees
	St. Stephen's, San Pedro de Macoris, Dominican Republic.....	1	4	3	1	60	2	1	160	5
St. Mark's, Central Porvenir, San Pedro de Macoris, Dominican Republic.....			1				1	75	1	20
Holy Cross, Central Santa Fe, San Pedro de Macoris, Dominican Republic.....			2				1	70	2	25
Total.....	1	4	6	1	60	2	3	305	8	\$170

P. S. These three schools are under the direction of the Priest at Macoris, Dominican Republic.

All three schools are registered with the Dominican Government Education Authority. All Schools have to report monthly. These schools are visited by the Government Inspectors.

We are following the Government curriculum of studies. We are not interfered with as to religious instruction.

All the work is in Spanish, save that the teachers are bi-lingual and the children learn English as well as study their native language.



KINDERGARTENS ARE A POTENT INFLUENCE FOR THE CHURCH IN JAPAN



ATTENDING ONE OF CHINA'S SHORT-TERM CHURCH SCHOOLS

# OUR MISSION IN JAPAN

## I. MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF KYOTO

The work of this Church in Japan began in 1859

The Missionary District of Kyoto includes the prefectures of Fukui, Ishikawa, Kyoto, Mie, Nara, Osaka (that very small part centering around Kishiwada), Shiga, Toyama and Wakayama, having a population of about 8,000,000. The district was established by General Convention in 1898. Its area was slightly decreased in 1923 through the establishment of the independent Diocese of Osaka. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Shirley H. Nichols, consecrated April 13, 1926.

The appropriation for 1936 is \$109,563. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 75 stations and sub-stations.

### MISSIONARY STAFF

	American	Japanese		American	Japanese
Bishop .....	1	..	Women Teachers .....	4	30
Priests .....	5	31	Kindergartners .....	..	41
Deacons .....	..	7	Women Evangelistic		
Catechists .....	..	17	Workers .....	4	10
Physicians .....	1	10	Nurses and Trained Hos-		
Dentists .....	..	4	pital Assistants .....	1	42
Men Teachers .....	..	25			

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

THE following members of the foreign staff returned to the United States on furlough during the year:

Miss Cecilia R. Powell  
 Miss Margaret R. Paine  
 Miss L. Elizabeth Dickson  
 The Rev. J. K. Morris and family.

When Miss Powell left Japan, she was fearful lest the ill health from which she had been suffering for some time might prevent her return to her post. This proved to be the case, and shortly after her arrival in San Francisco, she resigned from the mission.

Miss Paine also left Japan feeling that certain family exigencies might require her permanent residence in the United States, and shortly after she reached home, her resignation was also received. It is with sincere regret that I report these two resignations, for they deprive the staff of this district of two very effective workers.

The staff suffered another loss in

the transfer to the Diocese of Osaka of the Rev. and Mrs. P. A. Smith. Bishop Naide has long been wanting and asking for an American clergyman to work with him in his diocese, and this desire finally culminated in the definite request for Mr. Smith last spring. This request was granted, and we are happy to be able to send so valuable a worker to Osaka. Mr. Smith's absence from the work of the Kyoto district will be keenly felt, as well as that of Mrs. Smith who has given and continues to give so much time and capable effort to the development of the Japanese Woman's Auxiliary.

Three men were added to the Japanese staff last April, after their graduation from the Central Theological Seminary, in Tokyo. They are:

Mr. H. Tsuboi  
 Mr. J. Horii  
 Mr. S. Kaawasaki

The following transfers were made as of April 1:

The Rev. U. Uda, formerly at St. Agnes' Church, became Bishop's chaplain and secretary.

The Rev. K. Nishikawa, formerly of Tsuruga, came to St. Agnes' Church, Kyoto.

Mr. H. Tsuboi was appointed catechist at Tsuruga upon his graduation from the seminary, and took up his duties there, but had to leave late in December for military service in the army. When his term of service is completed, he will rejoin the staff.

Mr. J. Horii was appointed to a new station, Kamogo, where he has since been engaged in that type of work known as Rural Evangelism. Before graduation, Mr. Horii spent all vacations and all possible spare time in special preparation for this post. The opportunity of commencing work at this new station was afforded us by the generosity of a Tokyo Christian who having become a Christian himself some years ago, felt that he wished his native village to have the opportunity of knowing Christianity.

Mr. S. Kawasaki was appointed to work in Tanabe, replacing Mr. Uehori who was transferred to Tatsuta.

Mr. S. Mizutani, who has been at Nara for some months, was transferred to Gojo.

Two ordinations took place at St. Agnes' Church, Kyoto, on March 8, when Mr. H. Koshiba and Mr. S. Okajima were ordained to the diaconate.

#### *Evangelistic Work*

From February 11, 1936, the whole Church in Japan has been under orders to turn its energies especially to deepening the spiritual life of its individual members, and to drawing back into Church fellowship those who have drifted away. In many of our churches the results of that effort are reassuringly evident. A general view of the statistics shows a small increase in the total number of active communicants. The fact of an increase there, in the

face of decreases in many other items, suggests that concentration of effort on the inner life of the Church has to some extent lessened efforts for expansion. Such a phenomenon limited to a short period might be beneficial in the long run, but the decreases are also thought-provoking.

The political considerations noted last year as blocking the Church's work are if anything more active of late than they were then.

Again, the continuation through yet another year of the emergency schedule, involving what I called a year ago siege-rations for all our workers, cannot but have reduced personal efficiency and ability to reach out toward new groups. Statistics and adverse conditions to the contrary notwithstanding, I am confident that the churches of the district are in better condition essentially than they were a year ago. Several which have caused me grief and perplexity are now a joy to visit because they give clear promise of increasing strength.

Last year we reported that we were about to open work in a new agricultural area, the support of the work being assured by a generous Tokyo Churchman who is a native of that Kamogo locality. I can now report that a catechist is in residence, and he is holding weekly meetings in several outlying villages, both for children and for adults. In his own home, non-Christian neighbors join often with him and his wife in their family evening devotions. Some fifteen people are usually present at their informal Sunday gatherings. Recently a Buddhist priest failed to appear to conduct the burial rites for a baby of that neighborhood. Our catechist, as a friend, was in attendance, and was requested to conduct a burial service. Expressions of appreciation of his service were immediate and general. The fact that later certain voices were raised in criticism is quite understandable, and on the whole is an encouraging symptom.

Turning to the material side of the Church's progress:

(1) The devoted, indefatigable efforts of the Rev. J. K. Morris resulted during the year in the erection of large and beautiful buildings at the Church of the Resurrection, Nishijin, Kyoto. The parish house, planned to house extensive social service work, as well as the regular parish activities, was built with funds of which fully half were received from Japanese sources. The Peace Tower is a gift from members of the American Garden Club party which visited Kyoto in May, 1935. The church building was made possible by the appropriation of \$4,500 by the National Council in the meeting of February 11-13, 1936, and by a gift from the American Church Building Fund Commission. The church was consecrated and the parish house formally opened on October 17, 1936.

(2) It is a joy to report that although not yet consecrated, the long-awaited new buildings of the Fushimi church are completed and in use. They consist of (a) a well-planned, two-story combination building, the place of worship being "the upper room," with the parish rooms below, and (b) a compact rectory. This site is particularly strategic, lying near the Government railway and two electric lines, and on the direct approach to the Emperor Meiji's tomb at Momoyama. Due to the change of location, the name of the church has been changed to Momoyama Christ Church.

(3) At Iga-Uena where as in Fushimi we have not heretofore owned land or buildings, we seized an opportunity early in the year to purchase a well-located piece of land. We have had no money for a building of any sort this year. We hope somehow to squeeze out enough in 1937 to erect such a building as will at least enable the catechist to go into residence and hold simple services in the new location.

In my appeal to the churches for increase of contributions, from the be-

ginning of my episcopate I have based the appeal on the need for extension of the Church's work. In the early stages of the appeal, with the best of intentions, I stated that while the American Church cannot and should not be counted upon to provide more and more funds for expansion of the work, she does wish to continue her aid undiminished until the Japanese Church can press forward with the work. I begged them, therefore, to increase their giving, estimating that the expansion of the work would be in direct proportion to the increase of their gifts. They responded to the appeal, but simultaneously the aid from America began to fall off, and diminished progressively until the end of 1935. These losses were far larger than the increases on the part of the Japanese Church, in terms of money, but one can truly say that it is only because of the increased giving by the Japanese Churches that through these years of progressively reduced budgets we have been able to maintain, though precariously, the whole of the Church's work. It is a joy to add here that though even darker times loom darkly and close ahead in this land, indications give us hope that in 1937 the Church's contributions will be substantially larger than they have been in 1936. We may even be able to use one very hopeful opening for a new field of activity.

#### *Educational Work*

The kindergartens of the district continue their Christ-like ministry to Christ's little ones. There seems to be an increase of interest and co-operation in many of the mother's associations. Reduced subsidies continue to cramp the work and to impose hardship on the kindergarten workers. It continues to be impossible, also, to open new kindergartens in certain rockribbed Buddhist communities where we sorely need them to broaden the Church's contact with the people.

The record of St. Agnes' School through these days of reduced family

incomes is something to be proud of. Enrollment in the high school department is more than sustained. In the junior college the Kindergarten Training Department shows but a slight decrease in enrollment. The English and Domestic Science Departments are definitely preparatory to teaching. In these hard times women teachers do not, as formerly, give up their teaching when they marry, but hold their positions, thus reducing drastically the number of openings for new comers. Because of the consequent difficulty in putting their training into lucrative operation, applicants for entrance into these two Departments are very few of late. It would be convenient if one could temporarily discontinue the course, but particularly in this land, that is well-nigh impossible.

The total of pledges made by the Alumnæ to the St. Agnes' School Endowment Fund by the end of last year, was 18,328 yen, of which 8,082 yen is in hand.

#### *Medical Work*

One might say that the annual report of St. Barnabas' Hospital leaves nothing to be desired as it records striking increases throughout. Seventy-four beds have become 150—though one must remember that of the 150, 54 are bassinets for the infants who begin their lives under the care of our doctors and nurses, and 26 are children's cribs.

These increases have created many problems for the staff. The matron has often been in desperation for ways and means to accommodate the maternity cases booked. An addition to the nurses' home was completed in the early summer, and took in a number of nurses who had previously been obliged to occupy rooms in the main building. It became possible, also, to increase the nursing staff in proportion to the increase of inpatients. Thanks to an \$8,000 appropriation by the National Council, the contemplated extension of the main building was begun at the very end of the year. When that is

completed, we shall have at the disposal of inpatients the maximum space possible in the hospital building. We also received invaluable help from the American Church Building Fund Commission for the building of the hospital chapel.

Last year I reported that with the completion of that extension "the pressure will be relieved." In the light of present conditions in the hospital, those words have almost a comic sound. Apparently, without any propaganda, simply because satisfied patients, particularly in the Maternity and Gynecology Departments, advertise St. Barnabas', the number of patients multiplies steadily. Very recently three new pediatricists have replaced former incumbents. Already that department is showing a marked tendency to increase. Consequently, the call for more space beats upon my ears undiminished as often as I visit the hospital. From this point of-view, the report herewith submitted leaves much to be desired.

Beyond question, however, the supreme need at this time is for a second foreign nurse to co-operate with Miss Van Kirk in the tremendously increased burdens which fall to the matron because of this rapid increase in the work of the hospital. It may be that in America it is taken for granted that St. Barnabas' is able to recruit its nursing staff freely from the Nurses' Training School at St. Luke's Medical Training Center, in Tokyo. The truth of the matter is that while St. Luke's would help us if it could, they are unable to provide the full quota needed in their own hospital. A large part of Miss Van Kirk's work, therefore, is to discover fairly well qualified Japanese graduate nurses from other hospitals, and to convert them to the nursing system as practiced at St. Barnabas', which is unquestionably the outstanding feature of St. Luke's and St. Barnabas'.

Beyond doubt the hospital is in excellent condition. We have every reason to be proud and grateful to the whole staff.

*Social Service*

The True Love Day Nursery of today seems a far cry from the simple arrangements under which Mrs. Sonobe, years ago, took certain orphaned children into her own home. It is essentially the same, however, in that Mrs. Sonobe, herself, continues to direct the well organized undertakings going on in the Day Nursery buildings, and continues, personally, to serve the individuals and families who turn to her in their difficulties. The Day Nursery work is not of immense proportions, but in personal kindness and helpfulness to the neighborhood, it is truly great.

In natural response to Mrs. Sonobe's continuing ministrations, spontaneous gifts begin to come in in substantial amounts. The work waiting to be done in the neighborhood is practically unlimited. Personally, Mrs. Sonobe and her associates are working to capacity. Only through an increase in material resources available can she extend the Day Nursery work to the many others who are in dire need.

The Social Service work at the Church of the Resurrection, in Nishijin, Kyoto, though of more recent origin, is also bringing comfort and valuable information to many. A flourishing kindergarten, a well-baby clinic, a maternity clinic, house-to-house visiting by a public health nurse, and an

English night school are already in operation and well appreciated. Plans to establish a nursery school and to employ a midwife to extend the service of the maternity clinic have long been under consideration, and will soon, we hope, go into operation. For the work at Nishijin, generous local gifts are the main support of the social service enterprises. Indeed, to date no contribution towards the maintenance of this work has been possible from the regular mission appropriation schedule. Mr. Morris' tireless efforts, both in America and in Japan, have carried the undertaking up to its present scope, and can doubtless be counted on to sustain and possibly to extend it. The basis of the work would of course be far more secure if to the gifts obtainable here some regular aid from the home Church could be guaranteed.

The symptoms of returning prosperity in the homeland seem far clearer today than they were a year ago. It is reasonable to think that the process of recovery is correspondingly advanced. We pray that the day is near at hand when cut salaries can be restored, and greatly reduced subsidies to the various undertakings of the Church in the district can be set once more at a figure which will enable us to again move forward.

SHIRLEY H. NICHOLS,  
*Bishop of Kyoto*

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Kyoto, Japan, for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

STATIONS AND CLERGY\*

190

	Foreign Men Presbyters	Native Men Presbyters	Native Deacons	Catechists	Foreign Women Evangel. Workers	Biblewomen	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Catechumens	Ordinations, Deacons	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday School Teachers	Sunday School Pupils	Church Buildings	Owned	Rented	Other Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property
Kyoto, Christ Church, H. Ajima	1	1					1	186				30	73							7	79	1				Yen	Yen
Christ Church, Momoyama, A. Matsushima		1					1	64	1	3		36	53							4	29					617	29,000
Church of the Resurrection, J. K. Morris, K. Horie	1		1				1	143	9	4	1	38	107	4						8	166			1		1,773	31,564
Holy Trinity, J. Sasaki		1					1	129	3	3	11	148	405	3						22	274	1			1	1,174	94,286
House of Holy Light, Matsugasaki					1		1													4	80					1,950	54,740
St. Agnes' Church, K. Hayakawa, K. Nishikawa		2				1	1	116	15		25	203	319	29	2					15	90					1,566	61,400
St. John's Church, T. Naide	1	1				2	2	122	3	1	9	103	238							10	99			1	1	1,925	43,000
St. Mary's Church, A. S. Hoyo, J. J. Chapman	1	1				2	1	122	4	3	7	133	405	2						19	202					1,784	95,286
Fukui, H. R. Shaw, D. Kitagawa, Catechist		1		1	1		2	60	1	1	1	27	91	2		1				5	60					483	67,750
Gojo, Y. Ooka, S. Mizutani, Catechist							1	89	2	1	1	24	101							3	61					200	89
Gose, J. K. Ban							1	50		1		6	24							3	33			1		36	43
Hashimoto, Y. Ooka		1					2	128			2	20	123							1	4					172	43
Hiro, J. H. Lloyd, S. Koshiba		1				6	250	8	3	8		21	61							3	5					275	91
Hikone, J. K. Morris, H. Saeki, (Catechist)				1			1	125	4	1		20	50							7	93					839	08
Kamogo, J. H. Lloyd, J. Horii (Catechist)				1		5	54					2	3							4	2			1		956	29
Kamiichi, Y. Ooka							1	20			2	7	16													16	30
Kanazawa, H. Nogawa		1				2	102	2		2		43	169	1						3	38					352	52
Kaya, H. Yoshimoto		1				2	124	3		3		37	73	5						2	3			1		251	49
Kasada, Y. Ooka					1	2	103			4		34	65							7	117					232	42
Kishiwada, T. Kan, S. Sone (Catechist)		1		1			2	132	6	9	8	134	241			2				3	1					1,694	67
Koriyama, T. Nakao		1					1	142	1		3	27	76							1	5					59	12
Kudara, J. K. Ban		1					1	111			1	16	60							2	17					308	16
Kuwana, P. Nagata, Y. Sakaguchi (Catechist)							1	116	1			13	53	1						2	28					68	87
Maidzuru, M. Murata					1		1	70				13	24							1	24					109	91
Marusu, M. Sakaguchi		1				3	125					29	58	1						1	1			1		91	50
Miyadzu, M. Murata, T. Goryo (Catechist)		1					1	96				28	64							4	201	1		1		163	85
Nara, K. Hamada		1			1		1	140				28	51							2	33					322	29
Nakamaidzuru, M. Murata		1			1	1	1	140	2	5	5	104	331	2						7	82					2,224	22
Obama, T. Yamada, I. Owada (Catechist)		1					1	79				28	51							1	24					100	68
Otsu, K. Yamabe, T. Sato (Catechist)		1		1		4	147	4			1	110	237							2	4					530	13
		1				2	129	1	1	2		45	91							2	4					457	26

\*Native Clergy are Clergy of the Nippon Sei Ko Kwai.



Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Kyoto, Japan, for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

STATIONS AND CLERGY

	Foreign Men Presbyters	Native Men Presbyters	Native Deacons	Catechists	Foreign Women Evangel. Workers	Biblewomen	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Catechumens	Ordinations, Deacons	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday School Teachers	Sunday School Pupils	Church Buildings Owned	Church Buildings Rented for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property		
Sakurai, C. Kitagawa.....							1	103				11	58					3	3	53	1			1	111 52	15,000	
Shinmaizuru, M. Murata.....							19	89	4		2	75	115	5				1	1	68	1			1	505 59	11,129	
Takada, J. K. Ban.....	1						1	110	2	4	6	35	136			1		1	4	46	1			1	328 57	12,950	
Tanabe, J. Horiuchi, S. Kawasaki (Catechist).....			1				7	120	1		4	26	130						2	57	1			1	222 44	19,000	
Tatsuta, T. Nakao, T. Uehori (Catechist).....	1						2	125	2	6		42	104	2				2	2	117	1			1	693 28	7,200	
Tawaramoto, C. Kitagawa, S. Okajima.....			1				1	168	5		2	18	39					1	4	29	1				216 80	5,600	
Toyama, H. R. Shaw, K. Sakaguchi.....			1				1	97				10	35	4				2	2	40	1			1	187 15	21,060	
Tsu, Y. Nishida.....	1						2	183		1		73	213	4				2	2	75	1			1	1,514 11	50,000	
Tsuruga, H. R. Shaw, H. Tsuboi (Catechist).....							1	130			1	20	60					2	2	23	1			1	158 93	15,000	
Ueno, Y. Nishida, D. Takeuchi (Catechist).....							1	144	5	4	7	14	85					1	1	70	1			1	423 15	3,700	
Wakayama, Z. Yagi.....	1						1	232	8	4	9	83	283					2	2	40	1			1	914 40	38,000	
Yagi, C. Kitagawa.....	1						1	132	1	1	3	47	66					1	1	52	1			1	491 88	23,714	
Yamada, J. Saruhashi.....	1						1	143	5		5	35	70					1	1	40	1			1	455 16	23,000	
Yokkaichi, P. Nagata.....	1						2	106			4	12	56					1	2	27	1			1	252 88	19,600	
Osaka, St. Barnabas' Hospital, P. A. Smith.....							1													19	1					*	19,600
Osaka, Korean Church, J. Harimoto (Catechist).....	1						1																				
Tokyo, M. Okajima (Seminary).....							1																				
Retired: K. Fukuroi.....	1																										
J. D. Yoshimura.....	1																										
C. Okamoto.....	1																										
T. Ogata.....	1																										
Y. Nagata.....	1																										
Y. Fuse.....				1																							
T. Nakayama.....				1																							
T. Fujimoto.....				1																							
T. Makimura.....				1																							
Temporary and Sick Leave: M. Wakatsuki.....	1																										
Y. Arichika.....				1																							
Bishop's Chaplain: U. Uda.....	1																										
Total.....	531	717	4	10	75	5,155	103	56	139	1,986	5,104	77	219	31	61	211	3,360	35	213	21	2	13	21	Y27,156	77	Y1,135,644	

\*See Medical Report. Property of Osaka and Tokyo Diocese. †Rented.

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Kyoto, Japan, for the Year Ending  
December 31, 1936

SCHOOLS	Native Men Teachers		Foreign Women Teachers		Native Women Teachers		Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Elementary & Secondary Schools	Number of Pupils	Colleges—Number Pupils	Night Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Day Nursery	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Summer Camps—No. Pupils	School Fees	Value of Mission Property
St. Agnes' School for Girls, Kyoto.....	25	4	30	1	43	2	1	495	74											Y 37,936 00	Y611,646
Fukui.....														1	5					488 00	**
Kaya.....				1	22	1									1					26 10	**
Koriyama.....				1	26	2								1	29					383 00	3,000
Kyoto City: Christ Church.....				1	70	3									4					1,019 00	**
Church of the Resurrection.....				1	45	2														1,372 50	**
Holy Light.....				1	30	2														742 50	**
Holy Love.....				1	30	2									1	63				*846 30	38,850
Holy Trinity.....				1	30	2														845 00	**
St. Agnes'.....				1	51	3														1,712 00	8,000
St. John's.....				1	19	1														428 00	**
St. Mary's.....				1	42	2														1,562 00	**
Nara.....				1	57	3														1,792 50	**
Obama.....				1	22	2														169 40	7,500
Otsu.....				1	44	2														575 10	**
Sakurai.....				1	45	2														722 50	**
Shinmaizuru.....				1	135	4														1,755 00	**
Tatsuta.....				1	34	2														350 70	**
Tsu.....				1	46	3														448 00	**
Wakayama.....				1	35	2														608 00	**
Yotsutsuji.....				1	48	2														416 00	5,000
Total.....	25	4	30	19	844	41	1	495	74				2	34	5	1	63	6	66	Y54,197 98	Y673,996

\*Day Nursery fees only. No fees are charged for Kindergarten. The 30 kindergarten pupils are part of the 63 Day Nursery children.

\*\*Included in Church property.

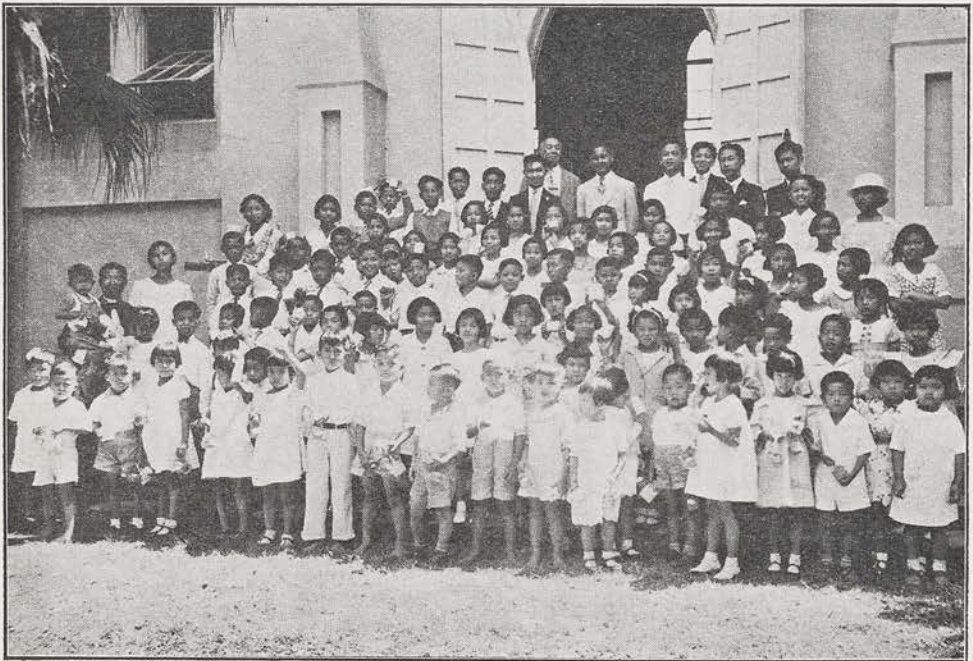
Medical Work Statistics of the District of Kyoto, Japan, for the Year  
Ending December 31, 1936

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Foreign Men Physicians	Native Men Physicians	Dentists	Native Women Physicians	Foreign Women Nurses	Native Women Nurses	Native Women Trained Assistants	Number of Beds	In Patients	Number of Bed Days	Public Health Work				Medical Fees	Value of Mission Property
											Public Health—Patients	Visits to Clinic	Homes Visited by Nurses	Visits Made by Nurses		
St. Barnabas' Hospital, Osaka	1	4	2	4	1	38	3	150	2,799	31,489					Yen 166,188 85	Yen 402,909
St. Barnabas' Hospital, Public Health.....											13,761					
Well Baby Clinic.....											5,034		2,875			
Maternity Clinic.....											7,221		617			
Church of the Resurrection Clinic.....		*2	*2			1									†86 19	
Well Baby Clinic.....										1,154	1,737	200	537			
General Clinic.....										230	355	98	138			
Dental Clinic.....											158					
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>2,799</b>	<b>31,489</b>	<b>1,384</b>	<b>28,266</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>4,167</b>	<b>Y166,275 04</b>	<b>Y402,909</b>

\*Volunteers. †Included in Evangelistic Report.



ONE OF JAPAN'S NEWEST MISSIONS, AT ISOYAMA



COMING GENERATION, CHINESE PARISH, HONOLULU

## II. MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF NORTH TOKYO

The work of this Church in Japan began in 1859

The Missionary District of North Tokyo extends from the City of Tokyo to the southern boundary of the prefectures of Fukushima and Iwaki a distance of 200 miles, and 200 miles in breadth, having a population of about 7,000,000. This district was established by the General Convention of 1898 as the Missionary District of Tokyo. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Charles S. Reifsnider, D.D., consecrated February 12, 1924.

The appropriation for 1936 is \$137,097. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 43 stations.

### MISSIONARY STAFF

	American Japanese			American Japanese	
	American	Japanese		American	Japanese
Bishop .....	1	..	Women Teachers .....	12	41
Priests .....	6	26	Men Physicians .....	1	69
Deacons .....	..	4	Women Physicians .....	1	3
Candidates for Holy Orders .....	..	8	Nurses .....	7	142
Catechists .....	..	9	Trained Hospital Assistants (men) .....	2	56
Biblewomen .....	..	10	Trained Hospital Assistants (women) .....	8	25
Evangelistic Workers .....	5	..	Secretary .....	1	..
Men Teachers .....	10	25			

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

THE year 1936, by action of the General Synod of the Church in Japan in May, 1935, was designated as a year of special preparation for the celebration in 1937 of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the establishment of the Church in Japan, this preparation to take the form of an effort to awaken and consolidate the Church itself, to be followed in 1937 by a wide evangelistic program for all Japan. In pursuance of this object, there have been meetings during the year of the workers of each of the four convocations into which North Tokyo District is divided, and a greater sense of unity, co-operation and sympathy has been developed among the clergy, who are looking forward prayerfully and with enthusiasm to the carrying out of their plans for a special evangelistic program during 1937. The new Sunday schools, opened during the year, are an indication of this renewed spirit.

#### *Evangelistic Work*

The statistics of work in the district accompanying this report show three new Sunday schools, with an increase of nearly 400 pupils, and an increase in adult baptisms. In other respects the figures are not greatly different from those of 1935. While no new stations have formally been opened, there has been a very encouraging extension of the work of some of the older parishes into their surrounding villages, which in a few years will be apparent in the establishment of new churches.

The retirement of the Rev. Dr. R. W. Andrews, who had for thirty-seven years given devoted and successful service in rural districts, was a great loss to the work. He has been succeeded as priest-in-charge of the mission stations of Tochigi, Sano and Oyama, by the Rev. T. Takeda, S.S.J.E., who with Fathers Sakurai and Kimura, of the

S.S.J.E., are now in residence at Kiryu, the adjoining district, while the American Fathers are living in a suburb of Tokyo, Father Viall being chaplain to the English-speaking congregation of Holy Trinity Church, Tokyo, and Father Kimura priest-in-charge of Ashikaga as well as of Kiryu.

There were four ordinations in 1936, one catechist was ordained deacon; and one young deacon, and also two of the elder clergy who have given many years of service as deacons, were raised to the priesthood, but all will continue to serve the same stations as heretofore. There was one graduate from the Theological Seminary, who was placed at Urawa to assist the Rev. Mr. Oya, where he has done very good work in connection with the young people of the congregation.

There was one death among the clergy, the Rev. Mr. Tsuchida, who though retired for about three years, had been giving devoted service in the Church and Sunday school at Mito.

There was one deposition during the year, a priest who had been for many years a leader and an earnest worker.

The work of St. Barnabas' Mission to Lepers at Kusatsu was carried through to the end of the year with no deficit, the amount needed over and above its fixed income for the support of leper patients already under the care of the mission being made up by gifts from many friends throughout the United States and Japan. The deficit for 1937 will be much smaller, and it is hoped that some of these friends will again remember these needy leper patients until we can get the annual requirements of St. Barnabas' Mission down to the amount of its fixed income.

We are greatly indebted to the American Mission to Lepers for its annual grant of \$1,200 U. S. Without it St. Barnabas' Mission would be greatly crippled. I most earnestly hope that this aid will be continued.

A gift was received which has made possible the erection of an experi-

mental station and manual training school in the farming district of Onabake. It has long been desired to make some special effort to extend the work of the Church in the farming districts, and the Japanese clergy in that section are greatly rejoiced at this opportunity to demonstrate what can be done if equipment is available.

The work in rural districts is sometimes handicapped by a strong nationalistic feeling, as these people are not well informed as to Japan's international responsibilities. There is decidedly no opposition to Christianity as such. Our Christian activities, both in institutions and in evangelical work, are under the same regulations as those governing Buddhist and Shinto activities; Christianity being mentioned with Buddhism and Shintoism in all such regulations as one of the three leading religions of Japan, and this in spite of the fact that the number of Christians is far below the membership of the other two. The missionaries in Japan are surrounded by opportunities for enlargement of present work, openings in new locations, and new work, which, for lack of adequate funds and new recruits on the foreign missionary staff, they are unable to undertake. The Christian Church is well established in Japan. In the District of North Tokyo the Japanese clergy number thirty, well-trained and doing devoted work. But in this district, as throughout Japan, the untouched field is tremendous. According to figures drawn up several years ago the population of Japan is about sixty-nine million, and the baptized Christians of all communions are about three hundred thousand. No phenomenal growth should be expected, but from the experience of the last ten years, it can be predicted that progress in the succeeding years will be steady and encouraging. It is our hope and prayer that the support so needed for the progress of the work in Japan may be forthcoming from the home Church, and that new recruits may be found to fill up the vacancies in our foreign clerical staff

which each year become more numerous.

#### *Foreign Staff*

As mentioned above, the Rev. Dr. R. W. Andrews retired in 1936 after thirty-seven years of service. Mr. W. Bradford Smith and Mr. George H. Marshall resigned, both from the staff of St. Paul's University; and Dr. J. P. Hubbard and Miss Vivian Shriver, of St. Luke's Hospital, resigned during the year. Mr. Smith's place at St. Paul's has been filled by the appointment of Mr. Douglas W. Overton, recently graduated from Harvard University.

Miss Bessie McKim retired from active service, on account of ill health, September, 1936, but will continue to live in Japan, giving help as she is able toward the publication and illustration of children's books.

#### *Institutions*

The chapel at St. Luke's International Medical Center was completed and consecrated on December 13, 1936. The plans were drawn and the construction supervised by Mr. J. van Wie Bergamini, and it is the most beautiful church edifice in Japan, a fitting addition to the new hospital buildings, and the center from which emanates the spirit of the Great Physician that permeates the whole institution. The ashes of Dr. R. B. Teusler, the beloved founder of the hospital, have been placed under the altar.

The great need of the hospital is a successor to Dr. Teusler. Bishop Binsted is continuing to act as Director, in addition to his responsibilities for the Tohoku district, and it is hoped because of Bishop Binsted's experience and the place he holds in the affections of the staff at St. Luke's, that even when a Director is found, he will continue his connection with the hospital in some capacity. However, it is the most imperative need of the district that someone should be found to relieve him in the near future of the great burden of the details of the man-

agement of this institution. An experienced American doctor, interested in Christian medical work, is needed to carry on this important missionary institution.

A comprehensive and detailed plan for the future development of St. Paul's University has been submitted to the National Council for its approval. Efforts to raise funds to carry out these plans are to be made in both Japan and America, and will be begun in Japan as soon as the Council's approval is given. A large sum of money is involved as the plan includes endowments, which will, if realized, relieve the American Church of the entire support of the University and Middle School.

It became necessary in July, because of dissatisfaction and some disturbance in the University, to accept the resignation of the Director, Dr. S. Kimura. The Rev. Mr. Suto, who had been assistant to Dr. Kimura, was made Acting Director until the beginning of the new school year in April, 1937. Deans of the various departments had, according to Japanese custom, to be changed also, although the former Deans have remained on the teaching staff of the school. As the year closes everything is running smoothly at the school. The Board of Trustees at a recent meeting appointed as new Director, to take office April, 1937, Dr. I. Toyama, for twenty-five years a professor in the Imperial Universities of Sendai and Tokyo, and a vestryman of St. Timothy's Church, Tokyo.

St. Margaret's School for Girls is doing splendid work in both high school and primary departments, having been given a high rating by the Department of Education. Plans are being made, with the help of the Alumnae Association, to incorporate the school.

#### *Miscellaneous*

This district had the pleasure of welcoming two visitors from the American Church during the spring of 1936. Miss Margaret I. Marston, rep-

representing the Woman's Auxiliary, who not only visited many of our mission stations and addressed local auxiliaries, but was speaker at the diocesan Auxiliary meeting especially called to welcome her and to receive her message from the Woman's Auxiliary of the American Church; and the Rt. Rev. J. T. Dallas, Bishop of New Hampshire, who came at the invitation of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew in Japan, and gave great inspiration and encouragement to those engaged in student work, as well as to the students themselves.

Beginning with the Lenten Number,

1936, the *Forward—day by day* booklets have been translated and published in Japanese under the auspices of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, using and adapting the pamphlets issued in America for the corresponding Church season in 1935. In this way the Forward Movement has been introduced to Japan. There is an increasing demand for the pamphlets, and their publication will be continued in 1937, some financial aid to this end having been generously given by the Forward Movement Commission in America.

C. S. REIFSNIDER,  
Bishop of North Tokyo

Medical Work Statistics of the District of North Tokyo, Japan, for the year ending  
December 31, 1936

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Foreign Men Physicians	Native Men Physicians	Foreign Men Trained Assistants	Native Men Trained Assistants	Foreign Women Physicians	Native Women Physicians	Foreign Women Nurses	Native Women Nurses	Foreign Women Trained Assistants	Native Women Trained Assistants	Number of Beds	Patients Treated	Dispensary Patients	Nurses' Training Schools Number Pupils	Number Teachers	Medical Fees	Value of Mission Property	
																Yen	Yen	
St. Luke's International Medical Center, Tokyo.....	1	68	2	56	1	3	7	141	8	21	345	6,153*	15,125†	55	43	845,163	30	6,721,500
St. Barnabas' Hospital and Dispensary for Lepers, Kusatsu..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	4	8	9**	2,990††	..	..	2,433	50	171,185
Total.....	1	69	2	56	1	3	7	142	8	25	353	6,162	18,115	55	43	Y847,596	80	Y6,892,685

\*Number of Hospital days: 96,432. †Number of treatments given: 249,718. \*\*Number of Hospital Days: 477.  
††Total treatments given: 146,945.



Educational Work Statistics of the District of North Tokyo, Japan, for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

SCHOOLS	Foreign Men Teachers	Native Men Teachers	Foreign Women Teachers	Native Women Teachers	Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Elementary and Secondary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Colleges and Universities	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Industrial Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees	Value of Mission Property
																	Yen	Yen
St. Paul's University, Tokyo.....	8	14						1	574	27	1	1,483	108				144,168 00	3,200,550
St. Paul's Middle School, Tokyo.....	2	11	1					1	546	35							41,720 00	790,220
St. Margaret's High School, Tokyo.....			3	14				1	172	11							40,648 20	991,480
St. Margaret's Primary School, Tokyo.....				4				1									9,815 00	
Takinogawa Gakuin (for feeble-minded children).....								1	8	3				1	61	7	14,922 76	
Nozomi Gakko, Kusatsu.....			2															9,850
Kindergartens:																		
Ashikaga.....				1	1	14	1										70 00	
Hachioji.....				1	1	37	2										742 00	5,000
Imaichi.....				1	1	24	2										217 00	
Kawagoe.....			1	1	1	29	2										533 00	6,160
Kumagaya.....				1	1	52	2										824 00	7,500
Kusatsu.....			2	2	2	35	4										204 00	1,050
Maebashi.....				1	1	17	2										334 00	
Matsuyama.....				1	1	22	2										354 25	5,500
Mito.....				1	1	32	2										492 00	
Moro.....		1		1	1	31	1										48 00	
Nikko.....			1	1	1	40	2										384 00	2,000
Nisshin.....				2	2	57	6										78 00	
Omiya.....				2	2	57	6										849 10	
Shimodate.....			1	1	1	44	3										725 00	
Shinmachi.....				1	1	15	2										197 30	3,500
Sukegawa.....				1	1	38	3										649 50	3,930
Taisei.....				1	1	24	2										59 60	
Takasaki.....				1	1	33	3										457 50	4,000
Urawa.....				1	1	40	2										1,012 00	9,000
Utsunomiya.....				1	1	31	2										738 50	7,000
Yono.....				1	1	35	2										432 50	
Kiryu Sewing School.....														1	6	1	85 00	
Total.....	10	25	12	41	23	661	49	4	1,300	76	1	1,483	108	2	67	8	Y260,760 21	Y5,046,740

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of North Tokyo, Japan, for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

STATIONS AND CLERGY

The Rt. Rev. C. S. Reifsnider, D.D., Bishop

[ 200 ]

	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Native Deacons	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Catechists	Foreign Women Evangelistic Workers	Biblewomen	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Baptisms		Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Catechumens	Ordinations, Priests	Ordinations, Deacons	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday School Teachers	Sunday School Pupils	Church Buildings	Owned Buildings Used for Worship	Rented Buildings Used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions	Value of Mission Property	
										Adult	Infant																		
Fuchu.....	1					1	2		59		1	16	49							1	2	36					Yen	263 14	
Hachioji.....									134			38	103									82	1				Yen	390 65	
Kawagoe.....	1								229	14	30	7	63	179	16						3	5	10	210				335 79	
Matsuyama.....	1		1	1					229	3	3		37	77							1	4		79				493 20	
Omiya (Y. Inagaki).....	1								131	2	2		43	105	1	1						5	12	236				673 40	
Urawa.....	1								322	2	1		27	58								1	2	25				766 35	
Kiryu.....	1								172	3	4		24	246								1	4	33				208 38	
Kumagaya.....	1								584	2	2		27	58								1	2	25				50,850	
Kusatsu.....	1								(K. Maejima) M. Ito	2	2		24	246								1	4	33				11,250	
Maebashi.....	1								(K. Akiyama) M. Yamanaka	2	3		419	22	32	521	561	25	1	1	2	28	2	8				806 46	
Shinmachi.....	1								T. Ono	3	4		74	238								1	1	4				24,300	
Takasaki.....	1								256	3	3	5	53	122								1	3	93				1,057 85	
Ashigaka.....	1								275	4			36	130								1	1	7				977 22	
Nikko.....	1								(S. H. Kimura) Y. Aoki	1	6		33	100								2	2	7				65,840	
Oyama.....	1								190	5	1		21	88								1	2	140				6,290	
Sano.....	1								T. Katada	2	2		26	61								1	1	8				582 83	
Satte.....	1								169	2	2		6	8								1	2	29				10,200	
Tochigi.....	1								(T. Takeda)	2	2		6	6								1	3	5				375 72	
Utsunomiya.....	1								219	1	1		26	8								1	3	5				49,335	
Mito.....	1								228	6	4		19	45								1	1	1				33 97	
Onabake.....	1								(T. Takeda)	2	2		6	6								1	3	5				172 06	
Shimodate.....	1								222	4	4		19	49								1	2	2				8,000	
Sukegawa.....	1								(K. Ando)	2	2		4	22								1	1	1				5,180	
Tsuchiura.....	1								T. Takeda, N. Okubo	6	4		21	45								1	1	1				283 82	
Tokyo (Foreign Congregation).....	1								K. Ban	2	2		43	136								1	2	5				535 67	
Takinogawa Gakuin.....	1								Y. Mori	5	3	4	128	177								2	1	9	132	1		941 40	
St. Luke's Hospital.....	1								(E. Kan) C. Sato	3	3		12	20								1	1	1				39,320	
St. Margaret's School.....	1								Jas. Chappell	2	2		12	20								1	1	1				941 40	
St. Paul's University.....	1								(Jas. Chappell) M. Yuki	4	4		38	84								1	1	5	112	1		23,500	
St. Paul's Middle School.....	1								E. Kan, T. Sato	2	2		39	178								1	3	6	125	1		1,017 48	
Diocesan Woman's Auxiliary.....	1								K. L. A. Viall	9	4		30	122								1	1	3	63			295 52	
Non-parochial clergy: C. H. Evans, Mission Treasurer; S. Kojima; W. P. Morse, S. S. J. E.; L. Rose, Theological College; J. T. Sakurai, S. S. J. E.; H. C. Spackman, St. Paul's University; J. K. Suto, St. Paul's University.....	4	3							(P. O. Yamagata)	1	2		84	165								2	1	1				3,500 64	
Total.....	6	26	4	7	9	5	10	43	9,527	198	65	195	1,480	3,233	84	3	1	12	49	42	142	2,464	22	6	1	8	Y20,222	85	Y1,222,659

### III. MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF TOHOKU

The work of this Church in Japan began in 1859

The Missionary District of Tohoku was formed in 1920 by setting apart, from the North Tokyo District, the following northern prefectures: Fukushima, Miyagi, Iwate, Aomori, Akita and Yamagata. These six northern prefectures, known throughout Japan as Tohoku, were called the District of Tohoku. It comprises about 26,000 square miles and has a population of 6,000,000. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Norman S. Binsted, D.D., consecrated December 3, 1928.

The appropriation for 1936 is \$46,986. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 27 stations.

	MISSIONARY STAFF				
	Foreign	Native		Foreign	Native
Bishop .....	1	..	Catechists .....	..	9
Priests .....	4	10	Women Teachers .....	3	13
Priests, retired .....	1	1	Other Evangelistic Workers:		
Deacons .....	..	2	Men .....	1	..
Deaconess .....	1	..	Women .....	2	..
Candidates for Holy Orders .....	..	4	Biblewomen .....	..	5

#### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

DURING the past year, the missionary work in the Diocese of Tohoku has made steady progress. Emphasis has been placed upon the deepening of the spiritual life of the members of the Church; upon higher standards of instruction in the Church schools, rather than upon the increase in the enrollment, and upon linking more closely the work of our kindergartens with the missionary program of the Church, while at the same time an effort has been made to extend the influence of all our churches, so that they will play a more important part in the life of their respective communities.

In our endeavor to establish strong, self-supporting parishes, which will one day result in a self-supporting diocese, we are working against great odds, because of the economic plight of the rural areas, which results in the removal of many of our Christians to Tokyo and other large cities. In 1936, this movement was particularly strong, with every church losing from one-tenth to one-fifth of its members,

which reduces our net growth in membership to a small figure. However, these Christians are not lost to the Church, but serve to strengthen it wherever they go. In spite of this constant drain upon our resources, practically every Church within the district has increased its contributions towards the support of the local, diocesan and general program of the Church. At present the Christians in the Tohoku are giving to the limit of their ability and any further advance towards self-support will have to come with the increase of the numerical strength of the congregations.

The Japanese clergy, catechists and Biblewomen, who are largely responsible for the direct evangelistic work, are a loyal, faithful, courageous group of men and women who deserve the highest praise for the good work they are doing. In evaluating their work, it is important not to forget that the difficulties confronting the spread of Christianity in this land, are often more apparent to them than to the average foreign missionary. Then, too,

allowance should be made for the fact that most of our native workers have been called from a background of negative culture to take an aggressive part in the spread of a world-wide, positive faith. Progress will necessarily be slow until a greater number of the native leaders come from Christian homes. That day is approaching very rapidly so that most of the men now entering the ministry are second-generation Christians.

The members of the missionary staff, with their experience, courageous self-sacrifice, and untiring devotion to the Master's work, have added their strength to that of their Japanese coworkers. The most experienced members of the staff, almost without exception, are carrying double responsibility and doing a creative type of work which has permanent value.

Deaconess Ranson, with rare talent and Christlike devotion, isolated from her fellow workers, has with the cooperation and assistance of her Japanese coworkers, established in Isoyama a rural Church which is such a fine example of this type of work that it has won the admiration and support of local Government officials and become a center for those who wish to learn about rural evangelism.

Miss Spencer in Aomori has ably demonstrated the value of Christian kindergartens in the missionary program of the Church. As a result of her work, more than one-hundred and fifty children have been baptized in recent years and are being carefully nurtured in the faith, preparatory to confirmation.

Miss Helen Boyle has successfully reorganized the Sendai Kindergartners' Training School and with Miss Jansen's able assistance, has so raised its academic standards that we are getting a type of student who can be trained for real leadership in the Church. Miss Boyle, in addition to her work as principal of the school, has continued to

act as treasurer for the mission, while Miss Jansen, as supervisor of kindergartens of the district, has succeeded in linking up all this work more intimately with the work of the parishes.

Miss Dorothy Hittle has continued her responsibility as educational secretary of the district and with the cooperation of the Japanese clergy, has done much to raise the standards of the teaching in the Church schools.

The Rev. E. R. Harrison and the Rev. H. M. Lewis have done good work as priests-in-charge of strategic centers in Akita and Fukushima Prefectures. The Rev. Frank Moss, having completed his preliminary language study, has been appointed priest-in-charge of the Church in Yonezawa. The Rev. William Draper, who was ordained priest during the year, while continuing his study of the Japanese language in Sendai, has taken charge of the student work formerly done by Donald Zoll, who returned to America on furlough.

Miss Gladys Gray has been in America on furlough, and during her absence from the field her work has been cared for by her Japanese coworkers.

One of the outstanding needs of the district at the present time, is an additional, well qualified kindergarten teacher, who could take over some of the work now being done in the Sendai Training School by Miss Jansen, so that she would have more time to devote to the supervision of kindergartens in the country districts.

With the cost of living increasing from month to month, it is hoped that next year the ten per cent cut in salaries may be restored to both Japanese and foreign workers. Unless relief is forthcoming soon, a great injustice will be done to the members of our staff who are already suffering from financial anxiety.

NORMAN S. BINSTED,  
*Bishop of Tohoku*

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Tohoku, Japan, for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

STATIONS AND CLERGY	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Native Deacons	Native Candidates for Holy Orders	Foreign Men Evangelistic Workers	Catechists	Foreign Deaconesses	Foreign Women Evang. Workers	Biblewomen	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Catechumens	Ordinations, Priests	Ordinations, Deacons	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Sunday Schools, Teachers	Sunday Schools, Pupils	Church Buildings	Owned	Rented	Other Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions (Local Currency)	Value of Mission Property (Local Currency)	
	The Rt. Rev. Norman S. Binsted, D.D.																															
Akita, Rev. E. R. Harrison	1									1	249	1	2		74	157						1	5							Y713 52	Y57,200	
Aomori, Rev. T. S. Nakamura		1								1	203	3	17	6	125	343						3	10							1,050 89	75,526	
Fukushima, Rev. H. Mori				1						1	237	2			55	180						1	3							341 30	10,850	
Hachinohe, Rev. P. K. Yamazoe										2	390	4	1	3	46	110						3	3							249 11	17,265	
Hirosaki, Rev. T. S. Nakamura		1								1	439	3	2	5	148	148						3	6							921 51	55,542	
Isoyama, Rev. Dr. Maekawa										1	152	17	12	17	36	56	6					3	3								6,792	44,363
Koriyama, Rev. H. M. Lewis	1		1							1	200	3		3	30	88						1	5							272 85	32,692	
Morioka, Rev. P. H. Murakami		1								3	241	3	2	6	65	130	4					3	5							514 25	3,043	
Nihonmatsu, Rev. H. M. Lewis										1	189			1	11	22						1	2							175 09	38,000	
Noshiro, Rev. E. R. Harrison										1	387	1	2		47	127						3	1							381 28	20,078	
Odate, Rev. T. S. Nakamura			1							1	197	1			41	90						2	5							443 43	239,156	
Sendai, Rev. L. S. Maekawa, D.D.		1		1						3	282	11	4	17	230	483						4	4	27						2,863 16	3,000	
Shinjo, Rev. T. K. Kataoka										1	251	1		1	10	16						1	2							53 13	3,000	
Shirakawa, Rev. H. Mori										1	253	1			17	47						2	2							154 86	4,500	
Taira, Rev. R. Takuma		1								1	67				25	66						1	1							162 20	10,900	
Tsuruoka, Rev. A. I. Aoki		1								2	178	5	3	4	22	51	4					2	2							357 15	12,680	
Wakamatsu, Rev. Y. Yamamoto		1								1	253	3	1		35	92						1	3							455 28	21,544	
Yamagata, Rev. T. K. Kataoka		1								1	203	3			31	81						1	3							348 41	11,740	
Yonezawa, Rev. Frank H. Moss, Jr.	1			3						1	314	1		1	29	50						1	4							294 52		
Yumoto, Rev. R. Takuma										1	85				13	47						1	1									
Non-Parochial, Rev. W. F. Draper	1																															
Retired; Rev. W. F. Madeley, Rev. Y. Ono	1	1																														
Woman's Auxiliary																														1,263 06		
Sunday School																														909 71		
Young Men's Association																														105 72		
District Endowment																														1,493 45		
Imaizumi Fund																														6,548 77		
Total	5	11	2	4	1	9	1	2	5	27	4,770	63	48	63	1,017	2,384	25	2	3	13	20	29	100	1,721	16	6	2	11	Y20,072 65	Y669,871		

[ 203 ]

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Tohoku, Japan, for the Year Ending  
December 31, 1936

SCHOOLS	Foreign Women Teachers	Native Women Teachers	Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Normal Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees (Local Currency)
Akita .....	1	1	38	1	..	..	..	..	Y632 50
Aomori .....	1	2	114	5	..	..	..	..	1,722 00
Fukushima .....	1	1	125	1	..	..	..	..	183 20
Hachinohe, Onakano .....	..	..	52	2	..	..	..	..	783 00
Hirosaki .....	1	1	355	1	..	..	..	..	484 00
Morioka, Kamaishi .....	..	..	82	4	..	..	..	..	1,110 10
Noshiro .....	1	1	38	1	..	..	..	..	354 50
Odate .....	1	1	55	1	..	..	..	..	694 70
Sendai .....	3	3	176	3	..	..	..	..	2,389 00
Sendai, Aoba Jo Gakuin .....	..	..	..	..	1	12	8	..	676 50
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>Y9,029 50</b>

## THE MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF LIBERIA

The Missionary District of Liberia includes that part of West Africa known as the Republic of Liberia, having an area of 42,000 square miles, and a population of approximately 2,000,000 people. The district within its present bounds, was established by the General Convention in 1850. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Leopold Kroll, consecrated February 20, 1936. The Suffragan Bishop is the Rt. Rev. T. Momolu Gardiner, D.D., consecrated June 23, 1921.

The appropriation for 1936 is \$34,541. This appropriation aids in maintaining work in the Cape Mount District, which includes St. John's School for Boys, Bethany School for Girls, St. Timothy's Hospital and a number of country stations, and St. Thomas' Church, Krutown, Monrovia.

### MISSIONARY STAFF

	Foreign	Native		Foreign	Native
Bishops .....	1	1	Teachers, Women .....	3	12
Priests .....	2	4	Physicians .....	1	..
Lay Readers .....	..	8	Nurse .....	1	..
Teachers, Men .....	1	10			

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

ON February 20, 1936, I was consecrated Bishop of the Missionary District of Liberia, in the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York. I arrived in Monrovia, Liberia, on May 3, 1936.

The Rt. Rev. T. Momolu Gardiner, Suffragan Bishop of Liberia, came from Cape Palmas a few days later to pay his respects to the new Bishop and report on the work during the interregnum.

It was mentioned in the report of 1935, by my predecessor, the Rt. Rev. Robert E. Campbell, D.D., that the factor which has given the greatest distress has been financial. It had been hoped that the native Church would by this time be in a position to support itself and that the withdrawal of the stipends for most of the native clergy would be an incentive for the Christians to take hold and carry on. This hope has not been realized due to the lack of money in circulation and economic stress. The present state of the clergy is such that they of necessity have to turn to some remunerative occupation. In consequence their ministerial labors have suffered.

Practically all of the material properties of the Church are in a distressedly run down condition. School buildings, which a few years ago were crowded with children, are today riddled with termites and falling into decay, sad monuments of a lost fervor for missionary enterprise. Liberia's budget, a few years ago, was over \$100,000, today it is at little over \$34,000.

With this to face the new Bishop has entered upon his work. What the future is going to be depends to a large extent on how much interest can be awakened at home and how much support will be given. Liberia offers to the Church in the United States the only opening into the vast continent of Africa. Liberia stands alone in the midst of European influences. The call of Christ to Liberia is the call of Christ to Africa. Putting it on a basis of dollars and cents, the interest of our Church in the United States to this great race of Africans which has enriched our land through suffering and enforced labor is a mere \$34,500. The story of Africa need not be retold by me. This wounded humanity, robbed

and beaten, is lying by the wayside. Are we trying to get near to him to heal the wounds and to build him up and give him his place in the land which was allotted to him?

I have tried to study the situation with reference to plans for future developments on a minimum budget and the hope of awakening interest among the Church people in Liberia towards self-support. Unless the economic conditions in Liberia improve considerably in the next few years, a large part of the work of the past one hundred years will have to be abandoned. Financial help from the United States is still needed to carry on what was started.

All candidates and postulants for Holy Orders have been dropped. The present finances have given me no alternative. This situation needs serious consideration.

Shortly after my arrival in Monrovia I visited Cape Mount. At this station is located St. John's School for Boys, Bethany School for Girls and St. Timothy's Hospital. This center is building up an important country work. I cannot speak too highly of the work and workers; it is all any Bishop could ask for. My only criticism is that all of the present efforts seem to be centered in this westerly corner of Liberia. This work should in no way be curtailed but the Church has a message for Liberia as a whole. Monrovia, the Capitol of the Republic, should be the center of a strong Church influence. We should have a cathedral where the Bishop's Office could be expressed with dignity and influence. A group of clergy should be connected with it to build up the missions in the surrounding towns. This would give the Bishop the opportunity to keep in close touch with his clergy. In the past the work has been too scattered and the clergy were left alone year in and year out as traveling in Liberia is one of our big drawbacks.

During the six months of the rainy season every place is practically marooned. I arrived in Monrovia at the beginning of the rainy season and so

was not able to do much visitation until December 1. I have heard enough, however, to know that all of the stations along the coast to Cape Palmas are in dire straits, but I am in no position to say what can be done about that part of the field. At Cape Palmas, where the Church formerly exercised a strong influence. Cuttington College and Brierly Hall are closed. The buildings are becoming ruins of a past glory. Church services are being maintained at most of the stations, marking time, until some plan can be devised for support and development.

In the city of Monrovia there are two active churches, Trinity Memorial and St. Thomas' for the Kru people. Eventually the hope is to make Trinity Memorial Church a cathedral organization. At St. Thomas' Church the work among the Krus along the coast and up the St. Paul River could be centralized and kept under supervision. This congregation is working hard to raise funds for a church edifice to replace the present dilapidated building.

The Julia C. Emery School for Girls at Bromley has been functioning for two years on a Special Budget. I earnestly urge that it be restored to the Regular Budget. In the past the training of girls was one of the important activities of the Church's work. Today, many of our outstanding women in Liberia are the products of our schools. With the closing of Brierly Hall at Cape Palmas, Bromley is our only boarding school for Liberian girls. Most of the girls at Bethany School are from the country districts. The location of Bromley, on the St. Paul River, fifteen miles from Monrovia, offers advantages that are ideal for the building up of the next generation of women. There is every reason for the Church making it one of the outstanding schools of Liberia by supplying an adequate staff and giving it financial support.

On December 9, the rainy season being over, we left Monrovia to visit Bolahun where the Order of the Holy Cross has its station. This trip gives



an idea of the difficulties and expense of traveling into the hinterland. In a straight line Bolahun is 150 miles from Monrovia. To travel overland would require at least forty porters and would take twelve to fourteen days of hard trekking. The other route is via Freetown, Sierra Leone. The distance to cover is about 600 miles. There is, first, the twenty-four-hour steamer trip to Freetown, then, two days by train to Pendembu, and lastly, if you have the endurance, you can make the forty miles by truck to Buyedu and the nine hours trek to Bolahun in one day. Food, clothing and bedding have to be carried along as in many places, where one has to stop, there are only limited accommodations.

It was most gratifying to see the fine work the members of the Order of the Holy Cross, the five Sisters of the Community of the Holy Name and Sister Joan, the Doctor, are doing for the natives in the hinterland. It is all real pioneer work with all the problems and difficulties to surmount. The activities include schools for boys and girls, evangelistic meetings in the sur-

rounding towns and hospitals and dispensary work. During my stay at Bolahun I accompanied the Fathers and Sisters on their patrols to see how the evangelistic meetings were conducted and to meet the catechumens and Christians.

I am more and more convinced from observation that a large part of the religious work for some time to come must be done by trained evangelists and from centers. Scattering missions about the country without proper supervision is a waste of time and energy and gives no assurance of continuity.

Since my arrival in Liberia, May 3, 1936, I presided over the Montserrado Convocation, and the session of the Sunday School Union, delivered 47 sermons and addresses, celebrated the Holy Communion 156 times, baptized 8, confirmed 27, married one couple, and blessed 5 cottages at Bromley.

Due to the disorganized condition of the district it is impossible to give accurate statistics, and many headings will have to be left blank.

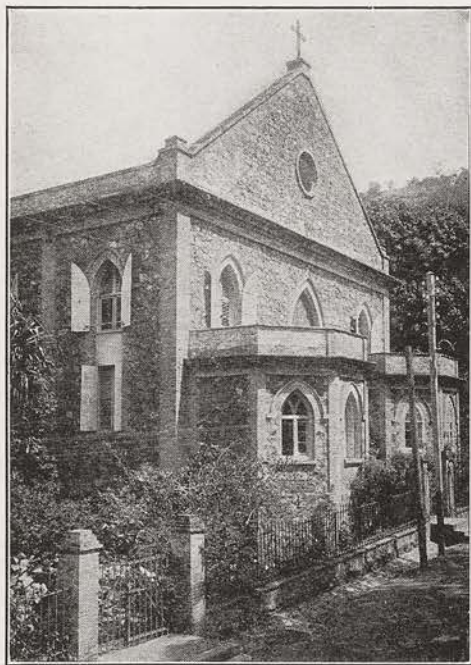
LEOPOLD KROLL,  
*Bishop of Liberia*



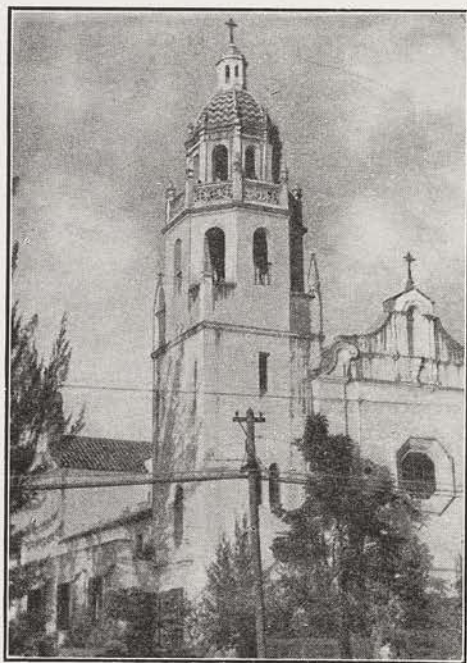
YOUNG JAPANESE ARE GOOD TEACHERS



CHRISTIAN WOMEN IN SOUTH INDIA



ALL SAINTS, CHARLOTTE AMALIE, V. I.



ST. JOHN'S, SAN JUAN, P. R.

## MISSIONARY DISTRICT OF MEXICO

The work of this Church in Mexico began in 1869

The Missionary District of Mexico includes the Republic of Mexico. It has an area of 767,274 square miles and a population of 16,404,030. The district within its present bounds was established by the General Convention of 1904. The Bishop is the Rt. Rev. Efrain Salinas y Velasco, D.D., consecrated September 29, 1931.

The appropriation for 1936 is \$42,035. The appropriation aids in maintaining work in 38 stations.

### MISSIONARY STAFF

	American	Native		American	Native
Bishop .....	..	1	Teachers .....	..	27
Priests .....	3	14	Physician .....	..	1
Deacon .....	..	1	Nurse .....	..	1
Lay Readers .....	..	3			

### REPORT OF THE BISHOP FOR THE YEAR 1936

THE social and economic readjustments which are taking place in Mexico have given forth conditions bearing unfavorably on our work, looking at it from a statistical point of view. Social reforms and legislation, for instance permitting only 10% of foreigners in every industrial, commercial or business enterprise, have caused an exodus of foreign people, many of whom belong to our Church. Raising of salaries, labor strikes and claims, on one hand and low quotations for silver and other metals in the market, on the other, make mining work unremunerative and cause the closing of mines and the emigration of a good number of Church people from mining towns where our Church has established work.

This exodus of foreigners reflects on our statistical report which shows a lessened number of baptized Christians and communicants.

But if our English-speaking congregations are suffering such a heavy loss in numbers and, of course, in giving capacity, our native work is obtaining a better sense of responsibility and the native people are showing the strong-

est loyalty to our Lord and His Church, amid the tremendous challenging activities of atheist, irreligious or even militant anti-religious and aggressive groups. Such groups are spreading their doctrines with an earnestness, worthy of a better cause, all through Mexico.

In fact the general conditions of our work manifest a decided movement of progress in all sections of our activities. New members have come to our communion from divers religious bodies and fields of indifference. Fresh, latent energies and interest for Christ and His Church are shown among several groups of our young people and a deeper sense of our duties has given as a result a prompt and spontaneous disposition to help and support the missionary work of the Church. Some places where our people were in a dormant state are now awakening to a life of service to Christ and devotion to the Church. Congregations where divisions were attempting, for many years, to tear asunder the unity and fraternity of the members, were fortunately this year united in Christian peace now forming strong communi-

ties ready to undertake new work of spiritual advancement and material enlargement by the building of new churches. The actual church buildings now in use are of not enough capacity to hold our united congregations.

This year our new work at Tuxpan and Iguala was placed on regular footing. Our worker in these places the Rev. Mr. L. Y. Caballero was duly registered to minister to our Church people in said localities. To obtain this it was necessary for the Bishop to purchase a property at Iguala to be manifested as the center of our ministrations and missionary activities in the region. At Tuxpan a sufficient lot of land was bought and our people are active now gathering material to build their little chapel.

In the State of Michoacan our active minister, the Rev. Mr. Samuel Ramirez, has started a work of penetration in the District of Maravatio having as center the old mission of San Miguel el Alto. He has successfully visited the villages of Apeo, Pateo and los Ocotes where some groups of people have accepted with enthusiasm our Church. We hope that in the near future new missions may be organized in these places.

Ayapango is another place where this year we started our work. May God bless our efforts and activities for the establishing of His Kingdom on this part of the earth.

All these activities, as well as many other opportunities of opening new work, create the necessity of personnel that may take care of the evangelistic work. When you gather people, born and more or less educated in the principles and practices of the Anglican Church, to form an organized mission or just a preaching station, it is easy, I should say, to select from them a man who may be willing to work as a lay reader, or a woman who may give religious instruction. One may rest on them with some confidence, because they are Church people and, although imperfectly, they will do a good job.

But when you are trying to work among people who are entirely ignorant of our Church and who must have a long catechumenate to become communicants, and when they are simple country folks knowing very imperfectly how to read, there is a real difficulty to find some one of them, to do the work of lay reader. This is the reason for the need of men and women dedicated to evangelistic work. The day the Church can provide for this necessity our work will receive a great impulse and I shall be able to answer the various requests I have to start new work in new places.

#### *Educational Work*

Our work at Casa Hooker is being developed with great success by the group of teachers, almost all of them graduates of Hooker, who courageously came to the rescue of their alma mater at very difficult times. Two years ago there was a very strong opposition on the part of certain people to every educational reform the Government was trying to enforce. Leaflets, warning parents not to send their children to official or private schools using official curriculum, were distributed in every home. Women were actively engaged in a campaign to convince parents of the danger of what was called *socialist education*. Hooker was placed in the black list. Despite this attitude of a great number of people and many requirements and restrictions from the official educational authorities we started our work.

The first year, 1935, we had an enrollment of 60 girls, 23 of them boarding at the house. The second year, 1936, the enrollment was of 200 girls, 40 of them boarding at Hooker. As time passes and things become more settled, the work at Hooker will be much increased, rendering a greater service to the girls of the Tacuba community. This success, in a great portion, is due to the heads of both departments at Hooker, Miss Hermelinda Reyes, head of the boarding department, and Mrs. Josefa Romero de Miz-

rahi head of *Escuela Progreso*, the educational department of Hooker.

St. Andrew's School and farm is steadily working for the education of our young men. From this school we select those young men who show moral and intellectual capacity as well as real vocation for the ministry. Since they started the preparatory course, young men from the school under the direction of the Revs. José Robredo and José Martínez take some responsibility in the work at the missions as Sunday school teachers, organists or aid in pageants and religious and moral plays presented at the festivals organized by the social work committee. Another young man from St. Andrew's was sent this year to the Divinity School of the Pacific for his theological training.

#### *Medical Work*

Mrs. Salinas has continued the meritorious and tender work of healing the sick, feeding the hungry and taking care of the needy at the House of Hope Hospital, Nopala, Hidalgo. This institution was established in a stony, mountainous region where crops, if any, are very scanty, and hundreds of people living in a very destitute condition, are favorable ground for the spreading of diseases of every kind, specially among the children, a high percentage of whom would be easy prey of smallpox, typhoid fever and other ailments, should they not have the assistance of our House of Hope and self-denying care of Mrs. Samuel Salinas.

It was a source of great satisfaction to see the way the congregations worked out their quota for missions enabling this district to pay the full amount assigned to it for the year 1936. It was also a great and encouraging surprise to learn that the amount of \$199 (Mex.) was given by our Sunday school of San Jose de Gracia Cathedral, Mexico City, as their Lenten Offering for Missions. These are promising signs.

#### *Churches Dedicated*

On September 20, 1936, we dedicated to the divine service the new Church of St. Mateo, of Tecalco, Mexico. A large congregation gathered for the solemn service of consecration. God bless our work in this place and grant that the new temple may be a sanctuary to attract new souls to the knowledge and love of God.

On December 13, 1936, in Ayapango, Mexico, there was dedicated the old Church of the Messiah, which formerly belonged to the Methodists. For many years it had been abandoned and had fallen in ruins. There is a small nucleus of people, members of our Church who for many years had no religious services, due to the lack of an edifice. To serve those people and future members, this church was opened and repaired. God grant His blessings to our work in Ayapango so that the salvation and the peace of the Gospel may overflow there. In Guadalajara we have acquired land for a building worthy of the representation which our Church ought to have in a city of such importance.

#### *Changes and Licenses*

The Rev. William Watson, in charge of the English-speaking congregation in Tampico, had my consent to change his residence to Monterrey, N. L., for the purpose of organizing our Church members there. He will have under his charge the work in Monterrey and Tampico.

The lay reader, Sr. José Flores, formerly in charge of the Zoquiapan congregation, turned over his work, in May, to the Rev. J. N. Robredo. Sr. Flores left for Berkeley, California, where he will receive his theological education.

During the past Advent I gave licenses as lay readers to Sr. Ruben Ramirez for "San Miguel el Alto," and to Sr. Gersón Ramos for "San Martín de las Flores."

Every one of the parishes and missions, excepting Tampico, were offi-

cially visited during the year. I confirmed 103 persons, baptized 8 children, celebrated 1 marriage, officiated at 4 burials, and delivered 93 sermons.

I wish, before closing this report, to mention the passing away of Bishop Henry Damorel Aves, first Bishop of this Missionary District, on September 20, 1936. He was a man of simple and transparent life, of humble manners and courtesies; his kindness and philanthropic sentiments made a deep impression on the souls of his native parishioners, especially in the region of the State of Hidalgo where he came to alleviate the hunger in times of calamity and left a monument, the House of Hope, that has perpetuated his memory among the people afflicted with poverty and illness. His work outlasted all the difficulties brought along in times of war and disturbances. With the exception of the first five years, in which he scarcely succeeded in putting all the congregations under

his jurisdiction, his episcopate was beset by the dangers and unpleasantness of the civil war and the problems and difficulties of a continuous threat of international war. Our fields saw him traveling atop a railroad box car, in order to visit some of the missions, this being the sole means of transportation in those days of rebellion and strife. He went amid the winter inclemencies of our valleys and mountains above 10,000 feet on horse back, for several days at a time, eluding the dangers and avoiding being isolated.

He was a true shepherd who gave his life for his sheep, a loving father in God, who endeavoured to secure the welfare of his children in Christ and a sincere Bishop for whom the work committed to his charge was the principal aim in his Christian life. *Requiem aeternam dona ei, domine, et lux perpetua luceat ei.*

EFRAÍN SALINAS Y VELASCO,  
*Bishop of Mexico*

Evangelistic Work Statistics of the District of Mexico for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

STATIONS AND CLERGY

1213

	Foreign Presbyters	Native Presbyters	Native Deacons	Native Lay Readers	Number of Stations	Number of Public Services	Adult Baptisms	Infant Baptisms	Confirmations	Communicants	Baptized Christians including Communicants	Marriages	Burials	Sunday Schools	Teachers, Sunday Schools	Pupils, Sunday Schools	Church Buildings	Owned Buildings used for Worship	Parish Houses	Contributions (Mexican Currency)	Value of Mission Property (Mexican Currency)
Amecameca, La Encarnacion, Rev. D. Romero.....	1				1	60	2	2	22	30	2	1	1	1	6	1				\$15 74	\$2,000
Chapantongo, El Salvador, Rev. S. Salinas.....	1				1	35		1	11	23		1	1	1	1	6	1			129 51	1,200
Cuernavaca, San Miguel, Rev. S. Cespedes.....	1				1	144		1	39	64	1			1	1	25	1			63 13	3,000
Encinillas, San Pablo, Rev. R. Salinas.....	1				1	54		2	1	48	87			1	1	10	1			147 38	3,000
Guadalajara, Cristo, Rev. J. N. Robredo.....	1				1			3	8	70	119		3	1	1	24				206 14	9,000
Huitzila, Huitzila, Rev. J. H. Carrion.....	1				1	14			10	15										47 00	1,000
Humini, El Calvario, Rev. S. Salinas.....	1				1	35	4	6	107	186		3	1	1	1	21	1			68 00	1,000
Jojutla, La Encarnacion, Rev. J. Miranda.....	1				1	58	8	1	21	70				1	1	10	1			98 76	8,000
Maravillas, Sna. Trinidad, Rev. S. Salinas.....	1				1	28	5		54	74		1	1	1	16	1				34 00	1,000
Mexico, Christ Church, Rev. Chas. W. Hinton.....	1				1	142	1	13	5	124	*240	9	7	1	5	20	1			12,363 43	150,000
San Jose de Gracia, Rev. F. Aragon.....	1				1	243	13	12	167	239		2	1	9	80	1	1			1,048 60	150,000
Popotla, San Marcos, Rev. R. Salinas.....	1				1	26		4	45	56				1	1	4				439 03	
Mimiapan, San Miguel, Diac. S. Andrade.....	1				1	63		1	4	26	35			1	1	16				29 87	
Nopala, Sante Fe, Rev. S. Salinas.....	1				1	114		1	5	48	86	1	3	1	1	18	1	1		2,398 50	11,000
Pachuca, Saint George's, Rev. E. B. Collier.....	1				1	96	6	7	50	350		4	1	6	40	1	1			6,626 27	
San Bartolo, San Bartolome, Rev. S. Salinas.....	1				1	45	11	6	50	127		4	1	1	21	1				72 02	200
San Francisquito, San Juan Evangelista, Rev. R. Salinas.....	1				1	22		3	8	14										25 07	200
San Martin de las Flores, Templo de Jesus, Rev. J. Diaz.....	1	1			1	286	50	8	160	395	3	4	1	2	105	1	1	1		321 75	1,000
San Miguel el Alto, El Divino Pastor, Rev. S. Ramirez.....	1	1			1	10	2	3	58	86		2	1	1	30	1	1			65 90	1,000
San Pedro Martir, San Juan Evangelista, Rev. J. F. Gomez.....	1	1			1	179	4	10	110	300	1	3	1	1	70	1	1			840 18	3,500
San Sebastian, San Esteban Martir, Rev. J. Martinez.....	1	1			1	138	2	6	32	65		1	1	2	20	1	1			120 94	3,000
San Sebastianito, Sna. Trinidad, Rev. J. Diaz.....	1				1	120	12	4	10	22		1	1	2	22	1	1			176 00	
Santiago Loma, Santiago, Rev. S. Salinas.....	1				1	38	6	2	34	49		1	1	1	16	1				37 00	1,000
Tampico, Christ Church, Ven. W. Watson.....	1				1	56	1	7	50	90	2	3	1	5	35	1				705 03	
Tecalco, San Mateo, Rev. D. R. Romero.....	1				1	81	4	3	36	47	1	2	1	1	11	1				34 90	3,500
Tlalmimilolpan, Santa Marie, Diac. S. Andrade.....	1				1	74	10	7	90	112	1	10	1	1	24					223 00	
Toluca, La Resurreccion, Rev. S. Ramirez.....	1				1	109	4	4	34	39			1	1	8	1				133 70	5,000
Xochitenco, La Epifania, Rev. L. J. Saucedo.....	1				1	58		8	21	28		1	1	1	9	1				193 92	1,500
Xolox-Reyes, El Calvario, Rev. J. A. Carrion.....	1				1	52	3	5	60	70	1	1	1	1	32	1				95 00	2,500
Zoquipan, San Francisco de Asis, Rev. J. N. Robredo.....	1				1	57	1	1	11	18			1	1	6	1				84 92	500
<b>Unorganized Missions</b>																					
Ayopango, Rev. D. R. Romero.....		1			1	2				8							1				
Chisco, Rev. J. Miranda.....		1			1	5				10											
Yguala, Rev. L. Y. Caballero.....	1				1	59	1	2	6	17							1			68 18	200
Monterrey, Ven. W. Watson.....	1				1	20			15	30		1			6						
Jocuingo.....	1				1	4			15	35							1				
San Nicolas, Rev. J. Miranda.....	1				1	12				14											
Tetelpa, Rev. J. Miranda.....	1				1	10				11											
Tuxpan, Rev. L. Y. Caballero.....	1				1	18		1	1	5	16			1	1	9				38 56	
<b>Total.....</b>	3	14	1	3	38	2,570	1	169	137	1,699	3,312	20	56	29	53	720	28	2	11	\$M26,951 43	\$M362,300

\* Christ Church is an exclusively English-speaking congregation for foreign residents in Mexico City. Decrease in communicants and baptized members is due to conditions under which the foreign community has been largely reduced.

## Missionary District of Mexico

Educational Work Statistics of the District of Mexico for the Year Ending  
December 31, 1936

SCHOOLS	Kindergartens	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Elementary Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	Com. and Indus. Schools	Number of Pupils	Number of Teachers	School Fees (Mexican Currency)	Value of Mission Property (Mexican Currency)
	Casa Hooker.....	1	30	1	1	55	5	1	30	5	\$9,679 07
Escuela Progreso.....					124	10				8,613 00	.....
St. Andrew's Industrial School.....							1	15	6	1,174 21	15,000
Total.....	1	30	1	1	179	15	2	45	11	M\$20,466 28	M\$215,000

Medical Work Statistics of the District of Mexico for the Year Ending  
December 31, 1936

HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES	Native Men Physicians	Native Women Nurses	In-Patients Treated	Dispensary Patients Treated	Medical Fees (Mex. Currency)	Value of Mission Property (Mex. Currency)
	Casa de la Esperanza, Nopala.....	1	1	125	1,727	\$482.78
Hospital San Martin, San Martin de las Flores, Jal..	.	..	..	132	57.00	
TOTAL .....	1	1	125	1,859	\$539.78	\$12,000



REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF  
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FOR  
THE YEAR 1936

RECITING THE RECORD OF THE YEAR  
PARTICULARLY IN THE FIELDS OF  
CHRISTIAN EDUCATION OF CHILDREN,  
IN YOUNG PEOPLE'S WORK AND IN  
COLLEGE WORK

# REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1936

THE report of the Department of Religious Education for the year 1935, gave a very full description of the kind of activities in which the Department is engaged. It seems unnecessary to repeat this long list of duties and relationships. It might suffice to say that the Department has carried on the same type of work as it was doing in 1935. The regular publications of the Department have been continued and have met with increasing popularity and the *Bulletin* is being used very widely throughout the Church. A great many of the articles appearing in it are copied by diocesan and parish papers. We believe that they are exerting an important influence in leading the Church to more fruitful methods of religious education. The same may be said of the *Broadcast* which is published for leaders in the young people's work and of the *Family in the Church* which deals with the problems of parent education. Many articles have been published from this Department in THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS and in the various Church papers.

The most important printed matter issued during the year were:

Children and the Church.....Dr. Frances R. Edwards  
College Students and God.....Dr. Theodore O. Wedel  
Bookshelf for Students.....Dr. Theodore O. Wedel  
Youth and the Church.....Dr. Theodore O. Wedel  
Bookshelf for Young People.....Miss Dorothy May Fischer  
Movie Program Packet for Young People

The Department has also co-operated with the Forward Movement in the publication of *Why Be a Christian?* by the Rev. Gardiner M. Day. The educational program for the pre-Lenten period of 1936, including *Youth and Education* and *The Young People in Your Parish*, was prepared entirely by this Department. The Executive Secretary of the Department has also been a member of the Forward Movement Committee on *Guides*.

The officers of the Department have participated as Leaders in a very large number of conferences and institutes throughout the year.

We have carried on throughout 1936 a thorough revision of the Christian Nurture Series and expect to continue this work during the coming years. In the present state of curriculum materials for Church schools, it is necessary that there should be constant re-planning and re-writing of courses.

The whole program and curriculum of the National Accredited Leaders Association has been re-written. This work brings our Leadership Training

work into closer relationship to the Leadership Training carried on in all the Churches of America under the guidance of the International Council of Religious Education.

The officers of the Department have visited most of the theological seminaries of the Episcopal Church in this country and are very frequently turned to for advice, especially with regard to the subject of Religious Education.

Complete reports regarding the Church school Lenten Offering for 1936 are not available as yet, but the amount will probably exceed \$285,000, which is a small increase over last year.

#### CULTIVATION OF DIOCESAN RESPONSIBILITY

It is the policy of the Department to seek to develop leadership in Religious Education in dioceses and provinces, rather than to concentrate leadership in the Church Missions House. This, also, seems both administratively advisable and educationally valuable. We do not have the necessary appropriation to bring groups of leaders to New York to discuss the problems and give the proper guidance. We are, therefore, seeking to emphasize the importance of the departments of religious education in provinces and dioceses. One result of this emphasis is a marked movement in a number of dioceses to seek to secure a diocesan director of religious education. There is probably no advanced step in our work which would be more important than having such a director in every diocese. We are also seeking to develop provincial consciousness.

If this work is to be done properly, there would need to be a larger staff of field workers in the national Department than we have had in the past. At present we are greatly weakened because of the serious illness of Miss Mabel Lee Cooper, whose work has been so highly prized throughout the Church. Your officers would ask the Council to consider the advisability of having a staff of six or eight field secretaries. In this day of educational change, it would be of great value if such a staff existed so that some kind of unified guidance could be given to the educational work of the whole Church. As it is now, we do not have adequate facilities whereby methods which have been found successful in one diocese can be reported to other dioceses. We do what we can through the mail and the mimeograph, but the possibilities in this kind of contact are strictly limited.

The policy of the Department to work increasingly through diocesan departments, stimulating and enabling them to closer contact with the parishes under their supervision, has been emphasized during the past year. There have been many requests from diocesan departments for help in seeing their goals more clearly and organizing for effective work toward these goals. These requests have been met both by personal consultation and by supplying a mimeographed outline suggestive of diocesan organization. A questionnaire has been sent to diocesan departments which will enable them to survey and evaluate the present state of educational affairs as a basis for building future programs. Correspond-

ence has been carried on with various designated members of diocesan departments, such as those in charge of the Christmas Box, Birthday Thank Offering, Little Helpers, Lenten Offering, Parent Education, and Leadership Education. Every effort is being made to give diocesan departments different enterprises to carry on, and to provide the necessary help for these enterprises.

The authorities of the provinces and dioceses of the Church are showing an increased interest in the problems of religious education. It is quite a common thing now to find a convention giving a considerable part of its time to the consideration of the methods and aims for its own educational work.

#### MISSIONARY EDUCATION

Your Department officers would emphasize the very great need of paying more attention to the work of missionary education. For the past two years we have had no secretary for missionary education and the result is that we are not able to meet the demands for guidance in the study of missions. It should be realized that missionary education means far more than a printed textbook for a study class. This is only a part of the important work that belongs to this office. Missionary education should be interpreted to mean the cultivation of interest in and knowledge about missions through the Church. It should include a very broad program of not only study books, but also a great many news stories, pamphlets, and descriptive articles about missionaries. It seems altogether improper that a Society for the Promotion of Missions which is dependent for its income on the interest of the people of the Church, should not have a well-thought-out plan for maintaining and developing that interest. At present the responsibility for missionary education is supposed to be lodged in the Department of Religious Education, and yet no officer is provided for the special knowledge that this work demands.

#### YOUNG PEOPLE'S WORK

The young people's work of the Episcopal Church is carried on through a considerable number of organizations. The most important of these are

Young People's Fellowship  
Girls' Friendly Society  
Brotherhood of Saint Andrew  
Order of the Daughters of the King  
Order of Sir Galahad  
Order of the Fleur de Lis  
Knights of Saints John

In too many cases these organizations have been working quite independently each of the other. It is now widely recognized that there should be a closer coordination of these different pieces of work. No one thinks of unifying them

all to the place where each would lose its specific character, but there is a strong tendency to try to overcome the isolation of these different organizations.

The National Council is the body best fitted to bring these organizations closer together. This is being done through the Council of Representatives of Youth Organizations (C. R. Y. O.). In this Council, which has been brought into existence by the Department of Religious Education of the National Council, it is planned that all of these organizations may at stated intervals have conferences about their common task. A beginning has been made in the production of literary materials which could be used by all organizations, and it is believed that this new body of representatives will have an important place in the development of the young people's work in the Church in the future. We must recognize that the Young People's Fellowship is only one of the many agencies working among our young people, and we should plan to help forward the various other organizations that are doing their valuable work. We may see in the future a possible National Youth Program for Episcopal Young People with a possible National Youth Conference and National Magazine. We have already arranged for a co-operative production of some program literature by this group.

#### PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION

One of our most serious problems is that it is impossible with our limited staff to fulfill the two functions for the production of the needed materials and the distribution of them. Distribution is not merely a mechanical matter of shipping out booklets. It is more particularly a matter of having a competent person go into a diocese and help the Leaders in that diocese work out a program using various materials that are available. The constant pull of our young people's organizations for guidance in their activities is one to which it is very difficult to respond with our very small staff.

#### RELIGIOUS DRAMA

Our advice is constantly sought by our parishes and dioceses in the matter of religious drama. We are not able to give the attention which we should to this most important field. There is no more valuable way of teaching than by leading boys and girls to share in a dramatic presentation of some scene from the Bible or the Life of Christ. A great deal of literature exists on this subject, but there is a great need for someone to give full time and attention to it.

#### ADVICE ON MANUSCRIPTS

The officers of the Department are in constant receipt of manuscripts on religious education and plans and outlines on courses which are being used. In every case they give the most careful consideration to this with advice regarding amendments or method of teaching.

## COLLEGE WORK

One of the developments in furthering the Church's work among students may deserve comment at this time—namely, the growth of college commissions or committees in dioceses and provinces.

One of the difficulties under which workers with students labor is isolation. College work is a somewhat specialized ministry. A local pastor or congregation is shouldered with responsibility for a student population. The local parish does what it can, but is frequently unhappy in the feeling that it alone carries a burden which should be shared by the Church at large.

One step forward in such sharing is winning the interest of diocese and province. During the past year, it is encouraging to note, both provincial and diocesan college commissions have been established in various areas of the Church where they were not in existence before. The Second Province and the Fourth Province can be specifically cited. In order to encourage communal wisdom in work with students, the Department is, this spring, sponsoring a first college workers conference in the Province of Sewanee. If such promotion proves promising, the Department may undertake further sponsoring in other provincial areas.

Another encouraging sign of healthy growth in the Church's work with students is the establishing of student divisions in quite a number of summer conferences in the Church. This coming summer, for example, the Secretary for College Work is teaching at three student conferences thus sponsored by the Church.

D. A. MCGREGOR,  
*Executive Secretary*

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF  
CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE FOR  
THE YEAR 1936

SURVEYING THE WORK OF DIVISIONS  
ON INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS AND ON  
RURAL WORK AND RECITING THE  
ACTIVITIES UNDER NINE DIVISIONS  
OF THE DEPARTMENT PROGRAM

# REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1936

THE program of the Department of Christian Social Service for the year 1936, as in previous years, manifested itself in many directions as reflecting the concerns of the Church and society for the welfare of its members.

The Rev. C. Rankin Barnes, Executive Secretary since 1931, resigned his post as of March 15. Following announcement early in February of his resignation, many demands were made on his time which necessitated his almost continuous presence in the field. Chief among these engagements was a commission by the Executive Secretary of the Department of Domestic Missions to inspect the proposed site for a hospital for Negroes in North Carolina. His opinions and recommendations were reported upon in detail and presented to city officials, social workers, and physicians interested in the projected hospital. In connection with this trip he also inspected Appalachian School, the Church's mountain school, at Penland.

With the departure of its Executive Secretary on March 9, the work of the Department was carried on until November 1 by the staff under the supervision of the Rt. Rev. Philip Cook, D.D., President of the National Council. At that time the Rev. Almon R. Pepper took over the leadership of the Department as part-time Executive Secretary, continuing on a part-time basis as Executive Secretary of the National Council Church Mission of Help. This arrangement was made possible by the gracious consent of the Board of Directors of the National Council Church Mission of Help to share its head with this Department until the end of General Convention next October.

## DIVISION ON INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

The National Social Security Act gave impetus to that portion of the Department's program geared to the Church and Industrial Relations and reflected itself in requests from the field for conferences, discussions and addresses on the subject, which were filled by Mr. Spencer Miller, the Consultant on Industrial Relations.

These requests for education in the operation of the Act in its entirety finally crystallized into a resolution passed by the Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary at its December meeting that the "Department of Social Service prepare a simple leaflet explaining the way in which the Social Security Act will function." The Department is now preparing such a leaflet and expects shortly to print it.

Mr. Miller addressed other meetings on various topics relating to his field.



He co-operated in the setting up and conducting of a regional conference on Social Security in Los Angeles. Upon the invitation of Bishop Rhinelander he conducted a laymen's conference at the College of Preachers. The Bishops of Ohio and Delaware drafted him to address their clergy conferences, and he answered a similar call to the Baltimore clericus.

Through an appeal to members of the Industrial Fellowship of the Episcopal Church a scholarship of \$100 was established at the Graduate School of Applied Religion which opened in Cincinnati in September.

#### DIVISION ON RURAL WORK

While the rural work of the Church has been officially transferred to the Department of Domestic Missions, it continues under the supervision of this Department until an assistant secretary is appointed in the former. Only two of its projects were promoted this year. The clergy received an appropriate leaflet of suggestions for the observance of Rogation Sunday as the Church's own season. Before he resigned, Mr. Barnes secured the consent of the Ven. H. W. Foreman, of Erie, to serve as Chaplain and Leader of the Fifteenth National Episcopal Conference on Rural Church Work. This was held in connection with the Rural Leadership School of the University of Wisconsin and was attended by thirty-two clergy and ten women leaders. An attempt is being made to shift the emphasis of this school to include the attendance upon its sessions of urban leaders as well as rural.

#### OTHER PROJECTS

1. *Social Service Sunday.* The observance of the Third Sunday after the Epiphany, January 27, was promoted in accordance with the practice established ten years ago. There were reported many instances of Corporate Communion for social workers and of special sermons on social service.

2. *Episcopal Social Work Conference.* The Sixteenth Episcopal Social Work Conference, held in Atlantic City, New Jersey, marked an important milestone in those annual meetings of the Department. It was held, as usual, in conjunction with the National Conference of Social Work and attracted social workers, not only members of the Episcopal Church, but also secular social workers who found in our program ideas of vital help to them in their fields. The program completed by Mr. Barnes before his resignation was directed by the Consultant on Industrial Relations with the assistance of a staff member of the Department, and included a consideration of practical standards for parish social service committees; The Church's Responsibility in the Drive for Social Security; Instruction Before Marriage, and other timely topics. Attendance at the Conference totaled 244 persons.

3. *Cincinnati Summer School and Graduate School of Applied Religion.* The reduction in the Department's budget again necessitated the withdrawal of its appropriation to this project. The National Council, however, reverted to

the school monies paid by the Diocese of Southern Ohio toward the deficit and designated for the support of the school. There were twenty-two men enrolled from six Church and two denominational seminaries.

As a result of the successful operation of this school for thirteen years, pressure was brought to bear upon Dr. Keller to establish a year-round project for graduate work. This interest culminated in a gift by Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Whitney Lamson of Cincinnati of a handsome building and property centrally located at 634 Oak Street, Walnut Hills, in their city, with the request that it be incorporated in the State of Ohio and supervised by a Board of Governors and that it be used as an educational institution for clerical leadership in the field of practical and applied religion. Immediately there was set up a Board of Governors, an Advisory Council and a National Committee. In September the school opened with six students. The Rev. Joseph F. Fletcher, S.T.B., was secured as Director and Professor of Christian Sociology. Mr. Fletcher was formerly Research Assistant in the Department of Christian Social Service. Dr. Keller is Advisor and Physician to the school. The school has a close affiliation with the Graduate School of the University of Cincinnati and work at the Graduate School of Applied Religion is credited as graduate work at the University. This whole project is an outstanding step forward in the field of theological education.

4. *Summer Conferences.* The Department was officially represented at the Summer School in Religion at St. Margaret's House, Berkeley, California, by Mr. Spencer Miller, Jr. However, the Department's interest in social work was represented at other summer conferences by representatives of Church Mission of Help. Thus, the Rev. Almon R. Pepper presented courses of study at the Jackson Mills Conference in West Virginia; at the Rural Work Conference in Madison; and at the Kenosha Conference. Diocesan secretaries of CMH presented courses of study or special sessions at Kenosha, Blue Ridge, and Sewanee Conferences.

5. *Surveys and Field Trips.* In addition to those institutional visits made by the Executive Secretary before his resignation in March, there was made in August at Bishop Cook's direction a comprehensive survey of a projected home for aged women in Brooklyn. This was reported upon with recommendations which have been put into effect.

An inquiry in regard to the work done by the Church's social institutions gave impetus to a survey of all Church Hospitals, Settlements, and Rest and Guest Houses. A questionnaire was mailed to these institutions in an effort to gauge the extent of service rendered, the effects of the depression on this service, and other pertinent information. The response was gratifying: 85% from Hospitals; 77% from Settlements; and 67% from Guest and Rest Houses. Data secured are now in process of tabulation.

Of the nature of an institutional survey was a comparative study made of the clerical standards and practices of 17 organizations in New York City, 11 religious, 4 secular, and 2 commercial, for the Department of Finance. This was reported upon in detail.

During the last two months of the year when the new Executive Secretary was serving in the dual capacity for the Department and the National Council Church Mission of Help he made several field trips. At the request of Bishop Maxon and CMH in Tennessee he visited that diocese for consideration of the extension of the social work program in Memphis, Sewanee, Chattanooga, and Knoxville. At the request of Bishop Cook he visited St. Michael's Home in Wilmington, Delaware, and conferred with the Board about necessary changes of program in their children's home.

6. *Preparation for Marriage.* At their request the Department extended its co-operation to Cornell University in a study of marriage it has undertaken. A questionnaire for husbands and wives, designed to determine causes of happiness or unhappiness in marriage, was mailed to approximately 250 key persons in the field. The response to the Department's part in this study will be indicated in the fact that more than 700 copies of the questionnaires were distributed from this office.

7. *Churchmen in Social Work.* The Department continues its effort to keep up-to-date its master list of Churchmen professionally engaged in social work and in the teaching of sociology. In this task the Department has been ably assisted by friends in the field.

8. *Institutional Visitation Plan.* The Department inaugurated an experimental project this year, the arranging of an itinerary for the members of the Missionary Society of St. Paul's School, Concord, New Hampshire, which included visits to seven social institutions of the Church and of New York City. Through this program the boys were given a picture of conditions of which they previously had had no knowledge and perhaps little interest. It is expected that next year other Church centers will adopt such a plan.

9. *Literature.* The twelve papers which were presented at the Episcopal Social Work Conference proved of such significant value to the attendance that they were printed in book form, for the first time since 1928, under the title, "Episcopal Social Work." The proceedings of these conferences are of perennial value in that they serve as part of the Department's reference and source material for many of its projects.

Pamphlets published during the year included:

Christ's Call to Service

Rogation Sunday: Its Urban-Rural Implications

Program for Fifteenth National Episcopal Conference on Rural Church  
Work

Program for Sixteenth Episcopal Social Work Conference

Episcopal Social Work

Practical Standards for Diocesan Social Service Departments

The Church's Responsibility in the Drive for Social Security

## CO-OPERATION WITH THE FEDERAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Following the resignation of the Executive Secretary from the various committees of the Departments of the Church and Social Service, Race Relations, International Justice and Goodwill and Research and Education of the Federal Council of Churches, there was practically a cessation of co-operation between the Federal Council and this Department. The Department did, however, distribute the Labor Sunday Message of 1936 and The Churches of Christ in America and the World Crisis published by the Federal Council for the observance of Labor Sunday and of Armistice Sunday respectively.

## DEPARTMENTAL BUDGET

The final appropriation allotted by the Council to the Department for 1936 was \$13,597. Of this \$8,379.71 was expended. The balances are accounted for by the absence of an Executive Secretary from March 15 to November 1, and the consequent decrease in salary, and of other items of the budget.

## CONCLUSION

The program of the Department suffered during the year 1936 by long absence of an Executive Secretary. The seriousness of this loss was mitigated by the strong leadership which Mr. Barnes had given to the Department and the loyal co-operation given to its work by Mr. Spencer Miller, Jr., and Mrs. Margaret F. Ridge of the Department staff together with the many friends of the Department throughout the Church.

The influence of the Department was greatly enhanced and extended by the chairmen and departments in the dioceses of the Church. The report of the Department's activities could only be complete if it included the detail of the activities of these departments. The future of Christian Social Service in the Church is dependent upon them. The Department rejoices in the loyal support which all of these have given.

ALMON R. PEPPER,  
*Executive Secretary*

REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT  
OF FINANCE FOR THE YEAR 1936

---

TOGETHER WITH REPORT OF INCOME  
AND EXPENDITURES AND STATEMENT  
OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED TO APPLY ON  
THE QUOTA

# REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE

## of the National Council for the Year Ending December 31, 1936

THE General Convention of 1934 stated that the NEEDS of the Church's work are greater than the \$2,700,000 Budget presented to the Convention, but recognizing that visible missionary funds would not maintain a Budget of that size, they set before the Church not a Budget but an Emergency Schedule with a CHALLENGE to meet the difference between the \$2,313,115 of the Emergency Schedule and the \$2,700,000 Budget.

The Emergency Schedule was only reached in 1935 by a special effort, which including a number of large individual gifts realized the sum of \$118,302.

### The Missionary Crisis

On January 1, 1936, the Council found that its estimated income for 1936 was less than in 1935 and was \$255,451 short of even the Emergency Schedule. An appeal for this \$255,451 was issued. On February 11, the date of the Council meeting, only \$52,000 had been received. Before the adjournment of that meeting, reductions in appropriations of \$36,351, increased Expectations from certain dioceses, late payments on 1935 pledges and other adjustments raised the sum to \$128,351.

The National Council, reluctant that any further reductions should be made, but faced with the mandate of General Convention limiting expenditure to income which may be reasonably expected, prepared a table of cuts which would be made March 31, 1936 unless the balancing sum of \$127,100 was raised.

The response to the special appeal was immediate and adequate, and demonstrated the interest in and loyalty to the missionary activities conducted by the whole Church. The Budget was balanced. The itemized statement of payments on the appeal is given on pages 240-242.

### The Situation January 1, 1936

Budget—Emergency Schedule .....	\$2,313,115.00	
Visible Income, including estimated lapsed balances....	2,057,664.00	
Prospective deficit .....		\$255,451.00

### The Answer

Reduction in appropriations .....	\$ 36,351.00	
Individual gifts received prior to February 12, 1936....	52,000.00	
Extra diocesan pledges, 1935 late payments and other adjustments .....	40,000.00	
Received for special appeal .....	140,753.50	
Total .....		\$269,104.50
Surplus as of April 18, 1936.....		\$ 13,653.50

This surplus restored some of the cuts in the \$36,351 definitely taken from the Budget, met some special emergencies and increased the margin of safety.

Collections for the year were very satisfactory. Receipts from the Dioceses were 98% of their "Expectations." Out of 99 Dioceses and Districts 86 paid 100% or more. Payments against pledges made in response to the special appeal were 97% of the amount pledged. (See pages 240-242 for detailed collections.) Income from the trust funds exceeded the estimate by \$13,770.94.

This splendid collection record and large lapsed balances left an operating credit at the close of the year of \$17,929.80.

### Summary of Income and Expenditures

	1934	1935	1936
Income applicable to Budget.....	\$2,220,009.10	\$2,191,504.70	\$2,258,392.56
Expenditures .....	2,649,437.01	2,248,551.60	2,240,462.76
Deficit .....	\$ 429,427.91	\$ 57,046.90	.....
Surplus .....	.....	.....	\$ 17,929.80
Transferred from 1934 Legacy account	106,492.37	.....	.....
Transferred from 1935 Legacy account (designated for missionary work)....	.....	4,939.45	.....
Transferred from Legacies of previous years (sale of securities).....	.....	48,500.24	.....
Additional income from legacies and lapsed balances .....	.....	18,717.83	.....
Net deficit .....	\$ 322,935.54	.....	.....
Net surplus .....	.....	\$ 15,110.62	\$ 17,929.80

### The Deficit

The deficit of the Missionary Society as of December 31, 1936, was \$780,837.71.

From the years 1926 to 1932 the missionary work of the Church was carried on without a deficit in any year. Such surpluses as did occur were carried over into the income of the succeeding year.

In 1933, there was a drop of \$1,043,726.76 in income applicable to the Budget. Expenditures could not be curtailed as rapidly as this, and although the National Council did reduce appropriations drastically the result was a deficit for 1933 amounting to \$529,804.19.

In 1934, due to special gifts including "Everyman's Offering" income increased \$132,961.09 and expenditures were reduced by another \$103,524.24. Notwithstanding these changes the year closed with a deficit of \$322,935.54, making the total deficit \$852,739.73.

In the meantime General Convention had met in Atlantic City and had ordered still more drastic reductions in expenditures, and the credit of one-half of all Undesignated Legacies toward the payment of the deficit. Reductions were effected by the National Council to the extent of \$400,886 in the year 1935. In that year the deficit was reduced by \$15,110 out of income and \$4,917 from Undesignated Legacies leaving the deficit at \$832,712.09.

In the year 1936, a reduction of \$51,874.38 was made, secured through the application of unexpected refunds of \$3,699.03; one-half of the Undesignated Legacies received in 1936, \$30,245.55; and a surplus in the operating budget of 1936 due to unused appropriations, \$17,929.80.

With these credits the deficit, as of December 31, 1936, was \$780,837.71.

## Department of Finance

## Analysis of Deficit Account

1933 Deficit .....		\$529,804.19
1934 Deficit .....		322,935.54
		<hr/>
		\$852,739.73
1935 Balance of Undesignated Legacies of 1935.....	\$ 4,917.02	
1935 Surplus .....	15,110.62	
		<hr/>
		20,027.64
		<hr/>
		\$832,712.09
1936 Received from Undesignated Legacies of 1936....	\$30,245.55	
From other sources .....	3,699.03	
1936 Surplus .....	17,929.80	
		<hr/>
		51,874.38
		<hr/>
Net Deficit .....		\$780,837.71

As we have said before, while such a deficit is a real burden and must be removed as soon as possible, the credit of the Missionary Society is not impaired. Years ago friends of the Church realized that such deficits would occur and provided a fund called the "Reserve Deposit Account" for the purpose of protecting the credit of the Society at such times as its income may be less than expenses. As of December 31, 1936, the book value of this Fund was \$769,454.58. At the present time the entire Fund is invested and the deficit is being carried by loans upon which interest is being paid at lower rates than that realized from the investments in the Fund.

## Trust Funds

The total book value of Trust Funds held by the Committee on Trust Funds as of December 31, 1936, was \$12,107,115.68. These funds were invested as follows:

Railroad Bonds .....	20.5%
Public Utility Bonds .....	34.7%
United States Government Bonds .....	4.2%
Municipal and Industrial Bonds* .....	.3%
Preferred and Common Stocks* .....	.8%
Bonds and Mortgages secured by Real Estate† .....	28.2%
Real Estate acquired by foreclosure or by gifts or bequests** .....	10.8%
Uninvested Cash .....	.5%

The Consolidated Trust Funds in which most of the above investments are included, earned an income at the rate of 4.2559% as compared with 4.2958% in 1935.

The corporate and Government securities at the end of the year had a cost or appraised value when received of \$7,331,520.67 and a market value in excess of book value \$666,236.69. This compares with the excess of market value December 31, 1935 of \$353,448.04. In addition to the excess of market value the Committee holds in its "Investment Profit and Loss Account" the sum of \$342,451.97 representing profits on securities sold. This amount as compared with \$326,945.32 a year ago, shows an increase of \$15,506.65. This increase in profit realized was after charging off losses of \$40,608.94 on Real Estate investments disposed of during the year. No valuation has been attempted as to real estate or real estate mortgages but the situation is showing steady improvement. The rate of income realized on these Real Estate investments in 1936 is estimated at approximately 3½%.

\* All received by gift or bequest.

† Of this total, \$107,766.43 consists of mortgage certificates.

\*\* Of this total, property of a book value of \$568,108.18 was received by bequest, sold at a profit over book value and re-acquired upon foreclosure as explained in the report of 1933.



**Legacies**

During 1936 Legacies were received as follows:

Cash received from Executors and sale of Securities.....		\$156,413.49	
Securities of Inventory value.....		8,192.00	
		<u>          </u>	
Total received in 1936.....		\$164,605.49	
Undesignated: Appropriated as follows:			
For Deficit of previous years.....	\$30,245.55		
For Forward Movement Expenses.....	<u>30,245.54</u>		
		\$ 60,491.09	
Designated for Specific Purposes:			
For specific missionary work and applied if necessary to support such work as part of 1937 Budget.....	\$31,357.86		
For Investment .....	69,265.06		
For Special Purposes .....	<u>1,341.48</u>		
		101,964.40	
Securities received in 1936 awaiting sale.....		<u>2,150.00</u>	
		\$164,605.49	

**Expenditures at the Church Missions House**

	1935	1936	—Decrease +Increase
<b>General Administration</b> —Salaries of Vice-President, Treasurer, Secretary and a resident attorney, their office staffs, travel, etc., expenses of the President of the National Council, but not including \$9,698.19 for retired workers of the Church Missions House .....	\$29,977.21	\$27,314.67	\$2,662.54—
<b>Department of Domestic Missions</b> —Part salary of Executive Secretary, salaries of office staff, travel, etc.....	8,101.93	8,106.82	4.89+
<b>Department of Foreign Missions</b> —Salary of Executive Secretary and Assistant Secretary, salaries of their office staff, travel, etc. ....	18,135.51	18,605.55	470.04+
<b>Department of Religious Education</b> —All expenses of the Department except expenditures for College Work which is mostly salaries of Student Workers.....	28,282.82	29,192.55	909.73+
<b>Department of Christian Social Service</b> —Salary of Executive Secretary for Industry, salaries of office staff, travel, etc.	12,399.44	8,478.71	3,920.73—
<b>Department of Finance</b> —All salaries except Treasurer (included under General Administration) Real Estate Division, upkeep of Church Missions House, Shipping Department, etc. ....	65,875.38	69,262.80	3,387.42+
<b>Miscellaneous Accounts</b> —Office equipment, telephone, travel of National Council members, group insurance, interest, printing and mite boxes, General Convention expenses..	71,198.86	65,173.18	6,025.68—
<b>Department of Publicity</b> —Salary of Executive Secretary and salaries of assistants, salaries of office staff, travel, etc.	40,624.00	40,714.80	90.80+
<b>Field Department</b> —All expenses including General Secretaries not resident in New York .....	26,489.41	18,581.10	7,908.31—
<b>Woman's Auxiliary</b> —All expenses except salaries and expenses for travel of Field Missionaries, \$7,631.14.....	28,718.77	26,868.93	1,849.84—
<b>Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations</b> —All expenses.....	4,037.47	2,474.37	1,563.10—
<b>Contingent Fund</b> .....	<u>4,150.00</u>	<u>1,954.47</u>	<u>2,195.53—</u>
	<u>\$337,990.80</u>	<u>\$316,727.85</u>	<u>\$21,262.85—</u>

**Church School Lenten Offering**

The decline in the Lenten Offering was checked in 1934 and this important source of revenue shows another increase in 1936. The figures for the last ten years are as follows:

1927 (Centennial Year) .	\$553,252	1932 .....	\$349,546
1928 .....	527,128	1933 .....	269,639
1929 .....	532,821	1934 .....	276,460
1930 .....	507,889	1935 .....	281,362
1931 .....	426,762	1936 .....	284,667

On the following pages will be found a more detailed statement of income and expenditures. A statement of the Good Friday Offering of 1936 will be found on page 243.

The statement of receipts and disbursements on pages 244-246 is a record of all money received and paid out during the fiscal year, including receipts and expenditures for "Specials" and other work outside of the Program of the National Council. The statement of income and expenditures on pages 233-239 shows all income and expenditures applicable to the Budget and Advance Work Program for the years 1934, 1935 and 1936.

LEWIS B. FRANKLIN,  
Treasurer

**INCOME—1936**

	1934	1935	1936
Receipts applicable to Budget including			
Church School Lenten Offering .....	\$1,256,917.96	\$1,355,643.41	\$1,362,641.96
Supplementary Appeal applied to Budget....	274,955.69	118,302.00	220,026.63
Miscellaneous .....	54,909.02	83,972.65	52,628.03
Interest on Trust Funds.....	386,357.22	381,261.64	378,770.94
United Thank Offering, Yearly Share.....	246,869.21	252,325.00	244,325.00
From Legacies .....	106,492.37	53,439.69	.....
<b>Total Income applicable to Budget.....</b>	<b>\$2,326,501.47</b>	<b>\$2,244,944.39</b>	<b>\$2,258,392.56</b>
Designated Offerings for Advance Work...	13,483.54	10,140.27	11,877.99
Offerings for Challenge of 1935.....	.....	19,794.99	.....
Additional income from Legacies and Lapsed Balances .....	.....	18,717.83	.....
	<u>\$2,339,985.01</u>	<u>\$2,293,597.48</u>	<u>\$2,270,270.55</u>

**EXPENDITURES**

**Department of Domestic Missions**

<b>Dioceses:</b>	1934*	1935*	1936*
Arkansas .....	\$5,090.00	\$3,986.00	\$4,211.00
Atlanta .....	1,100.00	.....	.....
California .....	166.66	.....	.....
Duluth .....	8,239.67	5,748.00	5,748.00
East Carolina .....	4,487.00	3,589.00	3,589.00
Easton .....	1,800.00	1,800.00	1,800.00
Florida .....	2,326.00	1,861.00	1,861.00
Fond du Lac .....	3,360.00	3,540.00	3,540.00
Georgia .....	3,468.00	2,774.00	2,774.00
Indianapolis .....	583.32	.....	.....
Iowa .....	147.66	.....	.....
Kansas .....	2,688.00	2,150.00	2,150.00
Lexington .....	6,463.86	5,170.92	5,170.92
Louisiana .....	1,180.75	841.50	918.00
Marquette .....	4,060.00	3,248.00	3,248.00
Mississippi .....	2,994.00	2,994.00	2,994.00
Montana .....	6,960.00	5,568.00	5,568.00
Nebraska .....	2,600.00	2,080.00	2,080.00
North Carolina .....	5,037.00	3,165.00	3,165.00
Northern Indiana .....	2,168.00	1,734.00	1,734.00
Olympia .....	2,952.00	3,024.00	3,024.00
Oregon .....	3,000.00	2,400.00	2,290.00
Sacramento .....	5,826.00	4,826.00	4,826.00
South Carolina .....	4,256.00	3,404.00	3,404.00
South Florida .....	5,962.00	4,394.92	4,722.00
Southern Virginia .....	2,209.00	1,620.00	1,620.00
Southwestern Virginia .....	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00
Springfield .....	4,605.01	2,839.92	2,120.00
Tennessee .....	678.64	.....	.....
Upper South Carolina .....	4,500.00	2,682.00	3,672.00
West Missouri .....	680.00	.....	.....
Western North Carolina .....	13,808.00	11,113.39	10,753.83
West Texas .....	4,408.00*	3,408.00	3,408.00
	<u>\$124,284.57</u>	<u>\$96,441.65</u>	<u>\$96,870.75</u>

\* Appropriations for College Workers not included.

## Department of Finance

<b>Continental Missionary Districts:</b>	1934	1935	1936
Arizona .....	\$44,117.00	\$37,652.00	\$37,652.00
Eastern Oregon .....	17,118.27	14,734.00	14,689.00
Idaho .....	31,212.50	25,633.47	26,121.05
Nevada .....	21,448.00	18,230.00	18,230.00
New Mexico .....	27,949.20	24,276.00	24,276.00
North Dakota .....	23,945.86	20,166.95	20,357.00
North Texas .....	12,740.16	11,151.95	11,130.41
Oklahoma .....	45,938.00	25,000.00	27,667.24
Salina .....	17,524.02	15,006.00	14,962.62
San Joaquin .....	15,185.00	12,601.00	12,601.00
South Dakota .....	79,470.00	67,243.50	67,626.00
Spokane .....	23,600.00	19,560.00	19,780.00
Utah .....	22,162.09	17,730.62	16,735.00
Western Nebraska .....	21,856.55	17,500.00	17,500.00
Wyoming .....	53,520.00	45,289.69	45,526.51
	<u>\$457,786.65</u>	<u>\$371,775.18</u>	<u>\$374,853.83</u>
<b>Extra-Continental Missionary Districts*</b>	1934	1935	1936
Alaska .....	\$ 69,075.23	\$ 61,637.49	\$ 54,227.72
Honolulu .....	50,338.56	46,391.82	46,160.15
Philippines .....	121,158.16	100,235.34	100,243.24
Panama Canal Zone .....	10,354.46	8,434.88	8,794.99
Puerto Rico .....	67,268.85	54,682.45	54,822.36
	<u>\$318,195.26</u>	<u>\$271,381.98</u>	<u>\$264,248.46</u>
<b>Pension and Pension Premiums</b>	1934	1935	1936
Pensions to Retired Missionaries and Workers	\$33,458.32	\$37,915.00	\$36,456.66
Pension Premiums on Missionary Salaries....	32,023.49	31,005.26	31,875.00
	<u>\$65,481.81</u>	<u>\$68,920.26</u>	<u>\$68,331.66</u>
<b>Miscellaneous</b>	1934	1935	1936
Emergency Needs .....	.....	\$ 1,000.00	\$ 446.63
Outfits, Travel of Missionaries, Medical Care, etc., "Under the Rules" .....	\$18,757.43	14,649.94	16,097.00
Interdenominational Agencies .....	400.00	400.00	400.00
Literature for the Blind .....	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Additional U. T. O. Expenditures.....	560.00	1,713.50	540.00
	<u>\$20,717.43</u>	<u>\$18,763.44</u>	<u>\$18,483.63</u>
<b>Department Administration</b>	1934	1935	1936
Salaries of Officers.....	\$ 600.00	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 2,400.00
Salaries of Staff.....	3,746.50	3,720.00	3,817.44
Travel .....	1,783.63	1,794.69	1,591.58
Printing and Publications .....	15.86	7.24	17.80
Pension Fund Premiums.....	45.00	180.00	180.00
Contingent Fund .....	.....	.....	100.00
	<u>\$ 6,190.99</u>	<u>\$ 8,101.93</u>	<u>\$ 8,106.82</u>
Total, Department of Domestic Missions..	<u>\$992,656.71</u>	<u>\$835,384.44</u>	<u>\$830,895.15</u>

\* Administered by Department of Foreign Missions.

## Department of Foreign Missions

Asia and Africa:	1934	1935	1936
Anking .....	\$ 54,185.18	\$ 51,841.31	\$ 45,107.55
Hankow .....	119,461.61	115,637.89	111,765.97
Shanghai .....	153,934.52	154,485.80	144,559.00
Kyoto .....	78,594.98	77,361.76	78,072.42
North Tokyo .....	149,394.49	126,172.56	115,634.29
Tohoku .....	41,531.40	34,149.93	32,693.92
Tokyo .....	1,334.48	805.37	1,091.00
Osaka .....	702.10	572.78	579.54
Liberia .....	49,214.19	38,282.83	34,473.12
Kuling School, China .....	.....	.....	2,000.00
St. Paul's Middle School and St. Margaret's Middle School, Tokyo—To liquidate loans made by Japanese Government.....	.....	.....	45,000.00
St. Paul's University and St. Margaret's School—To reimburse District of North Tokyo, amounts borrowed from Special Funds to meet payments on Government Loans..	.....	.....	2,287.00
	<u>\$648,352.95</u>	<u>\$599,310.23</u>	<u>\$613,263.81</u>
<b>Latin America:</b>	1934	1935	1936
Brazil .....	\$55,255.22	\$ 49,960.58	\$ 46,408.00
Cuba .....	55,259.12	51,768.57	51,929.56
Mexico .....	43,010.13	37,250.39	34,539.53
Haiti .....	24,867.83	23,122.48	23,526.18
Dominican Republic .....	11,529.66	9,905.20	8,781.68
	<u>\$189,921.96</u>	<u>\$172,007.22</u>	<u>\$165,184.95</u>
<b>Pensions and Pension Premiums</b>	1934	1935	1936
Pensions to Retired Missionaries and Workers	\$ 27,200.00	\$ 28,500.00	\$ 28,922.92
Pension Premiums on Missionary Salaries....	17,869.29	16,372.20	17,447.81
	<u>\$ 45,069.29</u>	<u>\$ 44,872.20</u>	<u>\$ 46,370.73</u>
<b>Miscellaneous</b>	1934	1935	1936
Emergency Needs .....	\$ 1,100.00	\$ 500.00	\$ 1,000.00
Outfits, Travel of Missionaries, Medical Care, etc., "Under the Rules" .....	78,446.28	56,303.78	55,909.80
Special Needs not under Rules.....	5,151.86	884.76	273.56
Interdenominational Agencies .....	2,760.00	1,500.00	1,380.00
Training and Scholarships for Missionary Volunteers .....	893.65	1,140.19	1,195.00
Conference with new and furloughed Mis- sionaries and U. T. O. Appointment Expenses .....	105.42	121.46	9.25
	<u>\$ 88,457.21</u>	<u>\$ 60,450.19</u>	<u>\$ 59,767.61</u>
<b>Department Administration</b>	1934	1935	1936
Salaries of Officers .....	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 8,800.00	\$ 8,800.00
Pension Fund Premiums .....	300.00	285.00	285.00
Salaries of Staff .....	10,396.00	7,871.95	8,544.74
Travel .....	2,000.00	1,078.09	894.68
Printing and Publications .....	148.15	100.47	81.13
Contingent Fund .....	154.44	.....	.....
	<u>\$ 22,998.59</u>	<u>\$ 18,135.51</u>	<u>\$ 18,605.55</u>
Total, Department of Foreign Missions.....	<u>\$994,800.00</u>	<u>\$894,775.35</u>	<u>\$903,192.65</u>

## Department of Finance

## Department of Religious Education

	1934	1935	1936
Salaries of Officers.....	\$ 23,044.26	\$ 16,700.00	\$ 16,700.00
Pension Fund Premiums .....	1,344.00	960.00	960.00
Salaries of Staff .....	*9,570.64	6,532.00	6,824.50
Travel of Officers and Representatives.....	3,004.45	2,690.62	2,961.61
Printing and Publications .....	1,334.64	972.89	1,280.59
Child Study .....	970.17	.....	.....
Gifts to Board .....	400.00	400.00	400.00
Contingent Fund .....	73.50	27.31	65.85
College Work .....	19,455.34	12,133.10	9,783.60
Isolated Work .....	58.07	.....	.....
Total, Department of Religious Education..	<u>\$ 59,255.07</u>	<u>\$ 40,415.92</u>	<u>\$ 38,976.15</u>

## Department of Christian Social Service

	1934	1935	1936
Salaries of Officers.....	\$ 11,520.00	\$ 7,100.00	\$ 3,700.00
Pension Fund Premiums.....	684.00	360.00	120.00
Salaries of Staff .....	4,043.00	2,587.00	2,685.80
Travel of Officers and Representatives.....	1,438.83	748.47	641.06
Printing and Publications .....	698.95	416.39	415.52
Contingent Fund .....	53.94	50.00	.....
Conferences .....	.....	1,137.58	916.33
Social and Industrial, Studies and Research..	750.00	.....	.....
Rural Work .....	273.65	.....	.....
Social Service and Industrial Conferences....	478.15	.....	.....
Commission on Racial Relations of the Federal Council of Churches .....	200.00	.....	.....
Rural Training Courses .....	1,000.00	.....	.....
Social Service Training Courses for Semina- rians and Others .....	2,000.00	.....	.....
Total, Department of Christian Social Service .....	<u>\$ 23,140.52</u>	<u>\$ 12,399.44</u>	<u>\$ 8,478.71</u>

## Department of Finance

	1934	1935	1936
Salaries of Officers .....	\$ 3,211.07	\$ 7,300.00	\$ 7,300.00
Salaries of Staff .....	28,685.26	24,594.31	24,546.76
Cost of Collection of Checks.....	36.36	31.08	29.70
Surety Bond and Burglary Insurance.....	275.31	429.52	329.60
Expenses of Real Estate Division.....	.....	681.38	1,215.94
Federal Tax on Checks .....	288.72	.....	.....
Total, Department of Finance.....	<u>\$ 32,496.72</u>	<u>\$ 33,036.29</u>	<u>\$ 33,422.00</u>

## Department of Publicity

	1934	1935	1936
Salaries of Officers.....	\$ 25,400.00	\$ 19,700.00	\$ 19,768.64
Pension Fund Premiums.....	660.00	645.00	645.00
Salaries of Staff .....	19,778.20	17,361.00	17,361.16
Travel of Officers and Representatives.....	62.00	78.00	100.00
News and Field Bureau .....	3,340.00	2,840.00	2,840.00
Total, Department of Publicity.....	<u>\$ 49,240.20</u>	<u>\$ 40,624.00</u>	<u>\$ 40,714.80</u>

\* Salaries and Expenses of Book Store, Lantern Slides and Information Desk transferred to Inter-departmental Expenses.

## Field Department

	1934	1935	1936
Salaries of Officers .....	\$ 11,040.00	\$ 5,880.00	\$ 1,019.26
Salaries of Field Officers.....	21,600.00	8,340.00	6,260.00
Pension Fund Premiums .....	2,448.00	1,059.00	515.94
Salaries of Staff .....	3,983.20	3,972.80	3,992.40
Travel of Officers and Representatives.....	9,500.00	3,474.88	2,251.89
Printing and Publications.....	8,188.03	2,666.91	3,491.79
Contingent Fund .....	17.61	6.70	27.10
Field Conferences .....	700.00	212.92	.....
Speakers Bureau—Travel .....	1,265.43	876.20	1,022.72
Total, Field Department .....	<u>\$ 58,742.27</u>	<u>\$ 26,489.41</u>	<u>\$ 18,581.10</u>

## Woman's Auxiliary

	1934	1935	1936
Salaries of Officers .....	\$ 13,360.00	\$ 13,360.00	\$ 13,360.00
Salaries of Staff .....	7,532.56	7,430.00	7,715.74
Travel of Officers and Representatives.....	799.33	1,407.32	1,490.49
Travel of Executive Board.....	3,525.56	4,252.39	3,302.98
Printing and Publications .....	2,300.00	2,264.96	988.87
Contingent Fund .....	183.56	4.10	10.85
General Field Missionaries .....	8,320.00	9,316.87	7,631.14
Total, Woman's Auxiliary .....	<u>\$ 36,021.01</u>	<u>\$ 38,035.64</u>	<u>\$ 34,500.07</u>

## Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations

	1934	1935	1936
Salaries .....	\$ 4,600.00	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 733.32
Pension Fund Premiums .....	315.00	120.00	30.00
Salaries of Staff .....	1,596.50	1,456.00	1,088.50
Travel, Printing and Publications.....	800.27	461.47	622.55
Total .....	<u>\$ 7,311.77</u>	<u>\$ 4,037.47</u>	<u>\$ 2,474.37</u>

## Interdepartmental Expenses

	1934	1935	1936
Office Equipment, Supplies, Telegrams, Cables, Express, Telephone, Postage.....	\$ 20,819.33	\$ 17,319.71	\$ 18,039.23
Printing, Advertising and Distribution.....	8,994.18	4,080.34	3,700.34
Life Insurance Members of Church Missions House Staff .....	*3,466.38	1,631.10	1,813.26
Pension Premiums for Office Staff.....	10,530.78	7,418.26	6,407.87
Travel Expenses, Members of Council.....	2,627.93	3,673.25	3,837.42
Interest on Loans .....	23,478.80	20,000.00	20,262.43
Lenten Offering Boxes and Material.....	5,904.86	6,071.27	6,500.00
Auditing and Legal Expenses.....	1,500.13	1,599.35	1,518.54
Additional Assistance .....	401.60	600.25	394.09
General Convention Expenses .....	1,000.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
Purchasing and Shipping .....	6,219.20	5,253.60	5,525.87
Church Missions House—Salaries .....	11,093.79	11,618.76	12,033.39
Church Missions House—Expenses .....	8,928.65	8,474.46	7,985.67
Church Missions House—Repairs .....	.....	.....	988.88
Church Missions House—Fire Prevention.....	.....	.....	3,000.00
Book Store, Library and Visual Service.....	5,957.35	7,492.27	6,306.99
Direct Giving Expenses .....	.....	.....	2,264.16
Total .....	<u>\$110,922.98</u>	<u>\$ 98,232.62</u>	<u>\$103,578.14</u>
Contingent Fund .....	<u>\$ 20,783.85</u>	<u>\$ 8,824.19</u>	<u>\$ 8,882.47</u>

\* Includes Group Disability.

## Department of Finance

**General Administration**

	1934	1935	1936
Salaries of Officers .....	\$ 26,363.41	\$ 14,720.00	\$ 14,720.00
Pension Fund Premiums .....	432.00	345.00	258.75
Salaries of Staff .....	9,137.00	9,164.42	9,818.62
Travel of Officers and Representatives of the Council .....	281.06	155.64	117.30
Expenses of President of National Council..	.....	2,400.00	2,400.00
Contingent Fund .....	.....	3,192.00	.....
Presiding Bishop Expenses and Contingent Fund .....	4,577.57	.....	.....
Total, General Administration .....	<u>\$ 40,791.04</u>	<u>\$ 29,977.06</u>	<u>\$ 27,314.67</u>

**Retired Church Missions House Officers**

	1934	1935	1936
Retiring Allowances .....	\$ 12,279.87	\$ 11,885.27	\$ 9,293.19
Pension Fund Premiums .....	525.00	405.00	405.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 12,804.87</u>	<u>\$ 12,290.27</u>	<u>\$ 9,698.19</u>

**Institutes**

	1934	1935	1936
American Church Institute for Negroes....	<u>\$156,930.00</u>	<u>\$142,747.50</u>	<u>\$147,475.00</u>

**Conference and Training Centers**

	1934	1935	1936
Brent House, Chicago, Ill. ....	\$ 8,500.00	\$ 7,662.00	\$ 7,662.00
Windham House, New York, N. Y.....	3,250.00	3,000.00	2,710.65
Bishop Tuttle House, Raleigh, N. C.....	5,750.00	3,000.00	4,620.00
St. Margaret's House, Berkeley, Calif.....	1,620.00	1,620.00	1,620.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 19,120.00</u>	<u>\$ 15,282.00</u>	<u>\$ 16,612.65</u>

**Co-operating Agencies**

	1934	1935	1936
Church Mission of Help.....	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 4,500.00	\$ 4,500.00
Church Periodical Club .....	7,000.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
Girls' Friendly Society .....	4,500.00	3,000.00	3,000.00
National Commission on Evangelism.....	4,500.00	4,000.00	3,666.64
World Conference on Faith and Order.....	2,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
Seamen's Church Institute of America.....	5,000.00	.....	.....
American Churches in Europe.....	2,420.00	.....	.....
Total, Co-operating Agencies .....	<u>\$ 34,420.00</u>	<u>\$ 16,000.00</u>	<u>\$ 15,666.64</u>

**Advance Work**

	1934	1935	1936
Advance Work for which Designated Offerings were received .....	<u>\$ 13,483.54</u>	<u>\$ 10,140.27</u>	<u>\$ 11,877.99</u>



## SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES

	1934	1935	1936
Department of Domestic Missions.....	\$992,656.71	\$835,384.44	\$830,895.15
Department of Foreign Missions .....	994,800.00	894,775.35	903,192.65
Department of Religious Education.....	59,255.07	40,415.92	38,976.15
Department of Christian Social Service.....	23,140.52	12,399.44	8,478.71
Department of Finance .....	32,496.72	33,036.29	33,422.00
Department of Publicity.....	49,240.20	40,624.00	40,714.80
Field Department .....	58,742.27	26,489.41	18,581.10
Woman's Auxiliary .....	36,021.01	38,035.64	34,500.07
Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations.....	7,311.77	4,037.47	2,474.37
Interdepartmental Expenses .....	110,922.98	98,232.62	103,578.14
Contingent Fund .....	20,783.85	8,824.19	8,882.47
General Administration .....	40,791.04	29,977.06	27,314.67
Retired (Church Missions House).....	12,804.87	12,290.27	9,698.19
Institutes .....	156,930.00	142,747.50	147,475.00
Conference and Training Centers.....	19,120.00	15,282.00	16,612.65
Co-operating Agencies .....	34,420.00	16,000.00	15,666.64
Total Budget Expenditures.....	<u>\$2,649,437.01</u>	<u>\$2,248,551.60</u>	<u>\$2,240,462.76</u>
Advance Work .....	13,483.54	10,140.27	11,877.99
The Challenge of 1935.....	.....	19,794.99	.....
Total Expenditures .....	<u><u>\$2,662,920.55</u></u>	<u><u>\$2,278,486.86</u></u>	<u><u>\$2,252,340.75</u></u>

**STATEMENT OF AMOUNTS RECEIVED FOR THE YEAR 1936**  
**Applying on the Budget for the General Work of the Church**

FOREIGN					
Expecta- tion 1936	Diocese or District	Paid on Expecta- tion	Per Cent. Paid	Paid on Supplementary Offerings	Total Paid
\$ 1,200	Brazil .....	\$ 1,200.00	100	\$ 20.00	\$ 1,220.00
600	Cuba .....	1,029.83	172	.....	1,029.83
200	Liberia .....	138.84	69	16.54	155.38
400	Mexico .....	653.30	163	.....	653.30
<hr/>					
\$ 2,400		\$ 3,021.97	126	\$ 36.54	\$ 3,058.51
<b>FIRST PROVINCE</b>					
\$ 60,000	Connecticut .....	\$ 60,010.00	100	\$ 7,108.86	\$ 67,118.86
5,000	Maine .....	5,000.00	100	789.20	5,789.20
140,000	Massachusetts .....	140,000.00	100	19,146.48	159,146.48
7,500	New Hampshire .....	7,505.00	100	2,109.66	9,614.66
37,609	Rhode Island .....	37,855.89	101	2,226.00	40,081.89
3,000	Vermont .....	3,000.00	100	268.20	3,268.20
20,000	Western Massachusetts .....	22,202.66	111	1,931.23	24,133.89
<hr/>					
\$273,109		\$275,573.55	101	\$ 33,579.63	\$309,153.18
<b>SECOND PROVINCE</b>					
\$ 20,000	Albany .....	\$20,010.00	100	..... †	\$ 20,010.00
18,000	Central New York .....	18,020.12	100	\$ 3,154.21	21,174.33
55,000	Long Island .....	55,000.00	100	7,422.79	62,422.79
40,000	Newark .....	40,000.00	100	2,370.95	42,370.95
27,000	New Jersey .....	30,035.00	111	5,534.79	35,569.79
200,000*	New York .....	159,653.20	80	15,800.18	175,453.38
6,250	Rochester .....	6,250.00	100	2,416.98	8,666.98
9,500	Western New York .....	9,500.00	100	1,746.23	11,246.23
1,200	Haiti .....	1,200.50	100	.....	1,200.50
1,200	Panama Canal Zone .....	1,044.85	87	.....	1,044.85
1,900	Puerto Rico .....	2,000.24	105	..... ‡	2,000.24
<hr/>					
\$380,050		\$342,713.91	90	\$ 38,446.13	\$381,160.04
<b>THIRD PROVINCE</b>					
\$ 20,000	Bethlehem .....	\$ 20,000.00	100	\$ 595.00	\$ 20,595.00
13,500	Delaware .....	13,915.60	103	8,592.85	22,508.45
1,875	Easton .....	1,875.00	100	400.00	2,275.00
10,000	Erie .....	10,000.00	100	307.22	10,307.22
12,000	Harrisburg .....	12,000.00	100	587.95	12,587.95
25,000	Maryland .....	26,440.00	106	5,868.90	32,308.90
135,000	Pennsylvania .....	135,000.00	100	12,708.00	147,708.00
17,400	Pittsburgh .....	17,400.00	100	2,619.60	20,019.60
9,000	Southern Virginia .....	9,229.14	103	1,600.00	10,829.14
10,500	Southwestern Virginia .....	10,559.52	101	.....**	10,559.52
20,000	Virginia .....	20,009.78	100	1,323.19	21,332.97
25,000	Washington .....	26,323.38	105	7,531.35	33,854.73
6,513	West Virginia .....	6,555.21	101	2,557.11	9,112.32
<hr/>					
\$305,788		\$309,307.63	101	\$ 44,691.17	\$353,998.80

\* Objective, not Expectation.

† Increased Expectation \$2,000.00

‡ Increased Expectation 100.00

\*\* Increased Expectation 1,260.00

FOURTH PROVINCE

Expecta- tion 1936	Diocese or District	Paid on Expecta- tion	Per Cent. Paid	Paid on Supplementary Offerings	Total Paid
\$ 10,000	Alabama .....	\$ 9,582.53	96	\$ 656.65	\$ 10,239.18
3,000	Atlanta .....	3,459.03	115	306.91	3,765.94
7,000	East Carolina .....	7,000.00	100	890.85	7,890.85
3,077	Florida .....	3,116.11	101	971.23	4,087.34
4,000	Georgia .....	4,199.29	105	694.45	4,893.74
4,150	Kentucky .....	4,268.54	103	1,872.82	6,141.36
5,000	Lexington .....	5,008.52	100	663.93	5,672.45
5,000	Louisiana .....	5,000.00	100	476.61	5,476.61
4,200	Mississippi .....	4,200.00	100	433.49	4,633.49
15,000	North Carolina .....	15,000.00	100	3,194.73	18,194.73
4,000	South Carolina .....	4,004.00	100	470.81	4,474.81
5,500	South Florida .....	5,500.00	100	4,029.77	9,529.77
17,500	Tennessee .....	17,500.00	100	2,010.80	19,510.80
5,000	Upper South Carolina.....	5,087.10	102	1,136.31	6,223.41
3,500	Western North Carolina.....	4,023.95	115	1,413.62	5,437.57
<hr/>		<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>
\$ 95,927		\$ 96,949.07	101	\$ 19,222.98	\$ 116,172.05

FIFTH PROVINCE

\$ 54,000	Chicago .....	\$ 54,120.00	100	\$ 5,737.67	\$ 59,857.67
1,700	Eau Claire .....	1,020.65	60	395.56	1,416.21
2,000	Fond du Lac .....	2,000.00	100	600.00	2,600.00
2,700	Indianapolis .....	2,711.00	100	595.98	3,306.98
400	Marquette .....	400.26	100	64.48	464.74
8,500	Michigan .....	12,462.13	147	3,296.23	15,758.36
4,343	Milwaukee .....	4,632.84	107	478.90	5,111.74
1,500	Northern Indiana .....	1,506.05	100	506.83	2,012.88
20,000	Ohio .....	20,449.73	102	.....*	20,449.73
450	Quincy .....	707.75	157	292.25	1,000.00
55,100	Southern Ohio .....	55,100.00	100	25,353.90	80,453.90
2,640	Springfield .....	2,640.00	100	655.91	3,295.91
2,500	Western Michigan .....	2,533.16	101	420.52	2,953.68
<hr/>		<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>
\$ 155,833		\$ 160,283.57	103	\$ 38,398.23	\$ 198,681.80

SIXTH PROVINCE

\$ 7,200	Colorado .....	\$ 7,200.00	100	\$ 1,624.70	\$ 8,824.70
1,500	Duluth .....	1,900.79	127	614.31	2,515.10
2,000	Iowa .....	2,009.83	100	1,124.29	3,134.12
12,500	Minnesota .....	12,500.00	100	2,634.00	15,134.00
4,200	Montana .....	3,686.89	88	1,091.86	4,778.75
2,500	Nebraska .....	2,645.63	106	156.70	2,802.33
4,000	North Dakota .....	3,435.84	86	.....†	3,435.84
7,000	South Dakota .....	7,000.00	100	65.00‡	7,065.00
3,600	Western Nebraska .....	3,600.00	100	869.73	4,469.73
2,500	Wyoming .....	2,611.73	104	1,677.60	4,289.33
<hr/>		<hr/>		<hr/>	<hr/>
\$ 47,000		\$ 46,590.71	99	\$ 9,858.19	\$ 56,448.90

\* Increased Expectation \$2,500.00

† Increased Expectation 800.00

‡ Increased Expectation 1,000.00

## Department of Finance

## SEVENTH PROVINCE

Expecta- tion 1936	Diocese or District	Paid on Expecta- tion	Per Cent. Paid	Paid on Supplementary Offerings	Total Paid
\$ 2,000	Arkansas .....	\$ 1,865.17	93	\$ 264.30	\$ 2,129.47
4,500	Dallas .....	4,505.00	100	624.97	5,129.97
6,250	Kansas .....	6,250.00	100	334.00	6,584.00
10,000	Missouri .....	10,000.00	100	839.46	10,839.46
4,750	New Mexico .....	4,750.00	100	100.00	4,850.00
1,875	North Texas .....	1,311.49	70	500.00	1,811.49
6,000	Oklahoma .....	4,647.96	77	24.00	4,671.96
1,400	Salina .....	1,400.00	100	442.40	1,842.40
16,200	Texas .....	16,200.00	100	450.50	16,650.50
3,885	West Missouri .....	3,889.29	100	420.66	4,309.95
3,125	West Texas .....	3,653.86	117	1,032.27	4,686.13
<u>\$ 59,985</u>		<u>\$ 58,472.77</u>	<u>97</u>	<u>\$ 5,032.56</u>	<u>\$ 63,505.33</u>

## EIGHTH PROVINCE

\$ 5,000	Arizona .....	\$ 5,000.00	100	\$ 467.77	\$ 5,467.77
12,500	California .....	12,500.00	100	2,020.97	14,520.97
1,800	Eastern Oregon .....	1,807.96	100	1,108.00	2,915.96
2,500	Idaho .....	2,500.00	100	300.00	2,800.00
21,500	Los Angeles .....	21,500.00	100	13,902.75	35,402.75
2,100	Nevada .....	2,100.00	100	26.00	2,126.00
2,000	Olympia .....	2,593.65	130	80.50	2,674.15
2,000	Oregon .....	2,000.00	100	960.95	2,960.95
2,250	Sacramento .....	1,419.55	63	58.00	1,477.55
2,500	San Joaquin .....	1,929.25	77	742.91	2,672.16
5,500	Spokane .....	5,506.10	100	424.81	5,930.91
1,750	Utah .....	1,734.08	99	765.82	2,499.90
2,500	Alaska .....	2,557.44	102	500.00	3,057.44
4,750	Honolulu .....	4,750.00	100	1,702.00	6,452.00
1,250	Philippines .....	1,442.49	115	.....	1,442.49
<u>\$ 69,900</u>		<u>\$ 69,340.52</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>\$ 23,060.48</u>	<u>\$ 92,401.00</u>

## SUMMARY

\$ 2,400	FOREIGN .....	\$ 3,021.97	126	\$ 36.54	\$ 3,058.51
273,109	FIRST PROVINCE .....	275,573.55	101	33,579.63	309,153.18
380,050	SECOND PROVINCE .....	342,713.91	90	38,446.13	381,160.04
305,788	THIRD PROVINCE .....	309,307.63	101	44,691.17	353,998.80
95,927	FOURTH PROVINCE .....	96,949.07	101	19,222.98	116,172.05
155,833	FIFTH PROVINCE .....	160,283.57	103	38,398.23	198,681.80
47,000	SIXTH PROVINCE .....	46,590.71	99	9,858.19	56,448.90
59,985	SEVENTH PROVINCE .....	58,472.77	97	5,032.56	63,505.33
69,900	EIGHTH PROVINCE .....	69,340.52	99	23,060.48	92,401.00
<u>\$1,389,992</u>		<u>\$1,362,253.70</u>	<u>98</u>	<u>\$212,325.91</u>	<u>\$1,574,579.61</u>
	Other Foreign .....	388.26		89.39	477.65
	From Individual and Miscellane- ous Sources .....	.....		7,611.33	7,611.33
		<u>\$1,362,641.96</u>		<u>\$220,026.63</u>	<u>\$1,582,668.59</u>

## SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

## Amounts Received to May 1, 1937 to Apply on 1936 Expectations

Eau Claire .....	\$ 44.00	San Joaquin .....	\$ 37.41
Oklahoma .....	136.28	Switzerland (1935) .....	360.65
Sacramento .....	300.00	Western Massachusetts .....	253.35

## GOOD FRIDAY OFFERING

## January 1, 1936 to December 31, 1936

## Receipts

Balance on hand January 1, 1936.....	\$ 1,408.64
Received on account of 1935 Offering .....	190.53
Received for 1936 Offering .....	18,991.08
	<u>\$20,590.25</u>

## Disbursements

Mr. J. G. Matthew, Secretary, Jerusalem and the East Mission.....	\$ 9,500.00
Rev. C. T. Bridgeman, Salary and Rent.....	3,000.00
Rev. C. T. Bridgeman, Office Expenses .....	200.00
Rev. C. T. Bridgeman, Traveling Expenses in 1934 to U. S.....	1,000.00
Pension Fund Premiums .....	225.00
Postage, Printing and Office Supplies.....	454.81
Miscellaneous .....	75.00
Balance of 1935 Offering transferred to 1936 Offering.....	99.17
	<u>\$14,553.98</u>
Balance on hand December 31, 1936.....	6,036.27
	<u>\$20,590.25</u>

**THE DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE  
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U. S. A.**

**STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS  
JANUARY 1 TO DECEMBER 31, 1936**

A record of every dollar received and disbursed during the year  
whether for account of the Society or as Agent for others.

<b>Balance on hand January 1, 1936:</b>		
General Account, Cash .....	\$377,565.60	
Specials and Miscellaneous Accounts, Cash .....	124,824.11	
United Thank Offering 1934, Cash.....	\$ 36.09	
Investments .....	480,536.57	
	480,572.66	\$ 982,962.37

**Receipts**

<b>To meet appropriations:</b>		
Applicable to Budget of 1936 including Church School Lenten Offerings .....	\$1,362,683.76	
Direct Giving .....	220,026.63	
Interest on Trust Funds.....	378,770.94	
United Thank Offering of 1934.....	244,325.00	
Miscellaneous .....	58,784.97	
	2,264,591.30	10,301.34
Applied to 1935 Budget .....		
<b>Advance Work:</b>		
Advance Work (for which designated contributions were received).....		11,877.99
<b>Legacies and Gifts:</b>		
Designated Legacies 1936 .....	\$ 31,357.96	
Undesignated Legacies 1936 .....	60,741.09	
Undesignated Legacies prior to 1935 (sale of securities).....	2,968.11	
Legacies for Investment and Special Purposes.....	64,764.44	
Gifts and Funds for Investment.....	16,377.08	
	176,208.68	
<b>Loans:</b>		
Loans from Banks .....	\$1,850,000.00	
Legacy Loan Fund, Repayments.....	1,832.70	
	1,851,832.70	
<b>Specials:</b>		
Specials (over and above appropriations).....		113,845.21
<b>Sales Accounts:</b>		
The Spirit of Missions .....	\$ 22,527.90	
Books and Pamphlets .....	11,259.10	
	33,787.00	
<b>Miscellaneous Accounts:</b>		
Suspense and Adjustment Accounts.....	\$ 83,791.31	
Accounts for other organizations not directly connected with the Society and for individuals .....	285,926.76	
Accounts held for projects in the field.....	121,697.86	
Principal and Income from Mortgages and Real Estate for account of Trust Funds and other Funds.....	322,142.82	
United Thank Offering of 1937 .....	293,206.41	
	1,106,765.16	
<b>Deficit:</b>		
For account of deficit of 1933 and 1934.....		33,944.58
		\$6,586,116.33

Disbursements

For Account of Appropriations:

Department of Domestic Missions .....	\$ 815,094.45	
Department of Foreign Missions .....	862,575.28	
Department of Religious Education .....	38,703.15	
Department of Christian Social Service .....	8,379.71	
Department of Finance .....	32,860.00	
Department of Publicity .....	40,359.40	
Field Department .....	18,259.10	
Woman's Auxiliary .....	34,305.07	
Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations .....	2,474.37	
General Administration .....	27,450.79	
Office Equipment, Supplies, etc. ....	18,041.80	
Printing, Advertising, etc. ....	3,700.34	
Life Insurance Members of Church Missions House Staff .....	1,813.26	
Pension Premiums for Office Staff .....	5,352.08	
Travel Expenses Members of Council .....	3,837.42	
Lenten Offering Boxes and Material .....	4,669.92	
Auditing and Legal Expenses .....	1,518.54	
Additional Assistance .....	394.09	
Purchasing and Shipping .....	5,189.87	
Church Missions House Maintenance .....	19,765.06	
Church Missions House Fire Prevention .....	3,000.00	
Church Missions House Repairs .....	988.88	
Bookstore, Library and Visual Service .....	5,909.78	
Retired Church Missions House Officers and Staff .....	9,698.19	
Brent House, Chicago, Ill. ....	7,662.00	
Windham House, New York, N. Y. ....	2,710.65	
Bishop Tuttle Memorial House, Raleigh, N. C. ....	4,620.00	
St. Margaret's House, Berkeley, Calif. ....	1,620.00	
Direct Giving Expenses and Contingent Fund .....	14,938.27	
American Church Institute for Negroes .....	143,475.00	
Co-operating Agencies .....	15,666.64	
		\$2,155,033.11

Advance Work:

Advance Work (for which designated contributions were received) .....	11,877.99
---	-----------

United Thank Offering:

For buildings and land from 1931 Offering .....	\$ 24,000.00	
Support of Women Workers from 1934 Offering .....	244,325.00	
Additional payments account of Mortgages from 1934 and 1937 Offerings .....	928.86	
		269,253.86

Legacies and Gifts:

Deposited with the Standing Committee on Trust Funds for Investment:		
Legacies .....	\$ 63,673.06	
Gifts and Funds .....	16,957.09	
		80,630.15

Legacies for Special Purposes, etc.

From Designated Legacies of 1936. For buildings and work in Mission Field, etc. ....	\$ 989.96	
From Undesignated Legacies prior to 1935 applied to Budget .....	2,968.11	
From Undesignated Legacies of 1936:		
Applied to Deficit of previous years .....	\$30,245.55	
Applied to Forward Movement Expenses .....	30,245.54	
	60,491.09	
From Specific Legacies 1936 payment for taxes .....	51.52	
		64,500.68

Loans:

Loans paid off .....	\$2,050,000.00	
Interest on Loans .....	20,262.43	
Legacy Loan Fund .....	500.00	
		2,070,762.43

Specials:

Specials (over and above appropriations) .....	85,960.69
--	-----------

Sales Accounts

The Spirit of Missions .....	\$ 21,228.22	
Books and Pamphlets (purchases) .....	12,824.99	
		34,053.21

## Department of Finance

**Miscellaneous Accounts:**

Suspense and Adjustment Accounts.....	\$ 91,723.96	
Accounts for other organizations not directly connected with the Society and for individuals, etc. ....	214,443.79	
Accounts held on call for projects in the Field.....	163,279.51	
Payments for repairs and other expenses in connection with Real Estate and Mortgages and also interest paid for account of Trust Funds and other Funds .....	328,879.88	
		<u>\$798,327.14</u>
		<u>\$5,570,399.26</u>

**Balance on hand December 31, 1936:**

General Account—Cash .....	\$ 410,452.03	
Specials and Miscellaneous Accounts—Cash.....	124,106.34	
United Thank Offering 1934 and 1937—Cash.....	\$ 622.13	
Investments .....	480,536.57	
		<u>481,158.70</u>
		<u>\$1,015,717.07</u>

J. E. WHITNEY,  
Assistant Treasurer

LEWIS B. FRANKLIN,  
Treasurer

**AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE**

To the National Council,

Protestant Episcopal Church in the  
United States of America:

We have made an examination of the Treasurer's records of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America and report that, in our opinion, the annexed summarized cash statement for the year ending December 31, 1936 has been correctly prepared therefrom.

We have ascertained that all the receipts shown by the cash statement appended agreed by totals with relative deposits as shown by the bank statements, and we inspected paid checks in support of all disbursements except those for which checks had not been returned by the banks. We have not obtained confirmation of recorded receipts other than loans from banks and the cash income received during the period from securities held by the Standing Committee on Trust Funds, and reported by the Bank of New York and Trust Company, nor have we undertaken to ascertain that the provisions affecting restricted gifts or legacies have been observed.

The balances in banks at December 31, 1936, as shown by the books, were reconciled with certificates obtained direct from the depositories and found to be in order. Included in the balance at December 31, 1936, as reported on the accompanying statement, are miscellaneous bonds, mortgages, real estate and other securities of an aggregate cost or appraised value when received of \$480,536.57 which the custodians thereof certify they held for safe-keeping at that date.

New York, April 6, 1937.

PRICE, WATERHOUSE & CO.



BALANCE SHEET AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1936

<b>Appropriation and Business Accounts:</b>		
Cash in banks and on hand.....	\$ 410,452.03	
Books and pamphlets for sale and accounts receivable for sales thereof .....	4,517.31	
Expenses on legacies not yet paid in.....	2,349.91	
Insurance prepaid and recoverable.....	6,562.39	
Payments on account of 1937 budget and overdrafts on 1936 appropriations awaiting adjustment .....	56,188.64	
Deficit account:		
Deficit for years 1933, 1934 and 1935.....	\$798,767.51	
Deduct—Surplus for year 1936.....	83,800.65	
	<u>714,966.86</u>	\$1,195,037.14
<b>Special and Miscellaneous Accounts (Restricted):</b>		
Cash in banks .....	\$ 124,728.47	
Real estate and securities at cost or appraised value when received	480,536.57	
Advances to Appropriation and Business accounts (per contra).....	552,655.55	
Miscellaneous and special advances.....	29,089.89	
	<u>1,187,010.48</u>	
<b>Real Estate and Securities (Restricted):</b>		
Real estate, securities, etc., under control of Standing Committee on Trust Funds at cost or appraised value when received, and cash balances .....	\$12,106,324.45	
Gifts, bequests, real estate and securities awaiting sale, call or final settlement (book value) .....	367,069.27	
The Church Missions House, at cost.....	414,226.84	
Windham House, at cost .....	54,000.00	
Brent House, at cost .....	50,515.00	
Brugler Rest House, at assessed value.....	23,000.00	
Real estate outside the boundaries of United States as valued by the Bishops (The deeds to these properties are under the control of the Bishops and authorities in the field).....	14,241,632.17	
	<u>27,256,767.73</u>	
		<u>\$29,638,815.35</u>
<b>Appropriation and Business Accounts:</b>		
Loans from banks .....	\$ 550,000.00	
Loans from Special and Miscellaneous accounts (per contra).....	552,655.55	
Loan Fund (Undesignated legacies) balance unexpended.....	2,183.37	
Designated legacies of 1936 .....	31,357.86	
Outstanding appropriations to Districts and Dioceses for 1936....	46,728.83	
Accounts awaiting final adjustment .....	12,111.53	
	<u>\$1,195,037.14</u>	
<b>Special and Miscellaneous Accounts:</b>		
Woman's Auxiliary, United Thank Offering Year 1934.....	\$ 231,915.03	
Woman's Auxiliary United Thank Offering Year 1937.....	440,336.23	
Specific legacies .....	42,306.64	
Domestic specials .....	16,261.62	
Foreign specials .....	166,964.91	
For projects in the field subject to call.....	240,672.23	
Due other organizations and for various purposes.....	48,553.82	
	<u>1,187,010.48</u>	
<b>Trust Funds</b> .....	\$12,106,324.45	
<b>Real Estate and Security Funds</b> .....	15,150,443.28	
	<u>27,256,767.73</u>	
		<u>\$29,638,815.35</u>

To The National Council, Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America:

We have made an examination of the balance sheet of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America as at December 31, 1936. In connection therewith, we examined or tested accounting records of the Society and other supporting evidence and obtained information and explanations from officials of the Society; we also made a general review of the accounting methods but we did not make a detailed audit of the transactions.

Following previous practice, cash in banks and on hand at December 31, 1936 includes certain receipts less certain disbursements in the period from January 1, 1937 to January 26, 1937, which are considered applicable to the year 1936.

The investments are carried at cost or appraised value when received. Investments, other than real estate, have been confirmed by means of certificates obtained from the custodians thereof or by inspection during the course of our examination; we did not request your counsel to confirm the title to the real estate carried on the books. We have not computed the present market value of the securities nor have we ascertained the form of registration of the securities not inspected by us.

We have not undertaken to ascertain that the provisions affecting restricted gifts or legacies have been observed.

In our opinion, based upon such examination and subject to the foregoing, the above balance sheet fairly presents, in accordance with accepted principles of accounting consistently maintained by the Society during the year under review its position at December 31, 1936.

PRICE, WATERHOUSE & CO.

New York, April 6, 1937.

NOTE: In the above balance sheet the surplus for the year 1936 is stated to be \$83,800.65 and the outstanding appropriations to Dioceses and Districts for 1936 as \$46,728.83. The actual amount spent was \$65,870.85 which included additional appropriations made at the February, 1937 meeting which reduced the actual surplus to \$17,929.80.

## LEGACY ACCOUNT

January 1, 1936 to December 31, 1936

DIOCESE, CITY AND ESTATE	Domestic Missions	Foreign Missions	Not Designated	Specials or for Investment
Albany: Delhi, Estate of Catherine N. Goodrich.....			\$500.00	
Albany: Hudson, Estate of Mary H. Seymour.....	\$4,000.00	\$1,000.00		
Albany: Schenectady, Estate of Mary C. Curtis.....			200.00	
Bethlehem: Bethlehem, Estate of Elizabeth K. Cleaver.....				\$3,000.00
Bethlehem: Bethlehem, Estate of Charles J. Goodwin..			17,100.00	
Central New York: Utica, Estate of Maria W. W. Proctor .....		20,000.00		
Chicago: Oak Park, Estate of Roberta Lee Davis....				189.96
Chicago: Arlington Hgts., Est. of Freeman C. Ackerman .....			450.00	
Georgia: Thomasville, Estate of Mattie H. Williams..				1,250.00
Los Angeles: Los Angeles, Estate of Minnie Catherine Miltimore .....			1,000.00	
Massachusetts: Boston, Estate of George Green Cook..			60.00	
Massachusetts: Boston, Estate of Emma T. Bush.....				500.00
Massachusetts: Boston, Estate of Mary P. Nash.....		2,160.25		
Massachusetts: Boston, Estate of M. Theresa B. Hopkins .....				30,000.00
Massachusetts: Boston, Estate of E. Marion Wentworth .....				*16,542.00
Massachusetts: Boston, Estate of Mary Wheelwright..			4,419.71	
Massachusetts: Medford, Estate of Mary A. Newton..	1,000.00			
New York: Yonkers, Estate of Sadie Louise Shotts....	1,500.00			
Ohio: Cleveland, Estate of Fidelia W. D. Falls.....	400.00			
Ohio: Clinton, Estate of Maria L. Ash.....			93.06	
Pennsylvania: Philadelphia, Estate of Catherine B. Davis .....	195.99	196.00		
Pennsylvania: Philadelphia, Estate of Isabel M. Spackman .....				12,567.68
Pennsylvania: Philadelphia, Estate of Elizabeth Vaux..			250.00	
Pennsylvania: Philadelphia, Estate of Edith Wharton Dallas .....			500.00	
Pennsylvania: Westchester, Estate of Sarah H. Lindley .....			1,055.00	
Pennsylvania: Wyomissing, Estate of Susan F. Wharton .....			27,479.41	
Pittsburgh: Ebensburg, Estate of Julia B. Lemmon....				300.00
Quincy: Peoria, Estate of Helen M. Ballard.....				6.90
Rhode Island: Providence, Estate of Henry M. Saville .....			250.00	
South Carolina: Spartansburg, Estate of Edith Main..			200.00	
Southern Ohio: Portsmouth, Estate of Margaret Firmstone .....			257.50	
Springfield: Champaign, Estate of Caroline C. Forbes .....	905.62			
Tennessee: Memphis, Estate of Rt. Rev. Thomas F. Gailor, D.D. ....			500.00	
Virginia: Alexandria, Estate of Wilhelmina G. Burke..			100.00	
Virginia: Charlottesville, Estate of Sallie Watson....			2,425.00	
Washington: (D. C.) Washington, Estate of Helen Sterling Chase .....				6,000.00
Western North Carolina: Asheville, Estate of Eleanore Williams .....			3,651.41	250.00
	<u>\$8,001.61</u>	<u>\$23,356.25</u>	<u>\$60,491.09</u>	<u>\$70,606.54</u>
Securities received in 1936 awaiting sale:				
Estate of Eleanor Williams.....	\$ 150.00			
Estate of Susan F. Wharton.....	2,000.00			
			<u>\$2,150.00</u>	
TOTALS .....	<u>\$8,001.61</u>	<u>\$23,356.25</u>	<u>\$62,641.09</u>	<u>\$70,606.54</u>
GRAND TOTAL .....				<u>\$164,605.49</u>

\* Includes securities at inventory value.

## GIFTS, BEQUESTS AND SECURITIES AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1936

On deposit with Banks and Trust Companies or in the hands of Treasurer awaiting sale,  
call or final settlement

<b>Estate of Mary L. Arnold, East Windsor, Conn.:</b>		
4 shares of Orange Judd Company*		\$ 40.00
<b>Estate of John Black, Baltimore, Md.:</b>		
34 shares Bismark Land and Improvement Company*	\$	102.00
500 Consolidated Apartment House 2d Mtg. extended**		475.00
		577.00
<b>Estate of Harriet Blanchard, Philadelphia, Pa.:</b>		
140 shares Octavia Hill Association**	\$1,400.00	
\$5,000 Huntington & Broad Top Mountain Railroad and Coal Co., 5% April 1, 1940**	2,500.00	
\$2,000 Girard Point Storage Co., First Mortgage 3½% 1940**	1,400.00	
3 Mortgage Certificates, Lawyers Mortgage Co.*	15,182.45	
		20,482.45
<b>Estate of Susan R. Bonsall, Frederick City, Mo.:</b>		
Bond and Mortgage of Joseph Fisher*		2,500.00
<b>Estate of Frances H. Close, Croton Falls, N. Y.:</b>		
500 shares Oakwood Cemetery*	\$1,000.00	
25 shares Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company, American common stock \$5.00 shares*	187.50	
12½ acres of Woodland, Ridgefield, Conn.*	400.00	
Land at Alton, N. H.*	200.00	
		1,787.50
<b>Estate of Maria L. Corliss, Providence, R. I.:</b>		
10 shares Providence Plantation Realty Co.**		1.00
<b>Estate of Susan D. Cowdrey Baraboo, Wisc.:</b>		
Minnesota Loan and Trust Co., Trustee 1/180 shares Beneficial Partici- pation in foreclosure sale, J. H. Hackney*		500.00
<b>Estate of Elizabeth A. Drummond, Lake Forest, Ill.:</b>		
Agreement James Drummond, Trustee with security bond to pay after death of life beneficiary*		5,000.00
<b>Estate of Jane Duncan, Merrick, N. Y.:</b>		
54 Askens Place, New Rochelle, N. Y.*	\$6,724.42	
7/8 interest in 2d Mortgage, Catherine C. Mulligan**	743.75	
		7,468.17
<b>Estate of Margaret Firmstone, Portsmouth, Ohio:</b>		
2 shares American Building & Loan Association, Portsmouth, Ohio**	\$ 200.00	
5 shares Citizens Savings & Loan Association Co.**	250.00	
2 shares Commercial Building & Loan Co.**	200.00	
Pass Book No. 9041 American Building & Loan Association**	27.44	
Pass Book No. 5716 Commercial Building & Loan Co.**	27.27	
		704.71
<b>Estate of Patsy Ann Fuet, Philadelphia, Pa.:</b>		
Ground rent property 944-45 So. Water St., Philadelphia, Pa.f		533.33
<b>Estate of Frances G. Guion, Hartford, Conn.:</b>		
23 shares Realty Corp., New Britain, Conn.**		575.00
<b>Estate of Miss Wealthy Ann Hunt, Bridgeport, Conn.:</b>		
3 receipts Middletown Trust Co., dated February 14, 1919 (balance)**		790.00
<b>Estate of Julian E. Ingle, Raleigh, N. C.:</b>		
20 shares Harriet Cotton Mills, Henderson, N. C.**		1,000.00
<b>Estate of Louise Mackie-Johnson, New Bedford, Mass.:</b>		
20 shares Bedford Trust, Trust certificate of interest**		1,200.00

<b>Estate of Helen F. Massey, Philadelphia, Pa.:</b>		
Lots Avalon, New Jersey, appraised†	\$1,375.00	
Lots 1-6 Section 177, Sea Haven, N. J.†	150.00	\$1,525.00
<hr/>		
<b>Estate of J. S. Minor, Detroit, Mich.:</b>		
Agreement dated 6/24/10 re: \$5,000.00 deposited by Executors with Detroit Trust Co. of which 15/26th is payable after death of one person*		2,884.62
<hr/>		
<b>Estate of Rev. Arthur R. Morris, Tokyo, Japan:</b>		
Bond and Mortgage as follows:		
Mr. Aurelio Balardo, 224 Kane St., Brooklyn, N. Y.*	\$2,485.00	
Morley Realty Co., Block 2458 Lot 18, Bronx, New York City*	1,085.00	
Morley Realty Co., Block 2458 Lot 19, Bronx, New York City*	1,155.00	
Morley Realty Co., Block 2458 Lot 20, Bronx, New York City*	1,155.00	
	<hr/>	5,880.00
<hr/>		
<b>Estate of Louisa Robinson, Washington, D. C.:</b>		
2,000 S. S. Sexton Stove & Mfg. Corp. 1st Mtg. & Collateral Trust C/D		
Baltimore Trust Co.**	\$ 200.00	
1,000 Sun Mortgage Co., Baltimore, Md.**	180.00	
Note Standard Investment & Development Co., secured on property		
1508 H Street, N.W., Washington, D. C.**	4,000.00	
	<hr/>	4,380.00
<hr/>		
<b>Estate of Mrs. Charles H. Smith, Buffalo, N. Y.:</b>		
Note of Charles R. Wilson, due 7/1/27*		800.00
<hr/>		
<b>Estate of Kate Sprott, Frankford, Pa.:</b>		
1,175/25,000 Participating interest in former Mortgage of \$25,000.00 secured upon premises 114 State Road, Highland Park, Pa.†	\$1,175.00	
2,500/100,000 Participating interest in former Mortgage of \$100,000.00 secured upon premises 1940 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.†	2,500.00	
Lots 13/15 Block 64 and Lots 40/42 Block 149, Hamilton Township, Atlantic City, N. J.†		
Lot 30, Oceanville, Atlantic City, N. J.†		
	<hr/>	3,675.00
<hr/>		
<b>Estate of Martha DeWolf Sturgis, Boston, Mass.:</b>		
2,000 United Zinc and Chemical Co. 1st Mortgage 25 yrs. endorsed \$100.00 liquidating dividend per \$1,000.00 paid Dec. 15, 1928, represented by receipt Fidelity National Bank & Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo.**		1,000.00
<hr/>		
<b>Estate of Rev. Alexander H. Vinton, Springfield, Mass.:</b>		
Trust Cert. New England Investment & Security Co., common share**		27.50
<hr/>		
<b>Estate of Mary H. Wallace, Philadelphia, Pa.:</b>		
77 shares Star Consolidated Mines Co.**		
<hr/>		
<b>Estate of Mrs. Lila W. Warren, New York, N. Y.:</b>		
Mortgage Certificate (Lawyers Mortgage Co.)*		546.66
<hr/>		
<b>Estate of Susan F. Wharton:</b>		
204 shares Buck Mt. Coal Co.**		
9 shares Commercial National Bank of Philadelphia, Pa.**		
50 shares Dalzell Petroleum Co.**		
1 share Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts**		
1 share Philadelphia Museum Co.**		
Declaration of Trust by George Wharton Pepper dated September 30, 1912, covering \$2,000.00 on property**		2,000.00
<hr/>		
<b>Estate of Eleanore Williams:</b>		
3 \$50.00 notes datel Feb. 12, 1936, A. W. Monds**		150.00
<hr/>		
<b>Estate of Charles Witherspoon, Petersburg, Va.:</b>		
Securities American Hardware Co., Petersburg, Va.**		16,537.50
<hr/>		
<b>Deposit of "A Friend":</b>		
Life Insurance Policy, Church Life Insurance Co.**		422.00
<hr/>		
<b>Gift of Miss Amy M. Burt, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.:</b>		
\$1,000 American Insurance Co. Building, Columbus, Ohio, Coupon due Nov. 5, 1933**	\$1,000.00	
\$1,000 American Insurance Co. Building, Columbus, Ohio, 1st Mortgage Coupon due Nov. 5, 1933**	1,000.00	
	<hr/>	2,000.000

<b>Gift of Mrs. William A. Nicholay, Upper Montclair, N. J.:</b>		
\$2,000 Cert. B/M Lefferts Garden, Inc.*	\$2,000.00	
1,000 Cert. B/M Remow Builders, Inc.*	1,000.00	\$3,000.00
<b>Advance Work, Diocese of Sacramento:</b>		
6 Mtg. Certificates (Lawyers Mortgage Co.)*		2,666.66
<b>Cuba: Endowment of the Cuba Episcopate Fund:</b>		
4 Mortgage Certificates (Lawyers Mortgage Co.)*		619.92
<b>Birthday Thank Offering (Diocese of Western North Carolina):</b>		
Certificate of Participation 1st National Bank & Trust Co., Asheville, N. C.**		31.83
<b>Bishop Creighton Discretionary Fund:</b>		
\$1,000 Bond Missouri Pacific Railroad Co. 5½% 1949**		910.00
<b>Kearney Military Academy:</b>		
25 Mortgage Notes \$ 100.00 each*	\$2,500.00	
9 Mortgage Notes 500.00 each*	4,500.00	
8 Mortgage Notes 1,000.00 each*	8,000.00	15,000.00
<b>Mary E. Schott Fund, Hooker School, Mexico:</b>		
\$1,000 Bond Missouri, Kansas, Texas Railroad Co. Series "A"***	\$1,012.50	
\$1,000 Standard Power & Light Corp., Debentures**	940.00	1,952.50
<b>St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo, Japan:</b>		
5,748 shares Procter & Gamble Co., common**		211,032.00
<b>United Thank Offering of 1937:</b>		
\$3,000 Pittsburgh Athletic Asso. Land Co., 1st Mtg.**	\$2,250.00	
\$2,000 Note H. H. Caton**	2,000.00	
Bond & Mortgage of Theodore W. Bassett, 55 Coerlton Avenue, Mamaroneck, N. Y.**	10,734.50	
	\$14,984.50	
Less decrease in Mtg. & R. E. M. 5 acct.	99.01	\$14,885.49
<b>Utah: The Corporation of the Episcopal Church in Utah:</b>		
Promissory note dated 12/9/32 int. at 5% semi-annually (secured by Mortgage 172 ft. E. of S.W. cor. Lot 2, Block 32, Plot F, Salt Lake City)		16,654.43
<b>West Texas United Offering:</b>		
Certificate for 11¾ shares of Common Capital Stock of Citizens National Bank, Brownwood, Texas**		329.00
<b>West Texas: Church of the Advent, Brownsville:</b>		
3 notes dated June 2, 1933, Feb. 10, 1934 and March 26, 1935, payable five years after date**		3,000.00
<b>Dr. John W. Wood Discretionary Fund:</b>		
Mortgage Certificate, Berthel Realty Co.*		2,000.00
		\$357,069.27
<b>Rhinecliff Property:</b>		
Deed on property at Rhinecliff, Town of Rhinebeck, N. Y., received from American Church Missionary Society*		10,000.00
<b>Brugler Rest House, White Plains, N. Y.:</b>		
"Gift of Mrs. Charles Edward Brugler." Carried at assessed value*		23,000.00
<b>Windham House, New York, N. Y.:</b>		
At cost*		54,000.00
<b>Brent House, Chicago, Ill.:</b>		
At cost*		50,515.00
<b>Church Missions House, S. E. Cor. 4th Ave. &amp; 22nd St., New York, N. Y.; at cost*.....</b>		
		414,226.84
		<u>\$908,811.11</u>

\* Chase National Bank

\*\* Bank of New York & Trust Co.

† Fidelity Philadelphia Trust Co.



REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT  
OF PUBLICITY FOR THE YEAR 1936

RECITING THE RECORD OF THE SPIRIT  
OF MISSIONS, THE PARTLY-PRINTED  
PARISH PAPER, NEWS SERVICE, MIS-  
SIONARY INFORMATION SERVICE, THE  
CHURCH OF THE AIR AND OTHER  
DEPARTMENTAL ACTIVITIES

# REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICITY

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1936

A REVIEW of departmental activities reveals the fact that there has been a steady, continuous and considerable increase in the volume of work done in each division, in spite of the fact that the staff continues on the depression minimum basis, and the appropriation continues to be at a bedrock minimum figure. It may be unhesitatingly accepted as true that in no commercial or industrial organization in the country is a comparable volume and quality of publicity produced by so small a staff and at so modest a cost.

## THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS

In 1936, THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS made an important contribution to the annual Every Member Canvass by devoting its October issue to the Church's Program. The leading article in this issue, "The Necessary Steps Shall be Taken," by the Rt. Rev. Bartel H. Reinheimer, D.D., and the enlarged sixteen-page pictorial section, were re-issued as separate pamphlets and given wide circulation throughout the Church. In a year when the Field Department of the National Council was peculiarly handicapped through a depleted staff and a negligible budget, THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS was happy to make this special contribution. In a sense this typifies the service which the missionary magazine of the Church hopes to render during its second century of life. Other notable issues during the year were the Centennial Number in January, the annual Lenten Offering Number in February, and the special United Thank Offering Number in September.

The regular features of the magazine, especially Read a Book, and Why Missions? attracted an unusually distinguished group of Churchmen as contributors, including Kenneth C. M. Sills, President of Bowdoin College; the Rev. Henry Bradford Washburn, Dean of the Episcopal Theological Seminary; the Rt. Rev. Frank E. Wilson, Bishop of Eau Claire; the Rev. A. C. Zabriskie, Professor in the Theological Seminary in Virginia; the Ven. J. H. Townsend, Archdeacon of Camaguey, Cuba; the Rt. Rev. Robert E. Campbell, O.H.C., retired Bishop of Liberia; the Rev. William Thomas Heath, Rector of Trinity Church, Buffalo; Mrs. Henry Hill Pierce of New York; the late Rt. Rev. Elmer N. Schmuck; the Rt. Rev. Thomas C. Darst, Bishop of East Carolina; Miss Eva D. Corey of Massachusetts; Miss Rebekah L. Hibbard of California; and the Rt. Rev. Edward M. Cross, Missionary Bishop of Spokane. Special series included one on the Church and the Co-operating Agencies, and two on the special subjects recommended for study during the year. In the spring the



Bishop Coadjutor of Rochester concluded his series on the Church in the Caribbean, and in the autumn a series on the Church in Liberia was contributed by various experienced missionaries. Several issues were adorned by special pictorial covers, two carrying reproductions of paintings by Elsie Anna Wood and another reproducing a lovely Chinese Madonna.

Financially *THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS* enjoyed a good year, the books showing a substantial balance in the publication account. There was a slight decrease in advertising revenue, but subscription receipts were larger, although circulation figures for the year show little change. Again a tribute is due to the devoted Parish Representatives, mostly women of the Auxiliary, who secure each year at least enough, frequently more than enough, new subscriptions to offset the normal percentage of losses. And again the question is pertinent, why is it not a general practice in all parishes and missions, to demand aggressively that Church people, generally, shall utilize this simple and inexpensive means of keeping informed about the work of the Church around the world? Many more Church people read *THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS* than any other Church paper, but it may be said with conservatism that not more than one Churchman in every hundred reads *any* Church paper; an indictment of such gravity that in it may be found the answer to many of the most difficult problems of the Church.

#### PARTLY PRINTED PARISH PAPER

This venture of the Department, created in an effort to carry some useful missionary information directly to the people of the parishes, concluded its fourth year with a satisfactory record. It is a self-supporting project, receiving no appropriation. During 1936, 908,700 copies were distributed, an increase of 75,100 over the preceding year. Notable special issues were produced for Easter and Christmas, and throughout the year the paper supplied interesting and informative items of missionary information, with pictures, to thousands of Church people, whom it may be assumed see no other Church periodical, and receive practically no information about the Church's work around the world.

#### NEWS SERVICES

The former unit handling news of the Church to the secular press, having been eliminated by reduced appropriations, this phase of the work of the Department was distributed among the officers, and has produced a greater volume of such publicity than in previous years. Special stories were sent to papers and press associations throughout the country on such subjects as the acts of the Presiding Bishop, the Episcopal Social Work Conference, Consecration of Bishop Kroll, death of Bishops McKim and Lloyd, Consecration of Bishop Ziegler, Armistice Day Observance, and a wide variety of meetings, conferences and miscellaneous gatherings throughout the year. In addition, advance publicity

was supplied for speaking engagements of the Presiding Bishop, the President of the National Council, Officers of the Council and the Woman's Auxiliary, missionaries and others who tell of the Church's work at Provincial Synods, Diocesan Conventions, meetings of Church organizations, and at all sorts of special gatherings. In many instances pictures as well as stories were supplied. Two hundred and seventy-four individual stories were sent out, as against 190 distributed in 1935.

The fact that each Officer of the Department carries on a wide variety of activities may be illustrated by the report of the officer who produces the popular and widely-used News Notes. This mimeographed material, issued semi-monthly, totalled more than 40,000 words during the year, and in addition, special stories, items and articles of varying length were sent regularly to the Church Weeklies and the diocesan papers. Special articles produced on request included one on The Church in the Western Hemisphere for the Diocese of Chicago, one on missionaries sent out from North Carolina and Washington for the papers published by those dioceses; articles for diocesan papers of Tennessee, Pennsylvania and Washington; five thousand words of caption material, sent with pictures, for the use of the Forward Movement; leaflets on Brazil and on the Sagada Mission, the latter for use in the field. The same officer cooperated in preparation of Field Department fall canvass literature, in revision of the Forward Movement leaflet, The Episcopal Church, in abstracting papers presented at the Social Work Conference, in preparation of Publicity for the Madison Rural Work Conference, attended many meetings and conferences, reporting same for the Church press, wrote a series of missionary stories for the use of the Woman's Auxiliary, and served as a member of the national Girls' Friendly Society publicity department.

The Department, with a most inadequate staff, covered the meeting of the House of Bishops and the Pan American Congress of Anglican Bishops in Evanston, Illinois, sending full reports day by day, to the Church press, and to newspapers and press associations throughout the country, this following a wide distribution of advance publicity concerning the meetings.

#### MISSIONARY INFORMATION SERVICE

As the National Council has no Secretary for Missionary Education the Department volunteered to assist in supplying the obvious need for widely-distributed information about the missionary activities of the Church. *The Partly Printed Parish Paper* is one means, and others developed and utilized were publication of leaflets called "Results" for distribution in pew racks and on literature tables, of which 32,193 copies were sold at a nominal price during the year; completion of a revised series of maps of all mission fields to be sold at 25 and 35 cents each, a project apparently so welcome to the Church that 995 maps were sold during the year; production of a mimeographed Syllabi on the Church's Program of which 138 were ordered; and a complete reorganiza-

tion of the former Lantern Slide Bureau. New Visual Units, consisting of lecture texts and slides were produced on Latin-America, Southern Mountaineers, Liberia, and Negroes in the United States. These new units were used in nearly every diocese in the country, a total of 370 showings, as against 275 showings of the old material in the year 1935. In spite of the fact that the rental price of the new units was reduced to \$1.00 plus transportation, the project paid for itself and accumulated a small balance which will permit the production of additional units in 1937.

Other material distributed through Missionary Information Service includes Loan Packets of clippings on the various fields, Today Leaflets, and Missionary Handbooks.

#### CHURCH OF THE AIR

The Episcopal Church of the Air presented seven notable radio broadcasts over networks of the Columbia Broadcasting System. Speakers were the Rt. Rev. James M. Maxon, Bishop of Tennessee, the Rt. Rev. William T. Manning, Bishop of New York, the Rev. Karl M. Block, Mr. Clifford P. Morehouse and the Rev. Theodore O. Wedel. In addition during the meeting of the House of Bishops, a memorable broadcast was presented, in which the participants were the Most Rev. Derwyn T. Owen, Primate of All Canada, the Most Rev. Edward Hutson, Archbishop of the West Indies, who died but a few days after the broadcast, his radio message being his last public address, the Rt. Rev. George Craig Stewart, Bishop of Chicago, the Rev. G. Warfield Hobbs, Executive Secretary of the Department of Publicity of the National Council. As the year closed, arrangements had been completed for the broadcast of the Presiding Bishop's New Year's Message, Bishop Perry to speak from Providence over a nation-wide tie-up of Columbia radio stations.

#### OTHER SERVICES

The loan service of cuts and photographs was increasingly used in 1936. Cuts and photographs loaned reached a new high total of 2,715, and 218 photographs were catalogued. The officer in charge of this work assisted in proof-reading and cared for the clergy mailing list, which entailed the changing of 2,649 addresses during the year. The Department's cartographer produced 48 new sketches and completed 1,678 maps and charts.

Printing for the National Council, the Departments and the Woman's Auxiliary was handled by the Department, a service which includes preparation of manuscripts, proofreading, ordering cuts, placing manufacturing contracts and supervision of all printed matter, and in many cases, its final distribution through the Church.

Officers of the Department taught classes in several of the Church Summer

Schools and conferences, and made addresses on the Church's Program at parish and diocesan gatherings, especially in the autumn, prior to the Every Member Canvass.

G. WARFIELD HOBBS,  
*Executive Secretary*

REPORT OF THE FIELD DEPARTMENT  
FOR THE YEAR 1936

TELLING OF RESTRICTED BUT SUCCESS-  
FUL ACTIVITIES CARRIED ON BY A  
REDUCED STAFF AND VOLUNTEERS IN  
THE PROMOTIONAL ACTIVITIES OF THE  
CHURCH AND RECORDING THE WORK  
OF THE SPEAKERS BUREAU

## REPORT OF THE FIELD DEPARTMENT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1936

THE resignation of the Rev. B. H. Reinheimer, D.D., the Executive Secretary of the Field Department to become Bishop-Coadjutor of the Diocese of Rochester on March 1, 1936, and the resignation of the Rev. E. M. Tasman to become rector of the Church of the Holy Communion, South Orange, on July 1, 1936, left the Rev. F. P. Houghton the only remaining member of the Field Department staff.

As a result, Field Department activities during 1936 have been limited almost entirely to work which could be carried on by the office staff. Fortunately this part of the program has been administered by highly trained and capable people who have carried on in most commendable fashion.

Valuable assistance was rendered the Finance Department in making the Emergency Appeal of 1936.

Literature for the Every Member Canvass, together with pledge cards was distributed to eighty-eight of the eighty-nine dioceses and districts.

The Speakers Bureau continued its function of supplying speakers for itinerary and single engagements.

Both in quantities of literature supplied and speaking engagements arranged, increases were shown over the year 1935.

The most valuable single contribution of the Department to the work of the general Church was, the activity of the Rev. F. P. Houghton in the Diocese of Pennsylvania. Since September, 1936, Mr. Houghton has assisted the Field Department of this diocese in its extensive missionary campaign.

At the meeting of the National Council in December, 1936, Mr. William Lee Richards was appointed as a General Secretary of the Department.

We hope that another year will find the Department completely re-staffed so that activities which have been carried on in the past may be resumed.

Upon the resignation of Mrs. Sherburne the Speakers Bureau was placed in charge of Mrs. Van Hoysen, for many years secretary to Bishop Perry, she to be under the general supervision of the Rev. Mr. Clark pending the appointment of a head of the Field Department. This arrangement has worked very satisfactorily.

A detailed report from the Speakers Bureau is attached.

LEWIS B. FRANKLIN,  
*Vice-President*

SPEAKERS BUREAU—STATISTICAL REPORT

SINGLE ENGAGEMENTS—1936

PROVINCE I	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Totals
Maine									1				1
New Hampshire										1			1
Vermont											1		1
Massachusetts		3		2		1		2	3	1			12
Western Massachusetts		1			1								2
Rhode Island					1			1		1			3
Connecticut	1	2	1	1	4			1		1	1	5	17
	<u>1</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>37</u>
PROVINCE II													
New York	15	18	19	22	21	1	..	..	3	20	13	16	148
Long Island	4	6	8	10	7	1	1	..	2	5	3	5	52
Albany	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	6
Central New York	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	1	1	11
Rochester	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Western New York	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	4	7
Newark	3	2	15	11	9	..	..	..	2	10	5	..	57
New Jersey	2	3	5	4	4	1	..	..	..	6	1	6	32
	<u>26</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>42</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>51</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>315</u>
PROVINCE III													
Pennsylvania	6	2	6	6	23	1	..	..	8	6	4	1	63
Pittsburgh	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Bethlehem	..	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	5
Harrisburg	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Erie	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delaware	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2
Maryland	..	1	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	1	2	12
Easton	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Virginia	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
Southern Virginia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Washington	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
West Virginia	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Southwestern Virginia	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	3
	<u>11</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>95</u>
PROVINCE IV													
North Carolina	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
PROVINCE V													
Chicago	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Michigan	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
Western Michigan	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	<u>..</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>5</u>
PROVINCE VI—None													
PROVINCE VII—None													
PROVINCE VIII													
Nevada	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Totals	<u>38</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>66</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>74</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>70</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>454</u>

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

	1936	1935	1934*	1933
Single engagements	454	366	960	1,399

\* Exclusive of Missionary Itineraries—1,239 engagements.

## Field Department

PROVINCES:	ITINERARY DAYS								Totals
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	
January .....	18	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	48
February .....	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
March .....	..	..	3	32	..	..	6	..	41
April .....	6	4	19	..	..	..	..	..	29
May .....	15	12	5	..	12	7	26	..	77
June—None									
July—None									
August—None									
September—None									
October .....	..	7	..	..	7	17	..	..	31
November .....	74	6	19	15	..	..	..	..	114
December .....	9	..	..	11	..	..	..	..	20
	<u>122</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>92</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>..</u>	<u>365</u>

## COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

	1936	1935	1934	1933
Itinerary Days .....	365	251	342*	551

## MISSIONARIES AND OTHER SPEAKERS USED ON ITINERARIES

The Rev. Edward G. Mullen, Philippine Islands; The Rev. W. P. Roberts, Shanghai; The Rev. Cyril E. Bentley, American Church Institute for Negroes; The Rt. Rev. P. T. Rowe, D.D., Alaska; The Rev. Alan B. Bragg, Liberia; The Rt. Rev. Hiram R. Hulse, D.D., Cuba; Mrs. F. A. Habersham, (Illustrated lectures—not a missionary); Dr. Lulu Disosway, Shanghai; The Rev. E. L. Souder, Hankow; The Rev. Lloyd R. Craighill, Anking; The Rt. Rev. W. Blair Roberts, D.D., South Dakota; Dr. and Mrs. Grafton Burke, Alaska; The Rev. Frederick P. Houghton, D.D., Field Department.

## ITINERARY DAYS

<i>Province I</i>		<i>Province IV (Continued)</i>	
Rhode Island .....	9	Alabama .....	7
Massachusetts .....	84	East Carolina .....	2
Connecticut .....	38	Louisiana .....	7
Western Massachusetts .....	1	North Carolina .....	15
	<u>122</u>		<u>92</u>
<i>Province II</i>		<i>Province V</i>	
Albany .....	10	Michigan .....	4
Central New York .....	6	Western Michigan .....	2
Western New York .....	6	Chicago .....	6
Rochester .....	7	Indianapolis .....	7
	<u>29</u>		<u>19</u>
<i>Province III</i>		<i>Province VI</i>	
Virginia .....	9	Minnesota .....	21
Maryland .....	6	Iowa .....	1
Pennsylvania .....	7	Nebraska .....	2
Washington .....	1		<u>24</u>
Southwestern Virginia .....	4	<i>Province VII</i>	
	<u>27</u>	Dallas .....	6
<i>Province IV</i>		Texas .....	26
South Carolina .....	18		<u>32</u>
Upper South Carolina .....	15	<i>Province VIII</i>	
Southern Florida .....	23	None	
Mississippi .....	5		

\* Exclusive of Missionary Teams.



REPORT OF THE WOMAN'S  
AUXILIARY TO THE NATIONAL  
COUNCIL FOR THE YEAR 1936

BEING THE 65th ANNUAL STATEMENT  
OF WHICH 48 HAVE BEEN RENDERED  
TO THE BOARD OF MISSIONS AND 17  
TO THE NATIONAL COUNCIL AS BOARD  
OF DIRECTORS OF THE DOMESTIC AND  
FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY

# Memorial Record

1936

## DIOCESAN OFFICERS

- Mrs. Frederick Andrews, Diocese of Oregon  
Mrs. Irving E. Baxter, Diocese of Sacramento  
Mrs. George L. Clift, Diocese of Central New York  
Mrs. Floyd Curran, Missionary District of Western Nebraska  
Mrs. John James Dunlop, Diocese of Duluth  
Miss Sarah Cullum Frith, Diocese of Louisiana  
Mrs. Alexander P. Forbes Gammack, Diocese of Northern  
Indiana  
Mrs. H. Augustus Guiley, Sr., Diocese of Long Island  
Miss Sophie C. Hall, Diocese of Delaware  
Miss Sarah Jane Hearing, Diocese of Milwaukee  
Mrs. Henry Heimerdinger, Diocese of Kentucky  
Miss Mary Huntington, Diocese of Central New York  
Mrs. Francis M. Hutchinson, Diocese of Pittsburgh  
Mrs. Charles Sprague Lincoln, Diocese of Minnesota  
Mrs. William J. Loaring-Clark, Diocese of Tennessee  
Mrs. Victor Lofstrom, Diocese of Minnesota  
Miss Jennie McIntosh, Diocese of Massachusetts  
Mrs. William Marsh, Diocese of Tennessee  
Mrs. John S. Prettyman, Diocese of Delaware  
Mrs. John D. Pugh, Diocese of Western New York  
Mrs. Nicholas Rowe, Diocese of Milwaukee  
Mrs. John Reilly, Jr., Diocese of New York  
Miss Mildred Shavers, Diocese of South Florida  
Mrs. Edwin F. Small, Diocese of Southern Ohio  
Mrs. Marcus Groff Stimmel, Diocese of Southern Ohio  
Mrs. Frank B. Twining, Diocese of Albany

## MISSIONARIES

- |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Miss Anne S. Brown    | Sister Emily Faith     |
| Miss Mary L. Gates    | Sister Frances, S.H.N. |
| Mrs. Alfred A. Gilman | Miss Mary A. Stubbs    |

ANNUAL REPORT  
OF THE  
WOMAN'S AUXILIARY  
TO THE NATIONAL COUNCIL

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1936

*(Being the sixty-fifth annual report of the Woman's Auxiliary, of which forty-eight have been rendered to the Board of Missions and seventeen to the National Council.)*

THE past year was interesting from the standpoint of what might be called general work and because of one or two unusual events. When it is realized that the work in the Orient is of deep interest and concern to the Church in America, it is regretful that visits of secretaries to the Church overseas are not more frequent. It is therefore especially satisfactory that Miss Marston could be in the East for nine months in the past year. Her visit to India in November, 1935, was noted in the last annual report. From India Miss Marston and her companion, Miss Townsend, went to the Philippines, and then to China, Korea and Japan. In the brief space of this report it is impossible to give any adequate account of those visits. That they meant much to those visited is testified to by letters and messages, and that the Church at home welcomed her account of them is proved by the demands made upon her since her return. The greetings of the various groups of Churchwomen in the Orient to Churchwomen in this country may be summarized in these words of welcome from a diocesan branch of the Women's Missionary Service League in China: "We would like to ask Miss Marston and Miss Townsend to take a message to the groups of Christian women in the United States whom they represent. We would assure these friends of our prayers for them, our desire to co-operate with them, and to know them better."

In her report to the Executive Board, Miss Marston emphasized the fellowship of the Christian community around the world, the evidences of strength in the Oriental branches of the Church, and the urgent need for more missionaries, adequately trained, to replenish and reinforce the present staff.

At its annual meeting in February, the National Council faced the question of balancing the budget realizing that further cuts could be made only by recalling workers and abandoning work. After discussion of the problem the Executive Board sent the following resolution to the National Council:

The Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary has heard with deep concern of the present financial condition of the Church, but believing it is not due to lack of resources, expresses its conviction that there should be no cuts in the work until further effort has been made to secure funds for the maintenance budget.

In the Emergency Appeal decided upon by the National Council, the Auxiliary took its share. Some diocesan and parish branches made special gifts, while in many others Auxiliary members took their place in efforts made by the diocese or parish to meet the emergency. Separate accounts were not kept but the Auxiliary had the right to feel satisfaction when the retreat was stopped, unless perhaps the better way of looking at the matter is that suggested by Los Angeles in saying, that being asked for \$500 they "put on a campaign and were able in a few weeks to raise \$705.04. This was very satisfactory, but if one can do this in an emergency, one should be able to do it all the time; it shows a lack of understanding on the part of members of the Auxiliary."

The report of 1935 recorded the fact that Miss Leila Anderson came to headquarters from field work to be Acting Educational Secretary during Miss Marston's absence. It would be difficult to express the appreciation of Miss Anderson's services felt in the field and at headquarters. Her resignation in August, to go into student work under the Y. W. C. A., was most reluctantly accepted. Mrs. Taber and Miss Brown have continued their helpful service in the field. At the September meeting of the National Council, Miss Eleanor Deuel, who had been serving in Eastern Oregon, was appointed a field worker, coming to headquarters December first.

The National Executive Board held its regular meetings and in October elected as officers for 1937: Miss Mary E. Johnston, chairman; Miss Mary Louise Pardee, vice-chairman, and Mrs. Benjamin S. Brown, secretary. At the Provincial meeting of the Eighth Province, held in May, Mrs. Charles Carver, Jr., resigned, and Miss Anne W. Patton was elected as Provincial Representative. Mrs. W. J. Loaring-Clark, a member of the first Executive Board, President of the Daughters of the King and an untiring worker for the blind, died on December 25. The service of the Church was greatly enriched through her work.

The three Regional Conferences reported in 1935 were followed by four in 1936, completing the series planned for the triennium. Two of these, Kansas City and the Yosemite, were combined with Provincial Meetings, the other two, Denver and Richmond, were held separately. Judging from comments the plan was well worth while.

The special missionary theme for study during the year was "Understanding Latin America." The subject was discussed by groups in all parts of this country and also in Manila, Wuchang, China; and Kusatsu, Japan. As an experiment three traveling libraries on the Latin-American theme were loaned to as many dioceses for circulation in small places where library facilities were not available.

As usual the branches have co-operated splendidly in the supply work, but it is to be regretted that the figures continue to show a decrease. It is hoped that this decrease does not signify a corresponding lack of interest in missions whose needs are many, but that in the future, with improved conditions, more can be done for this phase of the Church's work. During the past year boxes were sent to approximately 342 missionaries, 224 missions and schools, 49 Indian catechists; and Christmas gift boxes to between 350 and 400 women

missionaries in the foreign and domestic fields. The total valuation of the work done in 1936 was \$170,998.11.

It is encouraging that the Church school children are still much interested in missions judging from their undiminished enthusiasm in sending 54,235 Christmas gifts in 1936. A most satisfactory reaction is that in some cases the mission children receiving presents from their more fortunate friends have shown their own friendship by sending small tokens in return, usually some article that has been made, or greens growing in the immediate locality of the mission.

Reports from diocesan branches show the influence of the Forward Movement. It is evident that it is both a stimulus and a channel for it is influencing individuals and groups and it is being extended by individuals and by groups.

Unification of work was a marked trend during the past year. For instance, the Kansas branch reports that progress along this line "is shown by an increasing interest in combining all the women's organizations of the parish into one, to be known as the Woman's Auxiliary, so that all activities and kinds of Church work that women participate in may be classified in the several departments of the Auxiliary program. More young women are taking an active leadership in their parish and diocesan branches." From Louisiana comes the statement that "strength can come only through oneness of purpose; groups working alone in the narrow confines of a prescribed parochial boundary, fail to get the inspiration which comes from making the program of the whole Church the ultimate ideal of their work." Chicago reports that "there is a definite progress in unification and that understanding of the plan has brought many reorganizations which they feel sure will be permanent and that experience thus far would lead them to believe that all five fields of the work profit by coming under one head."

The general tone of diocesan reports is good, the president of Central New York speaking of that tone as "refreshingly optimistic"; but at the same time there is much to be done for there are many more women than those already enlisted, to whom should be offered the privilege of service through the Woman's Auxiliary to the National Council.

GRACE LINDLEY,  
*Executive Secretary*

## The Woman's Auxiliary

## FINANCIAL SUMMARY

Amount of money sent through Woman's Auxiliary treasurers:	
Budget Quota .....	\$207,146.80
Advance Work .....	19,439.72
Specials .....	86,848.30
Drawn from United Thank Offering of 1934.....	245,019.36
Supply Department:	
General (assigned from headquarters).....	170,998.11
Diocesan Missions .....	65,201.11
Total of money and boxes*.....	<u>\$794,653.40</u>

---

\* It should be remembered that the above figures are incomplete and do not include the item previously listed under "Community Institutions and Relief."

**DIRECTORY OF DOMESTIC AND  
FOREIGN MISSIONARIES—1936**

**INCLUDING LISTS OF WORKERS  
AMONG THE INDIANS AND THE  
NEGROES AND MISSION STAFFS  
OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES**

## ALPHABETICAL LIST DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARIES

The asterisk (\*) indicates that the salary of the missionary is drawn from the  
United Thank Offering.

### A

Abduch, Miss Helen	Brazil
Abellard, Rev. Derice (Native)	Haiti
Abraham, Rev. R. E.	Wyoming
Adolphe, Rev. L. D. (Native)	Haiti
Aguero, Rev. R. Gonzales (Native)	Cuba
Aiken, Rev. Warwick	North Texas
Ajima, Rev. A. (Native)	Kyoto
Akiyama, Rev. K. (Native)	North Tokyo
Alden, Rev. H. C.	Salina
Alexander, Deaconess A. E. B.	Georgia
Alexander, Miss Dora	Georgia
Allen, Mr. Arthur J.	Hankow
Allen, Rev. Robert M.	Oklahoma
Allman, Rev. E. R.	Idaho
Almeida, Rev. N. de (Native)	Brazil
Alter, Rev. N. R.	Salina
Ambler, Rev. J. C. (Retired)	Kyoto
Ancell, Mrs. B. L. (Retired)	Shanghai
Anderson, Rev. Andrew E. F.	Spokane
Anderson, Dr. Janet	Philippines
Anderson, Mrs. M. (Native)	Liberia
Ando, L. (Native)	North Tokyo
Andrade, Rev. Samuel (Native)	Mexico
Andrews, Rev. R. W.	North Tokyo
Aoki, Rev. I. (Native)	Tohoku
Aoki, Y. (Deacon) (Native)	North Tokyo
Appel, Rev. Jesse (Native)	Brazil
Appleby, Mrs. T. H. M. V. (Retired)	Olympia
Appleton, Mrs. E. Wade (Retired)	Liberia
Aragon, Rev. Francisco (Native)	Mexico
Arthur, Rev. S. E.	Springfield
Ashcroft, Miss E. M.	Shanghai
*Ashhurst, Miss Sarah W.	Cuba
Ashton, Rev. Stanley E.	Spokane
Atwood, D.D., Rt. Rev. Douglass H.	North Dakota
Atwood, Rt. Rev. J. W. (Retired)	Arizona
Aukerman, Capt. W. B.	South Dakota

### B

*Babcock, Miss Berta R. (Retired)	Tokyo
Bacon, Miss Deborah	Alaska
Bacot, Rev. Marshall N.	Spokane
*Baker, Miss Eliz. J. (Retired)	North Carolina
Baker, Rev. H. R.	Nevada
Ban, Rev. J. K. (Native)	Kyoto
Ban, Rev. K. (Native)	North Tokyo
Baptista, Rev. Orlanda (Native)	Brazil
Barbour, Miss Ruth	North Tokyo
Barcellos, Mr. Pedro (Native)	Brazil
Barlow, Rev. Calvin H.	Spokane
*Barlow, Miss Henrietta (Retired)	Liberia
Barnaby, Miss Catharine C.	Shanghai
Barnes, Rev. Charles R.	Dominican Republic
Barnett, Rev. L. S.	North Texas
Barnwell, Rt. Rev. M. S.	Georgia
Barnwell, Rev. Stephen	Idaho
Barrett, Rev. John	Sacramento
Barrios, Rev. R. D. (Native)	Cuba
Barrow, Rev. E. F.	Kansas
Bartberger, Miss Margaret	Alaska
Bartlett, Rt. Rev. F. B.	Idaho
*Bartter, Miss Frances E. (Retired)	Philippine Islands
Bartter, Rev. George C.	Philippine Islands
Basden, Mr. Thomas (Native)	Dominican Republic
Baskerville, Archdeacon E. L.	South Carolina
Bauza, Rev. Lauro (Native)	Puerto Rico
*Beauchamp, Miss Isabel	Arizona
Beaufils, Rev. Arthur R. (Native)	Haiti
Bechtol, Deaconess M.	Puerto Rico
*Bedell, Deaconess Harriet M. (Retired)	Alaska
Beecher, Rt. Rev. George A.	Western Nebraska
Beer, Rev. Archibald H., M.B.E.	Dominican Republic
Belsey, Rev. George	West Texas
*Bender, Miss M. E. (Retired)	Shanghai
Benedict, Rev. Catulle (Native)	Haiti
Benedict, Rev. George E. (Native)	Haiti
Benjamin, Walter (Native)	Alaska
Benson, Rev. E. H.	Sacramento
Benson, Captain George A.	Honolulu
Bentley, Rt. Rev. John B.	Alaska
Berenguer, Rev. Salvador (Native)	Cuba
Bergamini, Mr. John Van Wie	Hankow
*Bickford, Deaconess Lucille	West Texas
*Billr, Mrs. George	Chicago
*Binns, Deaconess Margaret D., So.	West Virginia
Binsted, Rt. Rev. Norman Spencer	Tohoku
Blackburn, Rev. G. A.	Marquette
*Blacknall, Miss Bessie B.	Alaska
Blackwelder, Rev. Frank	Western North Carolina
Blake, Rev. James E.	Virgin Islands
*Blake, Mrs. Louise U.	Wyoming
*Blakey, Deaconess M. S. (Retired)	Sacramento
Blank, Rev. A. (Native)	Brazil
Blankingship, Rev. A. H.	Cuba
Bloomfield, Mrs. H.	Honolulu
Bloy, Rev. F. J.	Arizona
Boa, Mr. Vista do Erechin (Native)	Brazil
*Bodey, Miss Marion	North Carolina
Bohrer, Mrs. Arnaldo (Retired) (Native)	Brazil
Bolderston, Miss Constance B.	Philippine Islands
Booth, Miss Eleanor E.	Hankow
*Booz, Deaconess Margaret	Nevada
Botting, Rev. Robert M.	Oklahoma
*Bouldin, Miss Virginia	Western North Carolina
Bovill, Rev. J. T.	Salina
*Bowden, Miss Artemisia	West Texas
Bowles, Dr. H. E.	North Tokyo
*Bowne, Miss Emeline	Anking
Boyce, Rev. James	Kansas
*Boyd, Miss L. H.	North Tokyo
*Boyle, Miss Helen	Tohoku
Boyle, Rev. W. K.	Duluth
*Brackett, Mrs. A. D. (Retired)	Springfield
Brady, Miss Grace W.	Shanghai
Bragg, Rev. Alan R.	Liberia
Branch, Rev. T.	Wyoming
Brande, Rev. V. (Native)	Brazil
Branstad, Mr. Karl E.	North Tokyo
Bray, Rev. A. O.	San Joaquin
Bray, Rev. Kenneth A.	Honolulu
*Bremer, Miss M. Althea	Shanghai
*Bridge, Miss Priscilla (Retired)	South Dakota
Bristol, Rev. Wallace	Spokane
*Bristowe, Miss Flora M. (Retired)	North Tokyo
Bromiley, Miss Marian C.	Shanghai
Brooks, Rev. R., Jr.	Springfield
*Brown, Miss Charlotte L. (Retired)	Nevada
*Brown, Miss Ester	General
Brown, Mr. F. C.	Hankow
Brown, Rev. F. T.	Arizona
Brown, Rev. J. B.	East Carolina
Brown, Rev. J. H.	Georgia
Brown, Mr. Robert R.	West Texas
Brown, Rev. W. H., Jr.	Lexington
Bruce, Rev. G. O. T.	Arizona
Brunz, Rev. E. C.	Arizona
Buchanan, Rev. A.	Eastern Oregon
Budd, Miss Josephine	Shanghai
Bulkley, Ven. W. F.	Utah



\*Burgin, Miss Lucy M. .... Anking  
 Burke, Dr. Grafton ..... Alaska  
 Burke, Rev. Harry T. .... Philippines  
 Burleson, Rev. T. M. .... Spokane  
 \*Burnside, Miss Ruth ..... North Tokyo  
 Bussingham, Rev. A. C. .... South Dakota  
 Buteau, Rev. Abner (Native) ..... Haiti  
 Butler, Rev. J. S. .... Idaho  
 Butt, Rev. E. D. .... Western North Carolina

## C

Caballera, Rev. L. Y. (Native) ..... Mexico  
 Cabral, Rev. A. V. (Native) ..... Brazil  
 Cabral, Rev. G. V. (Native) ..... Brazil  
 \*Cady, Miss Anne E. .... Arizona  
 \*Califf, Miss Katherine W. Western North Carolina  
 \*Callen, Mrs. Maude E. .... South Carolina  
 Calvin, Rev. Ross R. .... New Mexico  
 \*Camfield, Miss Rosa (Retired) ..... Utah  
 \*Cannell, Miss Mona C. .... Kyoto  
 Carreras, Rev. S. E. (Native) ..... Cuba  
 Carrington, Rev. F. L. .... Duluth  
 Carrion, Rev. J. A. (Native) ..... Mexico  
 Carson, Rt. Rev. Harry R. Haiti & Dom. Republic  
 \*Carter, Deaconess Clara M. (Retired) ..... Alaska  
 \*Carter, Deaconess Lucy N. (Retired) ..... Nevada  
 Cartwright, Miss E. M. A. .... Shanghai  
 Casady, Rev. P. M. .... Oklahoma  
 Casady, Rt. Rev. Thomas ..... Oklahoma  
 Cash, Rev. W. A. .... San Joaquin  
 Cassion, Rev. Joseph P. (Native) ..... Haiti  
 Catlin, Rev. Gerald H. .... Lexington  
 Cespedes, Rev. Samuel (Native) ..... Mexico  
 Chambers, Miss Elizabeth ..... Shanghai  
 Chang, Rev. Ralph (Native) ..... Anking  
 Chang, Mrs. S. W. (Native) ..... Honolulu  
 Chapman, Rev. H. H. .... Alaska  
 Chapman, Rev. J. J. .... Kyoto  
 Chapman, Rev. John W. (Retired) ..... Alaska  
 Chappell, Rev. James ..... North Tokyo  
 Chen, Rev. H. H. (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Chen, Rev. J. L. (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Chen, Rev. Philip T. L. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Chen, Rev. Robin T. S. (Native) ..... Anking  
 Ch'en, Rev. Yu-yui (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Cheu, Rev. Li (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Chiang, Rev. Chien-tzu (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Chillington, Rev. J. H. .... Kansas  
 Cho, Rev. Noah K. (Native) ..... Honolulu  
 Chowenhill, Rev. Nelson L. .... Wyoming  
 Chu, Rev. C. C. (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Chu, Rev. Joshua C. T. (Native) ..... Anking  
 Chu, Rev. N. Y. T. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Chu, Rev. S. S. (Native) ..... Anking  
 \*Clark, Deaconess Agnes I. (Retired) Sacramento  
 Clark, Miss Coral ..... Hankow  
 Clark, Deaconess Julia A. .... Hankow  
 Clark, Miss Laura ..... Anking  
 Clarke, Rev. Robert ..... North Dakota  
 Clarkson, Miss F. .... Philippine Islands  
 Cleveland, Rev. O. H. .... Spokane  
 Coe, Mr. John L. .... Hankow  
 Coffin, Ven. Alexander ..... Spokane  
 \*Colby, Miss Pauline (Retired) ..... Duluth  
 Coles, Miss Violet C. d'U. .... Shanghai  
 Collier, Rev. E. B. .... Mexico  
 Colmore, Rt. Rev. Charles B. .... Puerto Rico  
 Colmore, Miss Charlotte ..... Puerto Rico  
 Colson, Miss M. I. .... Anking  
 \*Connelly, Miss Ruth ..... Louisiana  
 \*Conrad, Miss Aline M. .... New Mexico  
 Cook, Rev. L. A. .... Idaho  
 Cook, Rev. Leo S. .... San Joaquin  
 Cookson, Rev. M. A. .... Montana  
 Cooper, Rev. E. J. .... Panama Canal Zone  
 \*Cooper, Miss Gwendolin L. .... Shanghai  
 \*Corbett, Deaconess Sarah C. .... Spokane  
 Corey, Rev. Hollis H. .... Honolulu  
 Cornelius, Miss Alice ..... Fond du Lac  
 Cortez, Rev. Ramon (Native) ..... Puerto Rico  
 Cotten, Rev. Charles E. .... Spokane  
 \*Couch, Miss Caroline A. .... Hankow  
 Cousins, Rev. F. .... Georgia  
 Cox, Rev. F. A. .... Shanghai  
 Cox, Rev. Ralph ..... Sacramento  
 \*Cox, Miss Venetia ..... Hankow  
 Craig, Rev. J. L. .... Montana  
 Craighill, Rev. Lloyd R. .... Anking  
 Crane, Rev. Fred ..... Eastern Oregon

Creasey, Mrs. Frank (Retired) ..... Idaho  
 Creighton, Rev. W. F. .... North Dakota  
 Crellin, Rev. H. C. .... South Dakota  
 Croft, Rev. F. A. .... Oklahoma  
 Cross, Rt. Rev. Edward M. .... Spokane  
 \*Crow, Deaconess Lillian W. .... Nevada  
 \*Crump, Mrs. Eva H. (Retired) W. North Carolina  
 Culmer, Rev. John E. .... South Florida  
 Cunha, Mrs. Francisca B. da (Native) ..... Brazil  
 Cunha, Rev. J. B. (Native) ..... Brazil

## D

Danielson, Rev. H. O. .... Duluth  
 Daugherty, Rev. B. S. .... North Dakota  
 Daughters, Rev. T. A. .... Spokane  
 \*Davis, Miss Caryetta L. .... Southwestern Virginia  
 \*Davis, Miss Ella E. .... Arizona  
 Davis, Rev. Franklin ..... Lexington  
 Dawson, Miss Mary E. S. .... Philippines  
 Day, Rev. W. Friend ..... Montana  
 de Ansotegui, Mrs. Odessa B. .... Mexico  
 deGaris, Mrs. J. .... North Tokyo  
 deMars, Rev. B. E. L. .... Nevada  
 Demby, Rt. Rev. E. T. .... Arkansas  
 Den, Rev. H. K. (Native) ..... Anking  
 Deng, Dr. F. Y. (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Deng, Dr. Roland (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Denton, Miss A. Grace ..... Kyoto  
 Deslandes, Rev. E. (Native) ..... Brazil  
 \*Deuel, Miss Eleanor ..... Eastern Oregon  
 Dexter, Miss E. G. .... Hankow  
 Diaz, Rev. J. A. (Native) ..... Mexico  
 Dickson, Miss Lera E. .... Kyoto  
 \*Diggs, Miss Eveline ..... Philippine Islands  
 Diman, Mr. Ezra S. .... Philippine Islands  
 Dimmick, Rev. Arthur B. .... South Florida  
 Disbrow, Miss Helen J. .... Kyoto  
 Disosway, Dr. Lula M. .... Shanghai  
 Dixon, Rev. Jas. J. .... Eastern Oregon  
 Dixon, Rev. T. A. .... Springfield  
 Dobbins, Rev. H. A. .... Western North Carolina  
 \*Dodson, Miss Steva L. (Retired) ..... Shanghai  
 Doron, Rev. J. S. .... Arizona  
 Doty, Rev. J. Lame ..... Honolulu  
 Dozier, Rev. Julian F. .... Oklahoma  
 Draper, Rev. William F. .... Tohoku  
 Drew, Rev. Frederick J. .... Lexington  
 Driver, Mr. David M. .... Brazil  
 Droste, Rev. J. F. .... Puerto Rico  
 Dukes, Rev. C. H. .... Georgia  
 Dunbar, Rev. Spence A. .... Spokane  
 Dutra, Mr. Honorato (Native) ..... Brazil  
 Dyer, Rev. E. R. .... Shanghai  
 Dzung, Rev. Y. Y. (Native) ..... Shanghai

## E

Earle, Miss Grace J. .... Philippine Islands  
 Eaton, Mrs. L. S. .... Philippine Islands  
 Echols, Rev. R. B. .... Idaho  
 Ecken, Rev. A. J. T. .... Nevada  
 \*Edmunds, Miss Mildred C. .... Southern Virginia  
 Edwards, Rev. F. H. U. .... North Carolina  
 Elliott, Rev. J. B. .... Upper South Carolina  
 Elliott, Dr. Mabel E. .... North Tokyo  
 Elmendorf, Miss Agnes (Retired) North Carolina  
 Elsworth, Rev. N. E. .... North Dakota  
 Elwes, Rev. H. Cary ..... Western North Carolina  
 Ely, Mr. John A. .... Shanghai  
 English, Deaconess Harriet H. .... Virgin Islands  
 Eteson, Rev. Frank B. .... New Mexico  
 Evans, Rev. C. H. .... North Tokyo  
 \*Everett, Miss Florence L. (Retired) ..... Puerto Rico  
 Ewan, Rev. Henry L. .... Northern Indiana  
 Ewing, Rev. J. S. .... South Dakota

## F

Fah-ts'ang, Mr. Yang (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Fairfield, Rev. Leslie L. .... Shanghai  
 Falck, Miss Elizabeth H. .... Shanghai  
 Fang, Rev. C. C. (Native) ..... Anking  
 Fang, Rev. C. T. Y. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 \*Farrish, Miss Emma M. .... Southwestern Virginia  
 Fenn, Rev. Warren R. .... Alaska  
 Ferguson, Rev. Quentin ..... Oklahoma  
 Ferrier, Rev. J. C. .... Western Nebraska  
 Files, Mr. Wilfred C. .... Alaska  
 Findlay, Mr. M. H. .... South Florida

- Firth, Rev. Martin S. .... Brazil  
 Foerstel, Miss Ella L. A. .... North Tokyo  
 Forbes, Miss Olive .... Alaska  
 Ford, Mrs. A. J. .... Western Nebraska  
 Foote, Mr. E. W. .... North Tokyo  
 \*Foote, Miss Edith L. .... Kyoto  
 Forster, Rev. Ernest H. .... Shanghai  
 Forsythe, Rev. W. E. .... South Carolina  
 Foster, Mr. John B. .... Hankow  
 Foster, Rev. S. W. .... Mississippi  
 Fowler, Mr. J. Earl .... North Tokyo  
 Fraga, Rev. A. M. de (Native) .... Brazil  
 France, Rev. A. O. .... Montana  
 \*Francis, Miss Mary S. (Retired) .... South Dakota  
 Fredin, Miss Martha L. .... Philippine Islands  
 Fredson, John (Native) .... Alaska  
 Freeman, Mrs. C. (Retired) .... Liberia  
 Fu, Rev. T. H. (Native) .... Hankow  
 Fu, Rev. Y. T. (Native) .... Hankow  
 Fuesle, Rev. Raymond Eugene .... Brazil  
 Fukao, Miss Grace .... Honolulu  
 Fukao, Rev. P. T. .... Honolulu  
 Fukuroi, Rev. H. (Retired, Native) .... Kyoto  
 Fullerton, Rev. A. G. .... Alaska  
 Fullerton, Miss Caroline A. .... Shanghai  
 \*Fullerton, Dr. Ellen C. .... Shanghai  
 Fuse, Rev. Y. (Native) .... Kyoto
- G**
- \*Gardiner, Miss Ernestine W. .... North Tokyo  
 Gardiner, Rt. Rev. T. Momulu (Native) .... Liberia  
 Garrett, Rev. Julio .... Puerto Rico  
 Garrett, Mr. Norman .... Hankow  
 \*Gates, Miss Mary L. .... North Carolina  
 Gavel, Miss Addie A. .... Alaska  
 Genese, Rev. B. E. (Native) .... Haiti  
 Gerhart, Rev. W. P. .... North Texas  
 \*Gibson, Deaconess A. M. (Retired) S.W. Virginia  
 Gill, Mr. Francis W. .... Shanghai  
 Gilles, Rev. Renee (Native) .... Haiti  
 Gilles, Rev. Victor (Native) .... Haiti  
 \*Gilliland, Deaconess Anne A. .... Salina  
 Gilman, Rt. Rev. Alfred A. .... Hankow  
 Gilmore, Rev. Aubrey C. Western North Carolina  
 Gilmore, Mr. P. C. .... Anking, Hankow, Shanghai  
 Gilson, Rev. Robert R. .... Easton  
 Goddard, Mrs. Amos (Retired) .... Anking  
 Goldsmith, Rev. H. B. .... Idaho  
 Goldthorpe, Miss Louise A. .... Philippine Islands  
 Gomez, Rev. J. J. (Native) .... Mexico  
 Gooden, Rev. R. H. .... Cuba  
 Goodger, Rev. Arthur .... Montana  
 Goodman, Archdeacon F. W. .... Alaska  
 \*Gosline, Miss Hazel F. .... Hankow  
 Gowen, Rev. Vincent H. .... Philippine Islands  
 Granger, Rev. Geo. L. .... Western North Carolina  
 Gramley, Rev. L. W. .... Nebraska  
 \*Grammer, Miss Katherine .... Massachusetts  
 Grant, Rev. L. H. .... Fond du Lac  
 Graser, Rev. Gordon L. .... Spokane  
 \*Graves, Miss Elizabeth W. .... Shanghai  
 Graves, Rev. F. D. .... Nevada  
 Graves, Rt. Rev. Frederick R. .... Shanghai  
 \*Graves, Miss Lucy J. .... Shanghai  
 Gray, Miss Gladys V. .... Tohoku  
 Gray, Rev. T. Campbell .... Northern Indiana  
 Green, Mr. Stephen W. .... Shanghai  
 Greene, Mr. I. J. .... North Carolina  
 \*Gregg, Miss Alice H. .... Anking  
 Griffin, Miss Elizabeth G. .... Philippine Islands  
 Giffith, Rev. A. L. .... Philippine Islands  
 Griffith, Rev. S. N. .... East Carolina  
 Groff, Miss Anna M. .... Shanghai  
 Grossman, Miss Lucy .... New Mexico  
 Guerra, Rev. I. G. (Native) .... Cuba
- H**
- Hadlow, Rev. Blake .... Sacramento  
 Hall, Rev. T. E. .... South Dakota  
 \*Hallam, Mrs. Dorcas E. .... Oregon  
 Hamada, Rev. Koya (Native) .... Kyoto  
 Hamilton, Capt. Henry .... Honolulu  
 Hammarskold, Rev. J. G. (Retired) .... General  
 Hammond, Miss Louise S. .... Shanghai  
 Han, Deaconess H. T. (Native) .... Hankow  
 Hankins, Miss Laura A. .... Southern Virginia  
 Hanson, Rev. A. B. .... North Texas  
 Hanson, Miss Alice H. .... Alaska  
 Hanson, Mr. H. .... Hankow
- \*Harmon, Miss Ruth D. .... Arizona  
 Harrington, Rev. H. R. .... North Dakota  
 \*Harris, Miss Blanche M. Western North Carolina  
 \*Harris, Miss I. .... Sacramento  
 Harris, Rev. Odell G. .... North Carolina  
 \*Harris, Miss Orelia W. .... Atlanta  
 Harris, Rev. R. M. .... North Dakota  
 Harris, Rev. T. C. .... Arizona  
 Harrison, Rev. E. R. .... Tohoku  
 \*Harrison, Miss Ora .... Southwestern Virginia  
 Hartel, Miss Marie R. .... Philippine Islands  
 Harvey, Rev. Benson H. .... Philippine Islands  
 Hayakawa, Rev. K. (Native) .... Kyoto  
 \*Hayden, Dr. Catherine P. (Retired) N. Carolina  
 \*Hayes, Miss Mildred B. .... Puerto Rico  
 Heard, Rev. Henry .... New Mexico  
 Henckell, Rev. P. Walter .... North Texas  
 Henning, Rev. D. G. .... South Dakota  
 Henshaw, Rev. Edgar W. .... Arizona  
 Herriage, Rev. J. W. .... North Carolina  
 Hester, Miss Margaret .... Kyoto  
 \*Heywood, Miss C. G. .... North Tokyo  
 Hicks, Miss Ellen T. .... Puerto Rico  
 \*Hickson, Miss Agnes E. .... North Dakota  
 Higgins, Miss Lulu (Retired) .... Liberia  
 Higgins, Rev. M. S. .... Easton  
 \*Hill, Miss Amelia H. .... Alaska  
 Hill, Rev. C. C. .... San Joaquin  
 \*Hill, Miss Mary A. (Retired) .... Shanghai  
 Hill, Miss Ruth A. .... Hankow  
 Hilton, Rev. Jas. A. .... Northern Indiana  
 Hinkel, Rev. R. V. .... Eastern Oregon  
 Hinton, Rev. Chas. W. .... Mexico  
 Hittle, Miss Dorothy .... Tohoku  
 Hoare, Mrs. A. R. (Retired) .... Alaska  
 Hock, Rev. A. S. .... Oklahoma  
 Hoffenbacher, Rev. W. E. .... Northern Indiana  
 Hogarth, Rev. M. .... Kansas  
 Hogben, Rev. J. H. .... Idaho  
 Hoisholt, Rev. G. G. .... San Joaquin  
 Holder, Rev. J. E. .... East Carolina  
 Hollander, Mr. T. J. .... Honolulu  
 Horiuchi, Rev. M. (Native) .... Kyoto  
 Horie, Rev. K. (Native) .... Kyoto  
 \*Horne, Miss Montie E. .... South Carolina  
 Houssell, Rev. Richard .... Sacramento  
 Howden, Rt. Rev. F. B. .... New Mexico  
 \*Howell, Miss Monica V. .... Montana  
 Hoyo, Rev. A. S. (Native) .... Kyoto  
 Hsia, Rev. T. L. (Native) .... Anking  
 Hsiang, Rev. Y. R. (Native) .... Anking  
 Hsu, Rev. Edmund (Native) .... Anking  
 Hsu, Rev. Tai-yang (Native) .... Shanghai  
 Hsuing, Rev. K. T. (Native) .... Hankow  
 Hu, Rev. C. S. (Native) .... Hankow  
 Hu, Rev. R. S. (Native) .... Hankow  
 Hu, Rev. T. K. (Native) .... Hankow  
 Hu, Mr. Thomas Y. S. (Native) .... Hankow  
 Huang, Rev. Quentin (Native) .... Anking  
 Huang, Rev. S. C. (Native) .... Hankow  
 Hulse, Rt. Rev. H. R. .... Cuba  
 Hume, Dr. Robert C. (M.D.) .... Alaska  
 \*Humphreys, Miss Marion .... North Tokyo  
 Hung, Rev. Timothy T. (Native) .... Shanghai  
 Huntington, Rev. C. E. .... Arizona  
 Huntington, Rt. Rev. Daniel T. .... Anking  
 Hurst, Miss Marion F. .... Shanghai
- I**
- Ikezawa, Rev. B. S. .... Honolulu  
 Inagaki, Rev. Y. (Native) .... North Tokyo  
 Ingle, Mrs. J. A. (Retired) .... Hankow  
 Isso, Rev. P. K. (Native) .... Brazil  
 Ito, Rev. J. Y. (Native) .... Brazil  
 Ito, Rev. K. (Native) .... North Tokyo  
 Ito, Rev. M. (Deacon) (Native) .... North Tokyo
- J**
- Jackson, Miss Malvise .... Florida  
 Jackson, Rev. Robert W. .... Panama Canal Zone  
 Jacobs, Miss W. E. L. .... Hankow  
 James, Dr. Mary L. .... Hankow  
 \*Jansen, Miss Bernice A. .... Tohoku  
 Jauregui, Rev. Hipolito (Native) .... Cuba  
 Jeffreys, Mrs. Henry Scott (Retired) .... Japan  
 Jenkins, Dr. Hawkins K. .... Philippine Islands  
 Jenkins, Ven. J. R. .... Arizona  
 \*Jenkins, Miss Mary Baker .... Cuba  
 Jenkins, Miss Ruth .... Nevada

- Jenkins, Rt. Rev. Thomas ..... Nevada  
 Jewell, Rev. Geo. A. P. .... Northern Indiana  
 Johnson, Rev. D. E., Jr. .... Springfield  
 Johnson, Mrs. M. E. (Retired) ..... Liberia  
 \*Johnson, Miss Nina G. .... Hankow  
 Johnson, Rev. R. A. .... Western Nebraska  
 Johnson, Rev. R. I. .... East Carolina  
 Johnson, Rev. Robert ..... Arkansas  
 Johnson, Miss Thora ..... Kyoto  
 Johnson, Rev. W. L. .... South Dakota  
 \*Johnston, Miss Bessie (Retired) ..... South Dakota  
 Jolly, Miss Frances L. .... Liberia  
 Jones, Rev. D. .... Arizona  
 Jones, Rev. D. A. .... Western Nebraska  
 Jones, Rev. D. P. .... North Dakota  
 Jones, Rev. Edouard C. (Native) ..... Haiti  
 Jones, Dr. Frank M. .... Kyoto  
 Jones, Rev. Leon F. (Native) ..... Haiti  
 Jordan, Miss Alice B. .... Shanghai  
 Junge, Dr. Werner ..... Liberia  
 Juste, Rev. Felix D. (Native) ..... Haiti
- K**
- Kan, Rev. T. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Kan, Rev. W. E. (Native) ..... North Tokyo  
 Kang-sen, Rev. Wang (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Kao, Mrs. S. T. (Native) ..... Anking  
 Kao, Mr. Samuel C. V. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Kataoka, Rev. K. (Native) ..... Tohoku  
 Kau, Dr. E. Y. .... Shanghai  
 Kay, Miss Bessie C. .... Alaska  
 Kean, Rev. A. S. .... Nevada  
 Keeling, Rev. A. B. .... Mississippi  
 Keh-tsang, Mr. Hsuing (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Kellett, Rev. E. W. .... Nevada  
 \*Kelley, Miss Spero H. .... South Florida  
 \*Kelm, Miss Thelma K. .... New Mexico  
 Kelton, Deaconess L. (Retired) ..... Sacramento  
 Kemp, Rev. P. K. .... North Texas  
 Kemp, Mr. Robert A. .... Hankow  
 Kennedy, Rev. James T. .... Western North Carolina  
 \*King, Deaconess D. J. .... South Dakota  
 King, Mr. E. Harrison ..... Shanghai  
 King, Rev. J. H. .... Arkansas  
 Kitagawa, Rev. C. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Klein, Rev. J. A. .... Oklahoma  
 Knebone, Rev. Earl ..... South Dakota  
 Knebond, Rev. M. D. .... Sacramento  
 Kobayashi, Rev. J. H. (Native) ..... North Tokyo  
 Kojima, Rev. S. (Native) ..... North Tokyo  
 Komano, Rev. Y. (Native) ..... North Tokyo  
 Koo, Rev. K. L. (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Koo, Dr. U. K. (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Krichke, Rev. Egmont (Native) ..... Brazil  
 Kroll, Rt. Rev. Leopold ..... Liberia  
 Krone, Arnold (Native) ..... Alaska  
 Ku, Rev. C. S. (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Kuo, Rev. L. H. (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Kuo, Rev. Sien-ching (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Kwauk, Rev. S. T. (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Kwei, Rev. Graham T. F. (Native) ..... Anking  
 Kwel, Rev. H. T. P. (Native) ..... Anking
- L**
- \*Ladd, Miss Mary E. .... New York  
 Lade, Miss Helen R. .... North Tokyo  
 Lambertson, Miss Anne ..... Shanghai  
 Lambertson, Miss Mary ..... Shanghai  
 \*Langdon, Miss Florence (Retired) ..... Alaska  
 Langendorff, Rev. Peter ..... Northern Indiana  
 Langley, Mr. E. T. (Retired) ..... Liberia  
 Langley, Rev. Malcolm ..... Marquette  
 Lanphear, Mr. B. Woodward ..... Anking  
 Lardizabal, Silvino (Native) ..... Philippine Islands  
 \*Larery, Miss Alice M. (Retired) ..... Idaho  
 \*Lassiter, Miss Roberta L. .... Atlanta  
 Leacher, Rev. John ..... Utah  
 Leao, Rev. J. B. (Native) ..... Brazil  
 Ledger, Rev. John T. .... Spokane  
 Lee, Dr. Claude M. .... Shanghai  
 Lee, Rev. Philip H. W. (Native) ..... Anking  
 Leel, Rev. Charles W. .... West Texas  
 \*Lees, Miss Ellen ..... Utah  
 \*LeHew, Deaconess Clara E. .... Western Nebraska  
 Leitch, Rev. Cyril ..... Sacramento  
 \*Lemhart, Miss Laura E. .... Shanghai  
 Leo, Mr. Johnson, C. Y. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 \*Lester, Miss I. Gertrude ..... Cuba  
 Lewis, Rev. Hunter ..... New Mexico
- Lewis, Rev. Hunter Merriweather ..... Tohoku  
 Lewis, Rev. J. T. .... Eastern Oregon  
 Lewis, Rev. John R. .... South Florida  
 Lewis, Rev. V. G. .... Wyoming  
 Li, Rev. Cheu (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Li, Rev. Mark H. T. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Li, Rev. P. T. (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Li, Rev. Y. M. (Native) ..... Anking  
 Lico, Rev. Carl H. F. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Lico, Rev. F. H. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Lico, Rev. F. Y. S. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Lico, Rev. G. Y. L. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Lico, Rev. N. Y. C. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Lin, Rev. P. C. (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Lin, Rev. T. F. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Lindgren, Rev. E. M. .... New Mexico  
 Lindloff, Rev. M. J. .... Oklahoma  
 Lindor, Rev. Joseph S. (Native) ..... Haiti  
 Ling, Rev. E. S. H. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 \*Ling, Rev. M. K. H. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Linsley, Rev. John C. W. .... Philippine Islands  
 Littell, Rt. Rev. S. Harrington ..... Honolulu  
 Liu, Rev. D. P. K. (Native) ..... Anking  
 Liu, Rev. N. E. P. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Lloyd, Rt. Rev. A. S. (Retired) ..... General  
 Lloyd, Rev. J. Hubard ..... Kyoto  
 Lockaby, Rev. J. S. .... Western North Carolina  
 Locke, Rev. Philip D. .... Puerto Rico  
 Lopez-Guillen, Rev. J. M. (Retired) ..... Cuba  
 Losh, Mr. William ..... Duluth  
 Lou, Rev. S. C. (Native) ..... Anking  
 Lowe, Miss A. J. .... Hankow  
 Lucas, Miss Ann E. .... Wyoming  
 Luke, Rev. T. Gordon ..... Spokane  
 Lukens, Rev. Alexander M. .... Montana  
 Lund, Rev. F. E. (Retired) ..... Anking  
 Lung, Rev. J. K. L. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Luther, Mrs. John A. .... Chicago
- Me**
- McAfee, Rev. Leo Gay ..... Philippine Islands  
 McBride, Miss Jean (Retired) ..... Philippine Islands  
 McCaa, Rev. J. T. .... West Texas  
 McCarthy, Mrs. Juan (Retired) ..... Cuba  
 McClelland, Rev. William ..... Easton  
 \*McGill, Miss Mary ..... North Tokyo  
 McIntosh, Rev. E. A. .... Alaska  
 McKay, Rev. C. A. .... North Dakota and Idaho  
 McKenzie, Miss Bedonia ..... Arkansas  
 McKenzie, Miss Mary Wood ..... Liberia  
 \*McKim, Miss Bessie (Retired) ..... North Tokyo  
 \*McKim, Rev. John C. (Retired) ..... Tohoku  
 \*McKim, Miss Nellie ..... North Tokyo  
 \*McKinney, Miss C. .... Philippines  
 \*McKnight, Miss T. T. (Retired) ..... Mexico  
 McLeod, Rev. O. J. .... South Carolina  
 McNeil, Rev. F. A. .... Western Nebraska  
 \*McNulty, Miss Frances B. .... Western North Carolina  
 McNulty, Rev. H. A. .... Shanghai
- M**
- Ma, Rev. C. Y. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Ma, Rev. Tao-yuan ..... Shanghai  
 Macbeth, Rev. A. .... North Dakota  
 \*MacDonald, Mrs. Mabel W. (Retired) ..... Tennessee  
 Machado, Mrs. I. (Native) ..... Brazil  
 Mackay, Mr. Stephen ..... South Carolina  
 \*MacKibbin, Mrs. Mary G. .... South Dakota  
 MacKinnon, Miss Frances D. .... Shanghai  
 MacKinnon, Mr. H. A. .... Wyoming  
 MacNair, Miss Hazel F. .... Shanghai  
 Macombe, Rev. David B. (Native) ..... Haiti  
 Macombe, Rev. Oscar (Native) ..... Haiti  
 Mac Rae, Anne A. .... Shanghai  
 MacRae, Rev. Cameron F. .... Shanghai  
 \*Macy, Mrs. Anna E. (Retired) ..... Alabama  
 Madeley, Rev. W. F. (Retired) ..... Tohoku  
 Madson, Rev. G. Ralph ..... Lexington  
 Maejima, K. .... North Tokyo  
 Maekawa, Rev. S. .... Tohoku  
 Magee, Rev. John G. .... Shanghai  
 Maldonado, Rev. Primitivo (Native) ..... Puerto Rico  
 Mallinckrodt, Rev. H. .... Florida  
 Mancho, Rev. J. B. (Native) ..... Cuba  
 Mann, Mrs. Mary C. .... Georgia  
 Mann, Miss Winifred E. .... Philippines  
 \*Mansfield, Miss Mabel R. .... Southwestern Virginia  
 Mantz, Miss R. I. .... Philippines  
 Mark, Rev. Y. Sang ..... Honolulu

- Markey, Rev. Ralph ..... Springfield  
 Marsden, Rev. A. H. .... Western Nebraska  
 \*Marshall, Miss Margaret. Upper South Carolina  
 Martin, Rev. J. L. .... Honolulu  
 Martin, Rev. W. H. .... North Texas  
 Martinez, Rev. J. .... Mexico  
 Maslin, Rev. T. P. .... Hankow  
 Mason, Rev. Joseph C. .... Honolulu  
 \*Massey, Deaconess Charlotte G. Philippine Islands  
 Mather, Rev. Paul J. (Native) ..... Alaska  
 Matsushima, Rev. A. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Mattocks, Rev. Henry ..... Philippine Islands  
 \*Matz, Miss Esther B. .... Upper South Carolina  
 Mau, Rev. K. T. (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Maxwell, Rev. T. C. .... San Joaquin  
 May, Mr. D. (Native) ..... Brazil  
 Meacham, Miss Olive ..... Liberia  
 \*Mead, Miss Bessie (Retired) ..... Tohoku  
 Meem, Mrs. Elsa K. (Retired) ..... Brazil  
 Menard, Rev. V. A. .... Salina  
 \*Merner, Miss Lillian A. .... South Dakota  
 Meyer, Rev. Luis ..... Puerto Rico  
 Meyers, Rev. Walter H. .... West Texas  
 \*Middleton, Miss Inez ..... Arkansas  
 Mien-tsz, Rev. Tsang (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Miller, Mr. E. P. .... Hankow  
 Miller, Deaconess Sophie ..... Los Angeles  
 Minchin, Rev. G. R. .... Spokane  
 \*Mingo, Mrs. Venora ..... South Florida  
 Miranda, Rev. J. (Native) ..... Mexico  
 Mitchell, Rev. Leonard ..... Salina  
 \*Mitchell, Miss Marion S. .... Shanghai  
 \*Mitchell, Deaconess Virginia (Retired) ..... Duluth  
 Mitchell, Rt. Rev. Dr. Walter ..... Arizona  
 Mize, Rev. E. M. .... Salina  
 Mize, Rev. R. H., Jr. .... Salina  
 Mize, Rt. Rev. Dr. Robert H. .... Salina  
 Mo, Rev. D. Y. (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 \*Molineux, Mrs. Elizabeth M. .... Alaska  
 \*Monroe, Miss Marie R. .... Western North Carolina  
 \*Monteiro, Miss Margaret K. .... Anking  
 \*Montgomery, Miss Mary E. (Retired) S.W. Virginia  
 Montzambert, Rev. Eric ..... Wyoming  
 Moore, Rev. B. S. .... Eastern Oregon  
 Moore, Rev. F. V. R. .... Salina  
 Moore, Miss Florence E. .... Shanghai  
 Moore, Rev. H. B. .... Arizona  
 Moreno, Rev. Ramon C. (Native) ..... Cuba  
 Morgan, Rev. S. A. .... Mississippi  
 Mori, H. (Native) ..... Tohoku  
 Mori, Y. (Native) ..... North Tokyo  
 Morris, Ven. H. B. .... Oklahoma  
 Morris, Dr. Harold H. .... Shanghai  
 Morris, Rev. James K. .... Kyoto  
 Morris, Rev. James W. (Retired) ..... Brazil  
 \*Morrison, Miss Hazel A. .... Oregon  
 Morriseau, Dumont (Native) ..... Haiti  
 Mosher, Rt. Rev. G. F. .... Philippine Islands  
 Moss, Rev. Frank H., Jr. .... Tohoku  
 \*Mother Ursula Mary, O.S.A. .... Hankow  
 Moulton, Rt. Rev. Dr. Arthur W. .... Utah  
 Mueller, Mr. Fred ..... Alaska  
 Mulcare, Rev. J. T. .... Panama Canal Zone  
 Mullen, Rev. Edward G. .... Philippine Islands  
 \*Mundelein, Miss Ann B. .... South Dakota  
 Munich, Miss Marjorie B. .... South Dakota  
 Munoz, Rev. Pablo (Native) ..... Cuba  
 Murakami, Rev. H. (Native) ..... Tohoku  
 Murata, Rev. M. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Murata, Rev. T. (Native) ..... Tohoku  
 Murray, Miss Edna B. .... North Tokyo  
 Murray, Rev. Noel L. .... Spokane  
 Myers, Miss Blanche E. .... Anking
- N**
- Nagata, Rev. P. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Nagata, Rev. Y. (Native-Retired) ..... Kyoto  
 Naide, Rev. T. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Najac, Rev. Elie O. .... Haiti  
 Nakamura, S. (Native) ..... Tohoku  
 Nakao, Rev. T. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Nalepa, Mr. J. .... North Tokyo  
 \*Neely, Miss Clara J. (Retired) ..... Kyoto  
 Nelson, Mrs. C. N. .... Honolulu  
 Nelson, Rev. Philip ..... Spokane  
 Nen-Zung, Rev. Nye ..... Shanghai  
 Neuber, Mrs. Josephine G. .... Cuba  
 New, Rev. Albert ..... Western North Carolina
- Newman, Rev. Victor E. .... Idaho  
 Ni, Rev. Nen-chen (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Nichols, Rt. Rev. J. W., D.D. .... Shanghai  
 \*Nichols, Miss Mary C. .... Cuba  
 Nichols, Rt. Rev. Dr. Shirley H. .... Kyoto  
 Nightengale, Rev. A. F. .... Panama Canal Zone  
 Ning, Rev. T. H. (Native) ..... Anking  
 Nishida, Rev. Y. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Nishikawa, Rev. K. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Nishimura, Rev. K. (Native) ..... Tohoku  
 Nishizaki, Dr. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Nobes, Rev. C. E. B. .... Philippine Islands  
 Nokawa, Rev. K. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Northrop, Mr. Douglas ..... Nevada  
 Norton, Mrs. Emily C. .... Honolulu  
 Norton, Mr. John R. .... Shanghai  
 Nuno, Miss Christine M. .... North Tokyo
- O**
- Ogato, Rev. T. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 \*Ogden, Miss Clair E. .... Panama Canal Zone  
 Oglesby, Mrs. Angela L. .... Kyoto  
 O'Hara, Dr. Floyd J. .... Shanghai  
 Okajima, Rev. M. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Okamoto, Rev. C. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Okumura, M. (Native) ..... North Tokyo  
 Olmos, Rev. Mario Ramires (Native) ..... Brazil  
 \*Olsen, Miss Eunice H. .... South Dakota  
 Olsson, Rev. J. E. .... Hankow  
 Ono, Rev. B. K. .... Brazil  
 Ono, T. (Native) ..... North Tokyo  
 Ono, Y. (Native) ..... Tohoku  
 Ooka, Rev. Y. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Opie, Rev. James ..... Idaho  
 Orth, Rev. Gustave ..... Arkansas  
 Orton, Rev. Joseph ..... Brazil  
 Osborn, Rev. F. T. .... Brazil  
 Osborne, Rev. David A. .... Panama Canal Zone  
 Ou, Rev. N. C. S. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Owers, Mrs. W. H. (Retired) ..... Liberia  
 Owen, Miss Lillian M. .... Puerto Rico  
 Oya, Rev. K. (Native) ..... North Tokyo
- P**
- \*Packard, Miss Mary (Retired) ..... Brazil  
 Paddock, Rt. Rev. R. L. (Retired) Eastern Oregon  
 Pagan, Rev. J. H. .... Arizona  
 Pagan, Rev. Rafael ..... Puerto Rico  
 Page, Mrs. Elizabeth F. .... North Texas  
 Paine, Miss Margaret R. .... Kyoto  
 Palmer, Mrs. James A. .... Spokane  
 Paraisson, Rev. Ledoux L. (Native) ..... Haiti  
 Parcels, Rev. A. L. .... North Dakota  
 Parke, Miss Mary A. .... Anking  
 Parker, Miss Katherine Hope ..... Idaho  
 Patee, Rev. L. E. .... New Mexico  
 Pawla, Rev. A. E. .... Wyoming  
 Payne, Rev. Wm. .... San Joaquin  
 \*Peabody, Miss Mary (Retired) ..... South Dakota  
 Pearson, Rev. J. W. .... Liberia  
 \*Peck, Miss Sallie P. (Retired) ..... Kyoto  
 Pen, Dr. C. P. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Pena, Rev. J. G. (Native) ..... Cuba  
 Penn, Rev. Edmund R. F. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Pennell, Rev. John B. .... Olympia  
 \*Peppers, Deaconess S. M. .... Olympia  
 Peralles, Miss Ursulina (Native) ..... Brazil  
 \*Perez, Mrs. Flora (Retired) ..... Cuba  
 Perkins, Rev. H. P. .... Montana  
 Perry, Charles E. .... Shanghai  
 Perry, Rev. Harry ..... Western North Carolina  
 Perry, Rev. R. N. .... Georgia  
 Peters, Miss Augusta ..... North Tokyo  
 \*Peterson, Miss Catherine A. .... Eastern Oregon  
 \*Peterson, Deaconess J. (Retired) ..... Quincy  
 Pflaum, Rev. Alexander E. .... Northern Indiana  
 Pickens, Rev. Claude L., Jr. .... Hankow  
 Pierce, Rev. Hall ..... New Mexico  
 Piloto, Rev. J. H. (Native) ..... Cuba  
 Pithan, Rev. A. (Native) ..... Brazil  
 \*Pitkin, Miss Jane K. .... Arizona  
 Planas, Rev. Emilio (Native) ..... Cuba  
 Pollack, Rev. W. D. .... New Mexico  
 Pollard, Rev. George C. .... North Carolina  
 Pollard, Rev. T. T. .... South Florida  
 Ponce, Rev. M. R. .... Cuba  
 Pond, Miss Helen M. .... North Tokyo  
 Poole, Rev. John M. .... Eastern Oregon

- Porteous, Rev. D. G. .... San Joaquin  
 Post, Rev. Harry ..... Spokane  
 Poston, Mr. David ..... Shanghai  
 Pott, Rev. Dr. F. L. H. .... Shanghai  
 Pott, Mr. James H. .... Shanghai  
 Pott, Dr. Walter G. H. .... Shanghai  
 \*Powell, Miss Cecelia R. .... Kyoto  
 Price, Rev. Richard R. .... Montana  
 Primo, Rev. O. E. .... So. Florida  
 Pritchett, Rev. C. B. .... Georgia  
 \*Propper, Deaconess Amelia (Retired) So. Dakota  
 \*Putnam, Deaconess Katherine ..... Shanghai
- Q**
- Quinones, Rev. Ramos (Native) .... Puerto Rico
- R**
- Rainey, Rev. O. J. .... Arizona  
 Ramirez, Jose ..... Philippine Islands  
 Ramirez, Rev. S. .... Mexico  
 \*Ramsaur, Miss Mary A. .... Upper South Carolina  
 Ramsay, Deaconess Lydia A. .... Nevada  
 \*Ranson, Deaconess A. L. .... Tohoku  
 Rao, Rev. R. H. H. (Native) ..... Anking  
 Rasmussen, Rev. R. C. (Native) ..... Brazil  
 Rayner, Rev. R. A. .... South Dakota  
 \*Redmond, Miss Gladys ..... Southern Virginia  
 Reed, Miss Gladys M. .... Liberia  
 Reese, Miss Angelica ..... Honolulu  
 Reeves, Rev. William T. .... Montana  
 Reid, Miss Sarah ..... Shanghai  
 Reifsnider, Rt. Rev. Dr. Charles S. .... North Tokyo  
 Reiley, Miss M. L. .... Hankow  
 Reis, O. Muniz dos (Native) ..... Brazil  
 Remington, Rt. Rev. Wm. P. .... Eastern Oregon  
 Rennie, Miss Geraldine R. .... Shanghai  
 Reus, Mrs. C. (Retired) (Native) ..... Puerto Rico  
 Reus, Rev. Esteban (Native) ..... Puerto Rico  
 Reyes, Miss H. (Native) ..... Mexico  
 Rice, Very Rev. Charles E. .... Alaska  
 Rice, Rev. James ..... Duluth  
 Rice, Rev. Wm. B. .... Duluth  
 Richardson, Rev. Arthur H. .... Philippine Islands  
 Richardson, Rev. J. .... North Dakota  
 \*Richey, Dr. Margaret C. .... Shanghai  
 Ridgely, Rev. L. B. (Retired) ..... Hankow  
 \*Riebe, Deaconess E. W. .... Hankow  
 Rivera, Rev. Modesta (Native) ..... Puerto Rico  
 Rivera, Rev. Victor (Native) ..... Puerto Rico  
 Roberts, Rev. A. N. .... Brazil  
 Roberts, Mr. Donald ..... Shanghai  
 Roberts, Dr. John E. (M.D.) ..... Shanghai  
 Roberts, Rt. Rev. Dr. Wm. B. .... South Dakota  
 Roberts, Rev. W. P. .... Shanghai  
 \*Robertson, Miss Anna L. .... East Carolina  
 Robinson, Miss Ethel M. .... Puerto Rico  
 Robinson, Mrs. John (Retired) ..... South Dakota  
 Robredo, Rev. J. N. (Native) ..... Mexico  
 Rogers, Miss Flora (Retired) ..... Philippine Islands  
 Rolls, Rev. E. L. .... Montana  
 Romero, Rev. D. R. (Native) ..... Mexico  
 Rook, Sam (Native) ..... Alaska  
 Roots, Rt. Rev. Dr. Logan H. .... Hankow  
 Roots, Dr. Logan Holt ..... Hankow  
 Rosario, Acosta (Native) ..... Philippine Islands  
 Rose, Rev. Lawrence ..... North Tokyo  
 Rose, Rev. Lee Lester ..... Philippine Islands  
 \*Ross, Miss Adeline R. .... Wyoming  
 Ross, Miss Gladys M. .... Shanghai  
 \*Routledge, Deaconess Margaret (Retired) P. I.  
 Rowe, Rt. Rev. Dr. Peter Trimble ..... Alaska  
 Ruffe, Rev. F. C. .... Arizona  
 Ruiz, Rev. J. Pastor (Native) ..... Puerto Rico  
 Rusch, Mr. Paul ..... North Tokyo  
 Rush, Rev. Wm. R. .... Montana
- S**
- Sakaguchi, Rev. K. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Sakaguchi, Rev. M. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Salinas, Rev. Reuben (Native) ..... Mexico  
 Salinas, Mrs. Samuel (Native) ..... Mexico  
 Salinas, Rev. Samuel (Native) ..... Mexico  
 Salinas y Velasco, Rt. Rev. Efrain (Native) Mexico  
 Salmon, Dr. R. J. .... Shanghai  
 San, Rev. Sham Hon (Native) Philippine Islands  
 Sanford, Rt. Rev. Louis C. .... San Joaquin  
 Santos, Rev. G. V. dos (Native) ..... Brazil  
 Sargent, Miss Irene ..... Alaska  
 Saruhashi, Rev. J. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Sasaki, Rev. J. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Saucedo, Rev. L. J. (Native) ..... Mexico  
 \*Savage, Miss Brightsie W. Southwestern Virginia  
 Saylor, Rev. Frank A. .... Puerto Rico  
 \*Schaeffer, Miss Mabel R. .... North Tokyo  
 \*Schereschewsky, Miss Caroline .... North Tokyo  
 Schleicher, Miss L. A. .... Shanghai  
 Schrock, Rev. A. L. .... Nevada  
 Scott, Prof. Ralph W. .... North Tokyo  
 Seaman, Rt. Rev. Eugene C. .... North Texas  
 \*Selzer, Miss Gertrude I. .... Shanghai  
 Seng, Dr. John K. S. (Native) ..... Anking  
 Seng, Mr. Samuel T. Y. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Sepulveda, Miss Maria F. (Native) ..... Puerto Rico  
 Sergel, Rev. C. H. C. .... Brazil  
 Sessions, Rev. Val. H. .... Mississippi  
 Shapland, Rev. E. A. .... San Joaquin  
 Sharp, Miss Elsie ..... Philippine Islands  
 Shaw, Rev. H. R. .... Kyoto  
 Shaw, Deaconess K. S. .... Philippine Islands  
 Shay, Rev. Harold T. .... Wyoming  
 Shelton, Rev. Claudius P. .... Alaska  
 Shen, Rev. S. E. (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 \*Shepherd, Deaconess Mary (Retired) ..... Utah  
 Sherman, Rev. F. W. .... Duluth  
 Sherman, Miss M. L. .... Hankow  
 Sherman, Rev. Roger ..... Marquette  
 Chiga, Rev. S. (Native) ..... North Tokyo  
 Shim, Mrs. Y. C. .... Honolulu  
 Shim, Rev. Wai On ..... Honolulu  
 Shimanuki, Rev. T. L. .... Brazil  
 Shippis, Miss Helen K. .... North Tokyo  
 Shirley, Rev. E. S. .... Florida  
 Shoji, Rev. G. .... Olympia  
 Shriver, Miss Vivian Grace ..... North Tokyo  
 Siddall, Mr. Hall A. .... Philippines  
 Silk, Rev. C. W., M.D. .... Sacramento  
 Silva, Rev. J. S. (Native) ..... Brazil  
 Silva, Rev. J. T. (Native) ..... Brazil  
 Silva, Rev. Nathaniel (Native) ..... Brazil  
 Silveira, Mr. J. (Native) ..... Brazil  
 Sime, Deaconess Eleanor L. .... Idaho  
 Simmonds, Ven. Harvey A. .... Liberia  
 Simmons, Rev. J. S. .... South Florida  
 Simpkins, Rev. St. Julian A. .... South Carolina  
 Simpson, Rev. T. A. .... North Dakota  
 Simpson-Atmore, Rev. W. S. (Retired) Arkansas  
 \*Sims, Miss Bessie ..... Shanghai  
 \*Singleton, Mrs. Alberta V. B. .... South Carolina  
 \*Sister Alice Horner ..... South Dakota  
 \*Sister Amy ..... Fond du Lac  
 \*Sister Amy Martha ..... Honolulu  
 \*Sister Anita Mary ..... Hankow  
 \*Sister Anna Mary ..... North Carolina  
 \*Sister Augusta ..... Hankow  
 \*Sister Clara Elizabeth ..... Honolulu  
 \*Sister Constance Anna ..... Anking  
 \*Sister Cora Margaret ..... Haiti  
 \*Sister Deborah ..... Honolulu  
 \*Sister Eunice Mary, O.S.A. .... Hankow  
 \*Sister Frances ..... Fond du Lac  
 \*Sister Geraldine, O.S.A. .... Hankow  
 \*Sister Isabel, O.S.A. .... Hankow  
 \*Sister Katherine Sacristan ..... Honolulu  
 \*Sister Louise Magdalene ..... Anking  
 \*Sister Martha Mary ..... Honolulu  
 \*Sister Mary Phoebe ..... Haiti  
 \*Sister Ruth Magdalene ..... Anking  
 \*Sister Ruth Margaret ..... Haiti  
 \*Skiles, Miss Helen ..... Kyoto  
 Smith, Rev. Claudius F. .... Lexington  
 Smith, Rev. E. E. .... Northern Indiana  
 Smith, Deaconess Edith ..... Nevada  
 Smith, Rev. Edward ..... New Mexico  
 \*Smith, Deaconess Emma J. (Retired) ..... Oregon  
 Smith, Rev. Gordon C. .... Western Nebraska  
 Smith, Deaconess Grace Ethel ..... Virgin Islands  
 Smith, Rev. Hollis S. .... Shanghai  
 Smith, Rev. Lewis D. (Native) ..... Montana  
 Smith, Rev. M. G. .... Salina  
 Smith, Rev. N. C. .... North Texas  
 Smith, Rev. Percy A. .... Kyoto  
 Smith, Rev. Perry ..... Oregon  
 Smith, Mr. W. Bradford ..... North Tokyo  
 Snell, Rev. R. J. .... North Texas  
 Snodgrass, Miss Pearl ..... North Carolina  
 Snowden, Rev. Charles D. .... Western Nebraska  
 Snyder, Miss Eleanor ..... Panama Canal Zone  
 Souder, Rev. E. L. .... Hankow

- Southworth, Rev. Constant .....Marquette  
 Spackman, Rev. H. C. ....North Tokyo  
 Spehr, Rev. P. E. ....Western Nebraska  
 \*Speight, Miss Ada R. ....Georgia  
 Spencer, Rev. F. H. ....Springfield  
 Spencer, Deaconess Gladys G. ....Tohoku  
 Spencer, Rev. Jas. R. ....West Texas  
 Spencer, Rev. Richard .....New Mexico  
 Spencer, Rt. Rev. Robert N. ....West Missouri  
 \*Sprague, Miss Eleanor .....Nebraska  
 \*St. John, Mrs. David .....North Tokyo  
 St. Vil, Rev. Elissaint .....Haiti  
 \*Standing, Mrs. A. R. T. ....Shanghai  
 \*Staple, Miss Grace .....South Dakota  
 \*Starr, Miss Louise .....Atlanta  
 Steel, Rev. W. W. (Retired) .....Cuba  
 Steffler, Rev. John L. ....North Dakota  
 Steward, Miss Winifred E. ....Hankow  
 Stewart, Mr. Bayard .....Philippine Islands  
 \*Stewart, Deaconess Gertrude .....Hankow  
 Stimson, Rev. W. A. ....Nevada  
 Stone, Rev. Albert H. ....Honolulu  
 Stringfellow, Rev. R. S. ....Idaho  
 Stroebe, Mrs. G. G. ....Hankow  
 Studley, Rev. H. E. (Retired) .....Philippine Islands  
 Sturgis, Rev. C. M. (Retired) .....Cuba  
 Sugano, I. ....Tohoku  
 Sullivan, Mr. Philip B. ....Shanghai  
 Sumners, Miss Gertrude .....Kyoto  
 Sung, Mr. Wm. Z. L. (Native) .....Shanghai  
 Sung, Mr. Wm. Z. L. ....Shanghai  
 Sung, Rev. Z. S. (Deacon) (Native) .....Shanghai  
 \*Suthon, Miss Georgie (Retired) .....Kyoto  
 Swain, Mr. B. W. ....South Dakota  
 Sweet, Mrs. C. F. (Retired) .....Tokyo  
 Swift, Rev. Milton .....New Mexico  
 Swisher, Mrs. Ethel T. ....Arizona  
 Sz, Tang-hua .....Hankow  
 Sze, Rev. Launcelet S. Y. (Native) .....Hankow  
 Sz, Rev. Tang-hua (Native) .....Hankow  
 Sz-yuen, Rev. Sze (Native) .....Hankow
- T**
- \*Taber, Mrs. Derrill D. ....General  
 Tai, Rev. S. T. H. (Native) .....Shanghai  
 Takeda, Rev. S. (Native) .....North Tokyo  
 Takuma, Rev. R. (Native) .....Tohoku  
 T'an, Rev. T. T. (Native) .....Hankow  
 Tang, Rev. T. M. (Native) .....Shanghai  
 Ta-sen, Mr. Tsang (Native) .....Hankow  
 Tate, Mr. Paul A. ....Cuba  
 Tavares, Mrs. Celina (Native) .....Brazil  
 Taverner, Miss Dorothea .....Philippine Islands  
 Taylor, Rev. Ernest E. ....Eastern Oregon  
 Taylor, Rev. F. C. ....Nevada  
 Taylor, Dr. H. B. ....Anking  
 Taylor, Rev. O. C. ....Western Nebraska  
 Taylor, Rev. R. D. ....New Mexico  
 Taylor, Mr. Walter H. J. ....Shanghai  
 Teggart, Miss Charlotte (Retired) .....Honolulu  
 Teh-lin, Rev. Hu (Native) .....Hankow  
 Teixeira, Mr. O. M. (Native) .....Brazil  
 Temple, Rev. Sydney .....Nevada  
 Terry, Rev. James H. ....Nevada  
 Tetley, Miss Margaret G. H. ....Hankow  
 Teusler, Mrs. R. B. (Retired) .....North Tokyo  
 \*Thackara, Miss Eliza. (Retired) .....Arizona  
 Thomas, Mr. P. E. ....Philippines  
 Thomas, Rev. R. J. ....Western Nebraska  
 Thomas, Rt. Rev. Dr. Wm. M. M. ....Brazil  
 Thompson, Deaconess A. K. ....Alaska  
 Thompson, Rev. H. ....Wyoming  
 Thompson, Mr. J. H. ....Oklahoma  
 Thompson, Rev. Wallace F. ....Lexington  
 Throop, Rev. Dr. Montgomery H. ....Shanghai  
 Thurston, Rt. Rev. T. P. (Retired) .....Oklahoma  
 Tift, Miss Lillian M. ....Alaska  
 Tin-tsang, Rev. Yang (Native) .....Hankow  
 \*Todd, Deaconess H. Lillian .....Nevada  
 Todd, Rev. Henrique (Native) .....Brazil  
 \*Tomlin, Miss Olive B. ....Hankow  
 Tomlinson, Miss Sada C. ....Anking  
 Tompkins, Mrs. Eva .....North Dakota  
 Tong, Rev. T. M. (Native) .....Shanghai  
 Toothaker, Rev. H. E. ....Oklahoma  
 Tourret, Rt. Rev. Dr. Frank H. (Retired) .....Idaho  
 Townsend, Rev. J. H. ....Cuba  
 Trowbridge, Rev. W. S. ....Oklahoma  
 Truesdale, Rev. C. M. ....Nevada  
 Tritt, Rev. Albert T. (Native) .....Alaska  
 Tsang, Rev. J. J. (Native) .....Hankow  
 Tsang, Rev. K. B. Y. (Native) .....Anking  
 Tsang, Rev. S. H. S. (Native) .....Hanchow  
 Tsang, Rev. T. F. (Native) .....Anking  
 Tsang, T. S. (Native) .....Hankow  
 Tsang, Rev. Y. F. (Native) .....Anking  
 Ts'en, Rev. P. T. L. (Native) .....Hankow  
 Ts'en, Rev. P. T. L. (Native) .....Hankow  
 Ts'en, Rao-ch'w (Native) .....Hankow  
 Tseng, Dr. Huen Wu (Native) .....Hankow  
 Tseng, Rev. T. F. (Native) .....Hankow  
 Tseng, Rev. T. H. (Native) .....Hankow  
 Tsiang, Rev. N. Y. (Native) .....Anking  
 Tso, Miss Dorothy T. T. (Native) .....Hankow  
 Tsou, Rev. T. M. (Native) .....Anking  
 Tsu, Rev. K. T. (Native) .....Shanghai  
 Tsu, Rev. P. N. (Native) .....Shanghai  
 Tsu, Rev. P. Y. (Native) .....Shanghai  
 Tsu, Rev. Yu-yui, Ph.D. (Native) .....Shanghai  
 Tsz-hen, Rev. Yin (Native) .....Hankow  
 Tsz-ts'en, Rev. Tau (Native) .....Hankow  
 Tucker, Dr. A. W. ....Shanghai  
 Tucker, Mr. Ellis Nimmo .....Shanghai  
 Tull, Rev. E. L. ....Wyoming  
 Tung, Rev. S. T. (Native) .....Shanghai  
 \*Turnbull, Miss Jane A. ....New Mexico  
 Tuzzio, Rev. V. A. (Native) .....Cuba  
 Twiss, Rev. Malcolm .....New Mexico  
 Tyau, Dr. C. H. (Native) .....Shanghai  
 Tyau, Dr. Edward S. T. (Native) .....Shanghai  
 Tyng, Rev. Walworth .....Hankow
- U**
- Uda, Rev. U. (Native) .....Kyoto
- V**
- Van, Rev. Yoh-pu (Native) .....Shanghai  
 Van Buren, Mrs. J. H. (Retired) .....Puerto Rico  
 Villafane, Rev. Aristides (Native) .....Puerto Rico  
 \*Van Deerlin, Miss Margaret .....Honolulu  
 Van Kirk, Miss Anna S. ....Kyoto  
 \*Van Nostrand, Deaconess Nora (Retired) .....Colorado  
 Van Voast, Miss Helen T. ....Shanghai  
 Vannix, Rev. St. C. ....South Dakota  
 Velasquez, Miss Paula (Native) .....Puerto Rico  
 Viguers, Mr. R. T. ....Hankow  
 Villafane, Rev. Antonio (Native) .....Puerto Rico  
 Villafane, Rev. Aristides (Native) .....Puerto Rico  
 Villafane, Rev. Domingo (Native) .....Puerto Rico  
 Vinnedge, Rev. H. B. ....Western Nebraska  
 Votaw, Mr. Maurice E. ....Shanghai
- W**
- \*Waddington, Miss Hilda .....Hankow  
 Waddington, Rev. Sydney .....Philippine Islands  
 Wagner, Miss Gayle T. ....Alaska  
 Waitz, Miss Elsie C. ....Western North Carolina  
 Wakatsuki, Rev. M. (Native) .....Kyoto  
 \*Wakeman, Miss Dorothea K. ....Hankow  
 Walker, Rev. G. G. ....Arkansas  
 Walker, Rev. James .....Honolulu  
 Walker, Mr. M. P. ....Anking, Hankow & Shanghai  
 \*Walker, Miss Rachel W. ....Shanghai  
 Wallis, David (Native) .....Alaska  
 Walters, Rev. A. L. ....San Joaquin  
 Wang, Rev. Irving (Native) .....Anking  
 Wang, Rev. K. S. (Native) .....Hankow  
 Wang, Rev. M. T. (Native) .....Anking  
 Wang, Rev. Z. H. ....Shanghai  
 Wanner, Rev. Mervin L. ....Alaska  
 Ward, Mr. Arthur B., Jr. ....Brazil  
 Ward, Rev. J. G. ....Marquette  
 Ward, Rev. W. H. ....Wyoming  
 Watson, Rev. William .....Mexico  
 Watts, Rev. Wm. J. ....Northern Indiana  
 Waung, Rev. H. K. (Native) (Retired) .....Shanghai  
 \*Weatherly, Miss Leona B. ....East Carolina  
 Webbe, Rev. G. D. ....Salina  
 Webber, Rev. W. M. ....North Dakota  
 Weber, Rev. M. B. (Native) .....Brazil  
 Wei, Francis C. M. (Native) .....Hankow  
 Wei, Rev. H. P. (Native) .....Anking  
 Wei, Rev. H. S. (Native) .....Shanghai  
 Weise, Rev. Geo. F. ....Western North Carolina  
 \*Weiser, Miss Lillian .....Philippine Islands  
 Wells, Miss Laura P. ....Shanghai  
 \*Welters, Mrs. Beatrix .....South Florida  
 Wen, Rev. Y. C. (Native) .....Hankow

West, Mrs. Frances ..... Alaska  
 West, Miss Pauline ..... Philippines  
 Weston, Rev. Milton M. .... North Carolina  
 Wharton, Rev. G. E. .... Arizona  
 \*Wheaton, Miss Letty H. .... North Carolina  
 Whiston, Rev. Chas. F. .... Hankow  
 \*Whitcombe, Miss Eliza. H. .... Philippine Islands  
 \*White, Miss Mabel (Retired) ..... Colorado  
 White, Miss Sarah G. .... North Tokyo  
 \*Whitehead, Mrs. Nan L. .... Wyoming  
 \*Whitley, Miss Maude ..... Springfield  
 Wilcox, Rev. C. E. .... Salina  
 \*Wilcox, Miss Lena D. .... New Mexico  
 Wilkinson, Mrs. Anna (Retired) ..... Liberia  
 Willey, Rev. Henry A. .... Honolulu  
 Williams, Rev. E. L. .... North Dakota  
 Williams, Mr. Ernest ..... Idaho  
 \*Williams, Miss Hallie ..... Kyoto  
 \*Williams, Deaconess Maria P. Southwestern Virginia  
 Williams, Mrs. Rita ..... Honolulu  
 Wilmer, Rev. Robert ..... Philippine Islands  
 Wilson, Rev. B. I. (Retired) ..... Dominican Republic  
 Wilson, Rev. H. M. .... Montana  
 Wilson, Mr. James M. .... Shanghai  
 \*Wirts, Miss Carol ..... Nebraska  
 Wolfe, Rev. Wm. H. .... Philippine Islands  
 Woo, Rev. F. K. (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Wood, Rev. A. Leonard ..... Utah  
 Wood, Miss Mary L. .... Southwestern Virginia  
 Wood, Rev. R. E. .... Hankow  
 Wood, Rev. Wm. T. .... Florida  
 Woodward, Rev. Timothy E. .... Philippine Islands  
 \*Worrall, Mrs. Frances A. .... North Carolina  
 Wragg, Rev. S. Alston ..... Panama Canal Zone  
 \*Wright, Miss Alice ..... Nevada  
 Wright, Rev. E. M. M. .... Oklahoma  
 Wu, Rev. Arthur T. E. (Native) ..... Anking  
 Wu, Rev. H. C. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Wu, Rev. H. T. (Native) ..... Anking  
 Wu, Rev. T. C. .... Anking  
 Wu, Rev. T. T. (Native) ..... Anking  
 Wu, Rev. Y. C. (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Wyatt, Rev. G. C., Jr. .... Salina

## Y

Yagi, Rev. Z. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Yamabe, Rev. H. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Yamada, Rev. T. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Yamagata, P. O. (Native) ..... North Tokyo  
 Yamamoto, H. (Native) ..... Tohoku  
 Yamanaka, M. (Native) ..... North Tokyo  
 Yamazoe, P. K. (Native) ..... Tohoku  
 Yang, Rev. F. T. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Yang, Rev. L. T. Y. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Yang, Rev. T. J. (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Yang, Rev. T. T. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Yang, Rev. Y. C. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Yao, Rev. Hsien-yang (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Yau, Rev. P. D. (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Yen, Rev. B. C. L. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Yen, Rev. Hunter C. C. (Native) ..... Anking  
 Yeo-tsz, Rev. Tsang (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Yin, Rev. C. T. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Yin, Rev. T. M. (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Yin-ch'ien, Mr. Wen (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Yin-chin, Rev. Ts'en (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Yin-san, Rev. Li (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Yoen, Miss Pau-jung (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Yoshimoto, Rev. H. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Yoshimura, Rev. D. (Native) ..... Kyoto  
 Young, Miss Anita ..... Philippine Islands  
 \*Young, Miss Jeannette F. .... Spokane  
 Young, Rev. Lee H. .... Montana  
 Yu, Rev. E. S. (Native) ..... Shanghai  
 Yodusie, Rev. S. B. (Native) ..... Liberia  
 Yui, Rev. W. C. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Yuin, Rev. K. Y. (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Yuin-chin, Rev. Yang (Native) ..... Hankow  
 Yuki, M. (Native) ..... North Tokyo

## Z

Zak, Rev. T. Y. .... Shanghai  
 Zermeno, Rev. G. G. .... Cuba  
 Zoll, Donald L. .... Tohoku

# MISSIONARIES AND TEACHERS AMONG THE INDIANS

## ALASKA

Rt. Rev. PETER T. ROWE, D.D., Bishop  
Rt. Rev. JOHN B. BENTLEY, Suffragan Bishop

Bacon, Miss Deborah.....Fort Yukon  
Bartberger, Miss Margaret.....Nenana  
Benjamin, Walter (Native).....Eagle  
Blacknall, Miss Bessie B.....Nenana  
Burke, Rev. Grafton, M.D.....Fort Yukon  
Chandler, Miss H.....Anvik  
Fredson, John (Native).....Fort Yukon  
Fullerton, Rev. A. G.....Eagle  
Gavel, Miss Addie A.....Fort Yukon  
Goodman, Ven. F. W.....Point Hope  
Hanson, Miss Alice.....Fort Yukon  
Hill, Miss Amelia H.....Allakaket  
Hume, Dr. R. C.....Fort Yukon  
Kay, Miss Bessie C.....Allakaket  
Mather, Rev. Paul J.....Ketchikan  
McIntosh, Rev. E. A. (E.I.F.).....Tanana Crossing  
McHenry, Miss Dorothea.....Anvik  
Muller, Fred.....Nenana  
Sargent, Miss Irene (E.I.F.).....Fort Yukon  
Thompson, Deaconess Anne K.....Nenana  
Tritt, Rev. Albert T.....Arctic Village  
Wagner, Miss Thelma G.....Anvik  
Wallis, David (Native).....Fort Yukon  
Wright, Rev. A. R.....Nenana

## ARIZONA

Rt. Rev. WALTER MITCHELL, D.D., Bishop

Cady, Miss Anne E.....Fort Defiance  
Davis, Miss Ella E.....Fort Defiance  
Harnon, Miss Ruth D.....Fort Defiance  
Helms, Rev. J. R.....Fort Defiance  
Pitkin, Miss Jane K.....Fort Defiance

## DULUTH

Rt. Rev. BENJAMIN T. KEMERER, D.D., Bishop

Boyle, Ven. W. K.....Indian Work  
Carrington, Rev. F. L.....White Earth  
Danielson, Rev. H. O.....Redby  
Losh, Mr. Walter.....Bena  
Rice, Rev. James.....Onigum  
Rice, Rev. William.....Ponsford  
Sherman, Rev. F. W.....Cass Lake

## FOND DU LAC

Rt. Rev. HARWOOD STURTEVANT, D.D., Bishop

Cornelius, Miss Alice.....Oneida  
Grant, Rev. Lawrence H.....Oneida  
Sister Amy, S.H.N.....Oneida  
Sister Jeanne Elizabeth.....Oneida

## IDAHO

Rt. Rev. FREDERICK B. BARELETT, D.D., Bishop

Newman, Rev. Victor E.....Fort Hall  
Parker, Miss Katherine.....Fort Hall  
Sime, Deaconess Eleanore.....Fort Hall

## NEBRASKA

Rt. Rev. ERNEST V. SHAYLER, D.D., Bishop

Gramley, Rev. L. W.....Winnebago

## NEVADA

Rt. Rev. THOMAS JENKINS, D.D., Bishop

Booz, Deaconess Margaret.....Lovlock  
Kean, Rev. A. S.....Carson City  
Smith, Deaconess Edith.....Battle Mountain  
Snell, Rev. R. J.....Boulder City  
Stimson, Rev. W. A.....Nixon  
Todd, Deaconess H. L. H.....Moapa  
Wright, Miss Alice.....Fort McDermitt  
Young, Rev. L. K.....Las Vegas

## NEW MEXICO

Rt. Rev. FREDERICK B. HOWDEN, D.D., Bishop

Kelm, Miss Thelma K.....Farmington  
Lundgren, Rev. E. M.....Farmington  
Turnbull, Miss Jane.....Farmington  
Wilcox, Miss Lena D.....Farmington

## NORTH DAKOTA

Rt. Rev. DOUGLASS H. ATWILL, D.D., Bishop

Simpson, Mr. Albert.....Fort Berthold  
Simpson, Ven. Thomas A., Archdeacon for Indian  
Work.....Mandan  
Wilson, Mr. Albert.....Fort Totten

## SACRAMENTO

Rt. Rev. A. W. NOEL PORTER, D.D., Bishop

Silk, Rev. C. W., M.D.....Orleans

## SOUTH DAKOTA

Rt. Rev. WM. BLAIR ROBERTS, D.D., Bishop

Ashley, Mrs. Edward	King, Rev. Jefferson
Barbour, Rev. Paul H.	King, Rev. Stephen
Barker, Rev. Alfred	King, Deaconess D. J.
Bearsheart, Rev. Sidney	MacIntosh, Rev. I. M. S.
Benedict, Rev. Robert	MacKibbon, Mrs. Mary
Black Fox, Rev. J.	Mermer, Miss Lillian A.
Charging Bear, Rev. H.	Olsen, Miss Eunice
Chekpa, Rev. Paul	Reed, Rev. W. V.
Clark, Rev. D. W.	Renville, Rev. Harry
Clark, Rev. J. B.	Rouillard, Rev. C. C.
Decory, Rev. John	Rouillard, Rev. L. M.
Deloria, Rev. Vine	Rouillard, Rev. T. J.
Dubray, Rev. Joseph	Shaw, Rev. Dallas
Frazier, Rev. S. D.	Stapple, Miss Grace
Heminger, Rev. T.	Thorburn, Rev. Frank
High Wolf, Rev. H.	Whipple, Rev. C. B.
Horner, Sister Alice	Whipple, Rev. H. H.
Irving, Mrs. Martha	White Plume, Rev. R.
Jenkins, Rev. Innis L.	Williams, Walter
Joyner, Rev. Neville	Zephier, Rev. Wallace

## SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA

Rt. Rev. ROBERT CARTER JETT, D.D., Bishop

Savage, Miss Brightsie.....Amherst

## UTAH

Rt. Rev. ARTHUR W. MOULTON, D.D., Bishop

Howes, Rev. William J.....Randlett  
Talbot, Rev. S. J.....Whiterocks

## WYOMING

Rt. Rev. WINFRED H. ZIEGLER, D.D., Bishop

Ballard, Miss Helen M.....Ethete
Brown, Mrs. Lena.....Ethete
Capron, Miss M. S.....Ethete
Croskey, Mr. and Mrs. Wesley.....Ethete
Frizzell, Miss Jean I.....Ethete
Guilbert, Mr. Charles.....Ethete
Hart, Mrs. Tillie.....Ethete
Heck, Mr. John.....Ethete
Hedges, Miss Laura D.....Ethete
Hoffer, Miss Florence.....Ethete
Kent, Mr. Richard P., Jr.....Ethete
Merritt, Mrs. Ethel.....Ethete
Mitchell, Mrs. Laura A.....Ethete
Moore, Mrs. Edith.....Ethete
Oldman, Mr. Joseph.....Ethete
Roberts, Mrs. John.....Wind River
Roberts, Miss Gwen.....Wind River
Snyder, Miss Dora.....Ethete
Steele, Mrs. Pauline B.....Ethete
Stueland, Rev. L. D.....Wind River
Talmadge, Mr. and Mrs. W. C.....Ethete
Thompson, Rev. H. W.....Ethete
Tyler, Rev. Barrett P.....Ethete
Williams, Rev. Hedley J.....Ethete
Wilson, Mr. C. E.....Ethete
Wroe, Mr. and Mrs. George.....Ethete
Yellow Calf, Chief.....Ethete



# WORKERS AMONG THE NEGROES

## Clergy, Lay Readers and Teachers

### ARKANSAS

Rt. Rev. EDWIN WARREN SAPHORE, D.D.,  
Bishop  
Rt. Rev. EDWARD T. DEMBY, D.D.,  
Suffragan Bishop  
Johnson, Rev. Robert.....Hot Springs  
King, Rev. J. H.....Forrest City  
McKenzie, Miss.....Forrest City  
Middleton, Miss Inez.....Forrest City  
Norment, Miss.....Forrest City  
Walker, Rev. G. G.....Little Rock

### EAST CAROLINA

Rt. Rev. THOMAS C. DARST, D.D., Bishop  
Brown, Mr. J. B.....Washington  
Griffith, Rev. S. N.....Edenton  
Holder, Rev. J. E.....Kinston  
Johnson, Rev. R. I.....New Bern  
Robertson, Miss Anna L.....Wilmington  
Weatherly, Miss Lona B.....Lake Phelps

### FLORIDA

Rt. Rev. FRANK A. JUHAN, D.D., Bishop  
Jackson, Miss Malvise.....Gainesville  
Mallinckrodt, Rev. Harris.....Fernandia  
Shirley, Rev. E. S.....Pensacola  
Wood, Archdeacon, W. T.....St. Augustine

### GEORGIA

Rt. Rev. FREDERICK R. REESE, D.D., Bishop  
Alexander, Deaconess Anna E.....Pennick  
Alexander, Miss Dora.....Darlen  
Brown, Rev. J. H.....Savannah  
Cousins, Rev. F.....Darlen  
Dukes, Rev. C. H.....Augusta  
Mann, Mrs. Mary C.....Darlen  
Perry, Rev. R. N.....Thomasville  
Pritchard, Rev. C. B.....Waycross  
Speight, Miss Ada R.....Hawkinsville

### KANSAS

Rt. Rev. JAMES WISE, D.D., Bishop  
Barrow, Rev. E. F.....Leavensworth  
Hogarth, Rev. M.....Topeka

### LEXINGTON

Rt. Rev. HENRY PRYOR ALMON ABBOTT, D.D., Bishop  
Brown, Rev. Wm. H., Jr.....Lexington

### LOUISIANA

Rt. Rev. JAMES CRAIK MORRIS, D.D., Bishop  
Connelly, Miss Ruth.....Bayou du Large

### MISSISSIPPI

Rt. Rev. T. DUBOSE BRATTON, D.D., Bishop  
Rt. Rev. WM. MERCER GREEN, D.D., Bishop Coadjutor  
Foster, Rev. S. W.....Greenville  
Keeling, Rev. A. B.....Jackson  
Morgan, Rev. S. A.....Vicksburg

### NORTH CAROLINA

Rt. Rev. EDWIN A. PENICK, D.D., Bishop  
Bodey, Miss Marion.....Charlotte  
Edwards, Rev. F. H. U.....Oxford  
Greene, Rev. John J.....Greensboro  
Harris, Rev. Odell G.....Warrenton  
Heritage, Rev. John W.....Charlotte  
Pollard, Mr. Geo. C.....Lewisburg  
Weston, Rev. Milton M.....Tarboro

### OKLAHOMA

Rt. Rev. Thomas Casady, D.D., Bishop  
Dozier, Rev. J. F.....Oklahoma City  
Thompson, Rev. J. H.....Muskogee  
Wright, Rev. E. M. M.....Muskogee

### SOUTH CAROLINA

Rt. Rev. ALBERT SIDNEY THOMAS, D.D., Bishop  
Baskervill, Rev. E. L.....Charleston  
Callen, Miss Maude E.....Pineville  
Forsythe, Rev. W. E.....Holy Cross  
Mackey, Rev. Stephen B.....Summerville  
McLeod, Rev. O. J.....Charleston  
Simpkins, Rev. St. J. A.....Pineville  
Singleton, Mrs. A. V.....Waverly Mills

### SOUTH FLORIDA

Rt. Rev. JOHN DURHAM WING, D.D., Bishop  
Culmer, Rev. J. E.....Homestead  
Dimmick, Rev. A. B.....Key West  
Finlay, Mr. N. H.....Stuart  
Kelly, Miss Spero.....Key West  
Lewis, Rev. J. R.....Tampa  
Mingo, Mrs. Venora.....Key West  
Pollard, Rev. T. T.....W. Palm Beach  
Primo, Rev. Q. E.....East Coast Missions  
Simmons, Rev. J. S.....Miami  
Welters, Mrs. Beatrix.....Key West

### SPRINGFIELD

Rt. Rev. JOHN CHANDLER WHITE, D.D., Bishop  
Brooks, Rev. J. R.....Cairo  
Johnson, Rev. D. E.....Springfield

### UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA

Rt. Rev. KIRKMAN G. FINLAY, D.D., Bishop  
Elliot, Rev. J. B.....Newberry

### WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA

Rt. Rev. ROBERT E. GRIBBEN, D.D., Bishop  
Kennedy, Rev. J. T.....Asheville

### WEST TEXAS

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM T. CAPERS, D.D., Bishop  
Bowden, Miss Artemisia.....San Antonio

## SCHOOLS AND THEIR TEACHERS

### ALABAMA

St. Mark's Normal and Industrial School—  
Birmingham, Ala.—Rev. C. W. Brooks. Under the  
American Church Institute for Negroes.

### ATLANTA

Fort Valley Normal and Industrial School—Fort  
Valley, Ga.—Henry A. Hunt. Under the American  
Church Institute for Negroes.

## ARKANSAS

- Christ Church Industrial School**, Forrest City, Ark.—Rev. J. H. King, Miss Inez Middleton.  
**St. Mary's Kindergarten**, Hot Springs, Ark.—Rev. Robert J. Johnson.

## EAST CAROLINA

- St. Clement's School**, Beaufort, N. C.  
**St. John's School**, Edenton, N. C.—Rev. S. N. Griffith.  
**St. Joseph's School**, Fayetteville, N. C.  
**St. Mark's Community School**, Wilmington, N. C.—Rev. O. E. Holder.  
**St. Mary's School**, Belhaven, N. C.—Rev. J. B. Brown.  
**St. Paul's School**, Washington, N. C.—Rev. J. B. Brown.

## FLORIDA

- St. Mary's School**, Palatka—Mrs. W. T. Wood.  
**St. Augustine's School**, Gainesville—Miss Malvese Jackson.

## GEORGIA

- Good Shepherd School**, Pennick—Deaconess Anna E. Alexander.  
**Good Shepherd School**, Thomasville—Rev. R. N. Perry.  
**St. Cyprian's School**, Darien—Mrs. Mary Mann, Miss Dora Alexander.  
**St. Ambrose School**, Waycross—Mrs. C. B. Pritchett.  
**St. Augustine's School**, Savannah—Rev. J. H. Brown.  
**St. John's School**, Albany—

## LOUISIANA

- Gaudet Normal and Industrial School**, New Orleans—Mr. W. R. Coles. Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.

## MISSISSIPPI

- Okolona Industrial School**, Okolona—Mr. A. M. Strange. Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.

## NORTH CAROLINA

- All Saints' School**, Warrenton—Rev. O. G. Harris.  
**Bishop Tuttle Memorial Training School**—Miss Bertha Richards.  
**St. Agnes' Hospital and Training School for Nurses**, Raleigh—Mrs. Frances E. Worrall, Sister Anna Mary.

- St. Augustine's College**, Raleigh—Rev. Edgar H. Goold. Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.  
**St. Luke's School**, Tarboro—Mrs. M. M. Weston.  
**St. Matthias' School**, Louisburg—Mr. George C. Pollard.  
**The Resurrection School**, Henderson—Mr. George C. Pollard.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

- Epiphany School**, Summerville—Rev. Stephen B. Mackey.  
**Edisto Island School**—Rev. O. J. McLeod.  
**Faith Memorial School**, Waverly Mills—Rev. W. E. Forsythe.  
**Holy Cross School**, Brook Green—Rev. W. E. Forsythe.  
**Redeemer Mission School**, Pineville—Rev. St. Julian A. Simpkins.  
**St. Andrew's School**, Charleston Co.—Archdeacon Baskervill.  
**St. Stephen's Kindergarten**, Charleston—Rev. O. J. McLeod.  
**Voorhees Normal and Industrial School**, Denmark—Mr. J. E. Blanton. Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.

## SOUTH FLORIDA

- St. Peter's Parochial School for Negroes**, Key West—Mrs. Venora Mingo, Mrs. Beatrix Welters, Miss Spero R. Kelly.

## SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

- St. Paul Normal and Industrial School**, Lawrenceville—Rev. J. Alvin Russell. Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.  
**Bishop Payne Divinity School**, Petersburg—Rev. F. G. Ribble, D.D. Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.

## TENNESSEE

- Gailor Industrial School**, Mason—Rev. George A. Stams D.D. Under the American Church Institute for Negroes.

## WEST TEXAS

- St. Philip's Normal and Industrial School for Negro Girls**, San Antonio.

# MISSIONARIES IN THE DOMESTIC MISSIONARY DISTRICTS OUTSIDE THE U. S.

A list of the clergy and lay workers who received stipends from the  
National Council, together with their stations

Corrected as of December 31, 1936

The \* indicates that the salary of the missionary is drawn from the United Thank Offering. The † indicates that the missionary is supported otherwise than by an appropriation from The National Council. The ‡ indicates that the person is non-parochial. Dates given in these lists indicate the year of arrival in the field.

## ALASKA

Rt. Rev. PETER T. ROWE, D.D., Bishop  
Rt. Rev. JOHN B. BENTLEY, Suffragan Bishop

### Clergymen

Burke, Rev. Grafton (1908) Deacon..... Fort Yukon  
Chapman, Rev. Henry H. (1922)..... Anvik  
Fenn, Rev. W. R. (1932)..... Anchorage  
Fullerton, Rev. A. G. (1927) Deacon..... Eagle  
Goodman, Ven. F. W. (1912)..... Tigara  
Mather, Rev. Paul J. (Native)..... Ketchikan  
McIntosh, Rev. E. A. (1929) (E.I.F.) Tanana Crossing  
Rice, Rev. Charles E. (1921)..... Juneau  
Shelton, Rev. Claudius P. (1934)..... Fairbanks  
Tritt, Rev. A. F. (Native) Deacon..... Arctic Village  
Wanner, Rev. M. L. (1927)..... Ketchikan

### Candidates for Holy Orders

Files, Wilfred C. (1935)..... Tanana  
Fredson, John (Native)..... Fort Yukon  
†Krone, Mr. Arnold..... Wrangell

### Physicians

Burke, Rev. Grafton, M.D. (1908)..... Fort Yukon

### Women Workers

Bacon, Miss Deborah (Nurse)..... Fort Yukon  
Bartberger, Miss Margaret (1920)..... Nenana  
\*Blacknall, Miss Bessie B. (1916)..... Nenana  
Forbes, Miss Olive (Nurse) (E.I.F.)..... Fort Yukon  
Gavel, Miss Addie A. (1928)..... Fort Yukon  
Hanson, Miss Alice L. (1933)..... Fort Yukon  
Hill, Miss Amelia H. (1922)..... Allakaket  
Kay, Miss Bessie C. (1931)..... Allakaket  
\*Molineux, Mrs. E. M. (1916)..... Sitka  
Sargent, Miss Irene (1932) (E.I.F.) Furlough  
Fort Yukon  
Sterne, Deaconess Anna G. (1916)..... Tanana  
Thompson, Deaconess Anne K. (1927)..... Nenana  
Wagner, Miss Gayle T. (Nurse)..... Anvik  
West, Mrs. Francis (E.I.F.)..... Fort Yukon

### Native Workers

Benjamin, Walter..... Eagle  
Rook, Sam..... Tigara  
Wallis, David..... Fort Yukon

## HONOLULU

Rt. Rev. S. HARRINGTON LITTELL, S.T.D., Bishop

### Clergymen

†Ault, Very Rev. William (1897)..... Honolulu  
Bray, Rev. Kenneth A. (1932)..... Honolulu  
†Brown, Rev. E. Tanner (1931)..... Honolulu  
Cockroft, Rev. F. N. (1915)..... Paia, Maui  
Corey, Rev. H. H. (1929)..... Hilo, Hawaii  
Doty, Rev. J. L. (1918)..... Honolulu  
†Hinckley, Rev. Thurston R. (1928)..... Kapaa, Kauai

Horton, Rev. J. Miller, (1936)..... Lahaina, Maui  
†Howe, Rev. C. Fletcher (1931)..... Wailluku, Maui  
†Kau, Rev. Ernest E. C. (1931)..... Ewa, Oahu  
†Kieb, Rev. James F..... Honolulu  
†Littell, Rev. Edward M. (1933)..... San Francisco, Cal.  
Martin, Rev. J. L. (1925)..... Waimea, Kauai  
†Mason, Rev. Joseph C. (1931)..... Honolulu  
Nelson, Rev. Charles W. (1936)..... Honolulu  
†Perkins, Rev. Kenneth (1932)..... Honolulu  
Stone, Rev. Albert H. (1931)..... Honolulu  
Taft, Rev. E. Rowland (1936)..... Honolulu  
Walker, Ven. James (1919)..... Kohala, Hawaii  
†Walker, Rev. Shannon (1934)..... Kealahou, Hawaii  
Willey, Ven. Henry A. (1924)..... Kapaa, Kauai

### Oriental Work

Cho, Rev. Noah K. (1928)..... Honolulu  
Fukao, Rev. P. T. (1910)..... Honolulu  
Ikezawa, Rev. B. S. (1931)..... Honolulu  
Mark, Rev. Y. Sang (1928)..... Honolulu  
Shim, Rev. Wai On (1933)..... Honolulu

### Laymen

Benson, Capt. George A..... Paauilo, Hawaii  
†Hamilton, Capt. Henry..... Eleele, Kauai  
Hollander, Mr. T. J..... Honolulu  
†Kondo, Mr. Robert..... Kapaa, Kauai  
Littell, Mr. Walter..... Iolani  
†Mant, Mr. Charles..... Honolulu  
Oliphant, Capt. John..... Paauilo, Hawaii  
Riggin, Mr. Walter..... Iolani  
Roberts, Capt. Wm. A..... Kahaluu, Oahu  
Smith, Capt. Denis..... Kohala, Hawaii  
Smith, Capt. Harold W..... Eleele, Kauai  
Spahr, Mr. Clinton..... Iolani

### Women Workers

†Albrecht, Mrs. Florence P..... Iolani  
†Benson, Mrs. George A..... Paauilo, Hawaii  
†Biggs, Mrs. Helene Boucher..... Honolulu  
†Bignell, Mrs. George..... Honolulu  
†Blankenship, Miss Jean..... Iolani  
Blomfield, Mrs. Harold..... Honolulu  
†Chang, Mrs. S. W..... Honolulu  
†Cheo, Miss Wan Sen..... Honolulu  
†Chung, Mrs. B. S..... Honolulu  
Coles, Miss Nessie..... Honolulu  
†Day, Mrs. Kenneth..... Honolulu  
†De Hart, Mrs. Etoile E..... Iolani  
†Doren, Mrs. Peggy P..... Iolani  
†Douglas, Mrs. L. M..... Iolani  
†Fenn-Anstruther, Mrs. Basil E..... Honolulu  
†Furer, Mrs. Ellen B..... Honolulu  
Gault, Miss Iwalani..... Honolulu  
†Ho, Mrs. Eva S..... Honolulu  
†Hull, Mrs. Nellie..... Honolulu  
Lidstone, Miss Helen..... Honolulu  
†Littell, Mrs. Virginia S..... Iolani  
†Lum, Mrs. Ruth..... Honolulu  
†Matsushima, Mrs. Hilda..... Honolulu

†Moshier, Mrs. Adelaide	Honolulu
†Mun, Mrs. Theodora	Honolulu
†Norton, Mrs. Emily C.	Honolulu
†Reese, Miss Angelica	Honolulu
*Seu, Miss Helen	Honolulu
Sister Amy Martha	Honolulu
Sister Clara Elizabeth, Superior	Honolulu
Sister Deborah Helen	Honolulu
Sister Katherine Helen	Honolulu
Sister Martha Mary	Honolulu
Sister Rhoda Pearl	Honolulu
Shim, Mrs. Y. C.	Kula, Maui
†Smith, Deaconess Eleanor P.	Honolulu
†Swinburne, Deaconess Sarah	Honolulu
Street, Mrs. Genevieve	Iolani
*Van Deerlin, Miss Hilda	Honolulu
*Van Deerlin, Miss Margaret	Honolulu
Walker, Mrs. Maud	Honolulu
Wear-Smith, Mrs. Anne	Honolulu

**PHILIPPINE ISLANDS**

Rt. Rev. GOUVERNEUR F. MOSHER, D.D., Bishop

**Clergymen**

Bartter, Rev. George C. (1906)	Baguio
Burke, Rev. Harry T. (1936)	Bontoc
Gowen, Rev. V. H. (1913)	Besao
Griffiths, Rev. A. L. (1931)	Balbalasang
Harvey, Rev. Benson H. (1926)	Bontoc
Linsley, Rev. J. C. W. (1930)	Manila
Mattocks, Rev. H. (1929)	Manila
McAfee, Rev. Leo G. (1921)	Upi
Mullen, Rev. E. G. (1930)	Manila
Nobes, Rev. C. E. Barry (1931)	Sagada
Richardson, Rev. Arthur H. (1926)	Baguio
Rose, Rev. Lee Lester (1927)	Sagada
Sham, Rev. Hon San	Manila
Waddington, Rev. Sydney (1932)	Zamboanga
Wilner, Rev. R. F. (1916)	Baguio
Wolfe, Rev. W. H. (1929)	Bontoc
Woodward, Rev. Timothy E. (1933)	Sagada

**Laymen**

Diman, Mr. Ezra 3rd (1931)	Sagada
Shaffer, Mr. Harry E. (1932)	Baguio
Siddall, Mr. Hall A. (1936)	Sagada
Stewart, Mr. Bayard (1926)	Manila

**Physicians**

Anderson, Dr. Janet (1935)	Sagada
Jenkins, Dr. Hawkins King (1930)	Retired

**Women Workers**

Bolderston, Miss Constance B. (1930)	Manila
Brown, Miss Georgie M. (1919)	Retired
Clarkson, Miss F. (1916)	Sagada
Dawson, Miss Mary E. S. (1921)	Bontoc
Diggs, Miss Eveline (1917)	Retired
Eaton, Mrs. L. S.	Manila
Earle, Miss Grace J.	Manila
Fredin, Miss M. Lois (1930)	Bontoc
Goldthorpe, Miss Louise A. (1931)	Manila
Griffin, Miss Elizabeth Gordan (1931)	Manila
MacLaren, Mrs. Jean	Zamboanga
Mann, Miss Winifred (1922)	Zamboanga
Mantz, Miss Ruth I. (1929)	Manila
Massey, Deaconess Charlotte (1916)	Balbalasang
McBride, Miss Jean (1931)	Retired
Rogers, Miss Flora E. (1927)	Retired
Sharp, Miss Elsie (1930)	Baguio
Shaw, Deaconess K. S. (1930)	Bontoc
Taverner, Miss Dorothea (1924)	Sagada
Weiser, Miss Lillian J. (1916)	Manila
West, Miss Pauline (1935)	Manila
Whitcombe, Miss E. H. (1908)	Sagada
Young, Miss Anita (1935)	Zamboanga
†Sisters of St. Mary (Two-1934)	Sagada

**PANAMA CANAL ZONE**

Rt. Rev. HARRY ROBERTS CARSON, D.D.,  
Bishop-in-Charge  
Rev. HARRY BEAL, Bishop-elect, to be consecrated  
January 13, 1937

**Clergymen**

Cooper, Rev. E. J.	Cristobal
Jackson, Rev. Robert W. (1932)	Cristobal
Mulcare, Rev. J. T.	Balboa
Nightengale, Rev. A. F.	Ancon
Osborne, Rev. David A.	Paraiso
Wragg, Rev. S. Alston	Ancon

**Women Workers**

Ogden, Miss Claire	Ancon
Snyder, Miss Eleanor	Ancon

**PUERTO RICO**

Rt. Rev. CHARLES B. COLMORE, D.D., Bishop

**Clergymen**

Droste, Rev. J. F. (1915)	El Coto de Manati
Locke, Rev. Philip D.	San Juan
Saylor, Rev. Frank A. (1917)	Mayaguez

**Native**

Bauza, Rev. Lauro	Quebrada Limon
Cortez, Rev. Ramon	Ponce
Garrett, Rev. J. (1930)	Yauco
Maldonado, Rev. Primitivo	Mayaguez
Meyer, Rev. Luis	Mayaguez
Pagan, Rev. Rafael	Yauco
Quinones, Rev. Ramon	Barahona
Reus-Garcia, Rev. Esteban	Ponce
Rivera, Rev. Modesto	Vieques
Rivera, Rev. Victor	Quebrada Ceiba
Ruiz, Rev. Pastor	Ponce
Villafane, Rev. Antonio	Quebrada Limon
Villafane, Rev. Aristides	Puerta de Tierra
Villafane, Rev. Domingo	San Juan

**Laymen**

Costas, Dr. Diaz (Native)	Ponce
DeDiego, Dr. Manuel (Native)	Ponce

**Women Workers**

Aponte, Miss Elena	St. Luke's Hospital
Bauza, Mrs. Concepcion	Quebrada Limon
Bechtol, Deaconess Margaret (1933)	Mayaguez
Escudero, Miss Ramona	El Coto de Manati
Garcia, Miss Carmen	San Juan
Hayes, Miss Mildred	Mayaguez
Hicks, Miss Ellen T. (1918)	Ponce
Martinez, Mrs. Irene	Quebrada Limon
Nichols, Miss M. S.	Mayaguez
Owen, Miss Lillian M. (1925)	Ponce
Rivera, Miss Paula	Quebrada Limon
Robinson, Miss Ethel M.	San Juan
Sepulveda, Miss Francisca	El Coto de Manati
Velasquez, Miss Paula	Ponce

**VIRGIN ISLANDS**

Rt. Rev. CHARLES B. COLMORE, D.D.,  
Bishop-in-Charge

**Clergymen**

**†Anson, Rev. E. A. (1925)	Frederiksted
Blake, Rev. James E. (1927)	St. Thomas
†Pigott, Rev. H. M. (1919)	Christiansted
†Swinson, Rev. John A. (1927)	St. Thomas

**Women Workers**

English, Deaconess Harriet	St. Thomas
Smith, Deaconess Grace Ethel	St. Thomas

\*\*Died July 11, 1936. For other notes see p. 281.

## THE FOREIGN MISSION STAFF

A list of the clergy and lay workers who received stipends from the  
National Council, together with their stations

Corrected as of December 31, 1936

The \* indicates that the salary of the missionary is drawn from the United Thank Offering. The † indicates that the missionary is supported otherwise than by an appropriation from The National Council. The ‡ indicates that the person is non-parochial. Dates given in these lists indicate the year of arrival in the field.

### BRAZIL

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM M. M. THOMAS, D.D., Bishop

#### Clergymen

Firth, Rev. Martin S. (1933) . . . . . Porto Alegre  
Fuessle, Rev. Raymond E. (1933) . . . . . Porto Alegre  
Osborn, Rev. F. T. (1916) . . . . . Rio de Janeiro  
Roberts, Rev. A. N. (1925) . . . . . Porto Alegre  
Sergel, Rev. C. H. C. (1902) . . . . . Pelotas

#### (Native)

Almeida, Rev. N. de . . . . . Rio de Janeiro  
Appel, Rev. J. K. . . . . Porto Alegre  
Baptista, Rev. O. . . . . Porto Alegre  
Blank, Rev. Alberto . . . . . Boa Vista do Erechim  
Brande, Rev. Vicente . . . . . Porto Alegre  
Cabral, Rev. Americo V. . . . . Viamao  
Cabral, Rev. G. V. . . . . Montenegro  
Cunha, Rev. J. B. da . . . . . Porto Alegre  
Deslandes, Rev. E. . . . . Rio de Janeiro  
Fraga, Rev. Antonio M. de (Retired) . . . . . Rio dos Sinos  
Krischke, Rev. E. M. . . . . Santa Maria  
Leao, Rev. Jose B. . . . . Sao Gabriel  
Oliveira, Rev. Gastao . . . . . Rio de Janeiro  
Olmos, Rev. Mario . . . . . Livramento  
Orton, Rev. Joseph . . . . . Santos  
Pithan, Rev. Athalicio . . . . . Bage  
Rasmussen, Rev. Rodolpho . . . . . Jaguarao  
Santos, Rev. G. V. . . . . Dom Pedrito  
Silva, Rev. Joao T. da . . . . . Santos  
Silva, Rev. Jose Severo da . . . . . Pelotas  
Silva, Rev. Nathaniel D. da . . . . . Bage  
Todt, Rev. Henrique . . . . . Pelotas  
Weber, Rev. Mario . . . . . Rio Grande

#### (Japanese)

Isso, Rev. Paulo K. . . . . Registro  
Ito, Rev. John Yasoji . . . . . Sao Paulo  
Ono, Rev. Barnabe K. . . . . Uesuka  
Shimanuki, Rev. Lourenco T. . . . . Nippolandia

#### Laymen

Barcellos, Mr. Pedro (Brazilian) Sao Francisco de Paula  
Dutra, Mr. Honorato (Brazilian) . . . . . Santa Helena  
May, Mr. D. (Brazilian) . . . . . Santo Antonio da Patrulha  
Reis, Mr. O. Muniz dos (Brazilian) . . . . . Praia Grande  
Teixeira, Mr. M. O. M. (Brazilian) . . . . . Casinhas  
Tonooka, Mr. Kinshiro, (Japanese) . . . . . Nippolandia  
Ward, Mr. Arthur B. (American) . . . . . Pelotas

#### Women Workers

Abduch, Miss Helena . . . . . Pelotas  
Cunha, Mrs. F. B. da . . . . . Porto Alegre  
Leao, Miss Candida . . . . . Pelotas  
Machado, Miss J. . . . . Sao Gabriel  
Peralles, Miss U. . . . . Rio de Janeiro  
Sa, Miss L. . . . . Boa Vista do Erechim  
Santos, Mrs. M. B. dos . . . . . Sao Gabriel  
Tavares, Mrs. C. . . . . Rio de Janeiro  
Tweedie, Miss Gladys . . . . . Pelotas  
Tweedie, Miss Annie E. . . . . Porto Alegre

### CHINA—DISTRICT OF ANKING

Rt. Rev. DANIEL T. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Bishop

#### Clergymen

Craighill, Rev. Lloyd R. (1915) . . . . . Nanchang

#### (Chinese)

Chang, Rev. Ralph . . . . . Ning, Rev. T. H.  
‡Chin, Rev. Y. C. . . . . Rao, Rev. H. H.  
Chu, Rev. Joshua C. T. . . . . Tsang, Rev. Reuben B.  
Den, Rev. Kimber H. K. . . . . Tsang, Rev. T. F.  
Fang, Rev. C. C. . . . . Ts'en, Rev. T. S.  
Hsia, Rev. T. L. . . . . Tsiang, Rev. Newton  
Hsiang, Rev. Y. R. . . . . Tsou, Rev. T. M.  
Hsu, Rev. Edmund . . . . . Wang, Rev. Irving  
Hwang, Rev. Quentin . . . . . Wang, Rev. M. T.  
‡Kwei, Rev. Graham T. . . . . Wei, Rev. H. P.  
Kwei, Rev. H. T. P. . . . . Wu, Rev. Arthur T. E.  
Li, Rev. P. H. W. . . . . Wu, Rev. H. T.  
Li, Rev. Y. M. . . . . Wu, Rev. T. C.  
Liu, Rev. P. K. . . . . Wu, Rev. T. T.  
‡Lo, Rev. C. H. . . . . Wu, Rev. Y. C.  
Lo, Rev. S. C. . . . . Yen, Rev. Hunter C. C.

#### Laymen

Gilmore, Mr. Patrick C. . . . . Shanghai  
Lanphear, Mr. B. Woodward (1917) . . . . . Wuhu

#### Physicians

Taylor, Dr. Harry B. (1904) . . . . . Anking  
Seng, Dr. John K. S. . . . . Anking

#### Women Workers

Bowne, Miss Emeline (1922) . . . . . Anking  
Burgin, Miss Lucy May (1932) . . . . . Anking  
Clark, Miss Laura . . . . . Wuhu  
Colson, Miss M. I. . . . . Anking  
\*Gregg, Miss Alice H. (1916) . . . . . Anking  
\*Montiero, Miss Margaret K. (1920) . . . . . Anking  
Myers, Miss Blanche E. (1924) . . . . . Anking  
Parke, Miss Mary A. . . . . Nanchang  
Sister Constance Anna (1919) . . . . . Wuhu  
Sister Louise Magdalene . . . . . Wuhu  
Sister Ruth Magdalene . . . . . Wuhu

### CHINA—DISTRICT OF HANKOW

Rt. Rev. LOGAN H. ROOTS, D.D., Bishop  
Rt. Rev. ALFRED A. GILMAN, D.D., Suffragan Bishop

#### Clergymen

‡Faucett, Rev. L. W., (Canonically resident) . . . . . Hankow  
Maslin, Rev. T. P. (1903) . . . . . Wuchang  
Olsson, Rev. Joseph E. (1931) . . . . . Shasi  
Pickens, Rev. Claude L. (1926) . . . . . Hankow  
‡Roots, Rev. John . . . . . London  
Souder, Rev. E. L. (1914) . . . . . Hankow  
Tyng, Rev. Walworth (1911) . . . . . Changsha  
Whiston, Rev. C. H. (1930) . . . . . Wuchang  
Wood, Rev. Robert E. (1898) . . . . . Wuchang

#### (Chinese)

Chen, Rev. P. T. L. (1928) . . . . . Hankow  
Chu, Rev. Morton Y. T. (1902) . . . . . Hanyang

Fang, Rev. Cary T. V. (1922)	Hanchuan
Fu, Rev. Y. T. (1906)	Retired
Hsuing, Rev. Keh-tsang (D) (1931)	Siangtan
Hu, Rev. R. S. (D)	Shasi
Hu, Rev. T. L. (1927)	Sinti
Hu, Rev. T. K. (1896)	Retired
Hu, Rev. Thomas Y. S. (1928)	Changsha
Huang, Rev. H. F. D. (1912)	Shanghai
Huang, Rev. S. C. (1894)	Hankow
Kao, Rev. S. C. W. (1929)	Yunnan
Li, Rev. Mark H. T. (1926)	Wuchang
Li, Rev. Y. S. (1922)	Retired
Liao, Rev. Carl H. F. (1928)	Changteh
Liao, Rev. Fred S. Y. (1925)	Hanyang
Liao, Rev. F. H. (1890)	Retired
Liao, Rev. G. Y. L. (1909)	Hankow
Lin, Rev. T. F. (D)	Simakeo
Liu, Rev. Nelson E. P. (1925) (In U. S. A. 1936-1937)	Ichang
Liu, Rev. Newton Y. C. (1925)	Changsha
Ling, Rev. Edward S. H. (1917)	Wuchang
Ling, Rev. Milton (1924)	Hankow
Lung, Rev. James Y. K. (1920)	Shasi
Ma, Rev. C. Y. (1920)	Chi'aok'eo
Ou, Rev. Nelson C. S. (1923)	Wuchang
Penn, Rev. Edmund R. F. (1923)	Wuchang
Seng, Rev. Paul T. T. (1928)	Wuchang
Sz, Rev. Tang-hua (D) (1931)	Anyuen
Sze, Rev. S. Y. (1920)	Paichow
Tan, Rev. T. T. (1926)	Shihnan
Tsang, Rev. James J. (1909)	Wuchang
Tsang, Rev. Y. T. (1917)	Yochow
Tsang, Rev. T. S. (1929)	Sayang
Tsang, Rev. Stephen H. S. (1918)	Hankow
Ts'en, Rev. Ying-chin (1919)	Hanyang
Tseng, Rev. T. F. (1896)	Retired
Wang, Rev. K. S. (1924)	Chuhu
Wang, Rev. Paul C. K. (1923)	Changsha
Wen, Rev. Y. C. (1928)	Sipa
Wu, Rev. H. C. (1918)	Kingchow
Yang, Rev. Fah-ts'ang (D) (1931)	Hwangpi
Yang, Rev. L. T. Y. (1919)	Wuchang
Yang, Rev. T'in-tsang (1924)	Pingsiang
Yang, Rev. Y. C. (1925)	Wuchang
Yin, Rev. C. T. (1919)	Wuchang
Yin, Rev. T. M. (1925)	Shanghai
Yen, Rev. Benjamin C. L. (1916)	Wuchang
Yui, Rev. W. C. (1890)	Retired
Yuin, Rev. K. Y. (1922)	Tsai-tien

## Laymen

Allen, Mr. Arthur J. (1932)	Wuchang
Bergamini, Mr. J. V. W. (1920)	Hankow
Brown, Mr. F. C. (1924)	Hankow
Coe, Mr. J. L. (1923)	Wuchang
Foster, Mr. J. B. (1934)	Wuchang
Garrett, Mr. Norman F. (1933)	Wuchang
Hanson, Mr. H. (1936)	Wuchang
Kemp, Mr. R. A. (1906)	Wuchang
Miller, Mr. E. P. (1908)	Wuchang
Viguers, Mr. R. T. (1935)	Wuchang

## Women Workers

Booth, Miss E. E. (1935)	Wuchang
Clark, Miss Coral (1924)	Wuchang
Clark, Deaconess J. A. (1913)	Hankow
Couch, Miss C. A. (1914)	Hankow
Cox, Miss V. (1917)	Wuchang
Gosline, Miss H. F. (1925)	Wuchang
Han, Deaconess T. H. (1921) (Chinese)	Hankow
Hill, Miss Ruth A. (1936)	Wuchang
Jacob, Miss W. E. L. (1934)	Hankow
Lowe, Miss A. J. (1910)	Hankow
Mother Ursula Mary. O. S. A. (1916)	Wuchang
Reiley, Miss M. L. (1931)	Wuchang
Riebe, Deaconess E. W. (1915)	Ichang
Sherman, Miss M. L. (1936)	Wuchang
Sister Anita Mary. O. S. A. (1916)	Wuchang
Sister Augusta (1934)	Wuchang
Sister Eunice (1934)	Wuchang
Sister Geraldine	Wuchang
Sister Isabel (1935)	Wuchang
Smith, Miss E. (1935)	Wuchang
Steward, Miss W. E. (1925)	Wuchang
Stewart, Deaconess G. (1906)	Hankow
Tomlin, Miss O. B. (1916)	Wuchang
Waddington, Miss H. (1929)	Hankow
Wakeman, Miss D. (1933)	Hankow

## Physicians

James, Dr. M. L. (1913)	Wuchang
Pen, Dr. C. P. (1929)	Wuchang
Roots, Dr. L. H. (1932)	Wuchang
Tseng, Dr. Huen Wu (1928)	Wuchang

## CHINA—DISTRICT OF SHANGHAI

Rt. Rev. FREDERICK R. GRAVES, D.D., Bishop
Rt. Rev. JOHN W. NICHOLS, D.D., Suffragan Bishop

## Clergymen

Cox, Rev. Francis Augustus (1921)	Soochow
Dyer, Rev. Edward Ryant (1911)	Wusih
Fairfield, Rev. Leslie L. (1935)	Yangchow
Forster, Rev. Ernest Herman (1920)	Yangchow
Magee, Rev. John Gillespie (1912) Hsiakwan, Nanking	
McNulty, Rev. Henry Augustus (1909)	Soochow
MacRae, Rev. Cameron F., D.D., (1899)	Shanghai
Pott, Rev. F. L. Hawks, D.D., (1886)	Shanghai
Roberts, Rev. William Payne (1914)	Nanking
Smith, Rev. Hollis S. (1922)	Changshu
Throop, Rev. Montgomery H. 3rd, S. T. D. (1907)	Shanghai

## (Chinese)

Ch'en Yu-yui (1926)	Yangchow
Chen Ho-hsiang (1935)	Shanghai
Chiang Chien-tzu (1930)	Puchen
Cheu Li (1930)	Shanghai
Hsu Tai-yang (1930)	Shanghai
Hung, Timothy T. (1928)	Shanghai
Ku Chun-lin (deacon) (1884)	Kiading
Ku Kyok-sung (1923)	Changshu
Kuo Liang-hsien (1933)	Yangchow
Kuo Sien-ching (1917)	Nanking
Li Pao-ting (1918)	Hsiakwan, Nanking
Lin Pu-chi (1922)	Shanghai
Ma Tao-yuan (1929)	Chinkingang
Mau Keh-tsoong (1931)	Soochow
NI Nen-chen (1930)	Tsaoikiatu
Sung Z-sing (1909)	Shanghai City
Sung Z-eng (deacon) (1917)	Shanghai
Tai Sidney Tiao-hou (1900)	Woosung
Tsu Kyien-tshing (1923)	Soochow
Tsu Pao-nion, D.D., (1902)	Shanghai
Tsu Yu-yui, Ph.D., (1911)	Shanghai
Van Yoh-pu (1930)	Quinsan
Wang Shao-han (1926)	Paoying
Wei Hsi-peng (1926)	Shanghai
Woo Fok-kyi (1909)	Sungkiang
Wu Yuan-chen (1921)	Changshu
Yang Tuh-pao (1920)	Wusih
Yao Hsien-yang (1918)	Shanghai
Yau Ping-dze (1926)	Tsingpoo
Yu En-ssu (1921)	Shanghai
Zak Tsing-yoong (1917)	Taitsang

## Physicians

Disosway, Dr. Lula M. (1926)	Shanghai
Fullerton, Dr. Ellen C. (1908)	Shanghai
Lee, Dr. Claude Marshall (1905)	Wusih
Morris, Dr. Harold H. (1911)	Shanghai
O'Hara, Dr. Floyd J. (1934)	Shanghai
Pott, Dr. Walter H. (1919)	Shanghai
Richey, Dr. Margaret C. (1924)	Changshu
Roberts, Dr. John E. (1936)	Wusih
Tucker, Dr. Augustine W. (1906)	Shanghai

## Chinese Physicians

Chan, B. C.	Shanghai
Chao, C. N.	Wusih
Chang, Y. S.	Wusih
Chen, H. R.	Wusih
Chen, Miss Ing-mei	Shanghai
Chen, S. C.	Shanghai
Chen, V. S.	Shanghai
Chow, Z. K.	Shanghai
Dao, C.	Shanghai
Deng, Roland F. Y. (Dentist)	Shanghai
Hsu, W. I.	Shanghai
Hung, Henry	Shanghai
Kao, Miss W. H.	Shanghai
Kau, E. Y.	Shanghai
Koo, U. K.	Shanghai
Li, C. Y.	Wusih
Li, L. Y.	Shanghai
Li, T. L.	Shanghai
Li, Miss Wen-e	Shanghai
Li, Y. S.	Shanghai
Lin, K. C.	Wusih

Liu, S. H.	Shanghai
Lok, C. I.	Wusih
Lum, D. W.	Shanghai
Ma, A. C.	Shanghai
Mao, C. Y.	Shanghai
Nyi, P. C.	Shanghai
Pan, J. S.	Wusih
Sih, P. S.	Wusih
Tang, Miss S. D.	Shanghai
Tien, S. P.	Shanghai
Ting, C. F.	Wusih
Ting, S. C.	Wusih
Ting, W. K.	Shanghai
Tsang, Miss K. P.	Shanghai
Tsang, P. S.	Shanghai
Tsoong, P. T.	Shanghai
Tyau, E. S.	Shanghai
Tsu, A. P.	Shanghai
Wong, I. K.	Shanghai
Woo, David.	Shanghai
Yang, Clifford.	Shanghai
Yang, Miss K. T.	Shanghai
Yap, Raymond.	Shanghai

**Laymen**

Ely, Mr. John A. (1912)	Shanghai
Green, Mr. Stephen W. (1914)	Yangchow
King, Mr. E. Harrison, Jr., (1920)	Shanghai
Norton, Mr. J. Randall (1913)	Shanghai
Perry, Mr. Charles E. (1931)	Shanghai
Poston, Mr. David G. (1931)	Shanghai
Pott, Mr. James H. (1912)	Shanghai
Roberts, Mr. Donald (1915)	Shanghai
Sullivan, Mr. Phillip B. (1922)	Shanghai
Taylor, Mr. Walter H., Ph.D., (1916)	Shanghai
Tucker, Mr. Ellis N. (1921)	Shanghai
Votaw, Mr. Maurice E. (1922)	Shanghai
Walker, Mr. M. Penderell (1902)	Shanghai
Wilson, Mr. J. M. (1930)	Shanghai

**Women Workers**

Ancell, Mrs. B. L., M.D. (1910) (Retired)	Shanghai
Ashcroft, Evelyn M. (1930)	Shanghai
Barnaby, Miss Catherine C. (1925)	Shanghai
Brady, Miss Grace W. (1925)	Shanghai
Bremer, Miss M. Althea (1913)	Yangchow
Bromley, Marian C. (1935)	Shanghai
Budd, Miss Josephine E. (1932)	Shanghai
Cartwright, Miss E. Maude A. (1909)	Soochow
Coles, Miss V. C. d'U. (1931)	Shanghai
Cooper, Miss Wendolin L. (1918)	Shanghai
Falck, Miss Elizabeth H. (1921)	Shanghai
Fullerton, Dr. Caroline A. (1910)	Shanghai
Graves, Miss Elizabeth W. (1902)	Shanghai
Graves, Miss Lucy J. (1908)	Shanghai
Groff, Miss Anne M. (1921)	Shanghai
Hammond, Miss Louise S. (1913)	Hsiakwan
Hurst, Miss Marian F. (1935)	Shanghai
Jordan, Miss Alice B. (1917)	Soochow
Lamberton, Miss Anne (1924)	Shanghai
Lamberton, Miss Mary (1931)	Shanghai
Lenhart, Miss Laura E. (1912)	Wusih
Mackinnon, Miss Frances D. (1930)	Shanghai
MacNair, Miss Hazel F. (1922)	Shanghai
MacRae, Miss Anne A. (1934) (E. I. F.)	Shanghai
Mitchell, Miss Marion S. (1903)	Shanghai
Moore, Miss Florence E. (1935)	Yangchow
Morris, Miss Alice E. (1934)	Shanghai
Putnam, Deaconess Katharine (1917)	Yangchow
Reid, Miss Sarah H. (1909)	Shanghai
Ross, Miss Gladys M. (1929)	Shanghai
Schleicher, Miss Louise A. (1920)	Wusih
Selzer, Miss Gertrude I. (1923)	Wusih
Sims, Miss Bessie M. (1931)	Nanking
Standing, Mrs. Ann Rebecca (1908)	Soochow
Van Voast, Helen T. (1936)	Nanking
Walker, Miss Rachel W. (1923)	Shanghai
Wells, Miss Laura P. (1915)	Shanghai

**CUBA**

Rt. Rev. HIRAM R. HULSE, D.D., Bishop

**Clergymen**

Blankingship, Rev. Alexander H. (1927)	Havana
Gonzalez, Rev. Romualdo (1934)	Guantanamo
Gooden, Rev. Reginald Heber (1935)	Camaguey
Townsend, Rev. John H. (1924)	La Gloria

**(Native)**

Barrios, Rev. R. D. (1917)	Havana
Berenguer, Rev. Salvador (1921)	Nuevitas
Carreras, Rev. S. E. (1910)	Camaguey
Guerra, Rev. I. G.	Woodin
Jauregui, Rev. Hipolito (1923)	Santiago
Mancebo, Rev. Juan B. (1905)	Santiago
Moreno, Rev. Ramon C. (1916)	Moron
Munoz, Rev. Pablo (1917)	Sagua la Grande
Pena, Rev. Jose G. (1911)	Matanzas
Piloto, Rev. Jorge H.	Cardenas
Planas, Rev. Emilio	Limonar
Ponce, Rev. M. Rodriguez	Los Arabos
Tuzzio, Rev. Vincente	Bolondron
Zermeno, Rev. G. G.	Santa Cruz del Norte

**Laymen**

Bloomquist, Mr. Harry	Havana
Galvan, Sr. Antonio	Camaguey
Gonzalez, Sr. Jose Agustin	Cardenas
Jordan, Mr. Harold	Manati
Llanes, Mr. Carlos	Ciego de Avila
Luya, Mr. Segundo	Cespedes
Parris, Mr. Josiah	Manati
Piggott, Mr. Cyril	San Manuel
Savers, Mr. Percival	Central Baragua
Tate, Mr. Paul (1928)	Camaguey

**Women Workers**

Ashhurst, Miss Sarah	(On sick leave)
Baro, Mrs.	Havana
Buduen, Miss Dora	Santiago
Cabell, Miss Lillian	Havana
Camejo, Srta. Ester	Havana
Cardoso, Srta. Maria	Camaguey
Carillo, Srta. Mercedes	Havana
Clancy, Miss Eleanor	Guantanamo
Davies, Mrs. Marian L.	Guantanamo
DeJongh, Miss Alicia	Camaguey
DeJongh, Miss Eleanore	Camaguey
Diaz, Srta. Casilda	Havana
Hernandez, Miss Emma D.	Santiago
*Jenkins, Miss Mary Baker (1931)	Havana
*Lester, Miss Gertrude (1921)	Havana
Meredith, Miss Elizabeth	Havana
Mora, Miss Rosalia	Guantanamo
More, Srta. Estella	Havana
Moreno, Mrs. R. C.	Moron
Moseley, Miss Corinne	Havana
Neuber, Mrs. Josephine C.	Camaguey
*Nichols, Miss Mary C. (1919)	Havana
Palomares, Miss Concha	Guantanamo
Paradela, Srta. Elvira	Havana
Perez, Miss Carmen	Santiago
Perez, Miss Dulce Maria	Santiago
Pike, Miss Muriel Henriquez	Santiago
Sanders, Miss Martha	Havana
Velasquez, Miss Sarah	Guantanamo

**DOMINICAN REPUBLIC**Rt. Rev. HARRY ROBERTS CARSON, D.D.,  
Bishop-in-Charge**Clergymen**

Barnes, Rev. Charles R.	Ciudad Trujillo
Basden, Rev. Thomas O.	San Pedro de Macoris
Beer, Rev. A. H. (1920)	San Pedro de Macoris
Wilson, Rev. B. I. (Retired)	San Pedro de Macoris

**HAITI**

Rt. Rev. HARRY ROBERTS CARSON, D.D., Bishop

**Clergymen (Native)**

Abellard, Rev. D.	Leogane
Adolphe, Rev. Leobrun	Gonaives
Beaufils, Rev. Arthur R.	Aux Cayes
Benedict, Rev. Catulle	Leogane
Benedict, Rev. Geo. E.	Port au Prince
Buteau, Rev. Abner Deus	Gros Morne
Cassion, Rev. J. P.	La Gonave
Genese, Rev. Barthelemy E.	La Gonave
Gilles, Rev. Rene	Le Borgne
Gilles, Rev. Victor	Port au Prince
Jones, Rev. Edouard	Port au Prince
Jones, Rev. Leon	Croix-des-Bouquets
Juste, Rev. F. D.	Port au Prince
Lindor, Rev. Joseph S.	Leogane
Macombe, Rev. David	Port au Prince
Macombe, Rev. Oscar	Port au Prince

Morisseau, Rev. Dumont	Port de Paix
Najac, Rev. Elie O.	Port de Paix
Paraison, Rev. Ledoux	Leogane
St. Vil, Rev. Ellaissant	Mirebalais

**Women Workers**

Sister Cora Margaret	Port au Prince
Sister Mary Phoebe	Port au Prince
Sister Ruth Margaret	Port au Prince

**JAPAN—DISTRICT OF KYOTO**

Rt. Rev. SHIRLEY H. NICHOLS, S. T. D., Bishop

**Clergymen**

Chapman, Rev. J. J. (1899)	Kyoto
Lloyd, Rev. J. Hubard (1908)	Wakayama
Morris, Rev. James Kenneth (1925)	Kyoto
Shaw, Rev. H. R. (1927)	Kanazawa
Smith, Rev. P. A. (1912)	Osaka

**(Japanese)**

Ajima, Rev. Hachiro	Kyoto
Ban, Rev. J. K.	Takata
Fukuioi, Rev. H.	Retired
Fuse, Rev. Y. (Deacon)	Retired
Hamada, Rev. Kiyoo	Nara
Hayakawa, Rev. Kishiro	Kyoto
Horie, Rev. K. (Deacon)	Kyoto
Horiuchi, Rev. Minoru	Tanabe
Hoyo, Rev. A. Shigezo	Kyoto
Kitagawa, Rev. Chiyokichi	Yagi
Koshiha, Rev. H. (Deacon)	Hiro
Kwan, Rev. Torakichi	Kishiwada
Matsushima, Rev. Atsushi	Momoyamia
Murata, Rev. Matsunosuke	Shinmaizuru
Nagata, Rev. Paul	Yokkaichi
Nagata, Rev. Y. (Deacon)	Retired
Naide, Rev. Takeshi	Kyoto
Nakao, Rev. Tetsuzo	Koriyama
Nakayama, Rev. T. (Deacon)	Retired
Nishida, Rev. Yakichi	Tsu
Nishikawa, Rev. Kazuo	Kyoto
Nokawa, Rev. Hisanosuke	Kanazawa
Ogata, Rev. Torazo	Retired
Okajima, Rev. Matsutaro	Tokyo
Okajima, Rev. S.	Tawaramoto
Okamoto, Rev. Chiyoo	Retired
Ooka, Rev. Yoshinasa	Hashimoto
Sakaguchi, Rev. Kametaro (Deacon)	Toyama
Sakaguchi, Rev. Mitsutaro	Marusu
Sarubashi, Rev. Jiro	Yamada
Sasaki, Rev. Jiro	Kyoto
Uda, Rev. Umetaro	Kyoto
Wakatsuki, Rev. Masumi	Gojo
Yagi, Rev. Zenzaburo	Wakayama
Yamabe, Rev. Hisakichi	Otsu
Yamada, Rev. T.	Obama
Yoshimoto, Rev. Hidemasa	Kaya
Yoshimura, Rev. J. D.	Retired

**Physician**

Jones, Dr. Frank Meredith (1929)	Osaka
----------------------------------	-------

**Women Workers**

Cannell, Miss Mona C. (1922)	On Sick Leave
Dickson, Miss L. Elizabeth (1927)	Nara
Disbrow, Miss Helen J. (1921)	Kyoto
Footo, Miss Edith L. (1923)	Kyoto
Hester, Miss Margaret (1928)	Nara
Johnson, Miss Thora (1927)	Kyoto
Oglesby, Mrs. J. M. (1931)	Kyoto
Skiles, Miss Helen (1922)	Kyoto
Summers, Miss Gertrude (1931)	Kyoto
Van Kirk, Miss Anna S. (1921)	Osaka
Williams, Miss H. R. (1916)	Kyoto

**JAPAN—DISTRICT OF NORTH TOKYO**

Rt. Rev. C. S. REIFSNIDER, D.D., Bishop

**Clergymen**

Chappell, Rev. James (1895)	Shimodate
Evans, Rev. C. H. (1894)	Tokyo
†Morse, Rev. W. P., S.S.J.E. (1934)	Tokyo
Rose, Rev. Lawrence (1934)	Tokyo
Spackman, Rev. Harold C. (1922)	Tokyo
†Viall, Rev. K. L. A., S.S.J.E. (1935)	Tokyo

**(Japanese)**

Akiyama, K.	Takasaki
Ando, L.	Satte
Aoki, Y.	Ashikaga
Ban, K.	Utsunomiya
Inagaki, Y.	Matsuyama
Ito, K.	Hachioji
Ito, M.	Kumagaya
Kan, W. E.	Tsuchiura
Katada, T.	Nikko
Kimura, S. H., S.S.J.E.	Kiryu
Kobayashi, J. H.	Tokyo
Kojima, S.	Non-Parochial
Komano, Y.	Omiya
Maejima, K.	Kumagaya
Matsubara, G., (Deacon)	Tokyo
Mori, Y.	Mito
Okubo, N. (Deacon)	Tochigi
Okumura, M.	Kawago
Ono, T.	Maebashi
Oya, K.	Urawa
†Sakurai, J. T., S.S.J.E.	Kiryu
Sato, C., (Deacon)	Onnabake
Sato, T., (Deacon)	Tsuchiura
Sudo, J. K.	Tokyo
Takeda, S.	Tokyo
†Takeda, T., S.S.J.E.	Tochigi
Takamatsu, T.	Tokyo
Yamagata, P. O.	Fuchu
Yamanaka, M.	Kusatsu
Yuki, M.	Sukegawa

**Physicians**

Bowles, Dr. H. E. (1930)	Tokyo
Elliot, Dr. Mabel E. (1925)	Tokyo

**Laymen**

Branstad, Mr. Karl E. (1924)	Tokyo
Footo, Mr. Ernest W. (1923)	Tokyo
Fowler, Mr. J. E. (1933)	Tokyo
Overton, Mr. Douglas W. (1936)	Tokyo
Rusch, Mr. Paul (1926)	Tokyo
Scott, Mr. Ralph W. (1931)	Tokyo

**Women Workers**

Barbour, Miss Ruth (1931)	Tokyo
*Boyd, Miss L. H. (1902)	Kawago
*Burnside, Miss Ruth (1923)	Tokyo
Foerstel, Miss Ella L. A. (1934)	Tokyo
*Gardiner, Miss Ernestine W. (1920)	Tokyo
*Heywood, Miss C. G. (1904)	Tokyo
**Hubbard, Miss Jeannette, (1932)	Tokyo
*Humphreys, Miss Marian (1915)	Nikko
†Ibisen, Miss Helen (1934)	Tokyo
Lade, Miss Helen R. (1922)	Tokyo
*McGill, Miss Mary (1931)	Kusatsu
*McKim, Miss Nellie (1915)	Shimodate
Murray, Miss Edna B. (1921)	Tokyo
**Nettleton, Miss Mary (1929)	Kusatsu
Nuno, Miss Christine M. (1925)	Tokyo
Peters, Miss Augusta (1930)	Tokyo
Pond, Miss Helen M. (1923)	Tokyo
*Schaeffer, Miss Mabel R. (1913)	Tokyo
*Schereschewsky, Miss Caroline (1910)	Tokyo
Shippis, Miss Helen K. (1930)	Tokyo
*St. John, Mrs. Alice C. (1918)	Tokyo
†Wellington, Miss Gertrude (1936)	Tokyo
White, Miss Sarah G. (1931)	Tokyo

**JAPAN—DISTRICT OF TOHOKU**

Rt. Rev. NORMAN S. BINSTED, D.D., Bishop

**Clergymen**

Draper, Rev. Wm. F. (1935)	Sendai
Harrison, Rev. E. R. (1931)	Akita
Lewis, Rev. H. M. (1932)	Koriyama
Moss, Rev. Frank H., Jr. (1934)	Yonezawa

**(Japanese)**

Aoki, I.	Sasaki, S. (Deacon)
Kataoka, K.	Suzuki, K. (Deacon)
Maekawa, L. S.	Takiguchi, S.
Murakami, P. H.	Takuma, R.
Mori, H.	Yamamoto, H.
Nakamura, T. S.	Yamazoe, T.

\*\*Employed in the Field. For other notes refer to page 283.



**Laymen**  
Zoll, Donald L. (1933).....Sendai

**Women Workers**  
Boyle, Miss Helen (1928).....Sendai  
Gray, Miss Gladys (1920).....Sendai  
Hittle, Miss Dorothy (1919).....Sendai  
\*Jansen, Miss Bernice K. (1930).....Sendai  
\*Ranson, Deaconess A. L. (1904).....Isoyama  
Spencer, Miss Gladys (1921).....Aomori

**LIBERIA**  
Rt. Rev. LEOPOLD KROLL,, D.D., Bishop  
Rt. Rev. T. MOMOLU GARDINER, D.D.,  
Suffragan Bishop

**Clergymen**  
Bragg, Rev. A. R. (1933).....Cape Mount  
Simmonds, Ven. Harvey (1932).....Cape Mount

(Native)  
Pearson, Rev. J. W., D.D.....Hoffman Station  
Russell, Rev. F. A. K., D.D.....Grand Bassa  
Yudusie, Rev. S. B.....Krutown

**Physicians**  
Junge, Dr. Werner, (1933).....Cape Mount

**Women Workers**  
Jolly, Miss Frances (1936).....Bromley  
McKenzie, Miss Mary Wood (1922)...Cape Mount  
Meacham, Miss Olive (1928).....Bromley  
Reed, Miss Gladys M. (1936).....Cape Mount

**MEXICO**

Rt. Rev. EFRAIN SALINAS Y VELASCO, Bishop

**Clergymen**

Andrade, Deacon Samuel.....Tlalmimilolpan  
Aragon, Rev. Francisco.....Mexico City  
Caballero, Rev. L. Y.....Iguala, Gro.  
Carrion, Rev. J. A.....Xolox-Reyes  
Cespedes, Rev. Samuel.....Cuernavaca  
Collier, Rev. E. B. (1929).....Pachuca  
Diaz, Rev. J. A.....San Martin de las Flores  
Gomez, Rev. J. F.....San Pedro Martir  
†Hinton, Rev. Charles W.....Mexico City  
Martinez, Rev. Jose.....San Sebastian  
Miranda, Rev. J.....Jojutla  
Ramirez, Rev. Samuel.....San Miguel el Alto  
Robredo, Rev. J. N.....Guadalajara  
Romero, Rev. D. R.....Amecameca  
Salinas, Rev. Ruben.....Popotla  
Salinas, Rev. Samuel.....Nopala  
Saucedo, Rev. L. J.....Xochitenco  
Watson, Ven. William (1907).....Tampico

**Women Workers**

†Almaraz, Mrs. Josefa (Mexican).....Mexico City  
de Ansotegui, Mrs. Odessa Babin.....Mexico City  
†de Misrahi, Mrs. Josefa Romero (Mexican)  
Reyes, Miss Hermelinda (Mexican).....Mexico City  
Salinas, Mrs. Samuel (Mexican).....Nopala

**CHANGES IN THE MISSIONARY STAFF ABROAD****APPOINTMENTS**

**Alaska**  
Wagner, Miss Thelma G.....April 29, 1936  
Shelton, Rev. Claudius P.....April 29, 1936  
Hume, Robert C. (M.D.).....September 23, 1936

**Anking**  
Parke, Miss Mary A.....September 23, 1936

**Dominican Republic**  
Barnes, Rev. C. Raymond.....April 29, 1936

**Hankow**  
Kemp, Miss Elizabeth.....April 29, 1936  
Sherman, Miss Martha L.....April 29, 1936

**Honolulu**  
Horton, Rev. J. M.....December 9, 1936  
Taft, Rev. Edward R.....September 23, 1936  
Nelson, Rev. Chas. Wm.....September 23, 1936

**Liberia**  
Reed, Miss Gladys M.....September 23, 1936  
Jolly, Miss Frances L.....April 29, 1936  
Junge, Dr. Werner (E.I.F. October 1933) Regularly appointed.....April 1, 1936

**Philippines**

Griffiths, Rev. Alfred L.....April 29, 1936

**Shanghai**

Lamberton, Miss Mary (Temporary).....Sept. 23, 1936

**RESIGNATIONS**

**Alaska**  
Tést, Miss Lucy (Married).....May 20, 1936

**Honolulu**  
Mason, Rev. Joseph C.....October 31, 1936

**Kyoto**  
Powell, Miss Cecelia R.....October 31, 1936  
Paine, Miss Margaret R.....November 15, 1936

**Philippines**  
Mann, Miss Winifred.....October 8, 1936

**North Tokyo**  
Hubbard, Dr. John P.....April 30, 1936

**DEATHS**

**Shanghai**  
Gill, Mr. Francis W.....May 25, 1936

# ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF MISSIONARIES

January 1 to December 31, 1936

## Alaska

Miss Marguerite Bartberger and Miss Gayle Wagner, R.N., a new appointee, sailed May 30 from Seattle. The Rev. and Mrs. Claudius P. Shelton, sailed on June 20 from Seattle.

Miss Deborah Bacon, R.N., a new appointee, sailed July 6 from Seattle, for Fort Yukon to serve at the Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital.

Deaconess A. K. Thompson of St. Mark's School, Nenana, sailed August 22 from Seattle, after regular furlough.

Deaconess A. G. Sterne sailed September 5 from Seattle for special service at Fort Yukon.

Dr. and Mrs. Grafton Burke sailed July 21 from Fort Yukon and arrived August 17 in Seattle, whence on August 21 they sailed via the Panama Canal and arrived September 8 in New York, on regular furlough.

Miss Bessie C. Kay returning to her station, St. John's-in-the-Wilderness, Allakaket, sailed October 3 from Seattle.

## Brazil

Mr. and Mrs. David M. Driver and two children sailed November 15 from Brazil and arrived December 11 in New Orleans on furlough.

The Rev. and Mrs. Albert N. Roberts and family arrived May 28 in New Orleans on regular furlough.

## China—Anking

Miss Mary A. Parke, a new appointee, sailed October 17 from Vancouver, arriving in the field November 3.

Miss Blanche E. Myers sailed May 29 from San Francisco after furlough and arrived June 19 in Shanghai.

Miss Sada C. Tomlinson, R.N., who is retiring from St. James' Hospital after twenty-nine years of service, sailed May 22 from Shanghai and arrived June 22 in Los Angeles.

Miss M. I. Colson and Miss Alice Gregg sailed February 15 from Seattle after regular furlough, and arrived March 3 in Shanghai.

Mrs. L. R. Craighill and two children arrived November 4 in Vancouver.

The Rev. L. R. Craighill and son sailed January 16 from Yokohama on regular furlough and arrived in Vancouver February 1.

The Rev. and Mrs. L. R. Craighill and children sailed September 4 from San Francisco after regular furlough and arrived September 28 in Anking.

## China—Hankow

The Rt. Rev. Logan H. Roots and daughter, Frances, sailed November 30 from Vancouver and arrived December 18 in Hankow.

Miss Louise S. Hammond sailed November 30 from Vancouver and arrived December 18 in Hankow, after furlough.

Miss Coral Clark arrived December 31 in Shanghai after regular furlough.

The Rev. and Mrs. C. F. Whiston and three children sailed January 10 from San Francisco after regular furlough and arrived January 30 in Shanghai.

The Misses M. G. Tetley and W. E. Steward, after a stay in England, sailed January 10 for New York, where they arrived January 19. Miss Tetley sailed from San Francisco February 6 after regular furlough.

Miss M. Louise Reiley sailed January 7 from Hankow, reached Seattle January 21, and arrived in the field August 29 after regular furlough.

Sister Geraldine, O.S.A. returning after regular furlough and Elsie G. Dexter, R. N., arrived February 25 in Shanghai. Miss Dexter formerly on the staff at the Church General Hospital, Wuchang, has offered for volunteer service as a nurse.

Miss Winifred E. Steward, R.N., sailed March 5 from San Francisco after furlough and arrived March 25 in Shanghai.

The Rev. and Mrs. T. P. Maslin sailed June 9 from Shanghai via Europe on regular furlough and arrived August 21 in New York.

Miss Hilda Waddington sailed June 15 from Shanghai and arrived July 1 in Vancouver on regular furlough.

Miss Hazel Gosline sailed June 28 from Shanghai on regular furlough.

Miss Annie J. Lowe sailed July 22, from Shanghai on regular furlough.

The Rev. E. L. Souder sailed September 10 from New York for England, *en route* to Hankow, after regular furlough. During September and October he will join the Rt. Rev. Ronald Hall, Bishop of Hong Kong, in presenting the needs and opportunities in China to English congregations.

Miss Martha L. Sherman, a new appointee, sailed August 22 from Vancouver and arrived in Shanghai September 9.

Mr. and Mrs. Frederick C. Brown and daughter sailed November 25 from New York for England for a short stay before returning to China after regular furlough.

## China—Shanghai

Miss Bessie M. Sims sailed November 23 from Shanghai and arrived December 19 in San Francisco, on furlough.

Miss Catharine C. Barnaby sailed December 10 from New York after regular furlough.

Mr. and Mrs. James M. Wilson and daughter sailed January 24 from San Francisco after regular furlough and arrived February 12 in Shanghai.

Walter Pott, M.D., sailed March 12 from Norfolk, Virginia, after furlough and arrived April 27 in Shanghai.

Dr. and Mrs. John E. Roberts and child sailed May 7 from New York, and arrived June 19 in Shanghai. Dr. Roberts is to assist Dr. Claude M. Lee at St. Andrew's Hospital, Wusih.

Mrs. Walter Pott and children sailed June 12 from Norfolk after regular furlough.

Miss Elizabeth Chambers sailed June 6 from Shanghai and arrived June 24 in San Francisco on regular furlough.

Miss Sarah H. Reid and Mrs. A. R. T. Standing sailed June 14 from Shanghai and arrived June 29 in Vancouver on regular furlough.

The Rev. and Mrs. W. P. Roberts and family, and Miss Hazel F. MacNair, sailed June 16 from Shanghai and arrived July 1 in San Francisco on regular furlough.

Miss Elizabeth H. Falck, R.N., sailed June 24 from Shanghai, via Europe, on regular furlough.

David G. Poston sailed June 28 from Shanghai, arrived July 9 in Honolulu, sailed from Honolulu July 11 and arrived July 16 in the United States on regular furlough.

Maurice Votaw sailed June 28 from Shanghai and arrived July 14 in Vancouver, on regular furlough.

Prof. and Mrs. John A. Ely sailed June 30 from Shanghai on regular furlough.

Dr. Lula M. Disoway sailed July 24 from Shanghai, via Europe, on regular furlough.

Miss Bessie M. Sims sailed August 1 from Seattle and arrived August 16 in Shanghai, after regular furlough.

Miss M. Louise Reiley sailed August 1 from Los Angeles after regular furlough.

Dr. and Mrs. Harold H. Morris, and children, Evelyn and Christopher, sailed August 22 from Vancouver, after regular furlough and arrived in Shanghai September 9.

Miss Helen T. Van Voast, a new appointee for Evangelistic work, arrived September 29 in Shanghai.

## Cuba

The Rt. Rev. Hiram R. Hulse sailed October 31 from New Orleans and arrived November 4 in Havana.

**Dominican Republic**

The Rev. C. Raymond Barnes sailed May 7 from New York.  
 The Rev. and Mrs. A. H. Beer arrived June 15 in New York and sailed June 17 for England, on regular furlough. Returning to the field, Mr. and Mrs. Beer sailed September 10, from New York and arrived September 17 in Santo Domingo.  
 The Rt. Rev. Harry R. Carson sailed October 29 from New York and arrived November 2 in Port au Prince.  
 The Very Rev. and Mrs. Leopold Kroll sailed January 29 from Port au Prince and arrived February 3 in New York.  
 The Rev. and Mrs. Robert F. Lau, sailed on April 2 from New York and arrived April 6. Dr. Lau is to be Dean of Holy Trinity Cathedral, Port au Prince.  
 Sister Ruth Margaret arrived on May 26 in New York on regular furlough.  
 The Ven. Elio Najac arrived May 18 in New York.

**Honolulu**

Captain Harold W. Smith of the Church Army sailed May 26 from San Francisco to take up work in Honolulu.  
 The Rev. Kenneth D. Perkins sailed July 12 from San Francisco.  
 The Rev. and Mrs. Joseph C. Mason and son sailed July 11 from Honolulu and arrived July 16 in San Francisco. Reshipping on July 18 from Los Angeles they arrived August 3 in New York.  
 The Rev. John M. Horton sailed September 5 from San Francisco to be stationed at Kona.  
 The Rev. and Mrs. C. Fletcher Howe sailed September 9 from Vancouver, after regular furlough.

**Japan—Kyoto**

Miss Cecelia Powell sailed June 23 from Kobe and arrived July 13 in San Francisco, on regular furlough.  
 Miss Gertrude Summers sailed July 28 from Portland and arrived in Kobe August 14, after regular furlough.  
 Miss Lera E. Dickson sailed August 5 from Kobe and arrived August 20 in San Francisco, on regular furlough.  
 The Rev. and Mrs. J. Kenneth Morris and children sailed October 26 from Kobe, on regular furlough.

**Japan—North Tokyo**

Mr. and Mrs. George H. Marshall and son arrived in Southport, North Carolina, in time for Christmas, on regular furlough.  
 Mrs. Alice St. John and Miss Bessie McKim sailed December 19 from Yokohama and arrived January 2 in San Francisco, on sick leave. Miss McKim, returning to the field, sailed June 29 from Los Angeles.  
 Miss Mabel R. Schaeffer sailed January 4 from New York for England, *en route* to Tokyo, after regular furlough.  
 Miss Ruth Barbour, R.N., sailed March 5 from San Francisco, after furlough and arrived in Yokohama March 20.  
 Miss Edna B. Murray sailed March 19 from San Francisco after furlough.  
 Mr. and Mrs. Ralph W. Scott sailed on March 22 from Yokohama and arrived April 5 in San Francisco on regular furlough.  
 The Rev. and Mrs. C. H. Evans sailed on May 1 from Yokohama on regular furlough, returning September 18 from England.  
 The Rev. and Mrs. R. W. Andrews sailed May 6 from Yokohama and arrived May 30 in Los Angeles on regular furlough.  
 Miss Nellie McKim sailed July 10 from Yokohama and arrived July 17 in Honolulu, *en route* to United States on regular furlough. Returning, she sailed September 28 from Seattle.  
 Douglas Overton sailed August 29 from Seattle, to take up work in St. Paul's University, Tokyo. He arrived in Yokohama September 14.  
 Prof. R. Walker Scott sailed November 5 from New York and arrived in France November 13 to join Mrs. Scott and son, *en route* to St. Paul's University. They sailed December 15 from France for Tokyo, after regular furlough.

**Japan—Tohoku**

The Rt. Rev. and Mrs. Norman S. Binsted sailed February 13 from New York and arrived March 1 in San Francisco. On March 5 they sailed after special leave, and arrived in Yokohama March 20.  
 Miss Dorothy Hittle sailed March 5 from San Francisco and arrived in Yokohama March 20.  
 Miss Gladys V. Gray sailed July 29 from Yokohama and arrived August 15 in San Francisco, on regular furlough.

**Liberia**

The Rt. Rev. and Mrs. Leopold Kroll left New York on March 25 and sailed April 22 from Liverpool for Liberia.  
 Miss Frances Jolly sailed April 25 from New York for England, whence she sailed May 20 from Liverpool for Cape Mount.  
 Miss Gladys M. Reed, a nurse, arrived August 25 in Liberia.  
 The Rev. A. R. Bragg sailed September 5 from Antwerp. He left New York October 15 and arrived October 21 in Southampton en route to Liberia, and sailed October 27 from Hamburg, after regular furlough.

**Panama Canal Zone**

Miss Eleanor Snyder sailed December 7 from New York and arrived December 14 in Cristobal, after regular furlough.

**Philippine Islands**

Miss Elsie Sharp sailed January 10 from San Francisco, after regular furlough, and arrived February 6 in Manila.  
 The Rev. Harry T. Burke sailed January 21 from Portland and arrived February 18 in Manila.  
 Miss Elizabeth Griffin sailed February 29 from Seattle after furlough, and arrived March 23 in Manila.  
 Miss Ruth I. Mantz, R.N., sailed March 21 from Vancouver after furlough, and arrived April 13 in Manila.  
 The Rev. and Mrs. E. G. Mullen and two children sailed on February 16 from Manila to Hamburg, and arrived on April 10 in New York on regular furlough.  
 Hall A. Siddall, Jr., a new appointee, sailed May 23 from Seattle, and arrived June 15 in Manila.  
 Miss Jean McBride sailed May 9 from Manila and arrived June 26 in New York.  
 The Rev. Lee L. Rose sailed May 23 from Manila and arrived July 9 in New York. He sailed November 4 from New York and arrived November 9 in England, whence he sailed November 13, after regular furlough, arriving December 18 in Manila.  
 Miss Winifred E. Mann sailed June 27 from Vancouver, and arrived July 9 in Honolulu. Sailing from Honolulu July 31, she arrived August 16 in Manila.  
 Miss Georgie M. Brown sailed July 8 from Manila for Hongkong, *en route* to United States via England.  
 Miss Eveline Diggs sailed July 6 from Manila and arrived July 26 in Vancouver. She is retiring from active service in the field.  
 Miss Catherine P. Cox sailed August 29 from Seattle, for work in Brent School, Baguio.  
 H. Wilmot De Graff sailed August 29 from Los Angeles, for work in Brent School, Baguio.  
 The Rev. Alfred L. Griffiths, sailed October 3 from Vancouver after regular furlough and arrived October 24 in Manila.  
 The Ven. William H. Wolfe sailed September 15 from Manila and arrived October 14 in the United States on regular furlough.

**Puerto Rico**

The Rev. Frank A. Saylor sailed June 25 from San Juan and arrived June 29 in New York.  
 Miss Mildred B. Hayes sailed September 24 from New York and arrived in San Juan, September 29.  
 The Rev. and Mrs. John F. Droste sailed October 8 from New York, after regular furlough.



APPROPRIATIONS TO DOMESTIC  
DISTRICTS AND DIOCESES AND  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES

APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1936 AS  
MADE BY NATIONAL COUNCIL AND  
A RECORD OF THE EXPENDITURES  
REPORTED BY THE BISHOPS

# APPROPRIATIONS TO DISTRICTS

## Statement of the Expenditures of Appropriations, from the Reports of the Bishops

January 1 to December 31, 1936

The appropriations to the Continental Missionary Districts as approved by the National Council, February 13, 1936, totalled \$368,018.

### DISTRICT OF ARIZONA

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Arizona for the year 1936, \$37,652.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,442.00
2. Salaries of clergy.....	15,435.00
3. Travel.....	2,521.00
	\$21,398
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	100
4. Support of Institutions.....	1,000
5. United Thank Offering Workers.....	4,320
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	\$ 1,100.00
2. Educational purposes.....	400.00
3. Automobiles.....	1,600.00
	3,100
7. Bishop's Office.....	734
8. Indian Work.....	7,000
	\$37,652

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,442.00
2. Ven. J. R. Jenkins, Archdeacon.....	2,880.00
Rev. F. J. F. Bloy, Yuma.....	810.00
Rev. F. T. Brown, Mesa, Chandler.....	420.00
Rev. G. O. T. Bruce, Clifton, Morenci.....	910.00
Rev. E. C. Burnz, Tucson.....	1,470.00
Rev. J. S. Doron, Flagstaff.....	820.00
Rev. T. C. Harris, Williams, Holbrook.....	580.00
Rev. E. W. Henshaw, Salome Field.....	1,620.00
Rev. C. E. Huntington, Tucson.....	675.00
Rev. David Jones, Winslow.....	584.95
Rev. Henry B. Moore, Phoenix.....	1,390.00
Rev. J. H. Pagan, Phoenix.....	1,380.00
Rev. O. J. Rainey, Globe.....	115.00
Rev. F. C. Ruffe, Clarkdale.....	260.05
Rev. G. E. Wharton, Kingman.....	170.00
Rev. R. G. Witt, Tombstone.....	1,350.00
	\$18,877.00
3. Travel.....	\$4,078.32
Received other sources.....	1,557.32
	2,521.00
	\$21,398
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes, and Repairs.....	\$ 171.70
Received other sources.....	71.70
	100
4. Support of Institutions:	
1. St. Luke's Hospital, Tucson.....	1,000
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Miss Anne E. Cady, Ft. Defiance.....	\$540.00
2. Miss R. D. Harmon, Ft. Defiance.....	540.00
3. Miss J. K. Pitkin, Ft. Defiance.....	540.00
4. Miss E. E. Davis, Ft. Defiance.....	540.00
5. Temporary Worker, Phoenix, 8 mo.....	720.00
Miss Isabel M. Beauchamp, Phoenix, 4 mo.....	360.00
6. Mrs. E. T. Swisher, Phoenix.....	1,080.00
	4,320

6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	\$1,079.72
2. Educational purposes.....	435.34
3. Automobiles.....	1,584.94
	\$3,100
7. Bishop's office.....	
1. Bishop's secretary.....	\$ 246.50
2. Office expenses.....	487.50
	734
8. Indian Work.....	7,000
	\$37,652

### DISTRICT OF EASTERN OREGON

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Eastern Oregon for 1936, \$14,734.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,600.00
2. Salaries of the clergy.....	5,500.00
3. Travel.....	2,500.00
	\$11,600
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	168
5. United Thank Offering Workers.....	2,160
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	200
7. Bishop's Office.....	606
	\$14,734

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,600.00
2. Rev. R. Y. Hinkle, Eastern Oregon.....	1,500.00
Rev. B. S. Moore, Ontario, Vale Nyssa.....	1,200.00
Rev. J. T. Lewis, Bend, Cross Keys, Redmond, Prineas.....	300.00
Rev. F. M. Crane, Burns, Canyon City.....	1,099.67
Rev. A. Buchanan, Baker.....	400.00
Rev. J. M. Poole, Lakeview.....	475.00
Rev. Ernest Taylor, The Dalles, Antelope and Shaniko.....	400.00
Rev. Joseph J. Dixon, Hood River.....	500.00
	\$ 9,474.67
3. Travel.....	2,375.98
	\$11,850.65
Less: Paid from other sources.....	250.65
	\$11,600
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	168
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Miss C. A. Peterson, General.....	\$ 1,080.00
2. Miss Eleanor Deuel, Klamath Falls.....	990.00
3. Miss Hazel A. Morrison, Klamath Falls.....	45.00
	\$ 2,115.00
Appropriation lapsed.....	45.00
	2,160
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	200
7. Bishop's Office:	
1. Secretary.....	\$ 306.00
2. Office.....	300.00
	606
	\$14,734

**DISTRICT OF IDAHO**

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Idaho for 1936, \$24,146.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 2,025.00
2. Salaries of clergy.....	6,133.00
3. Travel.....	3,000.00
	<u>\$11,158</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	3,016
4. Institutions.....	4,000
5. United Thank Offering Workers.....	1,260
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	2,060
7. Bishop's Office.....	1,200
8. Indian Work.....	1,452
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$24,146</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 2,025.00
2. Rev. H. B. Goldsmith, Salmon	600.00
Rev. Victor E. Newman, Pocatello.....	579.20
Rev. L. A. Cook, Shoshone, Goodin, Rupert and Burley	859.98
Rev. James Opie, Hailey, Ketchum.....	1,213.34
Ernest Williams, Lay Reader	180.00
Rev. Robert Echols, Weiser, Payette.....	420.00
Rev. Stephen Barnwell, Gooding, Wendell.....	262.50
Rev. R. S. Stringfellow, Fort Hall.....	525.00
Rev. C. A. McKay, Nampa, Caldwell.....	200.00
Rev. Ernest Allman, Mountain Home, Glens Ferry and Bruneau.....	573.00
Rev. Joseph F. Hogben, Blackfoot and Idaho Falls.....	440.00
Rev. James S. Butler, Twin Falls, Bull and Jerome.....	175.00
	<u>\$ 8,053.02</u>
3. Travel.....	3,055.03
	<u>\$11,108.05</u>
Appropriation lapsed.....	49.95
	<u>\$11,158</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	3,016
4. Institutions.....	4,000
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Temporary Worker.....	\$ 315.00
2. Miss Katherine Hope Parker, Fort Hall.....	315.00
3. Deaconess Eleanor L. Sime.....	315.00
	<u>\$ 945.00</u>
Appropriation lapsed.....	315.00
	<u>1,260</u>
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary Fund.....	2,060
7. Bishop's Office:	
1. Bishop's secretary.....	\$ 900.00
2. Office expenses.....	300.00
	<u>1,200</u>
8. Indian Work.....	1,452
Total.....	<u>\$24,146</u>

**DISTRICT OF NEVADA**

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Nevada for 1936, \$18,230.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,600.00
2. Salaries of Clergy.....	6,720.00
3. Travel.....	790.00
	<u>\$11,110</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	300
5. United Thank Offering Workers.....	4,860
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary Fund.....	1,000
7. Bishop's Office.....	960
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$18,230</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,600.00
2. Rev. H. R. Baker, Tonopah, Goldfield, Beatty, Manhattan, Round Mt.....	375.00
Rev. B. L. DeMare, Winnemucca, Battle Mt., Lovelock, Ft. McDermitt.....	240.00
Rev. A. J. T. Ecker, University, Reno, Sparks.....	162.66
Rev. F. D. Graves, University, Reno, Sparks.....	680.00
Rev. A. S. Kean, Carson City, Silver City, Va. City, Dayton.....	450.00
Rev. E. W. Kellett, Ely, Eureka, McGill, Ruth, Kimberly	240.00
Rev. D. B. Northrop, Wells, Contact, Ruby, Clover Valley.....	435.00
Rev. A. L. Schrock, Fallon, Austin, Hawthorne.....	219.00
Rev. R. J. Snell, Boulder City, Las Vegas, Moapa, Searchlight.....	150.00
Rev. W. A. Stimson, Nixon, Wadsworth.....	1,500.00
Rev. F. C. Taylor, Elko, Wells, Contact.....	420.00
Rev. S. A. Temple, Jr., Fallon, Austin.....	437.50
Rev. J. H. Terry, Boulder City, Las Vegas, Moapa, Searchlight.....	25.00
Rev. C. M. Truesdale, Pioche, Caliente.....	540.00
	<u>\$ 9,474.16</u>
3. Travel.....	1,635.84
	<u>\$11,110</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	300
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Miss C. L. Brown, Hawthorne, 5 months.....	\$ 337.50
2. Miss A. Wright, Nixon.....	810.00
3. Deaconess L. H. Todd, Moapa	810.00
4. Deaconess Edith Smith, Hawthorne, 9 months.....	607.50
5. Deaconess Margaret Booz, Hawthorne.....	810.00
6. Miss E. C. Fracker, 2 months	135.00
7. Miss Lillian W. Crow, 8 months.....	540.00
8. Miss Lydia A. Ramsay, 7 months.....	472.50
9. Bishop T. Jenkins, for substitute worker.....	337.50
	<u>4,860</u>
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	1,000
7. Bishop's Office:	
1. Bishop's secretary.....	\$ 810.00
2. Office expenses.....	150.00
	<u>960</u>
Total.....	<u>\$18,230</u>

**DISTRICT OF NEW MEXICO**

The amount of the appropriation to the District of New Mexico for 1936, \$24,276.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,600.00
2. Salaries of Clergy.....	7,246.00
3. Travel.....	1,000.00
	<u>\$11,846</u>
4. Support of Institutions.....	2,300
5. United Thank Offering Workers.....	5,400
6. Miscellaneous.....	696
7. Bishop's Office.....	534
8. Indian Work.....	3,500
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$24,276</u>

Appropriations to Districts

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,600.00
2. Rev. Hunter Lewis, Mesilla Valley.....	946.00
Rev. Edward Smith, Fort Stanton.....	500.00
Rev. Ross R. Calvin, Silver City.....	300.00
Rev. Malcolm Twiss, El Paso, Texas.....	300.00
Rev. Edward M. Lindgren, Farmington.....	1,150.00
Rev. Frank B. Eteson, Valnora.....	156.00
Rev. Hall Pierce, Carlsbad...	500.00
Rev. Henry H. Heard, Gallup	972.00
Rev. Wm. S. Pollock, Raton.	1,102.00
Rev. Milton J. Swift, Clovis..	400.00
Rev. L. E. Patee, Alamogordo	136.16
Rev. Richard Taylor, Las Cruces.....	500.00
Rev. Richard Spencer, Marfa, Texas.....	362.48
	<u>\$10,924.64</u>
3. Travel.....	962.42
	<u>\$11,887.06</u>
Paid from other sources.....	31.06
	<u>\$11,846</u>
4. Support of Institutions.....	2,300
5. United Thank Offering Workers	
1. Miss Aline M. Conrad, El Paso	\$ 1,080.00
2. Temporary worker, El Paso...	1,080.00
3. Miss Lucy Grossman, El Paso.	1,080.00
4. Miss Lena D. Wilcox, Farmington.....	1,080.00
5. Miss Thelma Kelm, Farmington.....	540.00
6. Miss Jane Turnbull, Farmington.....	540.00
	<u>5,400</u>
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	696
7. Bishop's Office:	
1. Bishop's secretary.....	\$ 480.00
2. Office expenses.....	54.00
	<u>534</u>
8. Indian Work.....	3,500
Total.....	<u>\$24,276</u>

DISTRICT OF NORTH DAKOTA

The amount of the appropriation to the District of North Dakota for 1936, \$20,357.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 2,025.00
2. Salaries of Clergy.....	8,355.00
3. Travel.....	2,100.00
	<u>\$12,480</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	740
4. Institutions: Support of Institutions.....	200
5. United Thank Offering Workers.....	1,080
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	650
7. Bishop's Office.....	407
8. Indian Work.....	4,800
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$20,357</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 2,025.00
2. Rev. D. Pierce Jones, Field, Fargo.....	1,400.00
Rev. John Richardson, Fargo.....	400.00
Rev. Homer Harrington, Grand Forks.....	400.00
Rev. A. H. Parcels, Dickinson.....	1,020.00
Rev. B. S. Dougherty, Rugby	900.00
Rev. Robert Clarke, Jamestown.....	450.00
Rev. Alex Macbeth, Williston	810.00
Rev. N. E. Elsworth, Bismarck.....	385.00
Rev. C. A. McKay, Minot....	33.32

Rev. W. F. Creighton, Oakes. \$	810.00
Rev. J. L. Stiffer, Grafton...	225.00
Rev. W. M. Weber, Valley City.....	120.00
Rev. E. L. Williams, Devils Lake.....	366.61
Rev. R. M. Harris, Minot....	33.32
Mrs. Eva Tompkins, Grand Forks.....	540.00
	<u>\$ 9,918.25</u>
3. Travel.....	2,556.66
	<u>\$12,474.91</u>
Appropriation lapsed.....	5.09
	<u>\$12,480</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	740
4. Support of Institutions.....	200
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Miss Agnes E. Hickson.....	1,080
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	650
7. Bishop's Office.....	407
8. Indian Work.....	4,800
Total.....	<u>\$20,357</u>

DISTRICT OF NORTH TEXAS

The amount of the appropriation to the District of North Texas for 1936, \$11,263.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,600.00
2. Salaries for Clergy.....	4,591.00
3. Travel.....	1,032.00
	<u>\$ 9,223</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	391
5. United Thank Offering Workers.....	540
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	263
7. Bishop's Office.....	846
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$11,263</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,600.00
2. Rev. W. P. Gerhardt, Baird..	71.00
Rev. W. H. Martin, Stamford	660.00
Rev. A. B. Hanson, Colorado.	720.00
Rev. N. C. Smith, Quanah...	660.00
Rev. L. S. Barnett, Lubbock.	333.33
Rev. W. Aiken, Plainview....	825.00
Rev. W. P. Henckell, Midland	220.00
Rev. P. K. Kemp, Chaplain at San Angelo.....	120.00
Rev. R. J. Snell, Dalhart, Pampa, Borger.....	135.00
	<u>\$ 7,760.98</u>
3. Travel.....	1,329.43
	<u>\$ 9,090.41</u>
Appropriation lapsed.....	132.59
	<u>\$9,223</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	391
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Mrs. Elizabeth F. Page, Canyon.....	540
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	263
7. Bishop's Office.....	846
Total.....	<u>\$11,263</u>

DISTRICT OF OKLAHOMA

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Oklahoma for 1936, \$20,000.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 4,050.00
2. Salaries of Clergy.....	6,000.00
3. Travel.....	4,700.00
	<u>\$14,750</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	1,250



6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	\$ 1,200.00
2. Educational purposes.....	300.00
3. Automobiles.....	1,500.00
	<u>\$3,000</u>
7. Bishop's Office.....	1,000
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$20,000</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 4,050.00
2. Rev. R. M. Allen, Lawton and Ft. Sill.....	150.00
Rev. P. M. Casady, Clinton..	367.50
Rev. R. M. Botting, Guthrie..	250.00
Rev. F. A. Croft, Durant....	495.00
Rev. J. F. Dozier, Oklahoma City.....	360.00
Rev. O. Ferguson, Hugo, Alva	450.00
Rev. A. S. Hock, Stillwater..	480.00
Rev. J. A. Klein, Altus.....	870.00
Rev. M. J. Lindloff, Norman..	900.00
Rev. H. B. Morris, McAlester	570.00
Rev. J. H. Thompson, Muskogee.....	30.00
Rev. W. S. Trowbridge, Miami	600.00
Rev. H. T. Toothaker, Holdenville.....	416.65
Rev. E. M. M. Wright, Muskogee.....	150.00
	<u>\$10,139.15</u>
3. Travel.....	4,615.94
	<u>\$14,755.09</u>
Received from other sources..	5.09
	<u>\$14,750</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	1,250
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	\$ 1,200.00
2. Educational purposes.....	300.00
3. Automobiles.....	1,500.00
	<u>3,000</u>
7. Bishop's Office.....	1,000
Total.....	<u>\$20,000</u>

**DISTRICT OF SALINA**

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Salina for 1936, \$15,006.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,850.00
2. Salaries of Clergy.....	6,180.00
3. Travel.....	2,000.00
	<u>\$12,030</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	500
5. United Thank Offering Workers.....	1,080
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	\$ 296.00
2. Educational purposes.....	400.00
	<u>696</u>
7. Bishop's Office.....	700
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$15,006</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,850.00
2. Rev. H. C. Alden, Concordia, Belleville.....	731.20
Rev. N. R. Alter, Ellsworth, Beloit.....	35.40
Rev. V. A. Menard, Ellsworth, Beloit.....	332.60
Rev. J. T. Bovill, Kingman, Harper.....	1,700.00
Rev. F. V. R. Moore, Dodge City, Meade.....	300.00
Rev. R. H. Mize, Jr., Hays, etc.....	300.00
Rev. E. M. Mize, Minneapolis Bennington.....	560.00
Rev. M. G. Smith, Norton, Goodland.....	225.00
Rev. C. E. Wilcox, Norton, Goodland.....	510.00

Rev. G. D. Webbe, Cimarron, Garden City.....	\$880.00
Rev. George C. Wyatt, Jr., Kinsley.....	400.00
Rev. Leonard Mitchell, Salina.....	125.00

	<u>\$ 9,949.20</u>
3. Travel.....	2,037.42
Appropriation lapsed.....	\$11,986.62
	<u>43.38</u>
	<u>\$12,030</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	\$ 794.78
Paid from other sources.....	294.78
	<u>500</u>
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Deaconess Anne A. Gilliland.....	1,080
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	\$ 725.22
Paid from other sources.....	29.22
	<u>696</u>
7. Bishop's Office.....	700
Total.....	<u>\$15,006</u>

**DISTRICT OF SAN JOAQUIN**

The amount of the appropriation to the District of San Joaquin for 1936, \$12,601.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,800.00
2. Salaries of Clergy.....	5,640.00
3. Travel.....	1,200.00
	<u>\$10,640</u>
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	850
7. Bishop's Office.....	1,111
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$12,601</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,800.00
2. Rev. A. O. Bray, Taft.....	300.00
Rev. W. A. Cass, Merced.....	600.00
Rev. Leo S. Cook, Madera....	720.00
Rev. C. C. Hill, Sonora.....	600.00
Rev. G. G. Hoisholt, Coalinga	600.00
Rev. T. C. Maxwell, Modesto	720.00
Rev. William Payne, Lindsay, Porterville.....	600.00
Rev. E. A. Shapland, Lodi....	600.00
Rev. A. L. Walters, Reedley Selma.....	600.00
Rev. D. G. Porteous, Visalia..	600.00
	<u>\$ 9,740.00</u>
3. Travel.....	900.00
	<u>\$10,640</u>
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	850
7. Bishop's Office.....	1,111
Total.....	<u>\$12,601</u>

**DISTRICT OF SOUTH DAKOTA**

The amount of the appropriation to the District of South Dakota for 1936, \$67,626.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. The Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,600.00
2. Salaries of Clergy.....	7,500.00
3. Travel.....	3,000.00
	<u>\$14,100</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	940
5. United Thank Offering Workers.....	5,940
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	1,600
7. Bishop's Office.....	996
8. Indian Work.....	44,050
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$67,626</u>

Appropriations to Districts

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. The Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,600.00
2. Rev. A. C. Bussingham, Win-	
ner, Dallas.....	900.00
Rev. H. C. Crellin, Redfield...	120.00
Rev. T. E. Hall, Moberidge...	900.00
Rev. J. E. Ewing, Brookings...	1,080.00
Rev. D. G. L. Henning, Ver-	
millon.....	720.00
Rev. W. L. Johnson, DeSmet,	
Henry.....	540.00
Rev. B. W. Swain, Webster,	
Milbank, Bristol.....	660.00
Rev. St. Clair Vannix, Hot	
Springs, Buffalo Gap.....	792.00
Rev. Earl T. Kneebone, Lake	
Andes.....	900.00
Rev. W. B. Aukerman, Lem-	
mon.....	300.00
Rev. R. A. Rayner, Gettys-	
burg.....	120.00
	<u>\$10,632.00</u>
3. Travel.....	3,468.00
	<u>\$14,100</u>
3. Upkeep Insurance, Taxes and Repairs....	940
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Mrs. M. G. MacKibbon,	
Wakpala.....	\$ 810.00
2. Miss Grace Staple, Springfield	
3. Miss Ann B. Mundelein,	
Yankton.....	1,080.00
4. Miss Lillian A. Merner, Wak-	
pala.....	540.00
5. Sister Alice Annie Horner,	
Mission.....	810.00
6. Miss Eunice H. Olsen.....	540.00
7. Miss Marjorie B. Munich.....	810.00
8. Deaconess Dellema King.....	810.00
	<u>5,940</u>
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	1,600
7. The Bishop's Office.....	996
8. Indian Work.....	44,050
	<u>\$67,626</u>
Total.....	<u>\$67,626</u>

DISTRICT OF SPOKANE

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Spokane for 1936, \$22,400.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,840.00
2. Salaries of Clergy.....	9,110.00
3. Travel.....	4,190.00
	<u>\$17,140</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs....	440
5. United Thank Offering Workers.....	2,160
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	1,460
7. Bishop's Office.....	1,200
	<u>\$22,400</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,840.00
2. Ven. Alexander Coffin, Col-	
ville, Republic Northport,	
Orient, St. John, etc.....	1,356.93
Rev. Stanley E. Ashton, Coeur	
d'Alene, Sandpoint.....	420.00
Rev. Andrew E. F. Anderson,	
Cle Elum, Roslyn, Moscow	
587.50	
Rev. Marshall N. Bacot, Okan-	
nogan, Oroville, Omak,	
Winthrop, Loomis, Twisp..	
25.00	
Rev. Wallace Bristol, Kenne-	
wick, Pasca.....	1,099.80
Rev. Calvin H. Barkow, Mos-	
cow, Lewiston, Grangeville,	
Pomeroy, Orofino.....	375.00
Rev. T. M. Burselon, Served	
at different places at differ-	
ent times.....	587.50
Rev. Oliver H. Cleveland,	
Cashmere, Chelan, Brewster,	
Marysvalde.....	800.00

Rev. Charles E. Cotton, Ros-	
lyn, Cle Elum.....	\$140.00
Rev. T. A. Daughters, Ritz-	
ville.....	200.02
Rev. Gordon L. Graser, Sun-	
nyside, Mabton, Zillah,	
Prosser, Granger.....	135.00
Rev. John T. Ledger, Kittitas,	
Valley.....	180.00
Rev. Spence A. Dunbar, St.	
Andrew's, Spokane, Cheney	
300.00	
Rev. Gerald R. Minchin, Epi-	
phany, St. David Island,	
Spokane.....	720.00
Rev. Philip Nelson, Pullman,	
Palouse.....	720.00
Rev. T. Gordon Luke, Colfax,	
Pomeroy, Dayton.....	546.66
Rev. Noel L. Murray, Okanog-	
an, Omak, Twisp, Oroville,	
Winthrop, Loomis.....	475.00
Rev. Harry Post, Wallace,	
Kellogg.....	35.00
Mrs. James A. Palmer, Iso-	
lated.....	600.00

	<u>\$13,143.41</u>
3. Travel.....	4,190.00
	<u>\$17,333.41</u>
Paid from other sources.....	193.41
	<u>\$17,140</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	440
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Deaconess S. Christobel Cor-	
bett, Spokane.....	\$ 1,080.00
2. Miss Jeanette F. Young, Yak-	
ima Valley.....	720.00
3. Bishop Cross for successor to	
Mrs. Phoebe (Westrup)	
Horton, Yakima Valley... ..	80.00
	<u>\$ 1,880.00</u>
Appropriation lapsed.....	280.00
	<u>2,160</u>
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	1,460
7. Bishop's Office.....	1,200
	<u>\$22,400</u>

DISTRICT OF UTAH

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Utah for 1936, \$16,735.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. The Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 4,050.00
2. Salaries of Clergy.....	4,632.00
3. Travel.....	723.00
	<u>\$9,405</u>
4. Support of Institutions.....	1,000
5. United Thank Offering Workers.....	1,080
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	1,250
7. Bishop's Office.....	900
8. Indian Work.....	3,100
	<u>\$16,735</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. The Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 4,050.00
2. Rev. A. Leonard Wood.....	1,800.00
Rev. Wm. F. Bulkeley.....	1,752.00
Rev. John Leachier.....	1,080.00
	<u>\$ 8,682.00</u>
3. Travel.....	723.00
	<u>\$9,405</u>
4. Support of Institutions.....	1,000
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Miss Ellen Lees, Salt Lake City.....	1,080
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	1,250
7. Bishop's Office.....	900
8. Indian Work.....	3,100
	<u>\$16,735</u>

**DISTRICT OF WESTERN NEBRASKA**

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Western Nebraska for 1936, \$17,500.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. The Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,650.00
2. Salaries of Clergy.....	6,700.00
3. Travel.....	2,455.00
	<u>\$12,805</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	495
5. United Thank Offering Workers.....	1,080
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	1,000
7. Bishop's Office.....	920
9. Japanese Work.....	1,200
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$17,500</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. The Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,650.00
2. Rev. J. C. Ferrier, Holdrege, Red Cloud.....	912.00
Rev. R. A. Johnson, Arapahoe and Ex. Secret.....	1,560.00
Rev. A. H. Marsden, Kearney	120.00
Rev. C. D. Snowden, Valentine.....	195.00
Rev. P. E. Spehr, Sidney.....	900.00
Rev. O. C. Taylor, Alliance...	600.00
Rev. R. J. Thomas, Broken Bow.....	768.00
Rev. H. B. Vinmedge, McCook	125.00
Rev. F. A. McNeil, Chadron...	350.00
Rev. D. A. Jones, McCook...	325.00
Rev. Gordon C. Smith, Gering	487.50
Mrs. A. J. Ford, Secretary of Religious Education.....	350.00
Miscellaneous.....	319.00
	<u>\$10,661.50</u>
3. Travel.....	2,526.50
	<u>\$13,188.00</u>
Paid from other sources.....	383.00
	<u>\$12,805</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	
	\$ 920.11
Paid from other sources.....	425.11
	495
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Deaconess Clara E. LeHew, Mitchell.....	1,080
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	\$ 1,047.00
Paid from other sources.....	47.00
	1,000
7. Bishop's Office.....	\$ 1,091.15
Paid from other sources.....	171.15
	920
9. Japanese Work.....	1,200
Total.....	<u>\$17,500</u>

**DISTRICT OF WYOMING**

The amount of the appropriation to the District of Wyoming for 1936, \$45,492.

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. The Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 4,050.00
2. Salaries of Clergy.....	10,050.00
3. Travel.....	3,362.00
	<u>\$17,462</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	1,600
4. Support of Institutions.....	1,400
5. United Thank Offering Workers.....	4,050
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	1,600
7. Bishop's Office.....	1,380
8. Indian Work.....	18,000
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$45,492</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Salaries and travel expense:	
1. The Bishop's Salary.....	\$ 3,611.92
2. Rev. R. E. Abraham, Thermopolis.....	1,000.00
Rev. T. Branch, Dixon, Field.	1,000.00
Rev. N. L. Chowenhill, Lander Field.....	600.00
Rev. Eric Montizambert, Laramie.....	900.00
Rev. Alexander E. Pawla, Cody Field.....	1,080.00
Rev. Harold T. Shay, Torrington Field.....	450.00
Rev. H. W. Thompson, Evanston Field.....	400.00
Rev. E. L. Tull, Buffalo.....	446.64
Rev. H. W. Ward, Douglas Field.....	700.00
Mr. Hugh MacKinnon, Laramie.....	720.00
Rev. V. G. Lewis, Gillette Field.....	1,050.00
	<u>\$11,958.56</u>
3. Travel.....	4,824.52
	<u>\$16,783.08</u>
Appropriation lapsed.....	678.92
	<u>\$17,462</u>
3. Upkeep: Insurance, Taxes and Repairs.....	
	1,600
4. Support of Institutions.....	
	1,400
5. United Thank Offering Workers:	
1. Mrs. Nan L. Whitehead, Laramie.....	\$ 810.00
2. Miss Adeline R. Ross, Ethete	1,080.00
3. Mrs. Louise Blake, Edgerton.	1,080.00
4. Miss Ann E. Lucas, Ethete...	1,080.00
	4,050
6. Miscellaneous:	
1. Discretionary fund.....	1,600
7. Bishop's Office.....	1,380
8. Indian Work.....	\$17,813.43
Appropriation lapsed.....	186.57
	<u>18,000</u>
Total.....	<u>\$45,492</u>

# APPROPRIATIONS TO DIOCESES

## Statement of the Expenditures of Appropriations from the Reports of the Bishops

January 1 to December 31, 1936

The appropriations to the Dioceses in the United States approved by the National Council amounted to \$98,607, plus additional appropriation of \$477, making a total of \$99,084.

### DIOCESE OF ARKANSAS

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Arkansas for 1936, \$3,986 plus additional appropriation of \$225, making a total of \$4,211.

1. For work among the White People.....	\$ 400.00
2. For work among the Negroes....	3,271.00
3. United Thank Offering Workers.....	540.00
<b>Total appropriation.....</b>	<b>\$ 4,211</b>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. Gustave Orth, Havana.....	\$ 400
2. Rev. Robert Johnson, Hot Springs.....	420.00
Rev. J. H. King, Forrest City.....	420.00
Rev. G. G. Walker, Little Rock.....	420.00
Miss B. McKenzie, Forrest City.....	173.00
Rt. Rev. E. T. Demby, D.D.....	1,838.00
3. Miss Inez Middleton.....	540
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 4,211</b>

### DIOCESE OF DULUTH

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Duluth for 1936, \$5,748.

1. For work among the Indians....	\$ 5,300.00
2. For work among the Swedish people.....	448.00
	<b>\$ 5,748</b>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Ven. W. K. Boyle, Archdeacon....	\$ 1,200.00
Rev. F. W. Sherman, Cass Lake.....	720.00
Rev. James Rice, Onigum.....	600.00
Rev. H. O. Danielson, Redby and Red Lake.....	600.00
Rev. William Rice, Ponsford.....	243.68
Rev. F. L. Carrington, White Earth.....	790.00
Expenses.....	846.32
Mr. Walter Losh, Bena and Round Lake.....	300.00
	<b>\$ 5,300</b>
2. St. Peter's and Holy Apostles....	\$ 224.00
Eagle Bend.....	224.00
	448
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 5,748</b>

### DIOCESE OF EAST CAROLINA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of East Carolina for 1936, \$3,589.

1. For work among the Negroes....	\$ 2,599.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (White).....	1,080.00
	<b>\$ 3,589</b>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. J. B. Brown, Washington, Aurora, Balhaven.....	\$ 703.78
Rev. S. N. Griffith, Edenton, Elizabeth City.....	547.48

Rev. J. E. Holder, Kinston, Goldsboro and Greenville....	\$ 610.74
Rev. R. L. Johnson, New Bern, Beaufort.....	647.00
	<b>\$ 2,509</b>
2. Miss Anna L. Robertson, Wilmington.....	\$ 540.00
Miss Lona B. Weatherly, Lake Phelps.....	540.00
	1,080
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 3,589</b>

### DIOCESE OF EASTON

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Easton for the year 1936, \$1,800.

1. For work among the White People.....	<b>\$ 1,800</b>
---	-----------------

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. R. R. Gilson, Ocean City, Kingston, Marion.....	\$ 300.00
Rev. Wm. McClelland, East New Market, Vienna, etc.....	900.00
Rev. M. S. Higgins, Stevensville, Queenstown, etc.....	600.00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 1,800</b>

### DIOCESE OF FLORIDA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Florida for 1936, \$1,861.

1. For work among the Negroes.....	<b>\$ 1,861</b>
------------------------------------	-----------------

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. E. S. Shirley, St. Cyprian's Pensacola.....	\$ 700.00
Ven. Wm. T. Wood, St. Cyprian's, St. Augustine.....	800.00
Rev. Harris Mallinckrodt, Good Shepherd, Fernandina.....	140.00
Miss Malvese Jackson, St. Augustine's, Gainesville.....	221.00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 1,861</b>

### DIOCESE OF FOND DU LAC

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Fond du Lac for 1936, \$3,540.

1. For work among the Indians....	\$ 1,920.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (Indians).....	1,620.00
<b>Total appropriation.....</b>	<b>\$ 3,540</b>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. L. H. Grant, Oneida.....	\$ 1,200.00
Miss Alice Cornelius.....	675.00
Janitor.....	45.00
	<b>\$ 1,920</b>
2. Sister Amy, S. H. N., Oneida....	\$ 810.00
Sister Frances, S. H. N., Oneida.....	810.00
	1,620
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 3,540</b>

**DIOCESE OF GEORGIA**

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Georgia for 1936, \$2,774.

1. For work among the Negroes . . .	\$ 1,694.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (Negroes) . . . . .	1,080.00
<b>Total appropriation . . . . .</b>	<b>\$ 2,774</b>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. Chas. H. Dukes, St. Mary's, Augusta . . . . .	\$ 300.00
Rev. Fred'k Cousins, Darien and Inwood . . . . .	53.00
Rev. John H. Brown, Savannah, Burroughs . . . . .	250.00
Rev. R. N. Perry, Thomasville . .	340.00
Rev. Chas. Pritchett, Waycross, St. Mary's . . . . .	216.00
Mrs. Mary C. Mann, St. Cyprian's, Darien . . . . .	130.00
Miss Dora Alexander, Darien . . .	130.00
Deaconess Anna E. B. Alexander, Pennick . . . . .	275.00
	\$ 1,694
2. Miss Ada R. Speight, Hawkinsville . . . . .	1,080
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>\$ 2,774</b>

**DIOCESE OF KANSAS**

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Kansas for 1936, \$2,150.

1. For work among the White People . . . . .	\$ 1,130.00
2. For work among the Negroes . . .	1,020.00
<b>Total appropriation . . . . .</b>	<b>\$ 2,150</b>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. J. C. Boyce, Wamego, Wakefield . . . . .	\$ 900.00
Rev. J. C. Chillington, Abilene, Herington . . . . .	114.96
Rev. Virgil Stewart, Abilene . . . .	76.64
	\$ 1,091.60
Appropriation lapsed . . . . .	38.40
	\$ 1,130
2. Rev. E. Barrow, Kansas City, Leavenworth . . . . .	\$ 600.00
Rev. M. Hogarth, Topeka . . . . .	420.00
	1,020
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>\$ 2,150</b>

**DIOCESE OF LEXINGTON**

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Lexington for 1936, \$5,171.

1. For work among the White People . . . . .	\$ 4,804.00
2. For work among the Negroes . . . .	367.00
<b>Total appropriation . . . . .</b>	<b>\$ 5,171</b>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. W. F. Thompson, Richmond, Winchester . . . . .	\$ 1,800.00
Ven. Franklin Davis, Danville, Harrodsburg . . . . .	432.00
Rev. F. J. Drew, Beattyville and etc. . . . .	1,500.00
Rev. C. F. Smith, Middlesboro and etc. . . . .	432.00
Rev. G. R. Madson, Paris and Cynthia . . . . .	192.00
Rev. L. B. Catlin, Pikeville and etc. . . . .	360.00
	\$ 4,716
2. Rev. Wm. J. Brown, Jr. . . . .	455
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>\$ 5,171</b>

**DIOCESE OF LOUISIANA**

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Louisiana for 1936, \$918.

1. United Thank Offering Workers . . . . .	\$ 918
--	--------

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Miss Ruth Connelly, Bayou du Large . . . . .	\$ 918
---	--------

**DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE**

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Marquette for 1936, \$3,248.

1. For work among the White People . . . . .	\$ 3,248
--	----------

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. G. A. Blackburn, Supervision of Sault Archdeaconary . .	\$ 363.00
Rev. Constant Southworth, Detroit, Fairview, Andersonville, Lime Island, Newberry . . . . .	885.00
Rev. James Ward, Iron Mountain, Norway, Wilson, Ralph . .	1,200.00
Rev. Malcolm Langley, Crystal Falls, Iron River, Ewen, Sidnaw	600.00
Rev. Roger Sherman, Manistique Munising, Gladstone, Nahma . . . .	200.00
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>\$ 3,248</b>

**DIOCESE OF MISSISSIPPI**

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Mississippi for 1936, \$2,994.

1. For work among the White People . . . . .	\$ 894.00
2. For work among the Negroes . . . .	2,100.00
<b>Total appropriation . . . . .</b>	<b>\$ 2,994</b>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. Val H. Sessions, Bolton . . . . .	\$ 894
2. Rev. S. A. Morgan, St. Mary's, Vicksburg . . . . .	\$ 700.00
Rev. A. B. Keeling, St. Mark's, Jackson . . . . .	700.00
Rev. S. W. Foster, Redeemer, Greenville . . . . .	700.00
	2,100
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>\$ 2,994</b>

**DIOCESE OF MONTANA**

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Montana for the year 1936, \$5,568.

1. For work among the White People . . . . .	\$ 4,488.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (White) . . . . .	1,080.00
<b>Total appropriation . . . . .</b>	<b>\$ 5,568</b>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. M. A. Cookson, Bigfork, Polson Field . . . . .	\$ 105.00
Rev. J. L. Craig, Forsyth, Rosebud Field . . . . .	100.00
Rev. W. F. Day, Hamilton Field	560.00
Rev. A. O. France, Townsend Field . . . . .	324.00
Rev. A. Goodger, Glendive Mission . . . . .	654.00
Rev. A. M. Lukens, Deer Lodge Field . . . . .	440.00
Rev. H. P. Perkins, Glasgow Field . . . . .	240.00
Rev. R. R. Price, Whitefish Field	570.00
Rev. E. L. Rolls, Roundup Field	280.00
Rev. W. T. Reeves, Jr., Jeffers Field . . . . .	380.00
Rev. L. D. Smith, Upper Yellowstone Field . . . . .	200.00
Rev. W. R. Rush, Malta Field . .	50.00

## Appropriations to Dioceses

Rev. H. M. Wilson, Jeffers Field.	\$205.83
Rev. L. H. Young, General Missionary.....	585.00
	<u>\$ 4,693.83</u>
Less paid from other sources.....	205.83
	<u>\$ 4,488</u>
2. Miss Monica V. Howell.....	1,080
Total.....	<u>\$ 5,568</u>

## DIOCESE OF NEBRASKA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Nebraska for 1936, \$2,080.

1. For the work among the Indians.	\$ 460.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (White).....	1,620.00
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$ 2,080</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. L. W. Gramly, Ponca and Winnebago.....	\$ 460
2. Miss Eleanor Sprague, Omaha.....	\$ 540.00
Miss Carol Wirts, Omaha.....	1,080.00
	<u>1,620</u>
Total.....	<u>\$ 2,080</u>

## DIOCESE OF NORTH CAROLINA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of North Carolina for 1936, \$3,165.

1. For work among the Negroes...	\$ 2,625.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (Negroes).....	540.00
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$ 3,165</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. J. W. Herritage, Charlotte, Monroe, Statesville.....	\$ 285.00
Rev. J. J. Greene, Greensboro, Winston-Salem.....	376.00
Rev. F. H. U. Edwards, Oxford, Satterwhite.....	370.00
Rev. Odell G. Harris, Warrenton, Littleton, Warren.....	370.00
Rev. M. M. Weston, Tarboro, Rocky Mount.....	370.00
Mr. Geo. C. Pollard, Louisburg, Henderson.....	285.87
St. Agnes' Hospital, Raleigh.....	568.13
	<u>\$ 2,625</u>
2. Miss Marion Bodey, Charlotte.....	540
Total.....	<u>\$ 3,165</u>

## DIOCESE OF NORTHERN INDIANA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Northern Indiana for 1936, \$1,734.

1. For work among the White People.....	<u>\$ 1,734</u>
---	-----------------

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. E. E. Smith, South Bend...	\$ 1,000.00
Rev. Wm. J. Watts, Hartford City, Huntington.....	124.92
Rev. Henry L. Ewan, Hartford City, Gas City.....	74.19
Rev. Peter Langendorf, Gary.....	28.00
Rev. James A. Hilton, Gary, Valparaiso, and Hobart.....	192.20
Rev. Alexander Pflaum, Indiana Harbor.....	83.36
Rev. W. Edward Hoffenbacher, Delphi, Indiana Harbor.....	125.00
Rev. F. Campbell Gray, Delphi, Huntington.....	75.09
Rev. George A. P. Jewell, Huntington.....	16.24
Rev. Ernest W. S. Scully, Kendallville, Garrett.....	15.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 1,734</u>

## DIOCESE OF OLYMPIA

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Olympia for the year 1936, \$3,024.

1. For work among the Japanese People.....	\$ 1,944.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (white).....	1,080.00
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$ 3,024</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. G. Shoji, Seattle.....	\$ 1,092.00
Rev. John B. Pennell, Seattle and White River Valley.....	852.00
	<u>\$ 1,944</u>
2. Deaconess S. M. Peppers.....	1,080
Total.....	<u>\$ 3,024</u>

## DIOCESE OF OREGON

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Oregon for 1936, \$2,400.

1. For work among the White People.....	\$ 444.00
2. For work among the Negroes...	336.00
3. United Thank Offering Workers (White).....	1,620.00
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$ 2,400</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1 and 2. Paid to National Council for Emergency Appeal.....	\$ 780
3. Mrs. Dorcas E. Hallan, Portland	\$ 540.00
Miss Hazel A. Morrison, Albany, Monmouth.....	1,035.00
	<u>\$1,575.00</u>
Appropriation lapsed.....	45.00
	<u>1,620</u>
Total.....	<u>\$ 2,400</u>

## DIOCESE OF SACRAMENTO

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Sacramento for 1936, \$4,826.

1. For work among the White People.....	\$ 1,722.00
2. For work among the Indians.....	2,240.00
3. Americanization Work.....	864.00
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$ 4,826</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. John Barrett, Eldorado Field, Sutter Creek.....	\$ 420.00
Rev. M. D. Kneeland, Treka Field.....	240.00
Rev. Richard Houssell, Duns-muir, McCloud.....	360.00
Rev. Blake Hadlow, Auburn Field.....	240.00
Rev. Ralph Cox, St. Helena Field.....	140.00
Rev. E. H. Benson, Lakeport, Fort Bragg.....	160.00
Rev. Cyril Leitch, Willows, Orland.....	162.00
	<u>\$ 1,722</u>
2. Rev. C. W. Silk, M.D., Orleans and Klamath River.....	\$ 1,700.00
Medical supplies and expenses...	540.00
	<u>2,240</u>
3. Miss Isabelle M. Harris, Community Center.....	864
Total.....	<u>\$ 4,826</u>

**DIOCESE OF SOUTH CAROLINA**

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of South Carolina for 1936, \$3,404.

1. For work among the Negroes.....	\$ 2,144.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (Negroes).....	1,260.00
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$ 3,404</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. E. L. Baskervill, Archdeacon.....	\$ 644.00
Rev. W. E. Forsythe, Holy Cross and Faith, Georgetown.....	430.00
Rev. St. J. A. Simpkins, Redeemer, Pineville.....	430.00
Rev. O. J. McLeod, St. Stephen's, Charleston, Edisto Island.....	354.00
Rev. Stephen B. Mackey, Summerville, Waterboro.....	286.00
	<u>\$ 2,144</u>
2. Mrs. Maude E. Callen, Pineville.....	\$ 720.00
Mrs. Alberta V. Singleton, Waverly Hills.....	540.00
	<u>\$ 1,260</u>
Total.....	<u>\$ 3,404</u>

**DIOCESE OF SOUTH FLORIDA**

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of South Florida for 1936, \$4,769.

1. For work among the Negroes.....	\$ 4,769
------------------------------------	----------

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. John R. Lewis, Tampa, Fla. Homestead.....	\$ 600.00
Rev. J. E. Culmer, Miami and Key West.....	600.00
Rev. A. B. Dimmick, West Palm Beach.....	400.00
Rev. T. T. Pollard, East Coast Missions.....	600.00
Rev. Q. E. Primo, Coconut Groves.....	900.00
Rev. John S. Simmons, Stuart, Monica.....	400.00
Mr. M. H. Finlay, Key West.....	250.00
Miss Spero R. Kelly, Key West.....	270.00
Mrs. Venora Mingo, Key West.....	369.00
Mrs. Beatrix Welters, Key West.....	333.00
	<u>\$ 4,722.00</u>
Appropriation lapsed.....	47.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 4,769</u>

**DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA**

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Southern Virginia for 1936, \$1,620.

1. United Thank Offering Workers (White).....	\$ 1,620
---	----------

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Miss Mildred Cole Edmunds, Dabney House.....	\$ 1,080.00
Miss Laura Annie Hankins, Halifax.....	540.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 1,620</u>

**DIOCESE OF SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA**

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia for 1936, \$6,480.

1. United Thank Offering Workers (White).....	\$ 5,670.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (Indian).....	810.00
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$ 6,480</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Deaconess Margaret D. Binns, Nora.....	\$ 810.00
Miss Caryetta L. Davis, Callaway.....	810.00
Miss Mary L. Wood, Callaway.....	810.00
Miss Ora Harrison, Endicott.....	810.00
Miss Emma Margaret Farish, Richlands.....	810.00
Mrs. Mabel Mansfield, Dante.....	810.00
Deaconess Maria P. Williams, Dante.....	810.00
	<u>\$ 5,670</u>
2. Miss Brightsie Webb Savage, Amherst.....	810
Total.....	<u>\$ 6,480</u>

**DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD**

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Springfield for 1936, \$3,200.

1. For work among the White People.....	\$ 1,600.00
2. For work among the Negroes.....	520.00
3. United Thank Offering Workers (White).....	1,080.00
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$ 3,200</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. T. H. Terry, East St. Louis and Granite City.....	\$ 559.13
Rev. T. A. Dixon, Carlinsville, Chesterfield and etc.....	170.02
Rev. F. H. Spencer, Salem, Centralia.....	30.00
Rev. Ralph Markey, West Frankfort, Carbondale, etc.....	580.00
Rev. S. E. Arthur, Carlyle, Mt. Carmel.....	220.00
	<u>1,559.15</u>
2. Rev. J. R. Brooks, Cairo and East St. Louis.....	\$ 520.08
Rev. D. E. Johnson, St. Luke's, Springfield.....	40.77
	<u>560.85</u>
Appropriation lapsed.....	1,080
Total.....	<u>\$ 3,200</u>

**DIOCESE OF UPPER SOUTH CAROLINA**

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Upper South Carolina for 1936, \$3,672.

1. For work among the Negroes.....	\$ 432.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (White).....	3,240.00
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$ 3,672</u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. J. B. Elliot, Archdeacon.....	\$ 432
2. Miss Mary A. Ramsaur, Great Falls.....	\$ 1,080.00
Miss Margaret Marshall, Graniteville.....	1,080.00
Miss Esther B. Matz.....	1,080.00
	<u>3,240</u>
Total.....	<u>\$ 3,672</u>

**DIOCESE OF WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA**

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of Western North Carolina for 1936, \$11,478 plus additional appropriation of \$252, making a total of \$11,730.

1. For work among the White People.....	\$ 7,493.00
2. For work among the Negroes.....	133.00
3. United Thank Offering Workers (White).....	4,104.00
Total appropriation.....	<u>\$11,730</u>

Appropriations to Dioceses

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Rev. Harry Perry, Brevard.....	\$ 312.00	
Rev. Hugh A. Dobbin, Legerwood and Blackstone.....	100.00	
Mr. Lindley Stanley, Legerwood and Blackstone.....	25.00	
Mr. George F. Weise, Legerwood and Blackstone.....	175.00	
Rev. A. C. Gilmore, Oteen and Black Mt.....	500.00	
Rev. Albert New, Waynesville, Micadale, etc.....	180.00	
Rev. Frank Blackwelder, Canton, Waynesville, etc.....	36.00	
Rev. H. Cary-Elwes, Saluda, Bat Cave.....	312.00	
Rev. Jesse S. Lockaby, Marion..	264.00	
Rev. George L. Granger, Murphy, Sylva, Cullowhee.....	300.00	
Rev. E. Dargan Butt, Valle Crucis, Boone, etc.....	300.00	
<b>Schools:</b>		
Valle Crucis School, Valle Crucis	1,650.00	
Appalachian School, Penland....	1,650.00	
Patterson School, Legerwood....	1,377.00	
Christ School, Arden.....	78.00	
	<u>\$ 7,259.00</u>	
Appropriation lapsed.....	234.00	
		\$ 7,493
2. Rev. James T. Kennedy, Tyron, Franklin, etc.....	\$ 110.83	
Appropriation lapsed.....	22.17	
		133
3. Miss Katherine Califf.....	\$ 144.00	
Miss Blanche M. Harris, Bat Cave.....	810.00	
Miss Marie R. Monroe, High Shoals.....	810.00	
Miss Frances Blanche McNulty, Legerwood.....	540.00	
Miss Elsie C. Waitz, Penland...	540.00	
Miss Virginia Bouldin, Valle Crucis.....	540.00	
	<u>\$ 3,384.00</u>	
Appropriation lapsed.....	720.00	
		\$ 4,104
<b>Total.....</b>		<u><u>\$11,730</u></u>

**DIocese of West Texas**

The amount of the appropriation to the Diocese of West Texas for 1936, \$3,408.

1. For work among the White People.....	\$ 2,148.00
2. United Thank Offering Workers (White).....	720.00
3. United Thank Offering Workers (Negroes).....	540.00
	<u><u>\$ 3,408</u></u>

The appropriation was expended as follows:

1. Six months temporary supply, Brownsville.....	\$ 1,080.00
Rev. J. T. McCaa, Brady, Menard, Fort McKavett.....	300.00
Mr. Robert R. Brown, St. John's, San Antonio.....	100.00
Rev. James R. Spencer, San Antonio.....	100.00
Rev. Charles W. C. Leel, Uvalde, Carrizo Springs, Crystal City, Asherton, Montell.....	268.00
Rev. George Belsey, Boerne, Comfort.....	300.00
Rev. Walter H. Meyers, Llano, San Saba.....	100.00
	<u>\$ 2,248.00</u>
Paid from other sources.....	100.00
	<u>\$ 2,148</u>
2. Deaconess Lucile Bickford, Merced.....	720
3. Miss Artemisia Bowden, San Antonio.....	540
<b>Total.....</b>	<u><u>\$ 3,408</u></u>



THE NATIONAL COUNCIL *of the*  
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN  
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CORPORATE TITLE

THE DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY  
SOCIETY *of the* PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL  
CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

- I. ACT OF INCORPORATION
- II. CANON 17 OF THE PRESIDING BISHOP
- III. CANON 59 OF THE DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN  
MISSIONARY SOCIETY
- IV. CANON 60 OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL
- V. BY-LAWS

ADOPTED FEBRUARY 7, 1923  
AMENDED MAY 2, 1923  
AMENDED MAY 14, 1926  
AMENDED OCTOBER 6, 1926  
AMENDED DECEMBER 12, 1928  
AMENDED APRIL 30, 1930  
AMENDED DECEMBER 9, 1931  
AMENDED FEBRUARY 12, 1935

## ACT OF INCORPORATION

*Act of Incorporation of 1846, as amended by L. 1867, Ch. 374, passed April 12, 1867, and as amended by L. 1880, Ch. 226, passed May 8, 1880.*

### CHAP. 331

*An Act to incorporate The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.  
Passed May 13, 1846, by a two-thirds vote.*

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

§ 1. All such persons as now are or may hereafter become members of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, originally instituted in the year eighteen hundred and twenty and fully organized by the General Convention of the said Church in the year eighteen hundred and thirty-five, shall be and are hereby constituted a body corporate for the purpose of conducting general missionary operations in all lands by the name aforesaid. Nothing herein shall affect the power of the said convention to make such rules and regulations or so to alter or amend the constitution of the said society, as the said convention shall deem necessary or proper to promote the purpose for which the said society is incorporated as aforesaid. (*As amended by L. 1880, Ch. 226.*)

§ 2. For the object designated in the first section of the Act generally, or for any purpose connected with such object, the said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to purchase, take by gift, grant, devise, or bequest and hold real and personal estate, and to sell, lease and otherwise dispose of the same, provided the aggregate clear annual income of such real estate at any one time held, shall not exceed the sum of thirty thousand dollars. The corporation hereby created is declared subject to the provisions of chapter three hundred and sixty of the laws of one thousand eight hundred and sixty, entitled "An act relating to wills." (*As amended by L. 1867, Ch. 374.*)

§ 3. The said society shall, in its usual annual printed report, state the amount of its real and personal estate, and the income arising therefrom: a copy of which report shall be deposited in the State Library.

§ 4. This incorporation shall possess the general powers, and be subject to the provisions contained in title third of chapter eighteen of the first part of the Revised Statutes so far as the same are applicable and have not been repealed.

§ 5. This Act shall take effect immediately, and the Legislature may at any time alter, modify or repeal the same.

# Index

## CANONS 17, 59, AND 60

	PAGE		PAGE
<b>APPROPRIATIONS AND APPORTIONMENTS</b>		<b>MEETINGS OF NATIONAL COUNCIL.....</b>	
Council to submit Program and Budget to General Convention.	8		8
Plan for Dioceses and Missionary Districts .....	9	<b>MEMBERSHIP</b>	
Council to have power to expend all sums in Budget and undertake other work in Program..	9	National Council .....	4
Notice to be sent of allotted quotas	9	Additional Members of Departments .....	7
<b>APPORTIONMENTS</b>		<b>MISSIONARIES</b>	
See Appropriations .....	8	Qualifications .....	11
<b>ASSISTANT TREASURERS.....</b>		<b>MISSIONARY BISHOPS</b>	
	6	Salaries of, method of payment, when effective .....	8
<b>BISHOPS</b>		Discontinuance of salary to.....	8
See Missionary Bishops.....	8	Annual report on contributions, work, etc. ....	10
<b>BUDGET</b>		<b>NATIONAL COUNCIL</b>	
Consideration at General Convention .....	8	Work of .....	3
<b>BY-LAWS</b>		How constituted .....	4
Of National Council.....	2, 13	Executive Departments of.....	7
<b>CHAIRMAN OF EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS</b>		Meetings and Quorum.....	8
	7	Powers of .....	5
<b>DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY, CANON 59.....</b>		Chairman .....	4
Name .....	2	President .....	6
Presiding Bishop, Chairman, Board of Directors of.....	3	Vice-President .....	6
Board of Directors.....	2	Secretary .....	6
Officers .....	2	Treasurer .....	6
Constitution .....	3	Assistant Treasurers .....	6
<b>EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS</b>		Annual report to Church.....	10
How organized .....	7	Term of office of members.....	4
Additional members of.....	7	Vacancies—how filled .....	5
Chairman of .....	7	Salaries of officers of.....	8
Reports of .....	8	<b>OFFICERS OF NATIONAL COUNCIL</b>	
<b>EXECUTIVE SECRETARIES</b>		Chairman .....	4
Election .....	7	President .....	6
Term of office .....	7	Vice-President .....	6
Duties .....	7	Secretary .....	6
<b>GENERAL CONVENTION, JOINT SESSIONS.</b>		Treasurer .....	6
Presentation of Program and Plan of Apportionment .....	9	Assistant Treasurers .....	6
Annual Report of Council to.....	10	Salaries .....	8
		Duties .....	7
		<b>PRESIDING BISHOP .....</b>	
		How nominated .....	1
		Term of office .....	1
		Duties .....	2
		Stipend .....	2

	PAGE		PAGE
PRESIDENT OF NATIONAL COUNCIL		SECRETARIES	
Election .....	6	Of the National Council.....	6
Duties .....	6	Of the Departments .....	7
PROGRAM OF COUNCIL		Duties .....	7
To be submitted to General Con-		Term of office of .....	7
vention .....	9	TREASURER OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL	
QUORUM .....	8	Election .....	3
QUOTAS		Term of office .....	3
Notice to Dioceses and Missionary		Vacancy in office .....	3
Districts of allotted.....	9	Assistants .....	7
REPORTS		VACANCIES—HOW FILLED	
National Council .....	10, 11	National Council .....	5
Missionary Bishops .....	10	Treasurership .....	3
Executive Departments .....	8	VICE-PRESIDENT .....	
SALARIES			6
Officers .....	8		
Missionary Bishops .....	8		

CANON 17.

**CANON 17**  
**Of the Presiding Bishop**

**CANON 59**  
**Of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society**

**CANON 60**  
**Of The Presiding Bishop and National Council**

As Adopted by the General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, Assembled in Atlantic City, N. J., October, 1934.

**CANON 17**  
**Of the Presiding Bishop**

§ I. Before a Presiding Bishop is elected a Joint Nominating Committee consisting of eight Bishops (one from each Province) together with four clerical and four lay members of the House of Deputies (one member from each Province) shall present to the House of Bishops the names of three members thereof for its consideration in the choice of a Presiding Bishop.

Nominating  
Committee.

§ II. The Presiding Bishop, when elected according to the provisions of Article I, Section 3, of the Constitution, shall hold office for a term of six years, dating from the first day of January succeeding the General Convention at which he was elected. Except that when a Presiding Bishop has been elected by the House of Bishops to fill a vacancy, as provided for in the second paragraph of Article I, Section III, of the Constitution, the Presiding Bishop elected by the next General Convention shall take office immediately.

Term of  
Office.

CANON 59.

Duties. § III. The Presiding Bishop shall preside over meetings of the House of Bishops, and shall take order for the consecration of Bishops, when duly elected. He shall also perform all other duties prescribed for him by other Canons of the General Convention.

Stipend. § IV. The stipend of the Presiding Bishop and his necessary expenses shall be fixed by General Convention and shall be provided for in the budget to be submitted by the Treasurer, as provided in the Canon entitled, "Of the General Convention."

CANON 59

Of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society

The Constitution of the said Society, which was incorporated by an act of the Legislature of the State of New York, as from time to time amended, is hereby amended and established so as to read as follows:

*Constitution of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America as established in 1820, and since amended at various times.*

Name. ARTICLE I. This organization shall be called The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and shall be considered as comprehending all persons who are members of the Church.

Board of Directors. ARTICLE II. The National Council, as constituted by Canon, shall be its Board of Directors, and shall adopt By-laws for its government not inconsistent with the Constitution and Canons.

Officers. ARTICLE III. The officers of the Society shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, a Treas-

CANON 60.

urer and such Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Treasurers as may be appointed in accordance with the Canons or By-laws. The Presiding Bishop of the Church shall be *ex officio* the chairman of the Board of Directors of the Society and when present shall preside at the meetings of the Board. The President of the National Council shall be the President of the Society. The Vice-President shall be the person who is the Vice-President of the National Council and he shall have such powers and shall perform such duties as may be assigned to him by the By-laws. The Treasurer of the Society shall be elected by the General Convention, and shall hold office for three years and until his successor shall be elected and qualified. In the event of a vacancy in the office of Treasurer through death, resignation or disability, the Directors of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society shall appoint a Treasurer to fill such vacancy until the General Convention shall elect a Treasurer. The Secretary shall be the person who is the Secretary of the National Council. The other officers of the Society shall be such as are provided for by the By-laws thereof. The tenure of office, compensation, powers and duties of the officers of the Society shall be such as are prescribed by the Canons and by the By-laws of the Society not inconsistent therewith.

Chairman.

President.

Vice-President.

Treasurer.

Secretary.

ARTICLE IV. This Constitution of the Society may be altered or amended at any time by the General Convention of the Church.

Amendment.

CANON 60

Of the National Council

§ I. [i.] The National Council as hereinafter constituted, shall have charge of the unification, development and prosecution of the Missionary, Educational, and Social Work of the Church.

CANON 60.

Chairman.

[ii.] The Presiding Bishop shall be *ex officio* the Chairman of the Council, and when present shall preside at the meetings of the Council. The officers of the National Council shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary, a Treasurer and such Assistant Secretaries and Assistant Treasurers as the Council, pursuant to this Canon, from time to time may prescribe.

National Council.  
How constituted.

§ II. [i.] The National Council herein referred to as the Council, shall be composed of sixteen members elected by the General Convention, of whom four shall be Bishops, four shall be Presbyters, and eight shall be Laymen, two Bishops, two Presbyters, and four Laymen to be elected at each triennial meeting of the General Convention; of members elected by the Provincial Synods, each Synod having the right to elect one member at its last regular meeting prior to the triennial meeting of the General Convention; and of four members of the Woman's Auxiliary to the National Council to be nominated by it and elected at each triennial meeting of General Convention. The Chairman, the President, the Vice-President and the Treasurer of the Council shall be *ex officio* members thereof.

Term of office.

[ii.] The term of office of the members of the Council elected by the General Convention (other than *ex officio* members) shall be six years; the term of office of the members of the Council elected by the Provincial Synods shall be three years; and the term of office of the members of the Council nominated by the Woman's Auxiliary shall be three years. The term of office of all members elected as above provided shall commence on the first day of January succeeding their election. Members shall remain in office until their successors are elected and qualified.



CANON 60.

Should any vacancy occur in the Council through the death or resignation of a member elected by the General Convention, or through the change in status of any such member by consecration or ordination the Council shall fill such vacancy by the election of a suitable person to serve until his successor is elected by General Convention. The General Convention shall elect a suitable person to serve the portion of any term which will remain unexpired.

Vacancies.  
How filled.

Should any vacancy occur in the Council through the failure of any Provincial Synod to elect a member, or through the death, resignation or removal from the Province, of any such member, the President and Executive Council of the Province shall appoint a suitable person, canonically resident in such Province, to serve until the Provincial Synod shall by election, fill the vacancy.

Should any vacancy occur in the Council through the death or resignation of a member elected from the Woman's Auxiliary to the National Council, the Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary shall elect a suitable person to fill the portion of the term which will remain unexpired.

[iii.] The Council shall exercise the powers conferred upon it by Canon, and such further powers as may be designated by the General Convention, and between sessions of the General Convention may initiate and develop such new work as it may deem necessary. It may, subject to the provision of this Canon enact By-laws for its own government and the government of its several departments.

Powers of  
Council.

In its capacity as the Board of Directors of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, the Council shall have the power to direct the disposition of the

CANON 60.

moneys and other property of said Society in accordance with the provisions of this Canon and the orders and budgets adopted or approved by the General Convention.

President of Council.

§ III. [i.] The President of the Council shall be elected by the House of Deputies subject to confirmation by the House of Bishops, and shall hold office for three years and until his successor shall be elected and qualified. He shall be the executive and administrative head of the Council. In the event of a vacancy in the office of President of the Council the Council is empowered to fill such vacancy until the next General Convention.

Vice-President.

[ii.] The President shall appoint, subject to confirmation by the Council, a male communicant of the Church, either clerical or lay, to be the Vice-President of the Council, who shall be an *ex officio* member thereof. The Vice-President shall be the Vice-Chairman and a member of such of the Departments, organized under the provisions of Section V hereof, as may be assigned by the President and Council to his charge, and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned by the President.

Secretary.

[iii.] The Council shall elect a Secretary and prescribe his duties.

Treasurer.

[iv.] The Treasurer of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society shall, *ex officio*, be the Treasurer of the Council. He shall hold office for three years and until his successor is elected.

§ IV. [i.] The Council shall appoint such Assistant Treasurers as may be necessary, to hold office during their pleasure, and until their successors are appointed.

CANON 60.

[ii.] The Treasurer and each Assistant Treasurer shall furnish bonds for the faithful performance of their respective duties, in such form and amount as the Council shall prescribe.

[iii.] The accounts of the office of the Treasurer shall be audited annually by a certified public accountant and approved by the Council.

§ V. [i.] The Council shall organize the following executive Departments and shall define their duties:

Executive  
Departments.

- First: A Department of Domestic Missions.
- Second: A Department of Foreign Missions.
- Third: A Department of Religious Education.
- Fourth: A Department of Christian Social Service.
- Fifth: A Department of Finance.
- Sixth: A Department of Publicity.
- Seventh: A Field Department.

The Council shall have power to combine existing Departments and to organize and define the duties of such other Departments as the work may demand.

[ii.] Each Department may appoint, subject to confirmation by the Council, additional members, as provided by the By-laws, who shall have seats and votes in the Department, but shall have no seat or vote in the Council. Women shall be eligible to appointment as such additional members.

[iii.] The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member and the chairman of each Department, and may appoint, subject to confirmation by the Council, an Executive Secretary for each Department, and such other secretaries as may be necessary, who shall perform such duties as the Department, subject to the approval of the President, shall assign to them. Such secretaries shall hold office during the pleasure of the President.

Executive  
and other  
Secretaries.

CANON 60.

Department Reports.

[iv.] Each Department shall, annually and at such other times as the President or the Council may require, make full reports of its activities to the President and to the Council.

[v.] The Council shall also organize an Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations, with such officers attached thereto as the Presiding Bishop and the National Council may from time to time determine.

Meetings.

§ VI. [i.] The Council shall meet at such place, and at such stated times, at least four times each year, as it shall appoint and at such other times as it may be convened. The Council shall be convened at the request of the Chairman of the Council, or by the President, or on the written request of any nine members thereof.

Quorum.

[ii.] Nine elected members of the Council shall be necessary to constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Council.

Salaries.

§ VII. [i.] The salaries of the President and all other officers of the Council and of all agents and employees of the Council, shall be fixed by the Council and paid by the Treasurer.

[ii.] The salary of each Bishop of a Missionary District shall be paid by the Treasurer. Such salary shall date from the Bishop's consecration or from the date of his translation, if he be already consecrated, and shall not be diminished without his consent while such Bishop remains in charge of a District.

Program, Budgets and Apportionment.

§ VIII. [i.] The Council shall submit to the General Convention at each regular session thereof a program for the triennium, including a detailed budget of that part of the program for which it proposes to make appropriation for the ensuing year, and estimated bud-

CANON 60.

gets for the two succeeding years. In connection with the preparation of such budget the National Council shall, at least fifteen months before the session of the General Convention transmit to the President of each Province a statement of its existing appropriations for the Dioceses and Missionary Districts within such Province, showing the items for which such appropriations are expended, for the purpose of obtaining the advice of the Province as to changes therein. The Synod, or Council, of each Province shall thereupon, in such manner as the Synod shall determine, consider such budget and report its findings to the National Council for its information. The National Council shall also submit to the General Convention with the budget a plan for the apportionment to the respective Dioceses and Missionary Districts of the sum needed to execute the program.

[ii.] There shall be joint sessions of the two Houses for the presentation of such program; and thereafter consideration shall be given and appropriate action taken thereon by the General Convention. The Council shall have the power to expend all sums of money covered by the budget and estimated budgets approved by the Convention, subject to such restrictions as may be imposed by General Convention. It shall also have power to undertake such other work provided for in the program approved by General Convention, or other work under the jurisdiction of the Council, the need for which may have arisen after the action of the General Convention, as in the judgment of the Council its income will warrant.

Joint Sessions  
for the  
presentation  
of program.

[iii.] Upon the adoption by the General Convention of a program and plan of apportionment for the ensuing triennium, the Council shall formally advise each Diocese and Domestic Missionary District with

Notice of  
allotted quotas  
to be given.

CANON 60.

respect to its proportionate part of the estimated expenditure involved in the execution of the program in accordance with the plan of apportionment adopted by the General Convention. Such quotas shall be determined by the Council upon an equitable basis.

Diocese  
to allot  
quotas to  
Parishes.

[iv.] Each Diocese and District shall thereupon notify each Parish and Mission thereof of the amount of the quota allotted to such Diocese or District, and the amount of such quota to be raised by each Parish or Mission. If the Diocese so determines, the quota allotted by the Diocese or District to each Parish or Mission shall be the combined quota for General and Diocesan work. Each Diocese and District and the Parishes and Missions thereof shall then take necessary steps to raise their respective quotas.

Report  
Form.

[v.] The National Council shall approve a standard form for use in Dioceses and Missionary Districts, for the purpose of showing the distribution of their receipts for all purposes as between administrative expense, diocesan missionary work, missionary work of the general Church, and other purposes. Each Diocese and Missionary District shall annually report to the National Council the distribution of its receipts on the standard form, and this report shall be the basis for determination of the status of its partnership with the general Church in the promotion of its missionary work.

Bishops  
receiving aid  
to report to  
Council.

§ IX. [i.] Every Missionary Bishop, or in case of a vacancy, the Bishop in charge of the District, receiving aid from the Council, shall report at the close of each fiscal year to the Council, giving account of his work, of money received from all sources and disbursed for all purposes, and of the state of the Church in his District at the date of such report, all in such form as the Council may prescribe.

CANON 60.

[ii.] Every Bishop of a Diocese receiving aid from the Council shall report at the close of each fiscal year to the Council giving account of the work in his Diocese supported in whole or in part by the Council.

§ X. The Council, as soon as practicable after the close of each fiscal year, shall make and publish a full report of its work to the Church. Such report shall contain an itemized statement of all receipts and disbursements and a statement of all trust funds and other property of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, and of all other trust funds and property in its possession or under its control. The Council shall make a like report including a detailed schedule of the salaries paid to all officers, agents and principal employees, to each General Convention.

Reports of  
the Council.

§ XI. No person shall, under any power or authority delegated by this Canon, be appointed a Missionary, who is not, at the time, a Minister or a member of this Church, or of some Church in communion with this Church, in regular standing; *Provided, however,* that, at the request of the Bishop of a Diocese or Missionary District, other persons not so qualified may be employed in exceptional cases.

Eligibility as  
Missionaries.

§ XII. All Canons or parts of Canons inconsistent with the provisions of this Canon are hereby repealed.





BY-LAWS

**By-Laws**

of the

**National Council and  
of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society  
of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the  
United States of America**

Adopted February 7, 1923

and Corrected May 2, 1923; May 14, 1926

October 6, 1926; December 12, 1928

April 30, 1930; December 9, 1931

February 12, 1935

OFFICERS

ARTICLE I. § 1. (a) The Presiding Bishop, as *ex officio* Chairman of the National Council, shall preside at all meetings thereof.

(b) The President of the National Council shall, in the absence of the Presiding Bishop, preside at meetings thereof, and he shall exercise the powers and perform the duties prescribed for him by Canon and by these By-laws, together with all such duties as are incident to the office of Chief Executive. He shall preside at all meetings of the Departments of the Council.

The President  
of the Council.

§ 2. (a) The Vice-President shall preside at meetings of the National Council in the absence of the Presiding Bishop and of the President of the Council; he shall be Vice-Chairman and a member of such of the Departments as may from time to time be assigned by the President and Council to his charge; in the absence of the President he shall pre-

The Vice-  
President of  
the Council.

*BY-LAWS*

side at the meetings of the Departments assigned to his charge, and, when thereunto so directed by the President, shall preside at the meetings of any of the Departments; he shall, in consultation with the President and the respective Executive Secretaries of the Departments assigned to him, co-ordinate the activities of such Departments and shall generally perform the duties of Chief Executive Assistant to the President, together with such other duties as may be prescribed herein, and such as may be from time to time prescribed by the National Council, or may be assigned to him by the President.

(b) At any meeting of the National Council, in the absence of the Presiding Bishop, the President and the Vice-President, the Council shall be presided over by some member thereof selected for the purpose by the members present.

(c) At any Department meeting, in the absence of the President and the Vice-President, the Department shall be presided over by some member thereof selected for the purpose by the members of the Department present.

The Secretary  
of the Council.

§ 3. The Secretary of the Council shall hold office during the pleasure of the Council and shall be the Recording Secretary of each of the Departments organized by the Council. The Secretary shall give due notice of all meetings of the Council and of the Departments and of all special committees, and shall communicate to each officer, committee or member of the Council all matters imposing any duty. He shall keep full and accurate minutes of all proceedings of the Council and shall likewise keep and submit the minutes of each of the meetings of the Departments at the next meeting of the Council in the proceedings of which they shall be embodied so that there

*BY-LAWS*

shall be one complete record. He shall carefully preserve the minutes and records of the Council and of each of the Departments and deliver them to his successor, and perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the President or by the Council. The seal of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society shall be in his custody as Secretary of said Society and in all cases in which its use is directed by resolution of its Board of Directors or by the provisions of these By-laws, it shall be affixed and attested by him, or in case of his necessary absence or other disability, by an Assistant Secretary.

§ 4. One or more Assistant Secretaries may be appointed by the Secretary with the approval of the President.

Assistant Secretaries.

§ 5. Each Executive Secretary shall perform such duties as may be prescribed by the President or by the Vice-President when in charge of his Department.

The Executive Secretaries.

§ 6. The Treasurer shall be the custodian of all the funds, except trust funds, of the Council and of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, and except as to trust funds, of all securities or other property under the control of the Council or said Society. He shall keep full and accurate records and accounts of all receipts, disbursements, credits, assets, liabilities and general financial transactions, and shall deposit all moneys and other valuable effects under the control of the Council coming into his hands, in such depositories as may be designated by the Council. His books and accounts shall be open at all times during business hours to the inspection of the President or any member of the Council.

The Treasurer.

The Treasurer shall disburse the funds under the control of the Council or said Society in such manner as may be ordered by the specific or general instructions of the Council, taking proper vouchers for all such dis-

*BY-LAWS*

bursements. He shall also have the custody of the charter and all deeds, leases, bonds and contracts of the Society.

The Treasurer shall render to the Council and to the Department of Finance, as called for, all such statements and accounts as may be required of him; shall prepare an annual report showing all receipts and disbursements, and showing all property in the possession or under the control of the Council; and shall make such other reports and perform such other duties incidental to his position as may be required of him by the Council or the President or the Department of Finance, or the Vice-President when in charge of that Department.

Assistant  
Treasurers.

§ 7. Each Assistant Treasurer shall have such powers and perform such duties as may be assigned to him by the Treasurer.

Signatures.

§ 8. All instruments of writing, save those hereinafter enumerated, requiring execution in the name of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, shall be signed either by the President, or the Vice-President, or by the Treasurer, or Assistant Treasurer, and in addition, when necessary, by the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, who shall affix and attest the corporate seal—unless otherwise ordered by resolution of the Board of Directors of the said Society.

All checks, drafts, orders for payment of money, or bills of exchange, of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America shall be signed by the Treasurer, or an Assistant Treasurer or the Cashier.

Receipts for gifts, contributions, bequests and legacies to the Society, agreements and obligations in the

BY-LAWS

nature of refunding or indemnity contracts, may be signed by the Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer.

§ 9. The corporate seal of the Society shall be circular in form and shall contain the words as impressed hereon.

Corporate Seal.

COMMITTEE ON TRUST FUNDS

ARTICLE II. § 1. There is hereby constituted a Committee on Trust Funds which shall consist of the President and the Treasurer of the Council, and three lay members of the Church, who shall be elected at its annual meeting to hold office for one year, and until their successors are elected. The Committee shall organize by electing a Chairman, Secretary and such other officers as may be necessary.

Elections.

§ 2. Trust Funds are those moneys, properties or investments which, under the direction of the donor or testator, or by action of the Council, are directed to be held and invested for a period of time or permanently. The Committee on Trust Funds shall receive and hold all trust funds of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America and shall have supervision, subject to the direction of the Council, of the investment and reinvestment of the trust funds now held or which shall hereafter be received and shall provide that the income from the said funds is paid to the Treasurer at regular intervals to be by him disbursed in strict conformity with the declared purposes of the several trusts.

Trust Funds and Custody thereof.

§ 3. In the absence of special instructions on the part of the donor or testator such funds shall be invested as promptly as may be as follows:

Investment of Trust Funds.

(1) In such securities as are or may be authorized by the State of New York for the investment of the funds of savings banks and/or other trust funds, or

*BY-LAWS*

(2) In the mortgage lien bonds of a corporation incorporated under the laws of any state in the United States and deriving not less than 80% of its gross income from the business of supplying electric energy, or gas, or both, for light, heat, power and/or other purposes, subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

(a) Such corporation shall, at the time of such investment, be incorporated under the laws of a state having a properly constituted public service commission or a properly constituted commission, board or department having authority similar to that of a public service commission.

(b) The outstanding capital stock of such corporation or the stated capital stock of such corporation in case of a corporation having non-par value shares, shall be equal in par value to at least one-half of the total mortgage debt, issued, assumed or guaranteed by such corporation, or otherwise secured by mortgage lien on any part or all of its property, including any new issue of bonds, then being offered.

(c) At no time within the five fiscal years next preceding the date of any such investment shall such a corporation have failed to have paid, regularly and punctually, the matured principal and interest on all its direct, assumed or guaranteed funded indebtedness.

(d) For the period of three fiscal years next preceding such investment, the gross income of such corporation shall have been not less than \$1,000,000 per annum and the net earnings of such corporation shall have been at least  $1\frac{3}{4}$  times the amount of interest and rentals, including in the computation of interest for the last one of such fiscal years or for the twelve months immediately preceding the time of issu-

ance of bonds, one year's interest on any new issue authorized for sale by the corporation.

(e) The mortgage securing such bonds shall either be a closed mortgage insofar as the sale of additional bonds is concerned, or shall provide that additional bonds may be issued only for refunding at not more than 100% of the bonds retired or for new property to the extent of not more than 80% of the value of any such property acquired or to be acquired through the sale of such bonds and shall also provide that no additional bonds under the mortgage shall be issued unless the earnings of the company for the fiscal year, or twelve months' period preceding the date of the issue of such additional bonds shall have been not less than  $1\frac{3}{4}$  times the interest on all prior mortgage bonds and on the bonds secured by such mortgage including the bonds to be issued or unless the earnings for such period shall be not less than 12% of the par value of all outstanding bonds and bonds to be then issued.

(f) In determining the qualification of an underlying bond under this subdivision, in a case where the property covered by the underlying mortgage has not been owned or operated by the mortgagor corporation for the period mentioned as a basis for qualification, then the record of the underlying corporation may be considered to make up the required period, and if the record of the underlying corporation during its portion of the period, and the record of the successor corporation during the balance of the period respectively, meet the requirements of this subdivision, then such underlying bond shall be considered as eligible.

(g) The term fiscal year, as used in this subdivision, means the regular annual accounting period of the corporation. The term "fiscal year next preceding"

*BY-LAWS*

shall mean the fiscal year ending not more than fifteen months prior to the date of such investment. The term net earnings, as used in this subdivision, means the amount determined by subtracting the operating expenses including the maintenance charges and taxes from the gross earnings and adding net income derived from sources other than operation. The terms, interest and rentals, as used in this subdivision, include also guaranteed interest and guaranteed dividends on all leased or controlled properties, the earnings of which are included in the gross earnings of the corporation. The term mortgage bond, as used in this subdivision, shall include bonds secured by a direct lien upon physical property or by deposit with the trustee of bonds having such direct lien and shall exclude bonds secured in part by deposit as collateral of the stock of other corporations unless the provisions as to gross and net earnings contained in this subdivision are complied with, regardless of the income from such deposited stock, or

(3) In the mortgage bonds of a corporation, incorporated under the laws of any state in the United States, engaged in the business of supplying service by telephone, subject to the conditions incorporated in Section 2 of this Article, with the further provision that for the five fiscal years preceding such investment the gross revenues of such telephone corporation shall have exceeded \$3,000,000 per annum, or

(4) In the obligations of a railroad corporation organized under the laws of the United States of America or any state thereof, issued for the purpose of acquiring locomotives, cars or other similar railroad equipment, subject to the following conditions and restrictions:

(a) They must be the whole or part of an issue maturing serially, either annually or semi-annually,



*BY-LAWS*

the last of which shall mature not later than 15 years from the date of issue.

(b) They must be secured by or be evidence of a first lien upon or interest in or reservation of title to the equipment in respect of which they have been issued or sold, or by an assignment of, or prior interest in, the rent or purchase notes given for the hiring or purchase of such equipment.

(c) The railroad corporation in whose interest they are issued must have had for three successive fiscal years preceding such investment, gross earnings of not less than \$5,000,000 per annum and "gross income" as defined by the Interstate Commerce Commission for a similar period equal to one and one-half times its "deductions from gross income," as defined by the Interstate Commerce Commission.

(d) The total amount of principal of such issue of equipment obligations shall not exceed 80% of the cost or purchase price of the equipment in respect of which they were issued.

(5) Nothing in this Article shall be construed so as to require the sale of securities or property given to the Society by will or otherwise.

(6) For the protection of any investment at any time held by the Committee on Trust Funds, the Committee is empowered to use principal funds in its hands for the payment of assessments which may be levied as a part of any plan of reorganization of any corporation, the payment of arrears of taxes, assessments, or water rates on properties upon which it holds a mortgage or an interest in a mortgage, and to authorize foreclosure when foreclosure proceedings are necessary in the judgment of the Committee to protect its investments, and to pay the expenses thereof, and to make repairs and improvements on property in its possession and to pro-

*BY-LAWS*

vide for the protection of such property against fire and other risks, and to charge such payments to the accounts or funds invested in the mortgages or securities for the protection of which such payments are made.

Committee on  
Trust Funds.

§ 4. All securities and money in the hands of this Committee awaiting use or investment shall be deposited with or placed in the charge and custody of such trust company or companies as the Council may designate, as hereinafter provided. Such trust company, or companies, under the advice and direction of this Committee, shall collect and pay over to the Treasurer the income of the securities, invest and re-invest the capital thereof, care for and properly protect the property committed to its charge, keep proper accounts for the Committee, and hold all such property at all times subject to the order of the Committee. All orders for the sale or release of any of the securities in the possession of the trust company shall be signed by two members of this Committee. Money in the care of such trust company, or companies, awaiting investment, shall be withdrawn only by orders signed by two members of this Committee.

This Committee shall keep an accurate account of each trust fund separately and shall make a full report in writing in regard to these funds to the stated meetings of the Council.

DEPARTMENTS

The Depart-  
ments.

ARTICLE III. § 1. The Departments provided for by Section V of the Canon relating to the National Council, which in the edition of 1934 is Canon 60, shall be organized at the first meeting of the Council after January 1st following General Convention. Wherever in this article reference is made to "Canon," it shall be construed to mean the Canon relating to the National Council.

*BY-LAWS*

§ 2. The members of the several Departments shall continue in office until their successors are elected or appointed.

§ 3. The Department of Domestic Missions shall be composed of not more than eight members of the Council, with not more than eight additional members appointed in conformity with Canon.

The Department of Domestic Missions.

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council in the unification, development and prosecution of the work of Domestic Missions, and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to the Department by the President or by the Council.

§ 4. The Department of Foreign Missions shall be composed of not more than eight members of the Council, with not more than eight additional members appointed in conformity with Canon.

The Department of Foreign Missions.

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council in the unification, development and prosecution of the work of Foreign Missions, and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to the Department by the President or by the Council.

§ 5. The Department of Religious Education shall be composed of not more than eight members of the Council, with not more than eight additional members appointed in conformity with Canon.

The Department of Religious Education.

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council in the unification, development and prosecution of the work of Religious Education, and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to the Department by the President or by the Council.

§ 6. The Department of Christian Social Service shall be composed of not more than eight members of

The Department of Christian Social Service.

BY-LAWS

the Council, with not more than eight additional members as may be appointed in conformity with Canon.

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council in the unification, development and prosecution of the work of Christian Social Service, and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to the Department by the President or the Council.

The  
Department  
of Finance.

§ 7. The Department of Finance shall be composed of not more than six members of the Council, with not more than three additional members appointed in conformity with Canon. The Treasurer of the Council shall be, *ex officio*, a member of the Department.

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council with respect to the financial administration of the national work of the Church, shall prepare, for the approval of the Council, all budgets required by Canon to be submitted to each General Convention; shall examine and report to the Council upon all budgets, appropriations, apportionments and allotments of funds for the use of the Church, or the Provinces thereof, or for the use of the Council or any Department thereof, submitted by any Department; and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to the Department by the President or by the Council.

The salaries of all officers and employes and the amount of all administration expenses of the Council and of the Departments shall be recommended by the Department of Finance and approved by the Council.

The  
Department  
of Publicity.

§ 8. The Department of Publicity shall be composed of not more than eight members of the Council with not more than eight additional members as may be appointed in conformity with Canon.

*BY-LAWS*

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council in the unification, development and prosecution of the work of Church publicity, and shall perform such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to the Department by the President or by the Council.

§ 9. The Field Department shall be composed of not more than eight members of the Council, with not more than eight additional members as may be appointed in conformity with Canon. The Executive Secretaries of the other Departments and the Secretaries of the Field Department shall have all the privileges of members of this Department except the voting privilege.

The Field  
Department.

The Department shall advise and assist the President of the Council in the unification, development and prosecution of field work in the promotion of the Church's Program.

§ 10. The Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations shall be composed of not more than five members of the National Council, with not more than twelve additional members appointed in conformity with Canon.

The Advisory  
Commission  
on Ecclesias-  
tical Relations.

The Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations shall function directly under the Presiding Bishop and shall advise and assist him in all matters pertaining to relations with other Christian Communion, and in such other respects as he may suggest, with the right and privilege of reporting to the National Council through the Presiding Bishop.

§ 11. Each Department and the Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations may, with the approval of the Council, adopt rules and regulations for its government not inconsistent herewith.

*BY-LAWS*

Annual  
Budget.

§ 12. Each Department and the Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations shall prepare annually a budget and submit the same to the Department of Finance which shall report thereon to the Council.

SUNDRY PROVISIONS

Offices of  
the Council.

ARTICLE IV. § 1. The principal executive offices of the Council and of the Departments thereof and of the Society shall be located and maintained at the Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York City, U. S. A.

The Council may also have offices at such other places as it may from time to time appoint.

Stated  
Meetings.

§ 2. The stated business meetings of the Council shall be convened at the Church Missions House, at the hour of 9:00 A. M., on the second Tuesday of February, the fourth Tuesday of April, the second Tuesday of October and December in each year, unless some other time and place be determined upon at a previous meeting of the Council. The first stated meeting in each year shall be the annual meeting, at which the Secretary shall be elected, annual reports shall be made and other business incident to an annual meeting shall be transacted.

Order of  
Business.

§ 3. The order of proceedings and business at the stated meetings of the Council shall be as follows, unless otherwise especially directed by the meeting:

1. Celebration of the Holy Communion.
2. Calling of the Roll.
3. Statement from the Chairman (the Presiding Bishop).
4. Statement from the President of the Council.
5. Statement from the Vice-President.
6. Receiving Communications.

*BY-LAWS*

7. Report of the Treasurer.
8. Report of Committee on Trust Funds.
9. Reports of the several Departments.
10. Report of the Woman's Auxiliary.
11. Report of the American Church Institute for Negroes.
12. Report of the Co-operating Agencies.
13. Reports of Special Committees.
14. Unfinished Business.
15. Miscellaneous Business.
16. Reading and approving of the Minutes.

§ 4. The Treasurer, Assistant Treasurers, the Cashier, and all other officials or employees receiving or disbursing money or having the custody of valuables shall give bond to The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society for the faithful performance of duty in such sum or sums, and with such corporate surety and in such form, as shall be satisfactory to the Council on the recommendation of the Department of Finance.

Surety  
Bonds.

§ 5. These By-laws may be amended or repealed, in whole or in part, at any stated meeting of the Council, or at any called meeting when such action has been duly announced in the call for such meeting; provided, however, that any such amendment or repeal shall require for its adoption a majority vote of all the elected members of the Council.

Amendments.

## MEMBERS OF NATIONAL COUNCIL

### ELECTED BY GENERAL CONVENTION

The Rt. Rev. JAMES DEWOLF PERRY, D.D., Chairman, 281 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.  
The Rt. Rev. PHILIP COOK, D.D., President, 281 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.  
LEWIS B. FRANKLIN, D.C.L., Vice-President and Treasurer, 281 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

#### *Until December 31, 1940*

The Rt. Rev. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D.D., 110 W. Franklin St., Richmond, Va.  
The Rt. Rev. W. L. ROGERS, D.D., 2241 Prospect Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.  
The Rev. W. H. MILTON, D.D., 125 South Fourth St., Wilmington, N. C.  
The Very Rev. PAUL ROBERTS, D.D., 1313 Clarkson St., Denver, Col.  
Mr. PHILIP S. PARKER, 84 State St., Boston, Mass.  
Mr. WM. G. PETERKIN, 1110 Ann St., Parkersburg, West Virginia.  
Mr. THOMAS J. FLEMING, JR., 1541 Lombardy Road, Pasadena, Cal.  
Mr. RALPH W. HOLLENBECK, 274 Arlington Ave., Springfield, Ohio.

#### *Until December 31, 1937*

The Rt. Rev. E. M. STIRES, D.D., Bishop's House, Garden City, N. Y.  
The Rt. Rev. GEORGE CRAIG STEWART, D.D., 65 East Huron St., Chicago, Ill.  
The Rev. GEORGE P. T. SARGENT, D.D., 108 East 51st St., New York, N. Y.  
The Rev. KARL M. BLOCK, D.D., 6340 Ellenwood Ave., St. Louis, Mo.  
Mr. HARPER SIBLEY, 100 Sibley Block, Rochester, N. Y.  
Mr. Z. C. PATTEN, 801 Oak St., Chattanooga, Tenn.  
Mr. JOHN S. NEWBOLD, 1517 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Hon. WM. R. CASTLE, 2200 S St., Washington, D. C.

#### *Nominated by Woman's Auxiliary and elected until December 31, 1937*

Miss ELIZABETH MATTHEWS, Opekasit, Glendale, Ohio  
Miss EVA D. COREY, 808 Washington St., Brookline, Mass.  
Miss REBEKAH L. HIBBARD, 156 Bellefontaine St., Pasadena, Cal.  
Mrs. JAMES R. CAIN, 631 Pickens St., Columbia, S. C.

#### *Elected by the Provinces*

- I. The Rev. WM. A. LAWRENCE, D.D., 85 Cooke St., Providence, R. I.
- II. Col. LEIGH K. LYDECKER, 2 Rector St., New York, N. Y.
- III.
- IV. WARREN KEARNY, D.C.L., 512 South Peters St., New Orleans, La.
- V. The Rt. Rev. HERMAN PAGE, D.D., 63 East Hancock Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- VI. The Rev. ADDISON E. KNICKERBOCKER, D.D., 1787 Colfax Ave., S. Minneapolis, Minn.
- VII. The Very Rev. CLAUDE W. SPROUSE, 415-425 West 13th St., Kansas City, Mo.
- VIII. The Rt. Rev. W. BERTRAND STEVENS, D.D., 615 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Cal.

#### GENERAL OFFICERS

The Rt. Rev. JAMES DEWOLF PERRY, D.D., Chairman  
The Rt. Rev. PHILIP COOK, D.D., President  
LEWIS B. FRANKLIN, D.C.L., Vice-President and Treasurer  
The Rev. FRANKLIN J. CLARK, Secretary\*  
Mr. JAMES E. WHITNEY, Assistant Treasurer

\* Transportation Bureau is under the direction of the Secretary of the Council. The Secretary is also Custodian of the Archives.



# DEPARTMENTS OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL

## DOMESTIC MISSIONS

Executive Secretary—The Rt. Rev. F. B. BARTLETT, D.D.

### *Membership*

Dr. FRANKLIN, <i>Chairman</i>	The Rt. Rev. Dr. TUCKER	DR. KEARNY
The Rt. Rev. Dr. STEVENS	The Rev. Dr. MILTON	Miss COREY
The Rt. Rev. Dr. PAGE	Mr. PARKER	

## FOREIGN MISSIONS

Executive Secretary—JOHN W. WOOD, D.C.L.

Assistant Secretary—The Rev. A. B. PARSON, S.T.M.

### *Membership*

Dr. FRANKLIN, <i>Chairman</i>	Mr. CASTLE	Mr. NEWBOLD
The Rt. Rev. Dr. STIRES	Mr. SIBLEY	Miss MATTHEWS
The Rt. Rev. Dr. TUCKER		

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Executive Secretary—The Rev. D. A. MCGREGOR, PH.D.

Secretary for College Work—The Rev. T. O. WEDEL, PH.D.

Secretary for Church Schools—The Rev. VERNON McMASTER

Secretary for Teacher Training—Miss MABEL LEE COOPER

Assistant to Executive—Deaconess FRANCES R. EDWARDS, PH.D.

Secretary for Young People—Miss DOROTHY MAY FISCHER

### *Membership*

Dr. FRANKLIN, <i>Chairman</i>	The Rev. Dr. BLOCK	Miss HIBBARD
The Rt. Rev. Dr. ROGERS	The Rev. Dr. SARGENT	

## CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE

Executive Secretary—The Rev. ALMON R. PEPPER

Part-Time Consultant, Industrial Relations—Mr. SPENCER MILLER, JR.

### *Membership*

Dr. FRANKLIN, <i>Chairman</i>	The Rev. Dr. KNICKERBOCKER	Mrs. CAIN
The Rev. Dr. ROBERTS	The Rev. Dr. LAWRENCE	

### *Additional Members*

Mr. JOHN M. GLENN, 130 East 22d St., New York, N. Y.

Mrs. V. G. SIMKHOVITCH, 27 Barrow St., New York, N. Y.

WALTER W. PETTIT, PH.D., 122 East 22d St., New York, N. Y.

## FINANCE

Executive Secretary and Treasurer—LEWIS B. FRANKLIN, D.C.L.

Assistant Treasurer—Mr. JAMES E. WHITNEY

Cashier—Mr. FRANK A. ZUBROD

### *Membership*

Dr. FRANKLIN, <i>Chairman</i>	The Rev. Dr. LAWRENCE	Mr. PATTEN
The Rt. Rev. Dr. STEWART	Mr. FLEMING	COL. LYDECKER
The Rev. Dr. BLOCK		

## PUBLICITY

Executive Secretary and Editor of *The Spirit of Missions*—The Rev. G. WARFIELD HOBBS, D.D.  
Assistant Secretary—The Rev. JOHN W. IRWIN  
Assistant Editor of *The Spirit of Missions*—Mr. WILLIAM E. LEIDT  
Church Publications—Miss GLADYS WOLCOTT BARNES  
Business Manager—Mr. CARL J. FLEISCHMAN

### Membership

Dr. FRANKLIN, *Chairman*  
Mr. HOLLENBECK

Mr. PATTEN  
Mr. PETERKIN

### FIELD

Executive Secretary—The Rev. B. H. REINHEIMER, D.D.\*  
Adviser—The Rev. ROBERT W. PATTON, D.D.  
Corresponding Secretary and Secretary, Speakers Bureau—The Rev. ERIC M. TASMAN\*\*  
General Secretary—The Rev. F. P. HOUGHTON  
General Secretary—Mr. WILLIAM L. RICHARDS†

### Membership

Dr. FRANKLIN, *Chairman*  
The Rt. Rev. Dr. STEWART

The Rev. Mr. SPROUSE

Mr. FLEMING  
Miss COREY

## WOMAN'S AUXILIARY TO THE NATIONAL COUNCIL

Executive Secretary—GRACE LINDLEY, LITT.D.  
Assistant Secretary—Miss EDNA B. BEARDSLEY  
Educational Adviser—ADELAIDE T. CASE, PH.D.  
Educational Secretary—Miss MARGARET I. MARSTON  
Supply Secretary—Mrs. T. K. WADE  
Office Secretary—Miss ELLEN I. FLANDERS

## ADVISORY COMMISSION ON ECCLESIASTICAL RELATIONS

Under the Direction of the Presiding Bishop  
Counselor—The Rev. FRANK GAVIN, PH.D.

### Membership

The Rt. Rev. JAMES DEWOLF PERRY, D.D.

*Ex-Officio*

The Rt. Rev. PHILIP COOK, D.D., *Ex-Officio*

The Rev. J. G. HAMMARSKOLD, D.D., *Ex-Officio*

The Rt. Rev. CAMPBELL GRAY, D.D.

The Rt. Rev. JOHN N. McCORMICK, D.D.

The Rt. Rev. EDWARD L. PARSONS, D.D.

The Rt. Rev. WARREN L. ROGERS, D.D.

The Rt. Rev. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D.

The Rt. Rev. FRANK E. WILSON, D.D.

The Rev. FRANK GAVIN, TH.D.

The Rev. ARTHUR B. KINSOLVING, D.D.

The Rev. HOWARD C. ROBBINS, D.D.

The Rev. FLOYD W. TOMKINS

Mr. WILLIAM R. CASTLE, JR.

Dr. DARIUS A. DAVIS

Mr. SAMUEL F. HOUSTON

Mr. CHARLES C. MARSHALL

Mr. JOHN S. NEWBOLD

Mr. ORIGEN S. SEYMOUR

Mr. EDWARD K. WARREN

Mr. LAWRENCE H. WHITING

## TRUST FUNDS COMMITTEE

Mr. NEWBOLD

Mr. SIBLEY

COLONEL LYDECKER

President of the National Council, (Bishop Cook)

Treasurer of the National Council, (Dr. Franklin)

DAVIES, AUERBACH, AND CORNELL, *General Counsel*;

Mr. ALEXANDER J. FEILD, *Resident Attorney*

\* Resigned, March 4, 1936. \*\* Resigned, July 1, 1936. † Appointed, December 15, 1936.

REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE  
ON TRUST FUNDS OF THE DOMESTIC AND  
FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE  
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, IN THE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

JANUARY 1, 1936  
TO  
DECEMBER 31, 1936

NOTE

In this Report, index numbers in the Table of Trusts refer to the Trust numbers and are recorded in chronological order. The introductory brief index gives the pages on which begin the several divisions into which the contents fall.

## CONTENTS OF THE BOOK

### TRUSTS:

	Pages
Chronological listing .....	1
Reserve Deposit Funds .....	30
Special Funds .....	32

### INVESTMENTS:

Cash Receipts and Payments .....	44
Summary of Securities .....	50

# INDEX

	TRUST FUND NUMBER	TRUST FUND NUMBER
<b>A</b>		
African Boat Fund.....	37	
Akerly, Mary.....	359	
Albert, Julia D.....	277	
Aldrich, Mrs. Elizabeth W.....	160	
Alexander Scholarship, Mary Boorman Wheeler <i>See</i> Alexander, Mrs. H. E.	204	
Alexander, Mrs. H. E.....	205	
All Saints' Church, Frederick, Md.....	374	
Alleyn, Miss Hannan H.....	474	
American Church Missionary Society.....	382	
Amsden, Elizabeth W.....	426	
Anderson, Jane and Elizabeth Thompson Memorial Fund, <i>See</i> Thompson, Elizabeth	278	
Anners Fund, The Cora <i>See</i> Bates, Mrs. and Miss Edith	66	
Anonymous Gift.....	7	
Anonymous Subscription.....	426	
Astor, Mrs. Charlotte Augusta.....	278	
Astor, Mrs. John Jacob.....	66	
Atkinson Scholarship Endowment, Thomas <i>See</i> Woman's Auxiliary, Maryland	7	
Atwater, Elsie W.....	475	
Atwater Fund, Elsie W., <i>See</i> Atwater, Elsie W.	475	
Auchmuty, Mrs. Ellen S.....	416	
<b>B</b>		
Baker, Delia C.....	345	
Baker Fund, Delia C., <i>See</i> Baker, Delia C.	345	
Balch, Miss E. W.....	50	
Balch Memorial Scholarship, Thomas, <i>See</i> Balch, Miss E. W.	50	
Baldwin, Frances J.....	234	
Baldwin, Henry P.....	90	
Baldwin, Mary E.....	427	
Ballard, Helen M.....	476	
Ballou, Henrietta, No. 1.....	130	
No. 2.....	216	
Barber Memorial Fund, The Elizabeth Butler.....	360	
Barbey, Mary L.....	383	
Barbey Trust Fund, Mary L., <i>See</i> Barbey, Mary L.	383	
Barker, Hannah and George Crawshaw Fund, <i>See</i> McLearn, Eliza A.	428	
Barrow, James T.....	375	
Bates, Mrs. and Miss Elizabeth.....	429	
Bates, Ellen S.....	477	
Batte, Lucy B.....	470	
Bawn, Rev. John G., No. 1.....	490	
No. 2.....	103	
Baxter, Mrs. Mary E.....	240	
Baylies, Mrs. Nathalie E.....	240	
Beck Scholarship, Paul, <i>See</i> Hewson, Mary Elizabeth	240	
Bedell Scholarship, Bishop <i>See</i> Collins, The Misses	240	
Belfield Fund, The Elizabeth Russell <i>See</i> Belfield, T. Broom	270	
Belfield, T. Broom.....	270	
Bemis, Abbie G.....	332	
Berry, Angeline.....	384	
Berry Trust Fund, Angeline <i>See</i> Berry, Angeline	384	
Bethlehem Woman's Auxiliary <i>See</i> Woman's Auxiliary, Bethlehem	384	
Biddle Memorial Bed, Julia <i>See</i> St. Paul's Church, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa., No. 2	384	
Bingham, Josephine Waldo.....	402	
Bishop Fund, Mrs. Jane M., No. 1.....	376	
No. 2.....	377	
Blanchard, Harriet.....	247	
Blanchard Memorial Fund, Anna <i>See</i> Blanchard, Harriet (Reserve Deposit Fund)	247	
Blanchard, Miss Maria.....	217	
Blanchard, The Misses.....	156	
Blind Beggar Girls' Bed <i>See</i> Maull, Miss Emma M.	156	
Bohlen Fund, Jane, No. 1.....	1	
No. 2.....	9	
Bond, Miss Bertha.....	448	
Bonham Fund, Elizabeth N., <i>See</i> Stewart, Mrs. Jennie L.	448	
Bonsall, Susan R.....	131	
Bonsall Scholarship, Jesse and Susan R., <i>See</i> Bonsall, Susan R.	131	
Boone Memorial Scholarship, Bishop <i>See</i> Woman's Auxiliary, Maryland No. 1	131	
Bradner Memorial Fund, Edith M.....	316	
Brady Memorial Fund, Belle Holland, <i>See</i> Brady, R. McClelland	316	
Brady, R. McClelland.....	430	
Brooks Memorial Church Fund, Phillips.....	91	
Broome, Mrs. Jonathan J.....	225	
Broome Memorial <i>See</i> Broome, Mrs. Jonathan J.	225	
Brown, Mrs. E. R.....	161	
Brown, Harold.....	132	
Brown, Miss Edith B.....	317	
Brown, John Nicholas.....	144	
Brown, Mrs. S. A.....	57	
Bruily, Hannah J.....	378	
Brunot, Felix R.....	435	
Brunot, Mrs. Felix R., No. 1.....	141	
No. 2.....	436	
Brunot Christian Education Fund <i>See</i> Brunot, Felix R.	436	
Brunot Spokane Endowment Fund <i>See</i> Brunot, Mrs. Felix R., No. 2	436	
Bull, Anna Waite <i>See</i> Mead, Miss Elizabeth J.	437	
Burdick, Amanda M.....	437	
Burr, Mary.....	438	
Burr, Mary—Nevada Trust Fund, <i>See</i> Burr, Mary	438	
Burnett Memorial Scholarship, <i>See</i> Murdock, Miss Mariamne, No. 3	438	
Burt, Mary Frances.....	471	
Butterworth, Mrs. John F., No. 1.....	175	
No. 2.....	182	
Butterworth Memorial Fund, Rev. John F., <i>See</i> Woman's Auxiliary, Newark	182	
<b>C</b>		
Cairns, Mrs. Katherine Berford.....	403	
Calvary Church, New York, N. Y.....	27	
Campbell, Mrs. St. George Tucker.....	157	
Carpenter, Susan M.....	248	
Chambers, Rev. B. D.....	379	
Chapin, Augusta C.....	439	
Chase, Helen Stirling.....	491	
Chase Memorial Scholarship, <i>See</i> Ridout, Mrs. Hester A.	491	
Chickering, Mrs. Lucy Lee.....	34	
Chickering Memorial Divinity Scholarship, Horatio, <i>See</i> Chickering, Mrs. Lucy Lee	34	
Children of America, The.....	279	
Church of the Ascension, Baltimore, Md., <i>See</i> Focke, Amelia G.	279	
Church of the Incarnation, New York, N. Y., <i>See</i> Woman's Auxiliary, Church of Incarnation	279	
Church of Our Saviour, Jenkintown, Pa.....	162	
Clark Scholarship, Edward S., <i>See</i> Clark, Mrs. E. M.	162	
Clark, Mrs. E. M.....	6	
Clarkson Memorial Scholarship, Bishop <i>See</i> Smith, Juliet C., No. 1	6	
Clarkson, Mrs. T. S., No. 1.....	38	
No. 2.....	39	
Clarkson Divinity Scholarship, Lavinia, <i>See</i> Clarkson, Mrs. T. S., No. 1	39	
Clarkson, Divinity Scholarship, Ann Mary <i>See</i> Clarkson, Mrs. T. S., No. 2	39	
Cleaver, Elizabeth K.....	457	
Close, Miss Frances H.....	361	
Cochran, Mrs. Eva S.....	77	
Coffin, Lemuel.....	114	
Coles, Mr. and Mrs. Edward.....	145	
Coles, Miss Mary.....	333	
College Fund for Children of Missionaries.....	478	
Collins Fund, Josephine <i>See</i> Collins, Miss Josephine, No. 2	478	
Collins, F. K., Jane K., and W. S.....	40	
Collins, Mrs. Jane K.....	115	
Collins, Miss Josephine, No. 1.....	280	
No. 2.....	281	

# INDEX—Continued

	TRUST FUND NUMBER		TRUST FUND NUMBER
Collins Scholarship, Joseph B., <i>See</i> Collins, The Misses		Ellen Memorial Fund, P. E. R., No. 1.....	135
Collins, The Misses.....	122	No. 2.....	136
Conrad, Anna Frazer.....	163	Ely Professorship Trust Fund, <i>See</i> Ely, David J.	440
Conrad Fund, The Thomas Kittera, <i>See</i> Conrad, Anna Frazer		Ely, Mrs. J. D.....	148
Convers, Charles Cleveland and Catherine Bur- lingham, <i>See</i> Convers, Miss Clara B.		Ely Memorial Scholarship, David J. <i>See</i> Ely, Mrs. J. D.	
Convers, Miss Clara B.....	282	Ely Scholarship, William.....	28
Cope Fund, <i>See</i> Cope, Thomas P.		Emery Fund, The.....	236
Cope, Thomas P.....	458	Emery Fund for Missionaries Home on Furlough.....	335
Corson, Katherine C.....	404	Emery, Mrs. Mary M.....	417
Cotting, Miss Mary E.....	124	Endowment Fund, College of Nursing, <i>See</i> St. Luke's International Medical Center	
Cox, Mrs. James S.....	283	Endowment of Indian Missions, <i>See</i> Indian Missions, Endowment of	
Crawshaw, George <i>See</i> McLearn, Eliza A.		<b>F</b>	
Crease Scholarship, Orlando <i>See</i> St. David's S. S., Manayuk, Pa.		Fay, Lydia M.....	8
Cuddy, Miss Frances.....	318	Fay Memorial Scholarship, The Lydia Mary <i>See</i> Woman's Auxiliary, Massachusetts	
Cummins, Mrs. Charles K., <i>See</i> Paine Memorial Fund, Robert Treat		Farnham Fund, Eugenia F., <i>See</i> Farnham, Luther	
Curtis, Edwin E., No. 1.....	43	Farnham, Luther.....	119
No. 2.....	44	Farwell, Mrs. Ellen Drummond.....	237
No. 3.....	45	Fedeli Fund, Edith D., <i>See</i> Fedeli, Edith D.	
Cushman, Elizabeth Adeline.....	235	Fedeli, Edith D.....	405
Cushman Memorial Scholarship, James C., <i>See</i> Cushman, Elizabeth Adeline		Ferguson, J. S.....	11
<b>D</b>		Ferguson, Miss Sarah M.....	249
Dame, Miss Gertrude.....	284	Fisher, Miss Elizabeth.....	123
Davidson Scholarship, Sophia, <i>See</i> Smith, Juliet C., No. 2		Focke, Emelia G.....	392
Davis, Mrs. Caroline E.....	263	Foote, William B.....	303
Davis, Mrs. Mary E.....	196	Foote Educational Fund, William B., <i>See</i> Foote, William B.	
Davis Memorial Scholarship, Laura, <i>See</i> Davis, Mrs. Mary E.		Foreign Churches in Europe Fund, The <i>See</i> Williams, Rt. Rev. George Gershon Mott, D.D.	
Day, William T.....	334	Forrest Fund, The George <i>See</i> Gray, Mrs. K. T.	
Deaf, Reinforcement Fund for the.....	449	Fowler, Elizabeth S.....	127
Delancey, Miss.....	10	Fowler Fund, Elizabeth S., <i>See</i> Fowler, Elizabeth S.	
Deposit of "A Friend" in the Diocese of New York, No. 1.....	146	Friend, A., in Washington D. C.....	197
No. 2.....	147	Friend for St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, <i>See</i> St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai	
Deposit to Protect Outstanding Liabilities.....	46	Friend, A., in West Virginia.....	230
Dering, Ella V.....	459	Friend, A., in the Diocese of New York, Deposit of <i>See</i> Deposit "A Friend" in the Diocese of New York, No. 1 and 2	
Dexter, Henry.....	133	Fund of Trinity Church, New York <i>See</i> Trinity Church, New York	
Dexter Educational Fund, Lucretia <i>See</i> Dexter, Henry		<b>G</b>	
Dix Memorial Fund, Dr.....	302	Gallup, W. A.....	348
Dix Memorial Scholarship, <i>See</i> Dix Memorial Fund		Gardner Memorial Fund, The Elisa C. <i>See</i> Gardner, William C.	
Dodge, Mrs. A. G. P.....	47	Gardner, William C.....	393
Doughty Fund, The, <i>See</i> Albert, Julia D.		Gibbs, Mary E.....	406
Dowers Memorial Scholarship, John <i>See</i> Johnston, Elizabeth C.		Gibson Memorial Scholarship, Christiana Mason <i>See</i> Cochran, Mrs. Eva S.	
Drumm, Mrs. Kate J.....	460	Gill, Mrs. Mary P.....	241
Duane, Mrs. Richard Bache, <i>See</i> Duane Scholarship, Howard		Gloria Dei Church (Old Swedes) Philadelphia, Pa.	286
Duane Scholarship, Howard.....	187	Goldsborough, Mrs. Eleanor A.....	128
Dumaresq, Francis.....	164	Goodwin, Rev. Francis J., D.D., No. 1.....	394
Du Puy, Herbert.....	450	No. 2.....	395
Duryee Memorial, Edward Henry <i>See</i> Butterworth, Mrs. John F.		Goodwin, James J.....	250
Duryee Memorial, Peter S., and Susan, <i>See</i> Butterworth, Mrs. John F.		Gordon, Mrs. Mary H., <i>See</i> Edwards, B. M.	
Dutilh, Emily, No. 1.....	346	Grace Church, Ocala, Fla., Gift of a Member of... <i>See</i> Cox, Mrs. James F.	238
No. 2.....	347	Grace Scholarship, <i>See</i> Cox, Mrs. James F.	
Dwight, Edmund Parsons.....	183	Graff, Rev. William Henry.....	287
<b>E</b>		Gray, Mrs. K. T.....	78
Easton Scholarship, Charles, <i>See</i> Miller, Mrs. Edward		Gries, Miss Clara C.....	251
Eastern Oregon, Paddock Endowment Fund for <i>See</i> Paddock, Rt. Rev. Robert L., D.D.		Gutzlaff, Miss Jessie D.....	336
Eaton, William S., No. 1.....	125	<b>H</b>	
No. 2.....	126	Haiti, Episcopal Endowment Fund for Missionary District of.....	407
Edson, Miss Mary A., No. 1.....	116	Hallock, Edwin.....	319
No. 2.....	117	Hallock Fund, The <i>See</i> Hallock, Edwin	
No. 3.....	118		
Edwards, B. M.....	285		
E. K. R.....	134		

# INDEX—Continued

TRUST FUND NUMBER	NUMBER	TRUST FUND NUMBER	NUMBER
Halsted, Anna B.....	463	Ingle, Mrs. Julian E.....	362
Happy Heart Bed <i>See</i> Children of America		Ingle Fund, Julian E. <i>See</i> Ingle, Rev. Julian E.	
Hare Memorial Fund, The Bishop.....	304	Ingle, Rev. Julian E.....	158
Hargreaves, Deaconess Anne.....	396	Investment on Account of Domestic Missions.....	107
Hargreaves Fund, Deaconess Anne <i>See</i> Hargreaves, Deaconess Anne		Irving, Theresa R.....	409
Harris Scholarship, The John Andrews <i>See</i> St. Paul's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., No. 2		<b>J</b>	
Hart Scholarship, Angelica Church <i>See</i> Junior Auxiliary Board of Missions		Jacocks, Rev. James G.....	51
Hart Scholarship, Walter Nichols <i>See</i> Nichols, Miss L. A.		James, Edward H.....	363
Haughton-Burke, Rev. Thomas A. <i>See</i> Haughton-Burke, Virginia Bleecker, No. 1		James Trust, The Mary L., <i>See</i> James, Edward H.	
Haughton-Burke, Virginia Bleecker, No. 1.....	464	Jameson, Mrs. F. M., No. 1.....	71
Haughton-Burke, Virginia Bleecker, No. 2.....	465	No. 2.....	72
Hayward Memorial Fund, Martha Jane Avery <i>See</i> Hayward, Rev. W. S.		Jarvis, George A., No. 1.....	95
Hayward, Rev. W. S.....	226	No. 2.....	96
Hazelhurst, Caroline Couper, <i>See</i> Huger, Major Francis Kinloch		Jay Scholarship, Cornelia, <i>See</i> Woman's Auxiliary, New York	
Helmuth, Mrs. Mark K.....	165	Jefferys, C. P. B., No. 1.....	167
Hewlett, John Clark.....	349	No. 2.....	176
Hewson Scholarship, E. Alice, <i>See</i> St. Paul's Church, Albany, N. Y., No. 1		No. 3.....	184
Hewson Scholarship, Emily J., <i>See</i> Hewson, M. E.		Jefferys Surgical Bed, Rev. C. P. B., Jr., <i>See</i> Jefferys, C. P. B., No. 2	
Hewson, John H.....	188	Jefferys Surgical Bed, Elizabeth, <i>See</i> Jefferys, C. P. B., No. 1	
Hewson, M. E.....	12	Jefferys Surgical Bed, Max, <i>See</i> Jefferys, C. P. B., No. 3	
Hewson, Mary Elizabeth.....	67	Johnston, Elizabeth C.....	272
Hewson Scholarship, Mary E. <i>See</i> St. Paul's Church, Albany, N. Y., No. 2		Jones Memorial Fund, Rev. Carlos E., <i>See</i> Jones Mr. and Mrs. C. D.	
Heywood, Mrs. Hannah S. K., No. 1.....	32	Jones, Mr. and Mrs. C. D.....	350
No. 2.....	33	Jones, Miss Margaret J.....	419
Higinbotham, Louise A.....	472	Junior Auxiliary, Board of Missions.....	177
Hills, Miss Emily M.....	288	<b>K</b>	
Hinman Memorial Scholarship, Mary E., <i>See</i> Indian Aid Associations		Keith, Rev. Cleveland.....	2
Hinsdale, Mrs. Cornelia B.....	320	Kerfoot Memorial Scholarship, Rev. Abiel A.....	198
H. L. W. Fund.....	227	Kiencke, Edward C.....	410
Hoare Memorial Hospital Fund, Alaska, Augustus.....	441	Kiencke Memorial Fund, <i>See</i> Kiencke, Edward C.	
Hoe, Annie L.....	408	King Fund, John Alsop and Mary Colden, <i>See</i> King, Miss Mary Rhineland, No. 1	
Hoffman, C. Fenno.....	431	King, Miss Cornelia, No. 1.....	108
Hoffman, Very Rev. Eugene Augustus.....	149	No. 2.....	109
Hoffman Fund, Eugene Augustus <i>See</i> Hoffman, Very Rev. Eugene Augustus		No. 3.....	110
Hoffman, Mrs. J. Ogden.....	432	No. 4.....	111
<i>Also see</i> Hoffman, C. Fenno		King, George Gordon.....	351
Hogg, Miss Mary Ann.....	418	King, Miss Mary Rhineland, No. 1.....	206
Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn N. Y., No. 1.....	137	No. 2.....	207
No. 2.....	138	No. 3.....	208
Hooe Scholarship, Mary Daingerfield, <i>See</i> Dodge, Mrs. A. G. P.		No. 4.....	209
Hooker, Endowment Fund.....	479	No. 5.....	210
Hooton, Mrs. Mary M.....	271	King Reserve Fund, Mary Rhineland, <i>See</i> King, Mary Rhineland, No. 5	
Hopkins, Mrs. Theresa B., No. 1.....	492	King Scholarship, Cornelia, <i>See</i> King, Miss Mary Rhineland, No. 3	
No. 2.....	493	<b>L</b>	
Houghton Scholarship, George E., <i>See</i> Astor, Mrs. John Jacob		Lacy, Miss Alice.....	228
Hoyt, Virginia Scott.....	189	Lacy Scholarship, Helen E., <i>See</i> Woman's Auxiliary, Albany Branch	
Hubbard, Robert F.....	166	Lambert, Mrs. Joanna, No. 1.....	75
Hubbard, Robert J., <i>See</i> Hubbard, Robert F.		No. 2.....	76
Huger, Major Francis Kinloch.....	397	Lampson Memorial Fund, Chas., <i>See</i> Sherman, Mrs. Margaret	
Hughes, Miss Eveline J.....	337	Larson, Mrs. Gertrude.....	321
Hunter Fund, Andrew Wallace, <i>See</i> Hunter, M. A.		Lawrence, Miss Lydia P., No. 1.....	52
Hunter, M. A.....	305	No. 2.....	53
Hunter, Mrs. Sarah Lathrop.....	239	No. 3.....	54
Hutcherson Scholarship, Sophie, <i>See</i> Murdock, Miss Mariamne		Lawrence, Mrs. Phoebe Carolina, No. 1.....	252
Hutchinson, Miss Mary M., No. 1.....	92	No. 2.....	253
No. 2.....	93	Lawrence Graduate Scholarship, Samuel <i>See</i> Lawrence, Mrs. Samuel	
No. 3.....	94	Lawrence, Mrs. Samuel.....	211
<b>I</b>		Lea, Mr. and Mrs. Richard M.....	289
Indian Aid Association.....	13	Lee, Mrs. Evelyn Byrd, <i>See</i> Winchester, Mrs. James R.,	
Indian Hope Association, <i>See</i> Rittenhouse, Emily Kingsbury		Lee, Miss Mary.....	290
Indian Missions, Endowment of.....	14	Leet, Mrs. Annie Lane.....	291
Ingle Divinity Scholarship, Rev. Dr. Osborne, <i>See</i> All Saints' Church, Frederick, Md.		Leffingwell, C. W.....	306
		Leffingwell Scholarship, Bertha <i>See</i> Leffingwell, C. W.	

# INDEX—Continued

	TRUST FUND NUMBER		TRUST FUND NUMBER
Lenten Indian League.....	364	Montgomery, Miss Bertha.....	442
Leonard, Mrs. Sarah L.....	480	Morgan, George Denison and Carolina Hale <i>See</i> Morgan, Rev. John B., D.D.	
Leonard, Rt. Rev. William A.....	481	Morgan, Rev. John B., D.D.....	86
Lewis Graduate Scholarship, William, <i>See</i> Ward, Mrs. George Cabot		Morris Scholarship, George C., <i>See</i> St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., No. 3	
Lewis, Miss Lucretia M.....	433	Morris Scholarship, Robert, <i>See</i> Ward, Mrs. Geo. Cabot	
Lewis, Miss Margaretta S., No. 1.....	68	Mortimer, Miss Matilda S.....	87
No. 2.....	69	Mortimer Scholarship, <i>See</i> Mortimer, Miss Matilda S.	
Liberia, Industrial School for.....	199	Murdock, Rev. George, <i>See</i> Murdock, Mariamne, No. 3	
Liabilities, Deposit to Protect Outstanding, <i>See</i> Reserve Deposit Funds Accounts		Murdock, Miss Mariamne, No. 1.....	339
Littell, Harriet Hare.....	229	No. 2.....	340
Littell, Rev. T. Gardiner, <i>See</i> Littell, Harriet Hare		No. 3.....	341
Lloyd Fellowship, The John, <i>See</i> Synnington, Charles J.		Murray Scholarship, Beverly, <i>See</i> Murdock, Miss Mariamne, No. 3	
Lockwood, Major John A.....	292		
Lord, Mrs. Emily M.....	84	N	
Loring, Miss Abby R.....	461	Nall, Miss Corinne T.....	294
Loring, Susan Mason.....	451	Nall Fund, The Miss Corinne T., <i>See</i> Nall, Miss Corinne T.	
Loring Fund, Susan Mason, <i>See</i> Loring, Susan Mason		Nash, Amelia R.....	178
Lyons Scholarship, Joy, <i>See</i> Tallmadge, Miss Eliza Frances		Neate, James F.....	366
		Neilson Scholarship, Caroline Kane, <i>See</i> Neilson, W. H.	
Mc		Neilson, W. H.....	104
McCammion, Mrs. Mary A.....	100	Nettleton, John H.....	101
McConnell Scholarship, <i>See</i> Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.		Nevada Trust Fund, <i>See</i> Burr, Mary	
McKim, John Alfred.....	420	Nevada, Episcopate Fund for Missionary District of.....	455
McKinster, Mrs. Harriet M.....	58	Newbold, Mrs. Clement B.....	168
McLearn, Mrs. Eliza A.....	242	Newton, Elizabeth S.....	307
		New Mexico & Southwest Texas, Endowment of the Episcopal Residence in the Missionary Dis- trict of.....	412
M		New Mexico & Southwest Texas, Endowment of the Episcopate Fund in the Missionary Dis- trict of.....	413
MacAdam, Carolyn Farrant.....	452	New World School at El Coto, P. R.....	308
MacColl, Mrs. A. D.....	159	New York, "A Friend" in, <i>See</i> Deposit of a Friend in the Diocese of New York	
MacPherson, Mrs. Louise A. R.....	365	Nichols, George W., No. 1.....	36
MacPherson Scholarship Fund, Louise A. R., <i>See</i> MacPherson, Louise A. R.		No. 2.....	73
Mann Memorial Fund, Rev. Arthur.....	398	Nichols, Lucy.....	35
Mansfield, Burton.....	473	Nichols, Miss L. A.....	42
Mansfield Fund, The Anna Rosalie, <i>See</i> Mansfield, Burton		Nichols Memorial Scholarship, Maryland B., <i>See</i> Woman's Auxiliary—New York	
Marble, Miss Elizabeth Dana.....	293	Noble, Charles M.....	295
Markoe Memorial Fund, James B., <i>See</i> Coles, Mr. and Mrs. Edward		Norris, Miss Amelia R., No. 1.....	97
Markoe, Mrs. John.....	150	No. 2.....	98
Marston Lenten Memorial Fund, The John.....	411	Norris, Rev. Frederick W.....	482
Martin, Henry P., No. 1.....	190	Norris Scholarship, Meredith, <i>See</i> Markoe, Mrs. John	
No. 2.....	191	North, Mary C. S.....	466
Massey, Helen F.....	352	North Carolina Scholarship.....	30
Maull, Miss Emma M.....	353	Northeast Harbor Free Bed Endowment Fund... Numan-Close Fund, <i>See</i> Close, Miss Frances H.	169
Mead, Miss Elizabeth J.....	200	Numan-Close, Odle and Samantha, <i>See</i> Close, Miss Frances H.	
Mead, Eliza Waite, <i>See</i> Mead, Miss Elizabeth J.			
Mead, Rev. Nathaniel, <i>See</i> Mead, Miss Elizabeth J.		O	
Mead, Jerusha Nash, <i>See</i> Mead, Miss Elizabeth J.		Ogden Memorial Fund, Anna B., <i>See</i> Maine, Woman's Auxiliary	
Men's Diocesan Mission Study Class.....	243	Old Swedes Church, <i>See</i> Gloria Dei Church	
Mercer Scholarship, Elizabeth D., <i>See</i> Woman's Auxiliary, Bethlehem		Olmsted, Rt. Rev. Charles Tyler, D.D.....	385
Merrill Memorial Fund, Sarah, <i>See</i> Chase, Miss Agnes		Outstanding Liabilities, Deposit to Protect, <i>See</i> Reserve Deposit Funds Accounts	
Mexico, Fund for Episcopal Residence in.....	201		
M. F. M. Memorial Scholarship.....	59	P	
Miller, Edgar G.....	218	Packard Fund, Miss Martha W., <i>See</i> Packard, Miss Martha W.	
Miller, Mrs. Edward.....	192	Packard, Miss Martha W.....	309
Miller, Herbert S. and Elizabeth A.....	421	Paddock, Rt. Rev. Robert L., D.D.....	443
Miller, Willie B., <i>See</i> Jameson, Mrs. F. M.		Paddock Endowment Fund for Eastern Oregon <i>See</i> Paddock, Rt. Rev. Robert L., D.D.	
Minor, John S.....	219	Page, Miss Caroline E.....	264
Minturn, Mrs. Anna Mary.....	85		
Missionary Bishop's Fund.....	41		
Missionary College Fund, China.....	15		
Missionary Educational Fund.....	29		
Missionary Enrollment Fund.....	60		
Mitchell, Mrs. J. Clayton.....	338		
Monteagle, Lydia Paige, No. 1.....	453		
No. 2.....	454		
Monteagle Fund, Lydia Paige, <i>See</i> Monteagle, Lydia Paige, No. 1			





# INDEX—Continued

TRUST FUND NUMBER	TRUST FUND NUMBER
Smith, Miss Juliet C., No. 1.....	259
No. 2.....	300
Smith Memorial Scholarship, Rev. Robert <i>See</i> Ingle, Mrs. Julian E.	
Sophie Scholarship, <i>See</i> Brown, Mrs. S. A.	
Spackman, Isabel M.....	496
Sperry Fund for the Blind, Lucy, <i>See</i> Parson, Mrs. Gertrude	
Stephens Scholarship, William B., <i>See</i> St. David's Sunday School, Manayunk, Pa.	
Stevens, Miss Eva M.....	312
Stevens Scholarship, Bishop, <i>See</i> Woman's Auxiliary, Pennsylvania, No. 1	
Stevenson Scholarship, Clifford, <i>See</i> Phillips, Mrs. Ormsby, No. 2	
Stewart, Lieut. Bryce.....	313
Stewart, Mrs. Jennie L.....	314
Stille Cot, Anna D., <i>See</i> Woman's Auxiliary, Philadelphia, Pa.	
Stille (Miss Anna D.) Bible Class, <i>See</i> Woman's Auxiliary, Philadelphia, Pa.	
Stokes, Miss Olivia Egleston Phelps.....	434
Stone Memorial, Loomis, <i>See</i> Bemis, Abbie G.	
Stuck Memorial Fund, Hudson.....	369
Sunday School and Friends of Gloria Dei Church (Old Swedes) <i>See</i> Gloria Dei Church	
Sutton, Dr. McWalter B. E.....	386
Sutton Endowment Fund for Foreign Students in Theology, <i>See</i> Sutton, Dr. McWalter B. E.	
S. W. S.....	20
Sweatman, Jane and John, <i>See</i> Miller, Herbert S. and Elizabeth A.	
Swift, John H., No. 1.....	3
No. 2.....	4
No. 3.....	5
Symington, Charles J.....	400
<b>T</b>	
Talbot, Lydia S.....	456
Tallmadge, Miss Eliza Frances.....	48
Talman, Miss Caroline, No. 1.....	120
No. 2.....	121
Tarrant Memorial Scholarship.....	113
Terrell, Miss Luna.....	260
Thankful Scholarship, <i>See</i> St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, Pa.	
Thomas, Ada E. M. (Mrs. George C.).....	202
Thomas, George C., No. 1.....	179
2.....	180
3.....	181
4.....	195
5.....	213
6.....	214
7.....	215
Thomas, Mrs. George C.....	301
Thomas Memorial Fund, Bessie Moorhead, <i>See</i> Thomas, George C., No. 1.	
Thomas Memorial Fund, George Clifford, <i>See</i> Thomas, Mrs. Ada E. M.	
Thompson, Charles.....	387
Thompson, Miss Elizabeth.....	370
Thompson, Miss Margaret Ann.....	88
Thompson Memorial Fund, <i>See</i> Thompson, Rev. William	
Thompson Memorial Chair, <i>See</i> Thompson, Rev. William	
Thompson, Rev. William.....	315
Tillman, Elizabeth.....	445
Trail, Henry.....	371
Trinity Church, New York, N. Y.....	21
Trinity College Missionary Society.....	49
Trinity College, Missionary Society Scholarship, <i>See</i> Trinity College Missionary Society	
Trinity Memorial Scholarship, <i>See</i> Hooten, Mrs. Mary M.	
Turner Fund, Thornton F. <i>See</i> Turner, Thornton F.	
Turner, Thornton F.....	372
Tuttle Memorial Fund, The Bishop.....	244
Tuttle Memorial Scholarship, Harriet M., <i>See</i> Woman's Auxiliary, Missouri	
Tweddle, Ann Eliza.....	64
Tweddle Deposit, Ann Eliza, <i>See</i> Tweddle, Ann Eliza	
Twing Scholarship, Dr. A. T., <i>See</i> Collins, The Misses	
<b>U</b>	
United Thank Offering Workers, Fund for Support of Retired.....	388
Unordained Missionaries, Pension Fund for, <i>See</i> Pension Fund	
<b>V</b>	
Vanderbilt, Cornelius.....	129
Vanderbilt Fund, The W. H., <i>See</i> Vanderbilt, William H.	
Vanderbilt, William H., No. 1.....	55
2.....	56
Vanderlip, John R.....	484
Van Nostrand Fund, Louisa B., <i>See</i> Van Nostrand, Louisa B., No. 1.....	
Van Nostrand Fund, John and Louisa B., <i>See</i> Van Nostrand, Louisa B., No. 2	
Van Nostrand, Louisa B., No. 1.....	446
2.....	447
Van Wagenen, Miss Mary L.....	261
Van Wagenen Fund, Mrs. Hubert G., <i>See</i> Van Wagenen, Miss Mary L.	
Virginia Scholarship, South Dakota, <i>See</i> Campbell, Mrs. St. George Tucker	
<b>W</b>	
Waite, Benjamin St. Leger, <i>See</i> Mead, Miss Elizabeth J.	
Waite, Capt. Isaac, <i>See</i> Mead, Miss Elizabeth J.	
Waite, Elizabeth St. Leger, <i>See</i> Mead, Miss Elizabeth J.	
Walker Mrs. Bertha B. B.....	344
Walker, Fund, The Mrs. Bertha B. B., <i>See</i> Walker, Mrs. Bertha B. B.	
Walker, Mrs. Mary Evelyn.....	424
Walker, Rt. Rev. William D., D.D.....	274
Wallis, Mrs. Rebecca E.....	245
Ward, Mrs. George Cabot.....	222
Washburn Divinity Scholarship, Edward A., <i>See</i> Caivary Church, New York, N. Y.	
Washington, A Friend in, <i>See</i> A Friend, Washington, D. C.	
Watkinson, Ellen M.....	22
Watson, Miss Eliza S.....	223
Watson, Mary Ann, <i>See</i> Watson, Eliza S.	
Wendell, Miss Susan H., No. 1.....	82
2.....	83
3.....	89
Wentworth, Ethel Marion.....	485
West, Miss Lydia, <i>See</i> Corson, Katherine C.	
West Virginia, A Friend in, <i>See</i> Friend in West Virginia	
Wever, Colonel and Family, <i>See</i> Collins, Miss Josephine, No. 1.	
White, Rev. and Mrs. William Curtiss.....	268
White Bed, Josephine, <i>See</i> White, Rev. and Mrs. William Curtiss	
Whitehead, The Rt. Rev. Cortlandt, D.D.....	381
Whitlock, Mrs. M. G.....	203
Whitlock Scholarship, Marie Antoinette, <i>See</i> Whitlock, Mrs. M. G.	
Whitney Missionary League, W. Beaumont.....	275
Whitney Memorial Fund, The W. Beaumont, <i>See</i> Whitney Missionary League	
Whittemore Memorial Fund, The Sarah Burnham, <i>See</i> Wentworth, Ethel Marion	
Whittemore, Sarah Emily.....	486
Wiles, Miss Mabel.....	276
Williams, Rt. Rev. Channing Moore.....	246
Williams, Rev. George Frederick.....	389

## INDEX—Continued

	TRUST FUND NUMBER		TRUST FUND NUMBER
Williams Memorial Scholarship, Nellie Parker, <i>See</i> Williams, Rev. George Frederick		Woman's Auxiliary, Orange District, New York	331
Williams, Mattie H.	498	Woman's Auxiliary, Pennsylvania, No. 1	65
Williams Memorial Fund, Sarah E. Abercrombie <i>See</i> Williams, Mattie H.		2	105
Williams, Rt. Rev. Gershom Mott, D.D.	329	Woman's Auxiliary, Pennsylvania, <i>See</i> Rittenhouse, Emily Kingsbury	
Willing Memorial Fund, Anna Shippen, <i>See</i> St. Paul's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., No. 1		Woman's Auxiliary Scholarship	25
Wilson Scholarship, George Hewson, <i>See</i> St. Paul's Church, Albany, N. Y., No. 3		Woman's Auxiliary, Sewanee Province of, <i>See</i> Ramsaur Memorial Building Fund	
Winchester, Eliza Atkinson Lee (Mrs. James R.)	487	Wood Fund, The Charles S., <i>See</i> Wood, Miss Hannah A.	
Winchester, Rt. Rev. James R., D.D., No. 1	488	Wood, Miss Hannah A.	262
2	499	Wood, Miss Juliana, No. 1	390
Winchester, Mrs. Mary, <i>See</i> Winchester, Rt. Rev. James R., D.D., No. 1		2	391
Winchester, Eliza Atkinson Lee, <i>See</i> Winchester, Rt. Rev. James R., D.D., No. 2		Wood, Mrs. Juliana Randolph, <i>See</i> Wood, Miss Juliana, No. 2	
Winslow, Herbert	269	Wood, The Misses	106
W. M. B. Fund, <i>See</i> Blanchard, The Misses		Worthington, Mrs. Amelia T.	231
Woman's Auxiliary, Albany Branch	99	Worthington Fund, <i>See</i> Worthington, Rt. Rev. George D.D., No. 1	
Woman's Auxiliary, Bethlehem	244	Worthington, Rt. Rev. George, D.D., No. 1	232
Woman's Auxiliary, Church of Incarnation Branch, New York	489	2	233
Woman's Auxiliary, Maine	425	Wyckoff, Mrs. Elsie A.	143
Woman's Auxiliary, Maryland, No. 1	31	Wyckoff Memorial, <i>See</i> Wyckoff, Mrs. Elsie A.	
2	330	Y	
Woman's Auxiliary, Massachusetts	23	Yeckley, Mrs. Ellen J.	401
Woman's Auxiliary, Missionary Episcopal Fund	102	Yen, Rev. and Mrs. Y. K., <i>See</i> Philadelphia, A Lady	
Woman's Auxiliary, Missouri	174	Yen Professorship Endowment Fund	26
Woman's Auxiliary, Newark	358		
Woman's Auxiliary, New York, No. 1	24	Z	
2	186	Zabriskie, Sarah Forrest	469
3	373		



# INDEX—According to Designation

	TRUST FUND NUMBER
<b>AFRICA (LIBERIA)</b>	
Boat.....	African Boat Fund..... 37
Bromley Hall.....	Smith, Miss Juliet C..... 259
	Ramsaur Memorial Building Fund, William Hoke..... 483
Cape Mount.....	Smith, Miss Juliet C..... 300
	Phillips, Mrs. Ormsby, No. 2..... 257
Cape Palmas Orphan Asylum.....	Hewson, Mary Elizabeth..... 67
Church at Cuttington.....	Brooks Memorial Church Fund, Phillips..... 91
Cuttington School.....	Rumney Divinity Scholarship, Rev. Theodore S..... 112
Emery School, Julia C.....	Collins, Miss Josephine, No. 1..... 280
Episcopate.....	Trinity Church..... 21
House of Bethany.....	Lewis, Lucretia M..... 433
	Woman's Auxilliary, No. 2..... 373
Industrial School.....	Liberia, Industrial School for..... 199
Mission Station.....	Bohlen Fund Number One, Jane..... 1
St. John's School.....	St. Paul's Church, No. 2..... 152
	St. David's Sunday School..... 74
	Tarrant Memorial Scholarship..... 113
Scholarship at Sierra Leone.....	Brunot, Mrs. Felix R..... 141
Scholarship in Liberia.....	Jones, Miss Margaret J..... 419
	Neilson, W. H..... 104
	Murdock, Miss Mariamne..... 341
	Cope, Thomas P..... 458
Scholarship in Liberia (Divinity).....	Ingle, Mrs. Julian E..... 362
Work in Liberia.....	Hutchinson, Miss Mary M..... 94
	Pease, Mrs. Frances E..... 423
	Miller, Herbert S. and Elizabeth A..... 421
	King, George Gordon..... 351
	Alleyn, Miss Hannah H..... 374
<b>ALASKA</b>	
Anvik Scholarship.....	King, Miss Mary Rhinelander..... 208
Archdeacon Goodman Deposit.....	Hoare Memorial Hospital Fund..... 441
Endowment of Episcopate.....	Woman's Auxilliary Missionary Episcopate Fund..... 102
Hospital Work.....	Mead, Elizabeth J..... 200
	Schweinfurth, C. F..... 212
Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital.....	Irving, Theresa R..... 409
	St. Paul's Church, No. 1..... 343
	St. Paul's Church, No. 2..... 357
	Stuck Memorial Fund, Hudson..... 369
St. Mark's Mission, Nenana.....	Rhoades, Joanna Henrietta Harzen..... 380
Work in Alaska.....	Bishop Fund, Mrs. Jane M., No. 1..... 376
	Huger, Major Francis Kinloch..... 397
	Pease, Mrs. Frances E..... 423
	Rowe \$100,000 Foundation Fund, The Bishop..... 367
	Wood, The Misses..... 106
<b>CHINA, HANKOW</b>	
Boone University.....	All Saints' Church..... 205
	Ingle, Rev. Julian E..... 158
	Norris, Miss Amelia R., No. 1..... 97
	Philadelphia, A Lady..... 273
	Redwood, Lieut. George B..... 326
	St. Paul's Church, No. 1..... 142
	Stokes, Miss Olivia Eggleston Phelps..... 434
	Woman's Auxilliary..... 358
Church General Hospital.....	Coles, Mr. and Mrs. Edward..... 145
	Gloria Dei Church (Old Swedes) Congregation and Sun- day School and Friends of..... 286
	Maull, Miss Emma M..... 353
	Mead, Miss Elizabeth..... 200
St. Hilda's School.....	Alexander, Mrs. H. E..... 204
	Junior Auxilliary Board of Missions..... 177
	Witlock, Mrs. M. G..... 203
	Williams, Mattie H..... 498
Education of Chinese Girls.....	Peirce, Mrs. Daniel Albert..... 322
Scholarship.....	Pigman Family, The..... 171
Work in Hankow.....	Miller, Herbert S. and Elizabeth A..... 421
<b>CHINA, SHANGHAI</b>	
St. Elizabeth's Hospital.....	Winslow, Herbert..... 269
Missionary College.....	Clarkson, Mrs. T. S., No. 1..... 38
	Clarkson, Mrs. T. S., No. 2..... 39
	Missionary College Fund..... 15
	Saul, Rev. James, D.D..... 18
	Schereschewsky Scholarship, Susan M..... 19
	Woman's Auxilliary, No. 1..... 24
St. John's University.....	Burdick, Amanda M..... 437
	Calvary Church..... 27
	Cox, Mrs. James S. (Mary F.)..... 283
	Ely Scholarship, William..... 28
	Hewson, M. E..... 12
	Holy Trinity Church..... 138

## INDEX—According to Designation

	TRUST FUND NUMBER
St. John's University (continued)	Johnston, Elizabeth C. . . . . 272
	Mann Memorial Fund, Rev. Arthur . . . . . 398
	Norris, Miss Amelia R., No. 2 . . . . . 98
	Palmer, Mrs. Theodore D. . . . . 254
	Philadelphia, A Lady . . . . . 273
	Phillips, Mrs. Ormsby, No. 1 . . . . . 256
	Ridout, Mrs. Samuel . . . . . 63
	St. Peter's Church, No. 3 . . . . . 155
	Trinity College Missionary Society . . . . . 49
	Woman's Auxiliary . . . . . 99
	Woman's Auxiliary, No. 1 . . . . . 31
	Woman's Auxiliary . . . . . 23
	Woman's Auxiliary, No. 1 . . . . . 65
	Woman's Auxiliary Scholarship . . . . . 25
	Yen Professorship Endowment Fund, Rev. Yung Kuing . . . . . 26
St. Luke's Hospital	Brown, Mrs. E. R. . . . . 161
	Butterworth, Mrs. John F., No. 1 . . . . . 175
	Butterworth, Mrs. John F., No. 2 . . . . . 182
	Children of America, The . . . . . 279
	Jefferys, C. P. B., No. 1 . . . . . 167
	Jefferys, C. P. B., No. 2 . . . . . 176
	Jefferys, C. P. B., No. 3 . . . . . 184
	Mead, Elizabeth J. . . . . 200
	Men's Diocesan Mission Study Class . . . . . 243
	St. Luke's Hospital . . . . . 356
	White, Rev. and Mrs. William Curtiss . . . . . 268
St. Mary's Hall	Gutzlaff, Miss Jessie D. . . . . 366
	Leffingwell, C. W. . . . . 306
	North Carolina Scholarship . . . . . 30
	Partridge, Mrs. H. D. . . . . 79
St. Mary's Orphanage	Stewart, Mrs. Jennie L. . . . . 314
	Woman's Auxiliary, No. 2 . . . . . 105
Education of Bible Woman	Woman's Auxiliary . . . . . 330
Grace Church	Loring, Susan Mason . . . . . 451
Hsiakwan Mission	Du Puy, Herbert . . . . . 450
Hospital Work	E. K. R. . . . . 134
	Collins, Mrs. Jane K. . . . . 115
St. Mark's School, Wusih	Hopkins, Mrs. B., No. 2 . . . . . 493
<b>CHINA, MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
Bawn Training School	Bawn, The Reverend John G., No. 1 . . . . . 470
	Bawn, Rev. John G., No. 2 . . . . . 490
Bible Readers, Employment of	Berry, Angeline . . . . . 384
Divinity Scholarship	Fay, Miss Lydia M. . . . . 8
Kuling American School	MacAdam, Carolyn Farrant . . . . . 452
	Symington, Charles J. . . . . 400
Salary of Nurse	Stevens, Miss Eva M. . . . . 312
Scholarship in School for Girls	MacPherson, Mrs. Louisa A. R. . . . . 365
School and Hospital Work	Gill, Mrs. Mary P. . . . . 241
Theological Education in U. S.	Foote, William B. . . . . 303
Work in China	Edson, Miss Mary A. . . . . 117
	Gardner, William C. . . . . 393
	Keith, Rev. Cleveland . . . . . 2
	McLearn, Mrs. Eliza A. . . . . 242
	Thompson, Rev. William . . . . . 315
	Worthington, Right Rev. George, D.D., No. 1 . . . . . 232
<b>CUBA</b>	
Divinity Scholarship	Whitney Missionary League, W. Beaumont . . . . . 275
<b>HAITI</b>	
Episcopal Endowment Fund	407
<b>JAPAN, KYOTO</b>	
Erection of Churches and Theological Education	Williams, Rt. Rev. Channing Moore . . . . . 246
St. Agnes' School	Holy Trinity Church, No. 1 . . . . . 137
	M. F. M. Memorial Scholarship . . . . . 59
	Ridout, Mrs. Hester A. . . . . 70
	Russell, Major E. K. . . . . 139
	Williams, Rev. George Frederick . . . . . 389
<b>JAPAN, TOKYO</b>	
St. Luke's Hospital	St. Luke's International Medical Center, Endowment Fund, (College for Nursing) . . . . . 468
	Friend, A. . . . . 197
	Haughton-Burke, Virginia Bleecker, No. 1 . . . . . 464
	Hills, Miss Emily M. . . . . 288
	Mead, Miss Elizabeth J. . . . . 200
	St. Luke's International Medical Center Endowment Fund . . . . . 497
St. Margaret's Home, Kusatsu	Hoe, Annie L. . . . . 408
St. Margaret's School	Murdock, Miss Mariamne . . . . . 341

# INDEX—According to Designation

	TRUST FUND NUMBER
St. Paul's College.....	187
	154
	315
Work in Tokyo.....	339
<b>JAPAN, MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
Bible Readers, Employment of.....	384
Divinity Scholarship.....	34
Scholarship.....	47
Work in Japan.....	117
	242
	366
	172
	310
<b>MEXICO</b>	
Education of Children.....	133
Episcopal Residence.....	201
Casa Hooker.....	479
	198
	258
St. Andrew's Seminary.....	178
<b>PHILIPPINES</b>	
St. James' School, Besao.....	396
	255
All Saints' Girl's School, Bontoc.....	433
Episcopate Fund.....	151
St. Mary the Virgin, Sagada.....	465
Salaries of Clergy.....	194
St. Luke's Hospital.....	169
	193
	391
St. Theodores' Hospital.....	496
Work in Philippines.....	263
<b>PUERTO RICO</b>	
Episcopal Fund.....	495
New World School.....	308
St. Luke's Hospital, Ponce.....	318
Work in Puerto Rico.....	164
<b>INDIAN, SOUTH DAKOTA</b>	
Chapel of St. James', Sisseton.....	364
St. Elizabeth's School.....	235
	271
	150
	341
	368
	224
St. John's School.....	77
	122
	61
St. Mary's School.....	57
	6
	196
	148
	192
Scholarships.....	66
	131
	157
	13
	211
	185
	222
Schools.....	115
Indian Work.....	253
<b>INDIAN, MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
Prevention of Blindness, Arizona.....	321
Work in Minnesota.....	22
Scholarships.....	87
	42
	48
Indian Work.....	50
	333
	44
	123
	92
	14

# INDEX—According to Designation

	TRUST FUND NUMBER
Indian Work (continued).....	King, Miss Cornelia, No. 4..... 111
	Lambert, Mrs. Joanna, No. 2..... 76
	Lawrence, Miss Lydia P., No. 3..... 54
	Murdock, Miss Mariamne, No. 2..... 340
	Nettleton, John H..... 101
	Whittemore, Sarah Emily..... 486
<b>NEGRO</b>	
Bishop Payne Divinity School.....	Dix Memorial Fund, Dr..... 302
Education of Colored Clergy.....	Collins, F. K., Jane K., and W. S..... 40
St. Augustine's School, Raleigh, N. C.....	Thomas, George C..... 179
St. Paul School, Lawrenceville.....	Bayles, Mrs. Nathalie E..... 240
	Murdock, Miss Mariamne..... 341
Scholarships.....	Thomas, George C., No. 1..... 179
Work Among Blind.....	Rumney, Rev. Theo. S. and Annie J..... 185
Negro Work.....	Powell Fund, Mary Alice..... 444
	Ballou, Miss Henrietta, No. 1..... 130
	Coles, Miss Mary..... 333
	Fisher, Miss Elizabeth..... 123
	Hutchinson, Miss Mary M., No. 2..... 93
	King, Miss Cornelia, No. 3..... 110
	King, Miss Mary Rhinelander..... 206
	King, Miss Mary Rhinelander, No. 2..... 207
	Lambert, Mrs. Joanna, No. 1..... 75
	MacColl, Mrs. A. D..... 159
	Martin, Henry P., No. 1..... 190
	Richardson, Nathaniel..... 173
	Swift, John H., No. 1..... 3
	Worthington, Rt. Rev. George, D.D., No. 2..... 233
<b>DOMESTIC MISSIONS, MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
Christ School, Arden, N. C.....	Woman's Auxiliary..... 331
Church Buildings.....	Minturn, Mrs. Anna Mary..... 85
Eastern Oregon.....	Paddock, Rt. Rev. Robert L., D.D..... 443
Episcopate Domestic Districts.....	Saul, Rev. James, D.D., No. 2..... 62
Idaho.....	Woman's Auxiliary..... 174
Maine.....	Bishop Fund, Mrs. Jane M., No. 2..... 377
Maryland, Tennessee, and North Carolina.....	Collins, Miss Josephine, No. 2..... 281
Missionary District.....	Goodwin, Rev. Francis J., D.D., No. 1..... 394
Nevada.....	Nevada, Episcopate Fund for Missionary District of..... 455
	Burr, Mary..... 438
New Mexico and S. W. Texas.....	New Mexico and Southwest Texas, Endowment of the Epis- copal Residence in the Missionary District of..... 412
	New Mexico and Southwest Texas, Endowment of the Episcopate Fund of the Missionary District of..... 413
North Carolina.....	Jacocks, Rev. James G..... 51
Work in Northwest.....	MacColl, Mrs. A. D..... 159
Oregon, Montana, Dakota and Nebraska.....	Platt, George..... 325
Oregon, Montana, Dakota and Nebraska.....	Platt, Emily..... 324
Scholarship.....	Rumney, Rev. Theo. S. and Annie J..... 185
South Dakota, All Saints' School.....	St. Paul's Church..... 368
South Dakota, White Work.....	Rittenhouse, Emily Kingsbury..... 462
Southern Mountain Work.....	Jones, Mr. and Mrs. C. D..... 350
Southern and Western States.....	Wendell, Miss Susan H., No. 3..... 89
Spokane.....	Brunot, Mrs. Felix R., No. 2..... 436
Support of Bishops.....	Helmuth, Mrs. Mary K..... 165
Utah.....	Ferguson, Miss Sarah M..... 249
	Murdock, Miss Mariamne..... 341
	Peck, Miss Martha M..... 265
	Tuttle Memorial Fund, The Bishop..... 244
Valle Crucis, N. C., Scholarship.....	Ballard, Helen M..... 476
White Work.....	Thompson, Miss Margaret Ann..... 88
	Nichols, Lucy..... 35
Wyoming Hospital.....	Mead, Mrs. Elizabeth J..... 200
Domestic Work.....	Auchmuty, Mrs. Ellen S..... 416
	Ballou, Miss Henrietta, No. 2..... 216
	Bates, Mrs. and Miss Elizabeth..... 375
	Bates, Miss Ellen S..... 429
	Brown, Harold..... 132
	Brown, John Nicholas..... 144
	Coles, Miss Mary..... 333
	Convers, Miss Clara B..... 282
	Curtis, Edwin E., No. 3..... 45
	Delancey, Miss..... 10
	Dutilh, Emily, No. 1..... 346
	Eaton, William S., No. 1..... 125
	Edson, Miss Mary A., No. 1..... 116
	Ellen, P. E. R. Memorial Fund, No. 1..... 135
	Ferguson, J. S..... 11
	Gries, Miss Clara C..... 251
	Halsted, Anna B..... 463
	Heywood, Mrs. Hannah S. K., No. 1..... 32
	Jameson, Mrs. F. M., No. 1..... 71



# INDEX—According to Designation

	TRUST FUND NUMBER
Domestic Work (continued)	
Jarvis, George A., No. 1	95
King, Miss Cornelia, No. 1	108
Lawrence, Miss Lydia, No. 1	52
Leonard, Mrs. Sarah L.	480
Leonard, Rt. Rev. William A.	481
Lewis, Miss Margaretta S., No. 1	69
McKinster, Mrs. Harriet M.	58
Minor, John S.	219
Montgomery, Miss Bertha	442
Nichols, George W., No. 1	36
Parker, Eliza J.	422
Peabody, Mrs. Mary L.	221
Robinson, Mrs. Sarah, No. 1	16
Schoenberger, J. H., No. 1	80
Swift, John H., No. 2	4
Talman, Miss Caroline, No. 1	120
Terrell, Miss Luna	260
Vanderbilt, William H., No. 1	55
Van Nostrand, Louisa B., No. 2	447
Van Wagenen, Miss Mary L.	261
Walker, Right Rev. William D., D.D.	274
Wendell, Miss Susan H., No. 1	82
Woman's Auxiliary, No. 3	186
Wyckoff, Mrs. Elsie A.	143
Yeckley, Mrs. Ellen J.	401
<b>FOREIGN MISSIONS—MISCELLANEOUS</b>	
Books and Tracts	Bohlen Fund Number Two, Jane..... 9
Education of Missionaries	Chase, Helen Stirling..... 491
Europe, Churches in	Barbey, Mary L..... 383
	Plankinton, Elizabeth A..... 342
	Williams, Right Rev. Gershom Mott, D.D..... 329
Jerusalem Scholarship	Rumney, Rev. Theodore S. and Annie J..... 185
Theological Education	Marston Lenten Memorial Fund, The John..... 411
	Sutton, Dr. McWalter B. E..... 386
	Trail, Henry..... 371
Foreign Work	Akerly, Mary..... 359
	Bates, Mrs. and Miss Elizabeth..... 375
	Bates, Miss Ellen S..... 429
	Brown, John Nicholas..... 144
	Chambers, Rev. B. D..... 379
	Church of Our Saviour..... 162
	Coles, Miss Mary..... 333
	Convers, Miss Clara B..... 282
	Cotting, Miss Mary E..... 124
	Curtis, Edwin, E. No. 1..... 43
	Dutilh, Emily, No. 2..... 347
	Eaton, William S., No. 2..... 126
	Ellen, P. E. R. Memorial Fund, No. 2..... 136
	Goodwin, Rev. Francis J., D.D., No. 2..... 395
	Gries, Miss Clara C..... 251
	Halsted, Anna B..... 463
	Heywood, Mrs. Hannah S. K., No. 2..... 33
	Jameson, Mrs. F. M., No. 2..... 72
	Jarvis, George A., No. 2..... 96
	King, Miss Cornelia, No. 2..... 109
	Lawrence, Miss Lydia P., No. 2..... 53
	Leonard, Mrs. Sarah L..... 480
	Leonard, Rt. Rev. Wm. A..... 481
	Lewis, Miss Margaretta S., No. 2..... 69
	MacColl, Mrs. A. D..... 159
	Minor, John S..... 219
	Missionary Educational Fund..... 29
	Morgan, Rev. John B., D.D..... 86
	Murdock, Miss Mariamne..... 340
	Newbold, Mrs. Clement B..... 168
	Nichols, George W., No. 2..... 73
	Parker, Eliza J..... 422
	Payne, Mrs. Henry C..... 296
	Peabody, Mrs. Mary L..... 221
	Rives, Dr. William C..... 327
	Robinson, Mrs. Sarah, No. 2..... 17
	Schoenberger, J. H., No. 2..... 81
	Sill, Miss Florence Virginia..... 328
	Stewart, Lieut. Bryce..... 313
	Swift, John H., No. 3..... 5
	S. W. S..... 20
	Talman, Miss Caroline, No. 2..... 121
	Thompson, Charles..... 387
	Thompson, Miss Elizabeth..... 370
	Vanderbilt, William H., No. 2..... 56
	Van Wagenen, Miss Mary L..... 261
	Wendell, Miss Susan, No. 2..... 83

# INDEX—According to Designation

	TRUST FUND NUMBER
Foreign Work (continued).....	486
Whittemore, Sarah Emily.....	486
Yeckley, Mrs. Ellen J.....	401
<b>CORPORATE PURPOSES</b>	
General Work.....	160
Aldrich, Mrs. Elizabeth W.....	160
American Church Missionary Society.....	474
Amsden, Elizabeth W.....	382
An Anonymous Gift.....	426
Anonymous Subscription to the "One Day's Income Plan".....	278
Baldwin, Frances J.....	234
Baldwin, Henry O.....	90
Balwin, Mary E.....	427
Barber Memorial Fund, The Elizabeth Butler.....	360
Barrow, James T.....	428
Batte, Lucy B.....	477
Belfield, T. Broom.....	270
Bemis, Abbie G.....	332
Blanchard, Miss Maria.....	217
Bond, Miss Bertha.....	448
Broome, Mrs. Jonathan J.....	225
Bruily, Hannah J.....	378
Burt, Mary Frances.....	471
Carpenter, Susan M.....	248
Cleaver, Elizabeth K.....	457
Coffin, Lemuel.....	114
Collins, Mrs. Jane K.....	115
Conrad, Anna Frazer.....	163
Dame, Miss Gertrude.....	284
Day, William T.....	334
Drum, Mrs. Kate J.....	460
Dwight, Edmund Parsons.....	183
Edwards, B. M.....	285
Emery Fund, The.....	236
Farnham, Luther.....	119
Farwell, Mrs. Ellen Drummond.....	237
Fedeli, Edith D.....	405
Focke, Emelia G.....	392
Gallup, W. A.....	348
Goodwin, James J.....	250
Grace Church, Ocala, Gift of a Member of.....	238
Graff, Rev. William Henry.....	287
Hallock, Edwin.....	319
Hare Memorial Fund, The Bishop.....	304
Hayward, Rev. W. S.....	226
Hewlett, John Clark.....	349
Higinbotham, Louise A.....	472
Hinsdale, Mrs. Cornelia B.....	320
H. L. W. Fund.....	227
Hoffman, Very Rev. Eugene Augustus.....	149
Hoffman, C. Fenno.....	431
Hoffman, Mrs. J. Ogden.....	432
Hogg, Miss Mary Ann.....	418
Hepkins, Mrs. Theresa B., No. 1.....	492
Hubbard, Robert F.....	166
Hughes, Miss Eveline J.....	337
Hunter, M. A.....	305
James, Edward H.....	363
Kiencke, Edward D.....	410
King, Miss Mary Rhineland, No. 4.....	209
Lawrence, Mrs. Phoebe Caroline, No. 1.....	252
Lea, Mr. and Mrs. Richard M.....	289
Lee, Miss Mary.....	290
Lect, Mrs. Annie Lane.....	291
Littell, Harriet Hare.....	229
Lockwood, Major John A.....	292
Lord, Miss Emily M.....	84
Loring, Miss Abby R.....	461
McCammon, Mrs. Mary A.....	100
McKim, John Alfred.....	420
Mansfield, Burton.....	473
Marble, Miss Elizabeth Dana.....	293
Massey, Helen, F.....	352
Miller, Edgar G.....	218
Mitchell, Mrs. J. Clayton.....	338
Nall, Miss Corinne T.....	294
Newton, Elizabeth S.....	307
Noble, Charles M.....	295
Norris, Rev. Frederick W.....	482
Olmsted, Rt. Rev. Charles Tyler.....	385
Packard, Miss Martha W.....	309
Page, Miss Caroline E.....	264
Paine Memorial Fund, The Robert Treat.....	224
Patterson, Mrs. T. Geraldine.....	410
Peirce, Mrs. Emily G.....	354

# INDEX—According to Designation

	TRUST FUND NUMBER
General Work (continued).....	Philadelphia, A Friend from..... 323
	Procter, Mrs. Rachel..... 266
	Roberts, Miss Elizabeth S..... 297
	Rooke, Mrs. Annie..... 311
	Russell, Mrs. Mary I. B..... 355
	St. John's Church, Barrington, R. I., Parishioner Of..... 267
	Sanders, Georgina..... 298
	Sawyer, Mrs. Decatur M..... 299
	Scrymser, Mary C..... 415
	Sherman, Mrs. Margaret..... 140
	Talbot, Lydia S..... 456
	Thomas, Ada E. M..... 202
	Thomas, George C., No. 5..... 213
	Thomas, George C., No. 6..... 214
	Thomas, Mrs. George C..... 301
	Tillman, Elizabeth..... 445
	Vanderbilt, Cornelius..... 129
	Vanderlip, John R..... 484
	Wentworth, Ethel Marion..... 485
	West Virginia, A Friend In..... 230
	Walker, Mrs. Bertha B. B..... 344
	Walker, Mrs. Mary Evelyn..... 424
	Wallis, Mrs. Rebecca E..... 245
	Watson, Miss Eliza S..... 223
	Whitehead, The Rt. Rev. Cortlandt, D.D..... 381
	Wiles, Miss Mabel..... 276
	Winchester, Eliza Atkinson Lee (Mrs. James R.)..... 487
	Winchester, Right Rev. James R., D.D., No. 1..... 488
	Winchester, Right Rev. James R., D.D., No. 2..... 499
	Wood, Miss Hannah A..... 262
	Wood, Miss Juliana, No. 1..... 390
	Worthington, Mrs. Amelia T..... 231
Chair of Ecclesiastical History.....	Ely, David J..... 440
Christian Education.....	Baker, Mrs. Delia C..... 345
Church School Lenten Offering.....	Thomas, George C., No. 7..... 215
Deaf.....	Deaf, Re-Inforcement Fund, for the..... 449
Education of Children College Age.....	College Fund for Children of Missionaries..... 478
Education of Daughters of Deceased Missionaries.....	Fowler, Elizabeth S..... 127
Income to Donors or Beneficiaries.....	Atwater, Elsie W..... 475
	Brown, Miss Edith B..... 317
	Cairns, Mrs. Katherine Berford..... 403
	Corson, Katherine C..... 404
	Deposit No. 1 of "A Friend" in the Diocese of New York..... 146
	Deposit No. 2 of "A Friend" in the Diocese of New York..... 147
	Hewson, John H..... 188
	Hunter, Mrs. Sarah Lathrop..... 239
	Mead, Elizabeth J..... 200
Medical Work.....	Perley, Mary M..... 170
Education of Medical Missionaries.....	Chapin, Augusta C..... 439
Missionary Episcopates.....	Edson, Miss Mary A., No. 3..... 118
	Missionary Bishops' Fund..... 41
	Missionary Enrollment Fund..... 60
Missionaries on Furlough.....	Emery Fund for Missionaries Home on Furlough..... 335
New York City Missions.....	Gray, Mrs. K. T..... 78
Pension Fund.....	Pension Fund for Unordained Missionaries..... 494
Pensions to Relatives of Deceased Officers and Employees.....	Thomas, George C., No. 2..... 180
Religious Education of American Youth.....	Turner, Thornton F..... 372
San Joaquin Cathedral.....	Monteagle, Lydia Paige, No. 2..... 454
Schools and Hospitals.....	Close, Miss Frances H..... 361
Special for Bishops.....	Martin, Henry P., No. 2..... 191
Summer School Scholarships.....	Bradner Memorial Fund, Edith M..... 316
Theological Education.....	Brunot, Felix R..... 435
U. T. O.....	Albert, Julia D..... 277
	Gibbs, Mary E..... 406
U. T. O., Long Island.....	Van Nostrand, Louisa B., No. 1..... 446
U. T. O., Michigan.....	Brady, R. McClelland..... 430
U. T. O., New Jersey.....	Shepherd, Ven. R. Bowden..... 399
U. T. O., Pennsylvania.....	North, Mary C. S..... 466
U. T. O., Retiring Fund.....	Monteagle, Lydia Paige, No. 1..... 453
	United Thank Offering Workers, Fund for Support of Retired..... 388
Vermont.....	Baxter, Mrs. Mary E..... 103
Windham House.....	Woman's Auxiliary..... 425
Woman's Auxiliary, Connecticut.....	Bingham, Josephine Waldo..... 402
Woman's Auxiliary.....	Dering, Ella V..... 459
	Emery, Mrs. Mary M..... 417
	Woman's Auxiliary, Church of the Incarnation..... 489
	Zabriskie, Sarah Forrest..... 469
Women Missionaries, Retired.....	Scott, Kate..... 467



## REPORT OF THE STANDING COMMITTEE ON TRUST FUNDS

THE Annual Report of the Standing Committee on Trust Funds submitted herewith presents a chronological tabulation of Trust Funds held for The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

The report attempts to show for each item the source, the memorial, if any, the purpose and any special instructions. The titles and designations are thoroughly cross indexed and the numbers refer, not to pages as in the past, but to Trust Fund numbers.

It is believed that this new form and additional information will be of real value and interest, and may even be a source of inspiration.

The Committee on Trust Funds reports that in accordance with the resolution adopted by the National Council on December 9, 1925, the trust funds in the custody of the Committee, the income of which is available for support for the work of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, have been consolidated for investment purposes into one fund. The cash and securities held for these funds were taken over at their book value as of January 1, 1926. The profits on the securities sold or collected during the year have been invested for the protection of the principal of these funds. The average rate of interest collected during the year upon all of these investments was 4.2559% and each of these funds has been credited with its proportionate share of this income and the amount paid over to the Treasurer of the Society.

The Reserve Deposits of the Society are entered separately and the report shows the investments held for such Deposits.

The report also shows the other funds in the custody of the Committee, the investments held for each one of them at the close of the year and the amount of income paid to the Treasurer for each of these funds.

The period covered by this report is from January 1, 1936 to December 31, 1936 inclusive.

### TRUST FUNDS

As of December 31, 1936

No.

1. **Bohlen Fund, Jane, (1857) No. 1, Gift of**

Her children. To be used to promote the cause of the Bible and the Gospel, preferably for the establishment and sustentation of mission stations in Liberia. Either principal or income or both can be used. Resolution February 24, 1926 instructs that until further action income only to be used to meet items in the expenditures in the Liberia Budget.

From Bohlen Fund .....	\$22,642.39	
From Special Income account, Bohlen Fund:		
Balance from last report .....	\$21,029.52	
Withdrawn by Treasurer .....	800.00	
	20,229.52	\$42,871.91

No.

2.	<b>Keith, Rev. Cleveland, (1872) Bequest of</b> Designated as "The Cleveland Keith Contingent Fund." For the benefit of the Mission to China, either as a sum to be borrowed from at the season of the year when contributions are few and repaid again when they are plentiful or in such other way as the Foreign Committee should think best to promote the purpose of said Mission. (See Reserve Deposit Funds) .....	\$12,006.41
3.	<b>Swift, John H., New York, N. Y. (1872) No. 1, Gift of</b> Income for Work among Colored people.....	842.57
4.	<b>Swift, John H., New York, N. Y. (1872) No. 2, Gift of</b> Income for Work among White people.....	834.89
5.	<b>Swift, John H., New York, N. Y. (1872) No. 3, Gift of</b> Income for Foreign Missions .....	842.57
6.	<b>Clark, Mrs. E. M., (1875) Gift of</b> To endow "The Edward S. Clark Scholarship", in St. Mary's School, Springfield, South Dakota .....	1,000.00
7.	<b>Astor, Mrs. John Jacob, New York, N. Y. (1877) Gift of</b> To endow "The George E. Houghton Scholarship", in St. Mary's School, Springfield, South Dakota .....	1,000.00
8.	<b>Fay, Miss Lydia M., China (1877) Gift of</b> Legacy of Mrs. Preston of Pittsburgh, Pa., to Miss Fay and at her request funded to establish "The Preston Divinity Scholarship." Income for the support of a Divinity Student in China .....	1,050.50
9.	<b>Bohlen, Jane, Philadelphia, Pa. (1879) No. 2, Gift of,</b> A Special For the promotion of Christian Knowledge by means of Books and Tracts. Income to be used at the discretion of the Department of Foreign Missions.....	7,563.52
10.	<b>Delancey, Miss, Geneva, N. Y. (1879) Gift of</b> Income for Domestic Missions .....	2,090.30
11.	<b>Ferguson, J. S., Stamford, Conn. (1879) Gift of</b> In Memoriam. Income to be used for Domestic Missions.....	1,188.13
12.	<b>Hewson, M. E., Albany, N. Y. (1879) Gift of</b> Through St. Paul's Church. To endow "The Emily L. Hewson Scholarship". Income to be used for Scholarship in Duane Hall, St. John's University, Shanghai, China .....	921.96
13.	<b>Indian Aid Association (1879) Gift of</b> To endow "The Mary E. Hinman Memorial Scholarship". Income to be used for Christian education of Indian children in boarding schools in Niobrara .....	1,000.00
14.	<b>Indian Missions, Endowment of (1879) Gift</b> Balance after division of consolidated accounts into separate trusts.....	270.01
15.	<b>Missionary College Fund, China (1879) Gift</b> Endowment Fund established by offerings and subscriptions to assist Bishop Schereschewsky to found and equip schools and colleges.....	17,907.91
16.	<b>Robinson, Mrs. Sarah, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (1879) No. 1, Bequest of</b> Income for Domestic Missions .....	5,387.50
17.	<b>Robinson, Mrs. Sarah, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (1879) No. 2, Bequest of</b> Income for Foreign Missions .....	5,323.45
18.	<b>Saul, Rev. James, D.D., Philadelphia, Pa. (1879) No. 1, Gift of</b> Income to be applied towards the support of the Missionary College in China....	14,318.12
19.	<b>Schereschewsky Scholarship, Susan M., (1879) Gift</b> Endowed by an individual member of the Woman's Auxiliary. Income for a "Divinity Scholarship" for Native Candidates for Holy Orders in a Missionary College in China .....	1,500.00
20.	<b>S. W. S., Louisville, Ky., (1879) Bequest of</b> Income for Foreign Missions .....	1,099.62
21.	<b>Trinity Church, New York, N. Y. (1879) Gift of</b> To establish "Fund of Trinity Church". Income to be applied toward the support of the African Episcopate .....	4,545.44

No.		
22.	<b>Watkinson, Ellen M., Hartford, Conn., (1879) Bequest of</b> Income to be paid to the Bishop of Minnesota for the support of the "Bishop Whipple Hospital" for Indian inhabitants of the White Earth Reservation.....	\$10,428.25
23.	<b>Woman's Auxiliary, Massachusetts, (1879) Gift of</b> To establish "The Lydia Mary Fay Memorial Scholarship" in St. John's College, Shanghai .....	1,507.00
24.	<b>Woman's Auxiliary, New York, (1879) No. 1 Gift of</b> (Committee on Foreign Missions) To endow "The Cornelia Jay Divinity Scholarship". Income for the support of the Missionary College, China.....	1,530.00
25.	<b>Woman's Auxiliary Scholarship, (1879) Gift</b> Gifts of the United Branches of the Woman's Auxiliary to endow "The Woman's Auxiliary Scholarship" in St. John's College, Shanghai.....	1,502.98
26.	<b>Yen Professorship Endowment Fund, Rev. Yung Kuing (1879) Gift</b> To endow a professorship in St. John's College, Shanghai.....	213.27
27.	<b>Calvary Church, New York, N. Y. (1880) Gift of</b> Through Woman's Foreign Missionary Association. To endow "The Edward A. Washburn Divinity Scholarship" in St. John's College, Shanghai.....	1,500.00
28.	<b>Ely Scholarship, William (1880) Gift</b> To endow "The William Ely Scholarship" in St. John's College, Shanghai.....	1,500.00
29.	<b>Missionary Educational Fund (1880) Gift</b> Income for the education of Native Children in Japan or some Heathen or Mohammedan Land .....	724.15
30.	<b>North Carolina Scholarship (1881) Gift</b> Established by children in the Diocese of North Carolina for Scholarship in the Bridgeman Memorial School (now St. Mary's School), Shanghai, China.....	970.00
31.	<b>Woman's Auxiliary, Maryland, (1881) No. 1, Gift of</b> To endow "The Bishop Boone Memorial Scholarship" in St. John's College, Shanghai, China .....	1,200.00
32.	<b>Heywood, Mrs. Hannah S. K., Andover, Mass., (1882) No. 1, Bequest of</b> Income to be used for Domestic Missions .....	500.00
33.	<b>Heywood, Mrs. Hannah S. K., Andover, Mass., (1882) No. 2, Bequest of</b> Income to be used for Foreign Missions .....	500.00
34.	<b>Chickering, Mrs. Lucy Lee (1883) Bequest of</b> To endow "The Horatio Chickering Memorial Divinity Scholarship" in Japan....	1,200.00
35.	<b>Nichols, Lucy, New Haven, Conn., (1883) Bequest of</b> Income for Work among White People.....	545.00
36.	<b>Nichols, George W., Norwalk, Conn., (1883) No. 1, Gift of</b> Income for Domestic Missions .....	500.00
37.	<b>African Boat Fund (1884) Gift</b> To be held until needed for the purchase of a Mission Boat. Income to be devoted to the cost of hiring boats for Cape Mount Station.....	700.93
38.	<b>Clarkson, Mrs. T. S., Potsdam, N. Y., (1884) No. 1, Bequest of</b> To endow "The Lavinia Clarkson Divinity Scholarship" in Missionary College, China .....	2,500.00
39.	<b>Clarkson, Mrs. T. S., Potsdam, N. Y., (1884) No. 2, Bequest of</b> To endow "The Ann Mary Clarkson Divinity Scholarship" in Missionary College, China .....	2,500.00
40.	<b>Collins, F. K., Jane K., &amp; W. S., Cleveland, Ohio (1884) Gift of</b> Income to be used for education of Colored Clergy in the South.....	500.00
41.	<b>Missionary Bishops' Fund (1884)</b> Held in conformity with the following resolution of General Convention: "Resolved, That the amount now in the hands of the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of the Missionary Bishops' Fund be paid to The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. The said Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society shall invest the funds thus paid over to it as a permanent fund for the support of the Missionary Episcopate, and it shall be Trustee for this purpose, as well as for the purpose of receiving any contribution heretofore or hereafter made by bequest or otherwise to this Fund" .....	10,887.55

No.		
42.	<b>Nichols, Miss L. A., (1884) Gift of</b> To establish "The Walter Nichols Hart Scholarship". Income for education of Indian youth in the faith of the Protestant Episcopal Church.....	\$1,000.00
43.	<b>Curtis, Edwin E., Meriden, Conn., (1885) No. 1, Bequest of</b> Income to be used for Foreign Missions .....	1,000.00
44.	<b>Curtis, Edwin E., Meriden, Conn., (1885) No. 2, Bequest of</b> Income to be used for Indian work.....	1,000.00
45.	<b>Curtis, Edwin E., Meriden, Conn., (1885) No. 3, Bequest of</b> Income for Domestic Missions .....	1,000.00
46.	<b>Deposit to Protect Outstanding Liabilities (1885)</b> Set aside by Board of Managers to protect Outstanding Liabilities. (See Reserve Deposit Funds) .....	20,906.18
47.	<b>Dodge, Mrs. A. G. P., Alexandria, Va. (1885) Gift of</b> Mrs. Dodge and her brothers to establish "The Mary Dangerfield Hooe Scholarship" in a Japanese School .....	500.00
48.	<b>Tallmadge, Miss Eliza Frances, Ballston Spa, N. Y., (1885) Bequest of</b> To endow "The Joy Lyons Scholarship" in one of the Indian Schools.....	500.00
49.	<b>Trinity College Missionary Society, Hartford, Conn., (1885) Gift of</b> To endow "The Trinity College Missionary Society Scholarship" in St. John's College, Shanghai, China .....	1,400.00
50.	<b>Balch, Miss E. W., Philadelphia, Pa., (1886) Gift of</b> To endow "The Thomas Balch Memorial Scholarship" for Indians in South Dakota .....	1,200.00
51.	<b>Jacocks, Rev. James G., New Haven, Conn., (1886) Bequest of</b> Income for the support of the Missions of the Church in the Diocese of North Carolina .....	2,896.00
52.	<b>Lawrence, Miss Lydia P., Philadelphia, Pa., (1886) No. 1, Bequest of</b> Income to be used for Domestic Missions.....	400.00
53.	<b>Lawrence, Miss Lydia P., Philadelphia, Pa., (1886) No. 2, Bequest of</b> Income to be used for Foreign Missions.....	400.00
54.	<b>Lawrence, Miss Lydia P., Philadelphia, Pa., (1886) No. 3, Bequest of</b> Income to be used for Indian Missions.....	500.00
55.	<b>Vanderbilt, William H., New York, N. Y., (1886) No. 1, Bequest of</b> To establish "The W. H. Vanderbilt Fund". Income for Domestic Missions.....	100,027.50
56.	<b>Vanderbilt, William H., New York, N. Y., (1886) No. 2, Bequest of</b> To establish "The W. H. Vanderbilt Fund". Income for Foreign Missions.....	100,008.13
57.	<b>Brown, Mrs. S. A., Providence, R. I., (1887) Gift of</b> To endow "The Sophie Scholarship" in Hope School, South Dakota.....	1,500.00
58.	<b>McKinster, Mrs. Harriet M., Middletown, Conn., (1887) Bequest of</b> Income for Domestic Missions .....	1,000.00
59.	<b>M. F. M. Memorial Scholarship (1887) Gift</b> For benefit of St. Agnes' School, Kyoto, Japan.....	1,000.00
60.	<b>Missionary Enrollment Fund (1887) Gift</b> Laymen's Centennial Thank Offering designated for Capital work of the Church. Held in accordance with the following resolutions adopted by the Board of Missions in Triennial Session at Baltimore in October, 1892: "Resolved, That all moneys appertaining to the Enrollment Fund, now in the hands of the Treasurer of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, and all sums that may hereafter be contributed to said Fund, shall be securely invested and held intact as principal only until said Fund shall amount to \$1,000,000." "Resolved, That the interest and income accruing from said Fund so invested shall be appropriated by the Board of Managers for the support of new Missionary Bishops and aggressive work in the missionary field for and during the time intervening between this and the next General Convention." At Minneapolis in October, 1895: "Resolved, That the Board of Managers of the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society be authorized and requested to use the interest accruing from the Missionary Enrollment Fund in the same manner and for the same purposes as during the past three years, and until further instructed by the Board.".....	174,933.81



No.		
61.	<b>St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., (1887) No. 1, Gift of</b> To endow "The George C. Morris Scholarship" in St. John's School, South Dakota	\$1,500.00
62.	<b>Saul, Rev. James, D.D., Philadelphia, Pa., (1887) No. 2, Gift of, A Special</b> For the benefit of the twelve Domestic Missionary Bishops or their fields, in equal amounts, forming an Episcopal Fund for each of them, separate and distinct, according to the rules and regulations established, or hereafter to be established by the Board of Managers. Balance from last Report ..... \$57,220.06 Added to Fund during year..... 2,579.46 <hr style="width: 100%; margin: 0;"/> \$59,799.52 Withdrawn by Treasurer ..... 3,740.10	56,059.42
63.	<b>Ridout, Mrs. Samuel, Annapolis, Md., (1887) Gift of</b> To endow "The Samuel Ridout Memorial Scholarship". Income for medical scholarship in St. John's College, Shanghai.....	2,500.00
64.	<b>Tweddle, Ann Eliza, Albany, N. Y., (1887) Bequest of</b> Set aside under "Reserve Deposit Funds" by action of the Board of Directors for the purpose of protecting the credit of the Society and to be known as "The Ann Eliza Tweddle Deposit" .....	68,708.31
65.	<b>Woman's Auxiliary—Pennsylvania (1887) No. 1, Gift of</b> Through Woman's Committee on Work for Foreign Missionaries, to endow "The Bishop Stevens Divinity Scholarship" in St. John's College, Shanghai, China....	1,688.62
66.	<b>Astor, Mrs. Charlotte Augusta, New York, N. Y., (1888) Gift of</b> Income to be used—one-half for the support of Scholarships in the Schools for the education of Indian boys and girls in South Dakota and the other half for the repair or enlargement of the Churches or Schools for Indians in South Dakota.....	25,000.00
67.	<b>Hewson, Mary Elizabeth, Albany, N. Y., (1888) Gift of</b> To endow "The Paul Beck Scholarship" in Cape Palmas Orphan Asylum, Africa..	1,450.00
68.	<b>Lewis, Miss Margaretta S., Philadelphia, Pa., (1888) No. 1, Bequest of</b> Income to be used for Domestic Missions .....	28,500.00
69.	<b>Lewis, Miss Margaretta S., Philadelphia, Pa., (1888) No. 2, Bequest of</b> Income to be used for Foreign Missions.....	9,500.00
70.	<b>Ridout, Mrs. Hester A., Annapolis, Md., (1888) Gift of</b> To endow "The Chase Memorial Scholarship" in St. Agnes' School, Kyoto.....	500.00
71.	<b>Jameson, Mrs. F. M., Iowa City, Iowa, (1889) No. 1, Gift of</b> In memory of her father, Willie B. Miller of Memphis, Tenn. Income for Domestic Missions .....	800.00
72.	<b>Jameson, Mrs. F. M., Iowa City, Iowa, (1889) No. 2, Gift of</b> In memory of her father Willie B. Miller of Memphis, Tenn. Income for Foreign Missions .....	1,200.00
73.	<b>Nichols, George W., Norwalk, Conn., (1889) No. 2, Gift of</b> Income for Foreign Missions .....	500.00
74.	<b>St. David's Sunday School, Manayunk, Pa., (1889) Gift of</b> To endow "The William B. Stephens Scholarship" and "The Orlando Crease Scholarship" in St. John's School, Capt Mount, Liberia.....	1,300.00
75.	<b>Lambert, Mrs. Joanna, Sharon, Conn., (1891) No. 1, Bequest of</b> Income for work among Colored people.....	975.00
76.	<b>Lambert, Mrs. Joanna, Sharon, Conn., (1891) No. 2, Bequest of</b> Income for work among Indians .....	975.00
77.	<b>Cochran, Mrs. Eva S., New York, N. Y., (1892) Gift of</b> To endow "The Christiana Mason Gibson Memorial Scholarship" in St. John's School, South Dakota .....	1,500.00
78.	<b>Gray, Mrs. K. T., New York, N. Y., (1892) Gift of, A Special</b> To establish "The George Forrest Fund," in memory of her father. Income to be used through the New York Protestant Episcopal City Missions for the city poor, preference being given to newly landed immigrants.....	5,000.00
79.	<b>Partridge, Mrs. H. D., Putnam, Conn., (1892) Gift of</b> To endow "The Partridge Memorial Scholarship" in St. Mary's Hall, Shanghai....	1,150.00

No.		
80.	Schoenberger, J. H., New York, N. Y., (1892) No. 1, Bequest of Income for Domestic Missions .....	\$25,000.00
81.	Schoenberger, J. H., New York, N. Y., (1892) No. 2, Bequest of Income for Foreign Missions .....	25,000.00
82.	Wendell, Miss Susan H., New York, N. Y., (1892) No. 1, Bequest of Income for Domestic Missions .....	1,000.00
83.	Wendell, Miss Susan H., New York, N. Y., (1892) No. 2, Bequest of Income for Foreign Missions .....	1,000.00
84.	Lord, Mrs. Emily M., Morristown, N. J., (1893) Bequest of Special Funds To be invested as a "Special Fund" the income to be applied to the general pur- poses of the Society . . . .	
	Balance from last Report .....	\$10,000.00
	Added to Fund during year .....	1,068.97
		11,068.97
85.	Minturn, Mrs. Anna Mary, Greensburgh, N. Y., (1893) Bequest of, A Special Income to be used to assist in building church edifices in the western portion of our country .....	10,000.00
86.	Morgan, Rev. John B., D.D., Paris, France, (1893) Gift of In memory of George Denison Morgan and Caroline Hale Morgan. Income for Foreign Missions .....	5,015.63
87.	Mortimer, Miss Matilda S., New York, N. Y., (1893) Bequest of To establish "The Mortimer Scholarship" among the Indians. Income for the sup- port of said scholarship .....	1,000.00
88.	Thompson, Miss Margaret Ann, Baltimore, Md., (1893) Gift of Income to be used "to aid weak parishes of the white population in the United States" .....	1,118.75
89.	Wendell, Miss Susan H., New York, N. Y., (1893) No. 3, Bequest of Income to be used in aid of Domestic Missions in the Southern and Western States.	6,359.36
90.	Baldwin, Henry P., Detroit, Mich. (1894) Bequest of Income to be applied to the uses of the Society.....	5,000.00
91.	Brooks Memorial Church Fund, Phillips (1894) Gift Miscellaneous gifts for Bishop Ferguson's proposed Phillips Brooks Memorial Church at Cuttington, Africa. Income to be added to the principal until the further action of the Board of Managers. Principal—Balance last report .....	\$12,841.56
	Added to Fund during year .....	552.76
		13,394.32
92.	Hutchinson, Miss Mary M., Philadelphia, Pa., (1894) No. 1, Be- quest of Income to be applied to the support of clergymen among the Indians.....	10,019.53
93.	Hutchinson, Miss Mary M., Philadelphia, Pa., (1894) No. 2, Bequest of Income to be applied to the support of clergymen among the Negroes gone out to the Western states .....	10,019.53
94.	Hutchinson, Miss Mary M., Philadelphia, Pa., (1894) No. 3, Bequest of Income to be applied to the support of a Missionary in Africa.....	10,000.00
95.	Jarvis, George A., Brooklyn, N. Y., (1894) No. 1, Bequest of Income for Domestic Missions .....	10,000.00
96.	Jarvis, George A., Brooklyn, N. Y., (1894) No. 2, Bequest of Income for Foreign Missions .....	10,000.00
97.	Norris, Miss Amelia R., Baltimore, Md., (1894) No. 1, Bequest of To endow "The Joseph Richey Scholarship" in the Bishop Boone Memorial School, Wuchang, China .....	1,000.00
98.	Norris, Miss Amelia R., Baltimore, Md., (1894) No. 2, Bequest of For the endowment of a Scholarship in the Divinity School of St. John's College, Shanghai, China .....	2,500.00

No.		
99.	<b>Woman's Auxiliary—Albany Branch, Albany, N. Y., (1894) Gift of</b> Gift of a member of to endow "The Helen E. Lacy Scholarship" in St. John's College, China .....	\$1,000.00
100.	<b>McCammon, Mrs. Mary A., Albany, N. Y., (1895) Bequest of</b> Income to be used for General Missions .....	500.00
101.	<b>Nettleton, John H., Watertown, Conn., (1895) Bequest of</b> Through Bishop Hare, as Trustee. Income to be used for the education of Indians.	18,074.69
102.	<b>Woman's Auxiliary Missionary Episcopate Fund (1895)</b> (United Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary.) Held in accordance with the follow- ing resolution adopted by the Board of Missions in Triennial Session at Washing- ton, in October, 1898: "Resolved, That the Woman's Auxiliary Missionary Episcopate Fund be hence- forth devoted to the endowment of the Episcopate in the Missionary District of Alaska, it being understood that the Fund shall continue perpetually in charge of of the Board of Missions and its income to be expended always in a Missionary District" .....	56,226.61
103.	<b>Baxter, Mrs. Mary E., Rutland, Vt., (1896) Bequest of, A Special</b> Income to be used—one-third for the payment of the salary of the itinerant mis- sionary of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Vermont, and the re- mainder for the purposes of General Missions in Vermont.....	7,500.00
104.	<b>Neilson, W. H., Shepherdstown, W. Va., (1896) Gift of</b> To establish "The Caroline Kane Neilson Scholarship" in some school connected with the African Mission .....	800.00
105.	<b>Woman's Auxiliary, Pennsylvania (1896) No. 2, Gift of, A Special</b> To endow "The Anna D. Stille Cot" in St. Mary's Orphanage, Shanghai, China..	600.00
106.	<b>Wood, The Misses, Baltimore, Md., (1896) Gift of</b> Income for the support of Missions in Alaska .....	1,000.00
107.	<b>Investment on Account of Domestic Missions (1897)</b> Set aside by Board of Managers for the purpose of protecting the credit of the Society. (See Reserve Deposit Funds) .....	19,500.00
108.	<b>King, Miss Cornelia, Jamaica, N. Y., (1897) No. 1 Bequest of</b> Income to be used for Domestic Missions .....	1,000.00
109.	<b>King, Miss Cornelia, Jamaica, N. Y., (1897) No. 2, Bequest of</b> Income to be used for Foreign Missions.....	1,000.00
110.	<b>King, Miss Cornelia, Jamaica, N. Y., (1897) No. 3, Bequest of</b> Income to be used for work among Colored people.....	2,000.00
111.	<b>King, Miss Cornelia, Jamaica, N. Y., (1897) No. 4, Bequest of</b> Income to be used for work among Indians .....	500.00
112.	<b>Rumney Divinity Scholarship, Rev. Theodore S., (1897) Gift</b> "S. S. H." through Woman's Auxiliary of St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., to endow Scholarship in Hoffman Institute, Cuttington, Africa.....	2,500.00
113.	<b>Tarrant Memorial Scholarship (1897) Gift</b> Gift of "M", San Francisco, Calif., to endow a Scholarship for a girl in St. John's School, Africa .....	625.00
114.	<b>Coffin, Lemuel, Plainfield, Pa., (1898) Bequest of</b> Income to be used for General Missions.....	4,408.18
115.	<b>Collins, Mrs. Jane K., Cambridgeport, Mass., (1898) Bequest of</b> Three fifths to be applied towards appropriations for Domestic and Foreign Mis- sions; one fifth to the salary of the Physician in charge of hospital work in Shanghai; one-fifth to salaries in South Dakota Schools.....	6,238.80
116.	<b>Edson, Miss Mary A., New York, N. Y., (1898) No. 1, Bequest of</b> Income for Domestic Missions .....	6,671.58
117.	<b>Edson, Miss Mary A., New York, N. Y., (1898) No. 2, Bequest of</b> Income to be used,—one half for work in China and one half for work in Japan..	3,344.68
118.	<b>Edson, Miss Mary A., New York, N. Y., (1898) No. 3, Bequest of</b> Income to be applied toward the maintenance of the Domestic and Foreign Mis- sionary Episcopates of the P. E. Church of the U. S. A. ....	30,123.71

No.		
119.	<b>Farnham, Luther</b> , Boston, Mass., (1898) Bequest of To establish "The Eugenia F. Farnham Fund". Income to be applied to support of missionaries in the employment of the Society, preference in all cases being given to any bearing the name of Fay, Farnham, Brown or Merrill.....	\$1,907.15
120.	<b>Talman, Miss Caroline</b> , New York, N. Y., (1898) No. 1, Bequest of Income for Domestic Missions .....	5,000.00
121.	<b>Talman, Miss Caroline</b> , New York, N. Y., (1898) No. 2, Bequest of Income for Foreign Missions .....	5,000.00
122.	<b>Collins, The Misses</b> (1899) Gift of Through Bishop Hare for the endowment of "Bishop Bedell Scholarship" in St. John's School, South Dakota; "Joseph B. Collins Scholarship" in St. Elizabeth's School, South Dakota; and "Dr. A. T. Twing Scholarship" in St. Mary's School, South Dakota .....	4,500.00
123.	<b>Fisher, Miss Elizabeth</b> , Providence, R. I., (1899) Bequest of Income to be divided between the work among the Colored People and the work among the Indians .....	5,610.27
124.	<b>Cotting, Miss Mary E.</b> , Boston, Mass., (1900) Bequest of Income to be used for Foreign Missions.....	8,801.42
125.	<b>Eaton, William S.</b> , Boston, Mass., (1900) No. 1, Gift of Memorial to his father, the Rev. Asa Eaton, D.D., Rector of Grace Church, Boston, from 1803 to 1829. Income for Domestic Missions.....	5,000.00
126.	<b>Eaton, William S.</b> , Boston, Mass., (1900) No. 2, Gift of A memorial to his brother, the Rev. Theodore A. Eaton, D.D., Rector of St. Clement's Church, New York. Income for Foreign Missions.....	5,000.00
127.	<b>Fowler, Elizabeth S.</b> , Plainfield, N. J., (1900) Bequest of, A Special To establish "The Elizabeth S. Fowler Fund." Income to be applied to the education and support of such persons as shall be selected from time to time by the Board of Managers, or other similar body of this Society. The persons selected as beneficiaries shall be from among the minor daughters of those deceased missionaries who shall have been at some time in the service of the Society and died in the communion of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United states of America .....	39,150.76
128.	<b>Goldsborough, Mrs. Eleanor A.</b> , Talbot County, Md., (1900) Gift of To be added to the Reserve Deposits (See Reserve Deposit Funds).....	106,018.87
129.	<b>Vanderbilt, Cornelius</b> , New York, N. Y., (1900) Bequest of Income to be used for Missions.....	51,000.56
130.	<b>Ballou, Miss Henrietta</b> , Lockport, N. Y., (1901) No. 1, Bequest of Income to be used for Society's work for Colored People in the southern states..	500.00
131.	<b>Bonsall, Susan R.</b> , Frederick, Md., (1901) Bequest of Creating two scholarships: No. 1. "Susan R. Bonsall Scholarship." Income to be used for Rev. J. Addison Ingle's work at Hankow, China No. 2. "Jesse S. Bonsall Scholarship." Income to be used in South Dakota Indian work .....	3,021.76
132.	<b>Brown, Harold</b> , Providence, R. I., (1901) Bequest of "Income for the purposes of Domestic Missions in any one or more of the States and Territories belonging to or forming a part of the United States of America for any time being" .....	99,111.66
133.	<b>Dexter, Henry</b> , New York, N. Y., (1901) Gift of To establish "Education Fund in Memory of Lucretia Dexter," the income to be applied to the use of the Church in Mexico in the education of children between the ages of six and sixteen years .....	2,000.00
134.	<b>E. K. R.</b> , Philadelphia, Pa., (1901) Gift of In memory of parents, brothers and sisters. Income for Church hospital work in Shanghai .....	500.00
135.	<b>Ellen, P. E. R. Memorial Fund</b> (1901) No. 1, Anonymous Gift Income for Domestic Missions .....	1,000.00
136.	<b>Ellen, P. E. R. Memorial Fund</b> (1901) No. 2, Anonymous Gift Income for Foreign Missions .....	1,000.00
137.	<b>Holy Trinity Church</b> , Brooklyn, N. Y., (1901) No. 1, Gift of To endow "The McConnell Scholarship" in the Primary Department of St. Agnes' School, Kyoto, Japan .....	1,000.00

No.		
138.	<b>Holy Trinity Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., (1901) No. 2, Gift of</b> To endow "The McConnell Scholarship" in the Primary Department of St. John's College, Shanghai, China .....	\$1,000.00
139.	<b>Russell, Major E. K., Philadelphia, Pa., (1901) Gift of</b> To establish "The Ellen M. Price Memorial Scholarship" in St. Agnes School, Kyoto, Japan .....	650.00
140.	<b>Sherman, Mrs. Margaret, Washington, D. C., (1901) Bequest of</b> To establish "The Charles Lampson Memorial Fund". Income for the purposes of the Society .....	1,000.00
141.	<b>Brunot, Mrs. Felix R., Pittsburgh, Pa., (1902) Bequest of, A Special</b> Income to be used for two "Scholarships" at Sierre Leone from Cape Mount....	5,050.00
142.	<b>St. Paul's Church, Albany, N. Y., (1902) No. 1, Gift of</b> To endow "The George Hewson Wilson Scholarship" in Boone College, Wuchang, China .....	1,000.00
143.	<b>Wyckoff, Mrs. Elsie A., Brooklyn, N. Y., (1902) Bequest of</b> To establish "The Wyckoff Memorial". Income for Domestic Missions.....	950.00
144.	<b>Brown, John Nicholas, Providence, R. I., (1903) Bequest of</b> Two thirds of the Income for Domestic Missions, the remaining one-third for Foreign Missions .....	24,720.44
145.	<b>Coles, Mr. and Mrs. Edward, Philadelphia, Pa., (1903) Gift of</b> To endow a bed in St. Peter's Hospital, Wuchang, China, in memory of their nephew, James B. Markoe .....	1,000.00
146.	<b>Deposit Number One of "A Friend" in the Diocese of New York (1903) Gift of, Special Funds</b> Deposit of \$30,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry. Co., 1st Collateral Trust 4% Gold Bonds under Deed of Trust. On the termination of the life on one of the beneficiaries the Society is to receive half of the principal to be used by it for its corporate purposes, and the other half on the death of the remaining beneficiary. In the meantime the income less 5% to be paid in equal sums to the two beneficiaries .....	30,000.00
147.	<b>Deposit Number Two of "A Friend" in the Diocese of New York (1903) Gift of, Special Funds</b> Deposit of \$35,000 of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company's General Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds under Deed of Trust with the understanding that on the termination of the life of one of the beneficiaries the Society is to receive half of the principal to be used by it for its corporate purposes, and the other half on the death of the remaining beneficiary. In the meantime the income, less 5%, is to be paid in equal sums to the two beneficiaries.....	35,000.00
148.	<b>Ely, Mrs. J. D., New York, N. Y., (1903) Bequest of</b> To establish "The David J. Ely Memorial Scholarship" in St. Mary's School, South Dakota .....	1,200.00
149.	<b>Hoffman, Very Rev. Eugene Augustus, New York, N. Y., (1903) Bequest of</b> To establish "The Eugene Augustus Hoffman Fund". Income to be used for the purposes of the Society .....	47,500.00
150.	<b>Markoe, Mrs. John, Philadelphia, Pa., (1903) Gift of</b> To endow "The Meredith Norris Scholarship" in St. Elizabeth's School, South Dakota .....	1,500.00
151.	<b>Philippines Episcopate Endowment Fund (1903) Gift</b> Church Club of New York; Church Club of Connecticut and Grace Church, Baltimore, Maryland. Income to be used for the purpose of the Fund.....	19,063.90
152.	<b>St. Paul's Church, Albany, N. Y., (1903) No. 2, Gift of</b> Memorial offering to endow "The E. Alice Hewson Scholarship". Income to be used for scholarship in St. John's Missions, Cape Mount, Liberia.....	500.00
153.	<b>St. Paul's Church, Albany, N. Y., (1903) No. 3, Gift of</b> Memorial offering to endow "The Mary E. Hewson Scholarship". Income to be used for Scholarship in St. John's Missions, Cape Mount, Liberia.....	500.00
154.	<b>St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., (1903) No. 2, Gift of</b> A member through the Woman's Auxiliary to endow "The Thankful Scholarship" at St. Paul's College, Tokyo .....	2,000.00

No.		
155.	<b>St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., (1903) No. 3, Gift of</b> A member through the Woman's Auxiliary to endow "The Thankful Scholarship" at St. John's College, Shanghai, China .....	\$1,300.00
156.	<b>Blanchard, The Misses, Philadelphia, Pa., (1904) Gift of</b> To establish "The W. M. B. Fund", To be used to protect the credit of the Society in its appropriations in accordance with the terms of the agreement made between the Society and the contributor (See Reserve Deposit Funds).....	125,013.61
157.	<b>Campbell, Mrs. St. George Tucker, Philadelphia, Pa., (1904) Gift of</b> To endow "The Virginia Scholarship", South Dakota.....	1,000.00
158.	<b>Ingle, Rev. Julian E., Raleigh, N. C., (1904) Gift of</b> To establish "The Julian E. Ingle Fund". Income to endow a Divinity Scholarship in Boone University, Wuchang China .....	3,316.61
159.	<b>MacColl, Mrs. A. D., Flint, Mich., (1904) Bequest of, A Special</b> To be expended equally between missionary work in Foreign Fields and North- western parts of the United States and among the Colored people in the South..	8,227.62
160.	<b>Aldrich, Mrs. Elizabeth W., New York, N. Y., (1905) Bequest of</b> Income for the purposes of the Society.....	9,599.08
161.	<b>Brown, Mrs. E. R., Westerly, R. I., (1905) Gift of</b> Income for work at St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China.....	1,000.00
162.	<b>Church of Our Saviour, Jenkintown, Pa., (1905) Gift of</b> Through Men's Thank Offering of 1907. To supplement bequest of Mrs. Clement B. Newbold. Income to be applied towards paying the current expenses of the Society in connection with Foreign Missions.....	10,920.57
163.	<b>Conrad, Anna Frazer, Philadelphia, Pa., (1905) Gift of</b> (A member of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Pennsylvania). To es- tablish "The Rev. Thomas Kittera Conrad Fund". Two-thirds of the income to be applied to the payment of appropriations for salaries of Bishops of Domestic or Foreign missionary districts; one-third of the income to be applied through the Woman's Auxiliary to the Board of Missions, to the payment of salaries of mis- sionary priests in either Domestic or Foreign Mission work, and to the supplying of such priests or their families with needed rest, recreation, comfort or educational advantage .....	162,953.89
164.	<b>Dumaresq, Francis, Boston, Mass., (1905) Bequest of</b> Income to be used for work in the Island of Puerto Rico.....	4,750.00
165.	<b>Helmuth, Mrs. Mary K., Philadelphia, Pa., (1905) Bequest of</b> Income for the support of Missionary Bishops who are under the control of the Domestic Board of Missions .....	923.14
166.	<b>Hubbard, Robert F., Cazenovia, N. Y., (1905) Gift of</b> At the request of his father Robert J. Hubbard. Income for the use of the Society.	1,000.00
167.	<b>Jefferys, C. P. B., Philadelphia, Pa., (1905) No. 1, Gift of, A Special</b> To endow "The Elizabeth Jefferys Surgical Bed" in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China .....	1,195.41
168.	<b>Newbold, Mrs. Clement B., Jenkintown, Pa., (1905) Bequest of</b> Income to be applied towards paying the current expenses of the Society in con- nection with Foreign Missions .....	20,742.55
169.	<b>Northeast Harbor Free Bed Endowment Fund (1905) Gift, A Special</b> An endowment fund for a free bed in Bishop Brent's University Hospital (now St. Luke's Hospital), Manila, Philippine Islands, to be called "The Northeast Harbor Free Bed" .....	3,500.00
170.	<b>Perley, Mary M., Worcester, Mass., (1905) Bequest of</b> Income for medical Missions for work among women and children.....	950.00
171.	<b>Pigman Family, The, Frederick, Maryland, (1905) Gift of</b> To endow "The Alexina Pigman Scholarship" in Boone School, Wuchang, China..	1,250.00
172.	<b>Prindle, Charles L., Sharon, Conn., (1905) Bequest of</b> Income for the support of the Church in Japan.....	597.70
173.	<b>Richardson, Nathaniel S., Bridgeport, Conn., (1905) Bequest of</b> To establish "The Richardson Fund". Income for the education of Colored young men and women designing to be ministers and teachers among the Colored people of the United States .....	5,068.16

No.		
174.	<b>Woman's Auxiliary—Missouri, (1905) Gift of</b> To endow "The Harriet M. Tuttle Memorial Scholarship" in St. Luke's Training School for Nurses, Boise, Idaho .....	\$1,000.00
175.	<b>Butterworth, Mrs. John F., Dresden, Germany, (1906) No. 1, Gift of</b> In memory of Edward Henry Duryee. Income to be used to endow a free bed in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China .....	1,000.00
176.	<b>Jefferys, C. P. B., Philadelphia, Pa., (1906) No. 2, Gift of, A Special</b> To endow "The Rev. C. P. B. Jefferys, Jr., Surgical Bed" in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China .....	1,000.00
177.	<b>Junior Auxiliary Board of Missions (1906) Gift of</b> To establish "The Angelica Church Hart Scholarship" in St. Hilda's School Wuchang, China .....	1,500.00
178.	<b>Nash, Amelia R., Westport, Conn., (1906) Gift of</b> Toward the endowment of a Chair in the Dean Gray School and Seminary (now St. Andrew's Seminary), Mexico .....	100.00
179.	<b>Thomas, George C., Philadelphia, Pa., (1906) No. 1, Gift of, A Special</b> Under Declaration of Trust to establish "The Bessie Moorhead Thomas Memorial Fund". Income to be divided equally between St. Paul's Industrial School, at Lawrenceville, Va., and St. Augustine's School, in Raleigh, North Carolina.....	13,492.19
180.	<b>Thomas, George C., Philadelphia, Pa., (1906) No. 2, Gift of, A Special</b> Income to be used to pay pensions to dependent relatives of deceased officers or employees of the Missionary Society .....	33,698.23
181.	<b>Thomas, George C., Philadelphia, Pa., (1906) No. 3, Gift of</b> To establish "The Bessie Moorhead Thomas Memorial Fund". Principal available as collateral to protect credit of Society. Income to be used to pay interest on or reduce the principal of any loan. (See Reserve Deposit Funds).....	100,000.00
182.	<b>Butterworth, Mrs. John F., Dresden, Germany, (1907) No. 2, Gift of</b> In memory of Peter S., and Susan R. Duryee, by their daughter. To endow a free bed in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China.....	1,000.00
183.	<b>Dwight, Edmund Parsons, Philadelphia, Pa., (1907) Bequest of</b> To be used for the establishment of the Christian Religion that the Light of the Gospel may be made to shine more perfectly .....	61,305.93
184.	<b>Jefferys, C. P. B., Philadelphia, Pa., (1907) No. 3, Gift of, A Special</b> To endow "The Max Jefferys Surgical Bed" in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China .....	1,195.41
185.	<b>Rumney, Rev. Theodore S., &amp; Annie J., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa., (1907) Bequest of, A Special</b> Income to be applied one-fourth toward sustaining a scholarship for boys in Jerusalem and paid to the Church Missionary Society of England for this purpose; one-fourth for a scholarship for American Indians in the Missionary District of South Dakota; one-fourth for a scholarship for Negroes in St. Augustine's School, Raleigh; and one-fourth for a scholarship in the Missionary District of Utah....	1,500.00
186.	<b>Woman's Auxiliary—New York (1907) No. 2, Gift of, A Special</b> From the Domestic Committee and Friends of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of New York, to be known as "The Eliza Martin Seymour Perkins Memorial Fund," Income to be used toward the support of some work under appropriation in the Domestic Field, said work to be determined by the Domestic Committee of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of New York.....	15,000.00
187.	<b>Duane Scholarship, Howard (1908) Gift of</b> The children of the late Mrs. Richard Bache Duane, to endow the above scholarship in St. Paul's College, Tokyo, Japan.....	1,000.00
188.	<b>Hewson, John H., St. Augustine, Fla., (1908) Gift of, A Special</b> Out of the income \$100 is to be paid to an individual. Balance to certain parishes on their quotas, as follows: Trinity Parish, St. Augustine, Fla., 50% of balance St. Thomas Parish, Washington, D. C., \$100.00; Trinity Parish, Southport, Conn., any balance remaining .....	11,133.50
189.	<b>Hoyt, Virginia Scott, New York, N. Y., (1908) Gift of</b> To be added to the Reserve Deposit of the Society. (See Reserve Deposit Funds.)	7,500.00
190.	<b>Martin, Henry P., Brooklyn, N. Y., (1908) No. 1, Bequest of</b> Income to be used in Church work among Colored people in the United States of America .....	20,000.00
191.	<b>Martin, Henry P., Brooklyn, N. Y., (1908) No. 2, Bequest of, A Special</b> Income to be paid to the Missionary Bishops serving in the Domestic and Foreign Fields in addition to the stipends allowed by the Society.....	100,016.48

No.		
192.	Miller, Mrs. Edward, New York, N. Y., (1908) Gift of Received through the Niobrara League to endow "The Charles Easton Scholarship" in St. Mary's School, South Dakota.....	\$1,500.00
193.	Pepper, Mr. & Mrs. George Wharton, Philadelphia, Pa., (1908) Gift of, A Special A Thank Offering for the recovery of their three children from serious illness. To endow a bed in the University Hospital in Manila, Philippine Islands.....	3,500.00
194.	Philippines, Endowment Fund for the Salaries of Clergy in (1908) Received from Bishop Brent, as a nucleus of an endowment fund for the salaries of clergy in the Philippine Islands. Income to be applied toward the appropri- ation for salaries of clergy in the Philippine Islands.....	326.00
195.	Thomas, George C., Philadelphia, Pa., (1908) No. 4, Gift of To be added to the "Reserve Deposit Fund" for the purpose of protecting the credit of the Society. (See Reserve Deposit Funds.).....	49,019.35
196.	Davis, Mrs. Mary E., Philadelphia, Pa., (1909) Bequest of To establish "The Laura Davis Memorial Scholarship" in St. Mary's School for Girls in Rosebud Agency, South Dakota.....	1,900.00
197.	Friend, A, Washington, D. C., (1909) Gift of To endow a bed in St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, In memoriam.....	2,000.00
198.	Kerfoot Memorial Scholarship, Rev. Abiel A., (1909) Gift Through the Advisory Committee for Church Work in Mexico, for the endowment of "The Rev. Abiel A. Kerfoot Memorial Scholarship" in the Hooker Orphanage, Mexico .....	1,000.00
199.	Liberia, Industrial School for (1909) Gift, A Special Gift of various Diocesan Branches of the Woman's Auxiliary. Held subject to further action of the National Council. Balance from last Report .....	16,546.93
200.	Mead, Miss Elizabeth J., Stamford, Conn., (1909) Gift of, Special Funds to establish "The St. Leger Fund" FIRST SECTION: Two-thirds of income to be paid to a life beneficiary; one-third to be divided equally in aid of the payment of regular appropriations to St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China, in memory of Benjamin St. Leger Waite; St. James' Hospital, Anking, China, in memory of Anna Waite Bull, wife of the Rev. Edward Coleman Bull; Hospital work in Alaska in memory of Capt. Isaac Waite; St. Peter's Hos- pital, (Now Church General Hospital), Wuchang, China, in memory of Eliza Waite Mead, wife of the Rev. Nathaniel Mead; St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, Japan, in memory of Elizabeth St. Leger Waite. Balance from last Report ..... \$78,082.06 Less loss on sale of securities..... 435.26	77,646.80
	SECOND SECTION: In memory of Rev. Nathaniel Mead and Jerusha Nash Mead. Income while needed to be used at the discretion of the Bishop of Wyoming to support two beds in a hospital in Wyoming and then to the Society for General Missionary Work. Balance from last report ..... \$11,602.08 Added to Fund during year ..... 1,068.98	12,671.06
201.	Mexico, Fund for Episcopal Residence in (1909) Appropriation for an Episcopal residence in Mexico. Income to be applied toward the appropriation for the rental of an Episcopal Residence.....	12,093.75
202.	Thomas, Ada E. M. (Mrs. George C.), Philadelphia, Pa., (1909) Bequest of To establish "The George Clifford Thomas Memorial Fund". Income for the cor- porate purposes of the Society .....	100,900.83
203.	Whitlock, Mrs. M. G., New York, N. Y., (1909) Gift of Through the Woman's Auxiliary to endow "The Marie Antoinette Whitlock Scholarship", St. Hilda's School, Wuchang, China.....	1,000.00
204.	Alexander, Mrs. H. E., New Brighton, N. Y., (1910) Gift of Through the Woman's Auxiliary of Christ Church, New Brighton, N. Y., for "The Mary Boorman Wheeler Alexander Scholarship", in St. Hilda's School, Wuchang, Hankow, China .....	1,000.00
205.	All Saints' Church, Frederick, Maryland (1910) Gift of To endow "The Rev. Dr. Osborne Ingle Divinity Scholarship" in the Catechetical School of Boone University, Wuchang, China .....	2,000.00



No.		
206.	<b>King, Miss Mary Rhinelander, Great Neck, N. Y., (1910) No. 1, Bequest of</b> To establish "The John Alsop King and Mary Colden King Trust". Income to be used for work among Colored people in the United States.....	\$20,000.00
207.	<b>King, Miss Mary Rhinelander, Great Neck, N. Y., (1910) No. 2, Bequest of</b> Income to be used for work among Colored people.....	10,000.00
208.	<b>King, Miss Mary Rhinelander, Great Neck, N. Y., (1910) No. 3, Bequest of, A Special</b> To endow "The Cornelia King Scholarship" at Anvik, Alaska.....	2,500.00
209.	<b>King, Miss Mary Rhinelander, Great Neck, N. Y., (1910) No. 4, Bequest of</b> Income to be used for the corporate purposes of the Society.....	267,590.37
210.	<b>King, Miss Mary Rhinelander, Great Neck, N. Y., (1910) No. 5, Bequest of</b> By resolution of the Board of Missions 1913 to be known as "The Mary Rhinelander King Reserve Fund." To be held as a Reserve Deposit to protect the credit of the Society. (See Reserve Deposit Funds.).....	210,262.50
211.	<b>Lawrence, Mrs. Samuel, New York, N. Y., (1910) Gift of</b> To endow "The Samuel Lawrence Memorial Graduate Scholarship", South Dakota.....	1,500.00
212.	<b>Schweinfurth, C. F., Cleveland, Ohio, (1910) Gift of, A Special</b> Through the Woman's Auxiliary of St. Paul's Church, Cleveland, Ohio. To endow "The Mary Ellis Schweinfurth Memorial Bed" in a Church Hospital, Alaska.....	1,300.00
213.	<b>Thomas, George C., Philadelphia, Pa., (1910) No. 5, Bequest of</b> Income for the corporate purposes of the Society.....	101,665.07
214.	<b>Thomas, George C., Philadelphia, Pa., (1910) No. 6, Bequest of</b> Income or principal to be used for the purpose of increasing the efficiency of the work done by the Society.....	50,000.00
215.	<b>Thomas, George C., Philadelphia, Pa., (1910) No. 7, Bequest of</b> Income or principal to be used to further the Sunday School Lenten Offering in any way in which the Board of Missions may deem desirable.....	27,790.97
216.	<b>Ballou, Miss Henrietta, Lockport, N. Y., (1911) No. 2, Bequest of</b> Income to be used for Domestic Missions.....	3,000.00
217.	<b>Blanchard, Miss Maria, Philadelphia, Pa., (1911) Bequest of</b> Income to be used for the purposes of the Society.....	20,000.00
218.	<b>Miller, Edgar G., Baltimore, Md., (1911) Bequest of</b> Income for the purposes of the Society.....	4,757.81
219.	<b>Minor, John S., Detroit, Mich., (1911) Bequest of</b> Income two-thirds for Domestic Missions; one-third for Foreign Missions.....	100,222.76
220.	<b>Paine Memorial Fund, The Robert Treat (1911) Gift</b> Gift of his children, Miss Ethel L. Paine, Boston; Rev. George L. Paine, New Haven, Conn., and Mrs. Charles K. Cummins, Boston. The income to be applied to the general purposes of the Society.....	10,000.00
221.	<b>Peabody, Mrs. Mary L., Milton, Mass., (1911) Bequest of</b> Income for Domestic and Foreign Missions.....	25,579.87
222.	<b>Ward, Mrs. George Cabot, New York, N. Y., (1911) Gift of</b> Through the Niobrara League. To endow "The William Lewis and Robert Morris Graduate Scholarships," South Dakota (In Memoriam).....	1,500.00
223.	<b>Watson, Miss Eliza S., Ohio, (1911) Gift of</b> In memory of Eliza S., and Mary Anna Watson. Income to be used for Missions.....	1,000.00
224.	<b>Woman's Auxiliary—Bethlehem, (1911) Gift of</b> To endow a Scholarship in St. Elizabeth's School, South Dakota, in memory of Miss Elizabeth D. Mercer.....	1,200.00
225.	<b>Broome, Mrs. Jonathan J., East Orange, N. J., (1912) Bequest of</b> To establish "The Broome Memorial". Income to be used for the work of the Society.....	14,250.00

No.		
226.	<b>Hayward, Rev. W. S.,</b> Syracuse, N. Y., (1912) Gift of To establish "The Martha Jane Avery Hayward Memorial Fund". Income to be used for General Missions .....	\$100.00
227.	<b>H. L. W. Fund,</b> (1912) Gift of H. L. W. Income to be used for General Missions.....	968.75
228.	<b>Lacy, Miss Alice,</b> Albany, N. Y., (1912) Bequest of To be added to the Reserve Funds of the Society. (See Reserve Deposit Funds) ..	1,500.00
229.	<b>Littell, Harriet Hare,</b> New York, N. Y., (1912) Bequest of, A Special Received through the Estate of Rev. T. Gardiner Littell, Yonkers, N. Y. Income to be used at the discretion of the Rt. Rev. S. Harrington Littell, in the main- tenance of the Mission work of the Church in Honolulu or elsewhere.....	10,682.16
230.	<b>West Virginia, A Friend in</b> (1912) Gift of Income for work in Mexico, Brazil, Cuba, Puerto Rico and the Philippines, or any one or more of them.....	3,751.58
231.	<b>Worthington, Mrs. Amelia T.,</b> Pittsfield, Mass., (1912) Bequest of Income for the support of Domestic and Foreign Missionaries.....	9,559.98
232.	<b>Worthington, Rt. Rev. George, D.D.,</b> (1912) No. 1, Bequest of To establish "The Worthington Fund". Income for missionary work in China....	10,023.44
233.	<b>Worthington, Rt. Rev. George, D.D.,</b> (1912) No. 2, Bequest of Income for work among Colored people .....	5,000.00
234.	<b>Baldwin, Frances J.,</b> New Haven, Conn., (1913) Bequest of Income to be used for the purposes of the Society.....	1,335.15
235.	<b>Cushman, Elizabeth Adeline,</b> (1913) Bequest of Through the Niobrara League to maintain "The James C. Cushman Memorial Scholarship" in St. Elizabeth's School, South Dakota.....	1,242.52
236.	<b>Emery Fund, The,</b> (1913) Gift From members of the Woman's Auxiliary. Income paid to Miss Julia C. Emery, during her life, and then to Miss Margaret C. Emery. Income now to be used as a yearly contribution from the Woman's Auxiliary for General Missions.....	16,019.60
237.	<b>Farwell, Mrs. Ellen Drummond,</b> Lake Forest, Ill., (1913) Bequest of Income for general purposes of the Society .....	2,000.00
238.	<b>Grace Church, Ocala, Florida,</b> (1913) Gift From a member. Income to be used for General Missions.....	300.00
239.	<b>Hunter, Mrs. Sarah Lathrop,</b> Raleigh, No. Car., (1913) Gift of, Special Funds Income to be paid donor during her life. After the death of two other beneficiaries, principal and income to be used for the purchase of land and the erection of buildings in the Domestic and Foreign Mission fields, in accordance with action of the Board of Missions, Dec. 11, 1912.....	25,000.00
240.	<b>Baylies, Mrs. Nathalie E.,</b> New York, N. Y., (1914) Gift of, A Special Income to be used for the benefit of the St. Paul Normal and Industrial School at Lawrenceville, Va. ....	2,500.00
241.	<b>Gill, Mrs. Mary P.,</b> Harrod's Creek, Ky., (1914) Gift of Income to be applied toward appropriations for School and Hospital Work in China.	16,559.00
242.	<b>McLearn, Mrs. Eliza A.,</b> Framingham, Mass., (1914) Bequest of A memorial to her mother Hannah Barker and her husband George Crawshaw, to be known as "The Hannah Barker and George Crawshaw Fund". Income for missionary work in China and Japan.....	3,477.78
243.	<b>Men's Diocesan Mission Study Class,</b> Pennsylvania, (1914) Gift of, Special Funds Income to be paid toward the maintenance of a bed in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, as a "Special" .....	1,000.00
244.	<b>Tuttle Memorial Fund, The Bishop</b> (1914) From a Friend. Income thereof up to \$3,300 per year to be devoted to the salary and traveling expenses of the Missionary Bishop of Utah. Any surplus income to be annually expended by the Board of Missions to meet its appropriations for Domestic Missions. The whole income of said fund after Utah shall have ceased to be a Missionary District to be devoted by the Board of Missions to its appri- ations for Domestic Missions .....	100,000.00

No.		
245.	Wallis, Mrs. Rebecca E., Frederick, Md., (1914) Gift of Income to be divided equally between Domestic and Foreign Missions.....	\$1,000.00
246.	Williams, Rt. Rev. Channing Moore, Japan, (1914) Bequest of, A Special Income to be used at the discretion of the Bishop and the Standing Committee of Kyoto, Japan, toward the erection of Churches or Chapels, and in the support of young men preparing to become clergymen and catechists.....	5,688.90
247.	Blanchard, Harriet, Philadelphia, Pa., (1915) Gift of To establish a Memorial to her sister to be known as "The Anna Blanchard Memorial Fund". To constitute an addition to the Reserve Funds. Principal may be used but must be restored in three years. (See Reserve Deposit Funds).....	49,019.35
248.	Carpenter, Susan M., Camden, N. J., (1915) Bequest of Income to be used for the work of the Society.....	2,390.81
249.	Ferguson, Miss Sarah M., Stamford, Conn., (1915) Bequest of Income to be used by the Society in the Missionary Jurisdiction of Utah.....	4,762.50
250.	Goodwin, James J., Hartford, Conn., (1915) Gift of Income to be used for the work of the Society.....	25,000.00
251.	Gries, Miss Clara C., Reading, Pa., (1915) Bequest of Income to be used, one-half for Domestic Missions and one-half for Foreign Missions	380.00
252.	Lawrence, Mrs. Phoebe Caroline, New York, N. Y., (1915) No. 1, Bequest of Income to be used by the Society .....	1,195.41
253.	Lawrence, Mrs. Phoebe Caroline, New York, N. Y., (1915) No. 2, Bequest of Income for work among Indians in South Dakota.....	1,500.00
254.	Palmer, Mrs. Theodore D., Syracuse, N. Y., (1915) No. 1, Gift of, A Special To endow "The Stuart Palmer Scholarship" in St. John's University, Shanghai, China .....	1,000.00
255.	Palmer, Mrs. Theodore D., Syracuse, N. Y., (1915) No. 2, Gift of, A Special Income to be used for St. James' School, Besao, Philippine Islands, for the educa- tion of one or more Igorot children .....	1,000.00
256.	Phillips, Mrs. Ormsby, Pittsburgh, Pa., (1915) No. 1, Bequest of To endow "The Ormsby Phillips Scholarship", St. John's College, Shanghai, China	1,195.41
257.	Phillips, Mrs. Ormsby, Pittsburgh, Pa., (1915) No. 2, Bequest of To endow "The Clifford Stevenson Scholarship" at Cape Mount, Liberia.....	597.70
258.	Phillips, Mrs. Ormsby, Pittsburgh, Pa., (1915) No. 3, Bequest of To endow a Scholarship in the Hooker Memorial School, Mexico.....	597.70
259.	Smith, Miss Juliet C., Denver, Colo., (1915) No. 1, Gift of, A Special Through Woman's Auxiliary, Church of Good Shepherd, Topeka, Kansas. To en- dow "The Bishop Clarkson Memorial Scholarship" in Girls' Training Institute, Liberia .....	747.13
260.	Terrell, Miss Luna, Marbledale, Conn., (1915) Bequest of, A Special Principal and income to be used for Domestic Missions in sums not exceeding \$500 in aiding feeble parishes to build Churches and to help worthy, needy ministers. Balance from last Report ..... \$5,844.52 Withdrawn by Treasurer ..... 1,500.00	4,344.52
261.	Van Wagenen, Miss Mary L., New York, N. Y., (1915) Bequest of To establish "The Mrs. Hubert G. Van Wagenen Fund". Income to be equally divided between Domestic and Foreign Missions for which appropriation is made..	26,208.61
262.	Wood, Miss Hannah A., Philadelphia, Pa., (1916) Bequest of To establish "The Charles S. Wood Fund". Income for the purposes of the Society	10,510.02
263.	Davis, Mrs. Caroline E., North Andover, Mass., (1916) Bequest of, A Special Income to be given to the Missionary District of the Philippine Islands.....	391.10

No.		
264.	<b>Page, Miss Caroline E.</b> , Newton, Mass., (1916) Bequest of Income for general purposes of the Society.....	\$10,297.19
265.	<b>Peck, Miss Martha M.</b> , New Lisbon, N. Y., (1916) Bequest of, A Special Until Utah becomes self-supporting, income to be paid to the Bishop; \$40.00 of which is to be used for a Scholarship at Ogden or elsewhere at his discretion..	3,000.00
266.	<b>Proctor, Mrs. Rachel M. W.</b> , Utica, N. Y., (1916) Bequest of Income for Domestic and Foreign Missions.....	25,000.00
267.	<b>St. John's Church</b> , Barrington, R. I., (1916) Gift From a Parishioner. Income for General Missions.....	503.90
268.	<b>White, Rev. &amp; Mrs. William Curtiss</b> , Macon, Ga., (1916) Gift of, A Special To endow "The Josephine White Bed" in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China..	1,200.00
269.	<b>Winslow, Herbert</b> , Boston, Mass., (1916) Bequest of, A Special For St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Shanghai. Income to be expended at the discretion of the Bishop of Shanghai .....	1,000.00
270.	<b>Belfield, T. Broom</b> , Philadelphia, Pa., (1917) Gift of To establish "The Elizabeth Russell Belfield Fund". Income to be used for the work of the Society .....	10,000.00
271.	<b>Hooten, Mrs. Mary M.</b> , Morristown, N. J., (1917) Bequest of To establish "The Trinity Memorial Scholarship" in St. Elizabeth's School, South Dakota .....	950.00
272.	<b>Johnston, Elizabeth C.</b> , Elizabeth, N. J., (1917) Gift of To establish "The John Dowers Memorial Scholarship" in St. John's University, Shanghai, China. Any surplus income for support of the University.....	2,000.00
273.	<b>Philadelphia, A Lady</b> , (1917) Gift of In memory of her friends, Mrs. M. and the Rev. Y. K. Yen. Income to be used in equal parts for the support of the Divinity School of St. John's University, Shanghai, and the Divinity School, Boone University, Wuchang, China.....	1,007.81
274.	<b>Walker, Rt. Rev. William D.</b> , D.D., Buffalo, N. Y., (1917) Bequest of Income for Domestic Missions .....	2,500.00
275.	<b>Whitney Missionary League, W. Beaumont</b> , Philadelphia, Pa., (1917) Gift of, A Special To endow "The W. Beaumont Whitney Memorial Fund". Income to be paid to the Bishop of Cuba to provide theological education, preferably for Cuban Divinity Students .....	3,124.22
276.	<b>Wiles, Miss Mabel</b> , Westfield, Mass., (1917) Bequest of Income for the purposes of the Society .....	676.00
277.	<b>Albert, Julia D.</b> , Baltimore, Md., (1918) Bequest of To establish "The Doughty Fund" as a Memorial to her three sisters. Income to be used to increase the United Thank Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary.....	1,610.00
278.	<b>Anonymous Subscription to the "One Day's Income Plan"</b> (1918) Gift Income and principal to be used for General Missions.....	50.99
279.	<b>Children of America, The</b> (1918) Gift of, A Special Gift of the Children of America to endow "The Happy Heart Bed" in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China .....	1,152.59
280.	<b>Collins, Miss Josephine</b> , Hillsboro, Ohio, (1918) No. 1, Bequest of, A Special In memory of Colonel Weyer and family. Income for the support of the Julia C. Emery Girls' School, Liberia .....	1,007.81
281.	<b>Collins, Miss Josephine</b> , Hillsboro, Ohio, (1918) No. 2, Bequest of, A Special To establish "The Josephine Collins Fund". Income to be applied to missionary work in the states of Maryland, Tennessee and North Carolina.....	250.00
282.	<b>Convers, Miss Clara B.</b> , Englewood, N. J., (1918) Gift of In Memory of Charles Cleveland Convers and Catherine Buckingham Convers. Income to be used one-half for Domestic Missions and one-half for Foreign Missions	2,031.88
283.	<b>Cox, Mrs. James S.</b> , (Mary F.) Philadelphia, Pa., (1918) Bequest of To endow "The Grace Scholarship", St. John's University, Shanghai, China....	1,000.00

No.		
284.	<b>Dame, Miss Gertrude</b> , Lynn, Mass., (1918) Gift of, Special Funds Income as collected and the principal at maturity of bond to be paid to the Society under the "One Day's Income Plan".....	\$50.00
285.	<b>Edwards, B. M.</b> , Hannibal, Mo., (1918) Gift of, Special Funds In memory of his mother, Mrs. Mary H. Gordon, from whom he was kidnapped and never knew. Income to be used and principal to be spent (after October 15th, 1938) to spread Christ's Kingdom to the heathen.....	100.00
286.	<b>Gloria Dei Church (Old Swedes) Sunday School &amp; Friends of</b> , Philadelphia, Pa., (1918) Gift of, A Special To endow a bed in Wuchang General Hospital in memory of the Rev. Snyder B. Simes and Mrs. Eleanore R. Simes.....	1,250.00
287.	<b>Graff, Rev. William Henry</b> , Philadelphia, Pa., (1918) Bequest of Income to be used for the general work of the Society.....	952.50
288.	<b>Hills, Miss Emily M.</b> , Cleveland, Ohio, (1918) Bequest of Net income to be used to help meet appropriations. One-half for the General Hospital, Wuchang, China, and one-half for St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, Japan....	1,000.00
289.	<b>Lea, Mr. and Mrs. Richard M.</b> , Wyoming, N. J., (1918) Gift of Income for general purposes of the Society under the "One Day's Income Plan"..	101.60
290.	<b>Lee, Miss Mary</b> , Millwood, Va., (1918) Gift of, A Special Income to be credited under the "One Day's Income Plan" one-half to Cunningham Chapel, Millwood, Va., and the other half to Ware Parish, Gloucester County, Va.	101.60
291.	<b>Leet, Mrs. Annie Lane</b> , Washington, Pa., (1918) Bequest of Income for the work of the Society.....	19,625.90
292.	<b>Lockwood, Major John A.</b> , New York, N. Y., (1918) Gift of Income to be applied under the "One Day's Income Plan" to General Missions..	500.00
293.	<b>Marble, Miss Elizabeth Dana</b> , Los Angeles, Calif., (1918) Gift of Income during the life of the donor to be paid to the Society under the "One Day's Income Plan" and upon her death the principal to be spent in furthering the work of the Society .....	102.22
294.	<b>Nall, Miss Corinne T.</b> , (1918) Gift of To establish "The Corinne T. Nall Fund". Income to be used under the "One Day's Income Plan" .....	101.68
295.	<b>Noble, Charles M.</b> , Watertown, Conn., (1918) Bequest of Income for the general purposes of the Society.....	1,000.00
296.	<b>Payne, Mrs. Henry C.</b> , Milwaukee, Wis., (1918) Bequest of, A Special Income to be accredited to All Saints' Cathedral, Milwaukee, on its apportionment and used for Foreign Missions .....	2,000.00
297.	<b>Roberts, Miss Elizabeth S.</b> , Keyport, N. J., (1918) Gift of, A Special Income for General Missions under the "One Day's Income Plan" to be credited to St. Mary's Church, Keyport, N. J. ....	101.60
298.	<b>Sanders, Georgina</b> , Mt. Clemens, Mich., (1918) Bequest of To establish "The Georgina Sanders Fund". Income to be applied on appropriations for Missions .....	1,000.00
299.	<b>Sawyer, Mrs. Decatur M.</b> , Montclair, N. J., (1918) Bequest of Income for the general purposes of the Society .....	5,000.00
300.	<b>Smith, Miss Juliet C.</b> , Denver, Colo., (1918) No. 2, Gift of To endow "The Sophia Davidson Scholarship" at Cape Mount, Africa.....	611.55
301.	<b>Thomas, Mrs. George C.</b> , Bridgeport, Conn., (1918) Gift of Income to perpetuate her yearly donation to the "One Day's Income Plan".....	102.22
302.	<b>Dix Memorial Fund, Dr.</b> , (1919) Gift, A Special Received from Treasurer of the above Fund for investment. Income thereof to be used for the support of "The Dr. Dix Memorial Scholarship" in the Bishop Payne Divinity School, Petersburg, South Virginia.....	3,006.00
303.	<b>Foote, William B.</b> , Geneva, N. Y., (1919) Bequest of, A Special To establish the "William B. Foote Educational Fund." To be used only for the further education in the United States of Chinese young men preparatory for the Ministry of the Church in China .....	18,741.57

No.		
304.	<b>Hare Memorial Fund, The Bishop (1919) Gift</b> Income to be used at the discretion of the Board of Missions.....	\$507.97
305.	<b>Hunter, M. A., New Orleans, La., (1919) Gift of</b> To establish the "Andrew Wallace Hunter Fund". Income to be applied to the "One Day's Income Plan" for General Missions.....	102.22
306.	<b>Leffingwell, Rev. C. W., D.D., Pasadena, Calif., (1919) Gift of</b> To endow "The Bertha Leffingwell Scholarship" in St. Mary's School, Shanghai..	2,024.63
307.	<b>Newton, Elizabeth S., Pittsfield, Mass., (1919) Bequest of, A Special</b> Board of Missions in 1919 established "The St. Stephen's Church of Pittsfield, Mass. Memorial Fund." Income for the uses of the Society.....	12,500.00
308.	<b>New World School at El Coto, P. R., (1919) Gift for</b> Income for support of the School.....	51.11
309.	<b>Packard, Miss Martha W., (1919) Gift of</b> To establish "The Martha W. Packard Fund". Income to be used under the "One Day's Income Plan" .....	51.11
310.	<b>Rodman, Miss Elizabeth H., Flushing, N. Y., (1919) Bequest of</b> Income for work in Japan .....	4,599.07
311.	<b>Rooke, Mrs. Annie, Emporia, Kansas (1919) Gift of</b> Income to be used under the "One Day's Income Plan" for General Missions....	100.88
312.	<b>Stevens, Miss Eva M., San Francisco, Calif., (1919) Bequest of</b> Income to be used toward the salary of a woman nurse in China.....	6,476.53
313.	<b>Stewart, Lieut. Bryce, (1919) Gift of</b> Income for Foreign Missions .....	5,000.00
314.	<b>Stewart, Mrs. Jennie L., Pittsburgh, Pa., (1919) Bequest of</b> To establish the "Elizabeth N. Bonham Fund". Income to be used for the support of a child in St. Mary's Orphanage (now St. Mary's Hall), Shanghai, China .....	1,000.00
315.	<b>Thompson, Rev. William, Pittsburgh, Pa., (1919) Bequest of, A Special</b> To establish "The Rev. William Thompson Fund". Income to be used for missionary work in China and Japan. By resolution of the Board, October 2, 1919, "Income to be used one-half to assist the Board in meeting the appropriations for work in China, and of the remaining one-half, \$750 be annually paid toward the support of "The Thompson Memorial Chair of Philosophy" at St. Paul's College, Tokyo, the balance to be used to assist the Board in meeting the appropriations for work in Japan" .....	51,454.93
316.	<b>Bradner Memorial Fund, Edith M., (1920) Gift</b> Established by miscellaneous gifts. Income to be designated by Department of Religious Education to provide "Scholarships", with special reference to Teacher Training for deserving young women for attendance at Summer Schools.....	2,168.12
317.	<b>Brown, Miss Edith B., Boston, Mass., (1920) Gift, Special Funds</b> To be held under the provisions of a Trust Agreement and 97½% of the income therefrom paid to the donor during her life and after her death to two other beneficiaries should they survive her. After the death of the three beneficiaries the Trust Fund to be at the disposal of the Society for its corporate purposes....	3,643.37
318.	<b>Cuddy, Miss Frances, Pittsburgh, Pa., (1920) Bequest of</b> To establish a trust fund for St. Luke's Hospital, Ponce, Puerto Rico. Income to be used for the hospital .....	102.22
319.	<b>Hallock, Edwin, Derby, Conn., (1920) Bequest of</b> To establish the "Edwin Hallock Fund". Income for the work of the Society....	100.00
320.	<b>Hinsdale, Mrs. Cornelia B., Litchfield, Conn., (1920) Bequest of</b> Income for the purposes of the Society.....	1,000.00
321.	<b>Larson, Mrs. Gertrude (1920) Gift of, A Special</b> To establish "The Lucy Sperry Fund for the Blind". In memory of her mother. Income to be used by the Bishop of Arizona for the prevention of blindness among the Navajo Indians .....	1,000.00
322.	<b>Peirce, Mrs. Daniel Albert, East Greenwich, R. I., (1920) Gift of, A Special</b> To establish "The Mrs. Daniel Albert Peirce Fund". Income to be applied to the education of Chinese girls. Nominations to be made by Miss Grace Ashton Crosby and Dr. Mary L. James in consultation with the Bishop of Hankow.....	4,396.80

No.		
323.	<b>Philadelphia, A Friend from, (1920) Gift of</b> Income to be used under the "One Day's Income Plan".....	\$203.20
324.	<b>Platt, Miss Emily, Philadelphia, Pa., (1920) Bequest of, A Special</b> Income to be applied to the aid and relief of Domestic Missions in Oregon, Montana, Dakota and Nebraska, or in any one or more of the said jurisdictions where the same may be most urgently needed .....	395,411.75
325.	<b>Platt, George, Philadelphia, Pa., (1920) Bequest of, A Special</b> Income to be applied to the aid and assistance of Domestic Missions in Oregon, Montana, Dakota and Nebraska, or in any one or more of said jurisdictions where the same may be most urgently needed.....	108,907.95
326.	<b>Redwood, Lieut. George B., Baltimore, Md., (1920) Bequest of</b> In memory of his father Francis Tazewell Redwood. Income for the support of the work in China under appropriation, with preference for the support of Boone University, Euchang .....	407.50
327.	<b>Rives, Dr. William C., Washington, D. C., (1920) Gift of</b> Income for Foreign Missions.....	160,000.00
328.	<b>Sill, Miss Florence Virginia, Cooperstown, N. Y., (1920) Bequest of A Special</b> Received through Christ Church, Cooperstown, N. Y. to establish "The Henry D. & Florence Virginia Sill Memorial Fund". Income for Foreign Missions and credited on quota of Christ Church.....	24,872.05
329.	<b>Williams, Rt. Rev. Gershom Mott, D.D., (1920) Gift of, A Special</b> To establish "The Foreign Churches in Europe Fund". Income to be paid to the Bishop in charge of the American Churches in Europe, for use in the administration of the office of such Bishop or in aid of the reconstruction work of said Churches under his charge .....	34,239.27
330.	<b>Woman's Auxiliary—Maryland (1920) No. 2, Gift of, A Special</b> To establish "The Thomas Atkinson Scholarship Endowment". Income to be applied to the education of a Bible woman in Soochow, China.....	1,059.84
331.	<b>Woman's Auxiliary—Orange District, New York (1920) Gift of, A Special</b> To endow "The Mrs. E. C. Rushmore Memorial Scholarship". Income for the support of a child at Christ School, Arden, No. Car. ....	1,000.00
332.	<b>Bemis, Abbie G., Worcester, Mass., (1921) Bequest of</b> To establish "The Loomis Stone Memorial Fund". Income for general purposes of the Society .....	4,687.50
333.	<b>Coles, Miss Mary, Philadelphia, Pa., (1921) Bequest of</b> Income to be equally applied to Foreign, Domestic, Indian and Colored Work as a part of each year's appropriations .....	60,055.95
334.	<b>Day, William T., Elizabeth, N. J., (1921) Bequest of</b> Income to be used for the current expenses of the Society.....	3,851.22
335.	<b>Emery Fund for Missionaries Home on Furlough, (1921) Gift, A Special</b> From the Woman's Auxiliary as a Jubilee Holiday Fund in observance of its Fiftieth Anniversary. Income to be used for women missionaries on furlough in such way as the Executive Committee of the Woman's Auxiliary shall approve..	99,014.57
336.	<b>Gutzlaff, Miss Jessie D., Philadelphia, Pa., (1921) Bequest of</b> \$100 of the income to be applied to the education of a Chinese boy or man in the Theological Department of St. John's College, Shanghai and the balance for "Scholarships" in St. Mary's Hall, Shanghai, China .....	3,223.59
337.	<b>Hughes, Miss Eveline J., Butternuts, N. Y., (1921) Bequest of</b> Income to be used for Domestic and Foreign Missions.....	500.00
338.	<b>Mitchell, Mrs. J. Clayton, Wales, Pa., (1921) Gift of</b> Income for General Missions .....	50.00
339.	<b>Murdock, Miss Mariamne, Georgetown, D. C., (1921) No. 1, Bequest of A Special</b> Bequest to the Rt. Rev. John McKim, Missionary Bishop of Tokyo, Japan, and his successors. The income only to be applied by the Bishop for Missionary work at his discretion .....	1,125.38
340.	<b>Murdock, Miss Mariamne, Georgetown, D. C., (1921) No. 2, Bequest of</b> One-half the income to be applied to missions in foreign lands and the other half to work among the North American Indians .....	31,771.22

No.		
341.	<b>Murdock, Miss Mariamne</b> , Georgetown, D. C., (1921) No. 3, Bequest of To be invested and the net income applied to the following scholarships: "Rev. George Murdock", St. Elizabeth's School, South Dakota, three-tenths; "Burnett Memorial" Rowland Hall, Salt Lake City, two-tenths; "Sophie Hutcherson", in Liberia, Africa, one-eighth; "Beverly Murray" in St. Paul's Normal & Industrial School, Lawrenceville, Va., one-eighth and a "Scholarship" in St. Margaret's School, Tokyo, Japan, one-quarter.....	\$4,000.00
342.	<b>Plankinton, Elizabeth A.</b> , Berne, Switzerland, (1921) Gift of, A Special To establish "The Plankinton Fund" for St. John's Church, Dresden, Saxony..	10,000.00
343.	<b>St. Paul's Church</b> , Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa., (1921) No. 1, Gift of, A Special Woman's Auxiliary and Altar Society to establish "The Anna Shippen Willing Memorial Fund". Income to be used for the support of a bed in the Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital .....	2,886.50
344.	<b>Walker, Mrs. Bertha B. B.</b> , Buffalo, N. Y., (1921) * Bequest of To establish "The Bertha B. B. Walker Fund". Income for the purposes of the Society .....	2,500.00
345.	<b>Baker, Mrs. Delia C.</b> , Brooklyn, N. Y., (1922) Bequest of, A Special To the Department of Religious Education, who set up the "Delia C. Baker Fund". Income to be used for Christian teaching of children where most needed and applied under designation of the Department.....	1,759.57
346.	<b>Dutilh, Emily</b> , Philadelphia, Pa., (1922) No. 1, Bequest of Income to be used for Domestic Missions .....	1,000.00
347.	<b>Dutilh, Emily</b> , Philadelphia, Pa., (1922) No. 2, Bequest of Income to be used for Foreign Missions.....	1,000.00
348.	<b>Gallup, W. A.</b> , North Adams, Mass., (1922) Gift of Income for the general use of the Society .....	4,579.86
349.	<b>Hewlett, John Clark</b> , New York, N. Y., (1922) Bequest of Income to be used for the purposes of the Society.....	1,000.00
350.	<b>Jones, Mr. and Mrs. C. D.</b> , Independence, Iowa (1922) Gift of To establish "The Rev. Carlos E. Jones Memorial Fund". Income for work among Southern Mountaineers .....	203.20
351.	<b>King, George Gordon</b> , New York, N. Y., (1922) Bequest of, A Special Income to be paid to the Bishop of Liberia as a "Special" to be applied at his discretion to the work in Liberia .....	10,027.34
352.	<b>Massey, Helen F.</b> , Philadelphia, Pa., (1922) Bequest of Income for the purposes of the Society .....	4,291,614.72
353.	<b>Maull, Miss Emma M.</b> , (1922) Bequest of, A Special Bequest of Miss Maull (\$100) and gifts of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Pennsylvania (\$900) to create a fund for the endowment of "The Blind Beggar Girls Bed" in the Woman's Ward of the Wuchang Hospital in China....	1,000.00
354.	<b>Peirce, Mrs. Emily G.</b> , Warwick, R. I., (1922) Bequest of Income for the purposes of the Society .....	50,000.00
355.	<b>Russell, Mrs. Mary I. B.</b> , Hartford, Conn., (1922) Bequest of Income for the charitable and benevolent purposes of the Society.....	9,470.42
356.	<b>St. Luke's Hospital</b> , Shanghai (1922) Gift Gift of a Friend. Income to be used toward the expenses of maintaining the hospital .....	503.90
357.	<b>St. Paul's Church</b> , Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa., (1922) No. 2, Gift of, A Special From a member. To establish "The Julia Biddle Memorial Bed" in the Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital, Fort Yukon, Alaska. Income for the support of this bed....	6,000.00
358.	<b>Woman's Auxiliary—Newark</b> , (1922) Gift of, A Special To establish "The Rev. John J. Butterworth Memorial Fund". Income to be paid to the President of Boone University (now known as Hua Chung College), Wuchang, China, to assist students in preparing for the Ministry.....	1,000.00
359.	<b>Akerly, Mary</b> , New York, N. Y., (1923) Bequest of Income to be used for Foreign Missions .....	5,000.00
360.	<b>Barber Memorial Fund, The Elizabeth Butler</b> , (1923) Gift From her children to establish "The Elizabeth Butler Barber Memorial Fund" and credited from St. Mark's Parish, Mauch Chunk, in the Diocese of Bethlehem....	509.22



No.		
361.	<b>Close, Miss Frances H.,</b> Croton Falls, N. Y., (1923) Bequest of To establish "The Numan-Close Fund". In memory of Odle and Samantha B. Numan-Close, and their family. Income to be used for maintenance of schools or other educational institutions and hospitals.....	\$21,438.87
362.	<b>Ingle, Mrs. Julian E.,</b> Raleigh, No. Car., (1923) Gift of To endow "The Rev. Robert Smith Memorial Scholarship" for native Candidates for the Ministry in Africa .....	2,015.94
363.	<b>James, Edward H.,</b> Concord, Mass., (1923) Gift of, A Special To establish "The Mary L. James Trust". Income to be at the disposal of the Woman's Auxiliary, subject to the approval of the National Council.....	2,000.00
364.	<b>Lenten Indian League,</b> New York, N. Y., (1923) Gift of To endow the Chapel of St. James, built by the League in Sisseton Agency, South Dakota .....	1,400.00
365.	<b>Macpherson, Mrs. Louise A. R.,</b> (Cecil Alexander) Chicago, Ills., (1923) Bequest of, A Special To establish "The Louise A. R. Macpherson Scholarship Fund". Income for work among women of China, or as a "Scholarship Fund" in some school for girls.....	457.73
366.	<b>Neate, James F.,</b> Westerville, Ohio. (1923) Gift of, Special Funds The income to be used for Missionary work in Japan in memory of those who have contributed to the establishment of Christianity in Japan.....	1,600.00
367.	<b>Rowe \$100,000 Foundation Fund, The Bishop</b> (1923) Gift, A Special Gift of Friends in the States and in Alaska. Income to be expended for Missionary purposes in Alaska as designated by Bishop Rowe as long as he is active in the jurisdiction, and thereafter for missionary work in Alaska as determined by the National Council .....	103,352.87
368.	<b>St. Paul's Church,</b> Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa., Woman's Auxiliary of (1923) No. 3, Gift of To endow "The Ellen Stuart Patterson Scholarship" in St. Elizabeth's, South Dakota and "The John Andrew Harris Scholarship" in All Saints School, Sioux Falls, So. Dak. Income to be credited on quota of parish.....	2,425.00
369.	<b>Stuck Memorial Fund,</b> Hudson, (1923) Gift, A Special Gifts of Friends in the States and Alaska. Income for the support of St. Stephen's Hospital at Fort Yukon, Alaska .....	19,808.63
370.	<b>Thompson, Miss Elizabeth,</b> Philadelphia, Pa., (1923) Bequest of To establish "The Jane Anderson and Elizabeth Thompson Memorial Fund". Income to be devoted to Foreign Missions.....	450.00
371.	<b>Trail, Henry, Frederick,</b> Md., (1923) Bequest of, A Special Income to be used for "Scholarships" for students for the Ministry, said Students to be foreigners who will labor in the foreign field, or, at the discretion of the said Board to expend said income for the maintenance of a Minister in the foreign field .....	4,750.00
372.	<b>Turner, Thornton F.,</b> Bennington, Vt., (1923) Bequest of, A Special To establish "The Thornton F. Turner Memorial Fund". Income for the use of the Department of Religious Education for the purpose of providing lectures or study courses or printed matter to reach American youth of High School or College age .....	20,000.00
373.	<b>Woman's Auxiliary—New York</b> (1923) No. 3, Gift of, A Special To establish "The Maryland B. Nichols Memorial Scholarship". Income for the support of a child at the House of Bethany, Cape Mount, Liberia.....	1,154.30
374.	<b>Alleyn, Miss Hannah H.,</b> Rochester, N. Y., (1924) Bequest of Income to be used, three parts for Domestic Missions, one part for Foreign Missions in Africa .....	4,301.72
375.	<b>Bates, Mrs. &amp; Miss Elizabeth,</b> Redlands, Calif., (1924) Gift of To establish "The Cora Anners Fund" in memory of Miss Cora Anners of St. Peter's Church, Hazleton, Penna. Income to be divided between Domestic and Foreign Missions .....	300.00
376.	<b>Bishop Fund, Mrs. Jane M.,</b> New Haven, Conn., (1924) No. 1, Gift, A Special Gift of her children. Income for work in Alaska.....	1,000.00
377.	<b>Bishop Fund, Mrs. Jane M.,</b> New Haven, Conn., (1924) No. 2, Gift, A Special Gift of her children. Income for work in the Diocese of Maine.....	1,000.00

No.		
378.	<b>Bruily, Hannah J., (1924) Gift of</b> Income to be used for General Missions .....	\$15.00
379.	<b>Chambers, Rev. B. D., Roxbury, Va., (1924) Gift of, Special Funds</b> With the request that it be kept until either principal or income is needed to meet some emergency in the foreign work. The principal or income to be used at the discretion of the Executive Secretary of the Department of Missions, or in his absence by the President of the National Council.....	1,000.00
380.	<b>Rhoades, Joanna Henrietta Harzen, New York, N. Y., (1924) Bequest of</b> Income for the support of St. Mark's Mission, Nenana, Alaska.....	2,000.00
381.	<b>Whitehead, Rt. Rev. Cortlandt, D.D., Pittsburgh, Pa., (1924) Bequest of</b> Income for the general purposes of the Society.....	200.00
382.	<b>Amsden, Elizabeth W., Rochester, N. Y., (1925) Bequest of</b> Income to be used for Domestic and Foreign Missions.....	2,000.00
383.	<b>Barbey, Mary L., New York, N. Y., (1925) Gift of, A Special</b> Declaration of Trust dated December 31st, 1924, establishing "The Mary L. Barbey Trust". Income up to \$1,000 a year to be paid to the Rector of the American Episcopal Church at Geneva, Switzerland. The surplus income shall be applied at the discretion of the Society to religious or charitable objects.....	22,040.00
384.	<b>Berry, Angeline, Portland, Oregon, (1925) Bequest of</b> To establish "The Angeline Berry Trust Fund". Income for the employment of women Bible Revivers in China and Japan, equally.....	7,216.54
385.	<b>Olmsted, Rt. Revs. Charles Tyler, Utica, N. Y., (1925) Bequest of</b> Income for the work of the Society.....	8,000.00
386.	<b>Sutton, Dr. McWalter B. E., New York, N. Y., (1925) Bequest of, A Special</b> To establish "The Sutton Endowment Fund for Foreign Students in Theology" for the purpose of training, educating and supporting a native student or students, in some school of Theology in Foreign Fields.....	100.00
387.	<b>Thompson, Charles, New York, N. Y., (1925) Bequest of</b> Income to be used for Foreign Missions.....	1,000.00
388.	<b>United Thank Offering Workers, Fund for Support of Retired, (1922 &amp; 1925) A Special</b> Part of the United Thank Offering set aside by direction of the Woman's Auxiliary as a Permanent Fund. Income to be applied to the support of retired United Thank Offering Workers. (See also Montegale, Lydia Paige, No. 1, \$9,423.60). Balance from last Report ..... \$454,457.32 Added during the year ..... 88.00	454,545.32
389.	<b>Williams, Rev. George Frederick, Buffalo, N. Y., (1925) Gift of, A Special</b> To endow "The Nellie Parker Williams Memorial Scholarship" in St. Agnes' School, Kyoto .....	1,000.00
390.	<b>Wood, Miss Juliana, Philadelphia, Pa., (1925) No. 1, Bequest of</b> Income for the use of the Society .....	10,000.00
391.	<b>Wood, Miss Juliana, Philadelphia, Pa., (1925) No. 2, Bequest of, A Special</b> To endow "The Randolph Bed" in St. Luke's Hospital, Manila, Philippine Islands. In memory of her mother, Juliana Randolph Wood.....	5,000.00
392.	<b>Focke, Emelia G., Baltimore, Md., (1926), Bequest of</b> Through the Church of the Ascension, Baltimore, Md. Income for the use of the Society .....	500.00
393.	<b>Gardner, William C., Clover Lick, W. Va., (1926) Gift of</b> To establish "The Elisa C. Gardner Memorial Fund" in memory of his sister who was at one time at St. Hilda's School, Wuchang. Income to be used for missionary work in China .....	1,000.00
394.	<b>Goodwin, Rev. Francis J., D.D., Hartford, Conn., (1926) No. 1, Bequest of</b> Income for the general use of the Society in strictly missionary jurisdictions in the Domestic Field .....	5,000.00

No.		
395.	<b>Goodwin, Rev. Francis J., D.D.,</b> Hartford, Conn., (1926) No. 2, Bequest of Income for the general use of the Society in strictly missionary jurisdictions in the Foreign Field .....	\$5,000.00
396.	<b>Hargreaves, Deaconess Anne,</b> (1926) Bequest of, A Special To establish "The Deaconess Hargreaves Fund". Income for "Scholarships" for children of St. James' School, Besao, P. I. ....	2,800.00
397.	<b>Huger, Major Francis Kinloch,</b> Brunswick, Ga., (1926) Gift of In memory of his wife, Caroline Couper Hazelhurst, member of the Woman's Auxiliary, St. Mark's Church, Brunswick, Georgia. Income for work in Alaska..	1,000.00
398.	<b>Mann Memorial Fund, Rev. Arthur</b> (1926) Gift, A Special The income to assist in the education of Chinese in this country, at the discretion of the authorities of St. John's University, Shanghai.....	2,000.00
399.	<b>Shepherd, Ven. R. Bowden,</b> Trenton, N. J., (1926) Gift of, A Special To establish "The Rebecca Wain Shepherd Trust Fund". Income to be added to the United Thank Offering of New Jersey .....	2,000.00
400.	<b>Symington, Charles J.,</b> New York, N. Y., (1926) Gift of, Special Funds To establish "The John Lloyd Fellowship" in memory of the late Rev. John Lloyd. Principal or interest or both to be used for the benefit of the Kuling American School as the Directors of the Missionary Society and the Trustees of the Kuling School may determine .....	5,000.00
401.	<b>Yeckley, Mrs. Ellen J.,</b> New Haven, Conn., (1926) Bequest of Income to be equally divided between Foreign and Domestic Missions.....	8,540.55
402.	<b>Bingham, Josephine Waldo,</b> Windham, Conn., (1927) Bequest of, A Special Income to be expended by the Connecticut Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary....	1,000.00
403.	<b>Cairns, Mrs. Katherine Berford,</b> Woodsville, N. H., (1927) Bequest of, Special Funds Income to go to the Rev. A. A. Cairns during his life and then not in excess of \$700 per annum to Gertrude Berford Hume of Brockville, Ontario, balance to Society. Upon the death of the two beneficiaries the principal of the fund to go to the Society .....	17,315.01
404.	<b>Corson, Katherine C.,</b> Norristown, Pa., (1927) Bequest of, A Special Income to be paid to Miss Lydia West during her lifetime. After her death, the principal and income to become the property of the Society.....	905.00
405.	<b>Fedeli, Edith D.,</b> Rome, Italy, (1927) Gift of To Establish "The Edith D. Fedeli Fund." Income to be used for the work of the Society in all fields except Latin-America.....	14,500.00
406.	<b>Gibbs, Mary E.,</b> Detroit, Mich., (1927) Bequest of, A Special Income to be added to the United Thank offering of the Woman's Auxiliary....	950.00
407.	<b>Haiti, Episcopal Endowment Fund for Missionary District of</b> (1927) Special Funds Income to be paid to the Society for the benefit of the Missionary District. Balance from last report ..... \$50.61 Less loss on sale of securities ..... 25.63	24.98
408.	<b>Hoe, Annie L.,</b> New York, N. Y., (1927) Gift of, Special Funds Income to be applied in addition to any appropriation for the maintenance and carrying on of religious and charitable work at what is known as St. Margaret's Home for the untainted children of leper parents at Kusatsu, Japan, in accordance with trust agreement signed May 17th, 1927.....	70,966.45
409.	<b>Irving, Theresa R.,</b> New York, N. Y., (1927) Bequest of, A Special Income to be used for heating Ft. Yukon Hospital (now known as Hudson Stuck Memorial Hospital) Ft. Yukon, Alaska .....	1,000.00
410.	<b>Kiencke, Edward C.,</b> Mobile, Ala., (1927) Bequest of To establish "The Kiencke Memorial Fund". Income to be used for the missionary work of the Society .....	200.00
411.	<b>Marston Lenten Memorial Fund, The John</b> (1927) Gift of, A Special Founded by St. John's Sunday School, Lower Merion, Pennsylvania, of which John Marston was Superintendent when he originated the Lenten Offering in 1877; and for the purpose of commemorating this great event in the life of our Church, and the excellent Christian character of John Marston. To be used in aiding the preparation of native Candidates for the Ministry of our Church in Foreign Fields .....	5,271.59

No.		
412.	<b>New Mexico &amp; Southwest Texas, Endowment of the Episcopal Residence in the Missionary District of (1927) Special Funds</b> Received from the Missionary District of New Mexico & Southwest Texas for the benefit of the said District .....	\$4,500.00
413.	<b>New Mexico &amp; Southwest Texas, Endowment of the Episcopate Fund of the Missionary District of (1927) Special Funds</b> Received from the Missionary District of New Mexico and Southwest Texas for the benefit of the said District. Balance from last Report ..... \$12,442.22 Less loss on sale of securities ..... 1,260.16	11,173.06
414.	<b>Patterson, Mrs. T. Geraldine, Salem, N. J., (1927) Bequest of</b> For the purposes of the Society .....	950.00
415.	<b>Scrymser, Mary C., Providence, R. I., (1927) Bequest of</b> Income for the purposes of the Society .....	29,523.47
416.	<b>Auchmuty, Mrs. Ellen S., Lenox, Mass., (1928) Bequest of</b> Income to be used for the current expenses in the United States.....	50,000.00
417.	<b>Emery, Mrs. Mary M., Cincinnati, Ohio, (1928) Bequest of, A Special</b> Principal or interest for the Woman's Auxiliary .....	51,956.18
418.	<b>Hogg, Miss Mary Ann, Pittsburgh, Pa., (1928) Bequest of, A Special</b> Income to be expended in consultation with the Woman's Auxiliary.....	5,000.00
419.	<b>Jones, Miss Margaret J., San Francisco, Cal., (1928) Bequest of</b> Income for "Scholarships" in Liberia .....	5,000.00
420.	<b>McKim, John Alfred, New York, N. Y., (1928) Bequest of</b> Income for the uses of the Society .....	23,704.51
421.	<b>Miller, Herbert S. and Elizabeth A., (1928) Gift of</b> In memory of parents, Jane and John Sweatman. Income to be used for work in Liberia and Hankow .....	90.00
422.	<b>Parker, Eliza J., Albany, N. Y., (1928) Bequest of</b> Income one half for Domestic Missions and one half for Foreign Missions.....	4,000.00
423.	<b>Pease, Mrs. Frances E., (1928) Gift of</b> In memory of her husband, General William R. Pease and her son Robert William Pease. One-half of the income to go to the work in Alaska under Bishop Rowe, and the remaining one-half to the work in Liberia.....	1,500.00
424.	<b>Walker, Mrs. Mary Evelyn, Bridgeport, Conn., (1928) Bequest of</b> Income to be credited to the Society as a "One Day's Income".....	100.00
425.	<b>Woman's Auxiliary—Maine (1928) Gift of, A Special</b> To establish "The Anna B. Ogden Memorial Fund". Income to be used for maintaining the Anna B. Ogden Memorial Room in Windham House, New York, or for such other educational purposes as the National Council in consultation with the Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary may determine.....	1,013.85
426.	<b>An Anonymous Gift (1929) Special Funds</b> The interest and principal when due to apply to extension work of Church's Mission	50.00
427.	<b>Baldwin, Mary E., New Haven, Conn., (1929) Bequest of</b> Income for the uses and purposes of the Society.....	7,158.06
428.	<b>Barrow, James T., New York, N. Y., (1929) Bequest of</b> Income for the Society's corporate use, preferably for Mission Work in China and Japan .....	10,071.82
429.	<b>Bates, Miss Ellen S., New York, N. Y., (1929) Bequest of</b> One-half of the income for Foreign Missions, preferably in Japan and China, and the other half for Domestic Missions .....	3,394.09
430.	<b>Brady, R. McClelland, Detroit, Mich., (1929) Gift of, Special Funds</b> To establish "The Belle Holland Brady Memorial Fund". Income to be paid semi-annually to the Treasurer of the United Thank Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary of Christ Episcopal Church of Detroit, Diocese of Michigan, so long as the United Thank Offering of said Church exists, and thereafter, to the Treasurer of said Missionary Society, for its corporate purposes generally, said trust to thereupon cease .....	4,500.00
431.	<b>Hoffman, C. Fenno, Radnor, Pa., (1929) Gift of</b> In loving memory of his mother, Mrs. J. Ogden Hoffman. Income to be used for the benefit of the Society .....	5,000.00

No.		
432.	<b>Hoffman, Mrs. J. Ogden, Radnor, Pa., (1929) Bequest of</b> Income to be used for the purposes of the Society.....	\$5,000.00
433.	<b>Lewis, Lucretia M., New York, N. Y., (1929) Bequest of, A Special</b> Income from \$2,000 to be applied as two "Scholarships" at the House of Bethany, Cape Mount, Liberia. Income from the remainder to establish "Scholarships" for All Saints Girls' School, Bontoc, P. I. ....	4,750.00
434.	<b>Stokes, Miss Olivia Eggleston Phelps, New York, N. Y., (1929) Bequest of, A Special</b> Income to be paid to Boone University, Wuchang, China, in addition to appropriations .....	5,000.00
435.	<b>Brunot, Felix R., Philadelphia, Pa., (1930) No. 1, Bequest of, Special Funds</b> To American Church Missionary Society (1898) to establish "The Brunot Christian Education Fund". Received from said Society 1930. Income to be used for Christian or Theological instruction, at the discretion of the Society.....	10,000.00
436.	<b>Brunot, Mrs. Felix R., Pittsburgh, Pa., (1930) No. 2, Bequest of, Special Funds</b> To American Church Missionary Society (1901) to establish "The Brunot Spokane Endowment Trust Fund". Received from said Society, 1930. Income to be used for paying the salary of a General Missionary in the District of Spokane.....	8,455.00
437.	<b>Burdick, Amanda M., (1930) Bequest of, Special Funds</b> To the American Church Missionary Society 1922 to establish "The Preſcott Scholarship Fund". Received from said Society 1930. Income to be used for the education of a male child in St. John's University, Shanghai, China.....	1,000.00
438.	<b>Burr, Mary, New York, N. Y., (1930) Bequest of, Special Funds</b> To the American Church Missionary Society (1885) to establish "The Mary Burr-Nevada Trust Fund". Received from said Society 1930. Income to be used for missionary objects in Nevada .....	14,870.00
439.	<b>Chapin, Augusta C., New York, N. Y., (1930) Bequest of, Special Funds</b> Principal and income to be used for the education and training of medical missionaries without restriction of the field to the United States, but giving preference to those whose field shall be principally the United States.....	45,283.18
440.	<b>Ely, David J., New York, N. Y., (1930) Gift of, Special Funds</b> To the American Church Missionary Society (1869) to establish "The Ely Professorship Trust Fund". Received from said Society 1930. For the endowment of a Chair of Ecclesiastical History in such Theological Seminary or College as the Society may select .....	17,613.11
441.	<b>Hoare Memorial Hospital Fund, Alaska, Augustus (1930) Gift, Special Funds</b> Deposited by the Ven. Frederick W. Goodman. To establish "The Augustus Hoare Memorial Hospital Fund, Alaska". Principal and income at his disposal. Balance from last Report ..... \$7,270.54 Added to Fund during year ..... 226.79	7,497.33
442.	<b>Montgomery, Miss Bertha, Radnor, Pa., (1930) Bequest of</b> Income for Domestic Missions .....	5,000.00
443.	<b>Paddock, Rt. Rev. Robert L., D.D., New York, N. Y., (1930) Gift of, Special Funds</b> To establish "The Paddock Endowment Fund for Eastern Oregon". Principal and accumulated interest to be paid until such time as the Missionary District of Eastern Oregon may become self-supporting. At that time, the accrued interest on the principal account to be paid to said Diocese and credited to the salary of the Bishop. Balance from last report ..... \$5,693.00 Added to Fund during year ..... 3,887.66	9,580.66
444.	<b>Powell Fund, Mary Alice (1930) Gift, A Special</b> Received from the American Church Institute for Negroes. Income to be used for work among Blind Negroes .....	500.00
445.	<b>Tillman, Elizabeth, Brooklyn, N. Y., (1930) Gift of</b> Income and principal at disposal of Society for its Corporate purposes.....	2,120.00
446.	<b>Van Nostrand, Louisa B., New York, N. Y., (1930) No. 1, Bequest of, Special</b> To establish "The Louisa B. Van Nostrand Fund". Income to be applied to the United Thank Offering and credited as part of the contribution of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocese of Long Island .....	5,000.00

No.			
447.	<b>Van Nostrand, Louisa B.,</b> New York, N. Y., (1930) No. 2, Bequest of To establish "The John and Louisa B. Van Nostrand Fund". Income for Domestic Missions .....		\$15,000.00
448.	<b>Bond, Miss Bertha,</b> Ventnor, N. J., (1931) Bequest of Formerly member of St. James' Church, Atlantic City, N. J. Income to be applied through "One Day Income Plan" to Domestic and Foreign Missions.....		200.00
449.	<b>Deaf, Reinforcement Fund for the</b> (1931) A Special Established November 20, 1931, by and between the Conference of Church Workers Among the Deaf of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. Income to be ex- pended in whole or in part in accordance with annual budget submitted by "The Conference." Balance from last report .....	\$11,448.15	
	Added to Fund during year .....	550.00	
			11,998.15
450.	<b>De Puy, Herbert,</b> Pittsburgh, Pa., (1931) Bequest of Income for use of the American Church Mission at Hsiakwan, Nanking, China, while under the care of the Rev. John G. Magee; otherwise for general use.....		5,000.00
451.	<b>Loring, Susan Mason,</b> Boston, Mass., (1931) Bequest of, A Special To establish "The Susan Mason Loring Fund". For the endowment of Grace Church, Shanghai, China. Income for the benefit of said Church.....		2,500.00
452.	<b>Macadam, Carolyn Farrant,</b> San Diego, Cal., (1931) Bequest of, A Special Income only to be used either by the Rev. Arthur S. Sherman in his Mission work or at the American School, Kuling, China, or in the absence of directions from the Rev. Arthur M. Sherman, by the Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society		1,116.67
453.	<b>Monteagle, Lydia Paige,</b> San Francisco, Cal., (1931) No. 1, Bequest of, A Special To establish "The Lydia Paige Monteagle Fund". Income for the support of disabled and retired women workers of the Woman's Auxiliary. (See also United Thank Offering Workers. Fund for Support of Retired).....		9,423.60
454.	<b>Monteagle, Lydia Paige,</b> San Francisco, Cal., (1931) No. 2, Bequest of, Special Funds Principal to be invested for the benefit of the endowment fund of the Cathedral at Fresno, California. Income to be paid to the Cathedral.....		1,000.00
455.	<b>Nevada, Episcopate Fund for Missionary District of</b> (1931) Special Funds Received from the Missionary District of Nevada. Income to be paid to the Bishop of Nevada, semi-annually .....		4,269.78
456.	<b>Talbot, Lydia S.,</b> Providence, R. I., (1931) Bequest of Income to be used under the "One Day's Income Plan".....		200.90
457.	<b>Cleaver, Elizabeth K.,</b> Bethlehem, Pa., (1932) Bequest of Income to be used for the work of the Church in its Mission fields. Balance from last Report .....	\$15,000.00	
	Added to Fund during year .....	3,000.00	
			18,000.00
458.	<b>Cope, Thomas P.,</b> Philadelphia, Pa., (1932) Gift of Thos. P. Cope in 1855 to establish "The Thomas P. Cope Fund". Received from the Bishop of Pennsylvania under Decree of the Court of Common Pleas 1932. Income to be applied for the purposes of education in Liberia.....		5,295.00
459.	<b>Dering, Ella V.,</b> Utica, N. Y., (1932) Bequest of, A Special Income to be used at the discretion of the Woman's Auxiliary.....		8,939.67
460.	<b>Drumm, Mrs. Kate J.,</b> Johnstown, N. Y., (1932) Bequest of Income to be used for General Missions.....		4,342.92
461.	<b>Loring, Miss Abby R.,</b> Weston, Mass., (1932) Bequest of To establish "The Marion Loring Preston Fund". Income for the use of the Society		3,526.73
462.	<b>Rittenhouse, Emily Kingsbury,</b> Philadelphia, Pa., (1932) Bequest of, A Special Income to be paid and administered through the "Indian Hope Association" of Pennsylvania Branch of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Diocesan Committee, for the education of children of white missionaries at work under the auspices of the Association at Rosebud Agency, South Dakota .....		15,239.59

No.		
463.	<b>Halsted, Anna B.,</b> New York, N. Y., (1933) Bequest of One-half of income for Domestic Missions and the remainder for Foreign Missions	\$5,000.00
464.	<b>Haughton-Burke, Virginia Bleecker,</b> Fanwood, N. J., (1933) No. 1, Bequest of, A Special In memory of "The Rev. Thomas A. Haughton-Burke". Income for the benefit of St. Luke's International Hospital, Tokyo, Japan. Preference to be given to the work for the relief of sufferers from cancer.....	2,083.16
465.	<b>Haughton-Burke, Virginia Bleecker,</b> Fanwood, N. J., (1933) No. 2, Bequest of, A Special Income for the benefit of the work of Mission of St. Mary the Virgin, P. I.....	2,083.16
466.	<b>North, Mary C. S.,</b> Philadelphia, Pa., (1933) Bequest of, A Special Income to be paid to the United Thank Offering and to be designated as a gift from the Diocese of Pennsylvania .....	2,000.00
467.	<b>Scott, Kate,</b> New York, N. Y., (1933) Bequest of To establish "The Kate Scott Fund". Income for support, relief or assistance of retired women missionaries .....	3,299.69
468.	<b>St. Luke's International Medical Center, College of Nursing, Endow- ment Fund,</b> (1933), Gift, Special Funds Gift of the Rockefeller Foundation .....	416,472.72
469.	<b>Zabriskie, Sarah Forrest,</b> Nissequogue, N. Y., (1933) Bequest of, A Special Income to be paid over to the Woman's Auxiliary for its Advance Work, unless the officers of such Auxiliary should at any time consider that it could be better used for some other purpose .....	5,000.00
470.	<b>Bawn, The Reverend John G.,</b> Philadelphia, Pa., (1934) No. 1, Bequest of, Special Funds For the purpose of founding or establishing "The Mary Bawn Training School" for Chinese Girls and Young Women. Up to \$18,000.00 to be expended for land and buildings, the balance to be held as an endowment fund, \$500.00 to be deducted annually from income to establish a fund for repairs and improvements. Balance from last Report ..... \$222,953.78 Added to Fund during year ..... 10,649.81	233,603.59
471.	<b>Burt, Mary Frances,</b> Albany, N. Y., (1934) Bequest of, Special Funds Income to be applied to the annual quota for Missions of St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Albany, N. Y. ....	1,005.95
472.	<b>Higinbotham, Louise A.,</b> Oneida, N. Y., (1934) Bequest of Income for missionary work of the Church.....	1,696.35
473.	<b>Mansfield, Burton,</b> New Haven, Conn., (1934) Bequest of To establish "The Anna Rosalie Mansfield Fund". Income for the purposes of the Society .....	3,177.00
474.	<b>American Church Missionary Society (1935)</b> Received from the American Church Missionary Society (dissolved 1930). Income for the uses of the Society. Balance from last report ..... \$108,373.27 Added to Fund during year ..... 250.00	108,623.27
475.	<b>Atwater, Elsie W.,</b> Brooklyn, N. Y., (1935) Gift, Special Funds To establish "The Elsie W. Atwater Fund". Income to be paid to donor during her life. After her death the Trust Fund to be devoted to the purposes of the Society .....	10,000.00
476.	<b>Ballard, Helen M.,</b> Peoria, Ills., (1935) Bequest of, Special Funds So much of the income as, in the judgment of the Society is necessary, is to be used to educate and support one promising female student, to be selected by the Principal of Valle Crucis Industrial School, Valle Crucis, North Carolina. The bal- ance of income to be at the discretion of the Society. Balance from last report ..... \$11,109.89 Added to Fund during year ..... 1,045.08	12,154.97
477.	<b>Batte, Lucy B.,</b> Anne County, Maryland, (1935) Bequest of Income to be used by the Society .....	288.19

No.		
478.	<b>College Fund for Children of Missionaries, (1935) Appropriation</b> Interest thereon used to assist in meeting the appropriations for children of College age. Balance from last report ..... \$ 4,297.50 Added to Fund during year ..... 13,555.84	\$17,853.34
479.	<b>Hooker Endowment Fund, (1935) Gift, A Special</b> Deposited by the Bishop of Mexico, received from various sources, to establish "The Hooker Endowment Fund". Income to be used for the support of what is now called Casa Hooker, Mexico City, Mexico .....	6,428.78
480.	<b>Leonard, Mrs. Sarah L., Cleveland, Ohio, (1935) Bequest of</b> One-half of the income for Domestic Missions, one-half for Foreign Missions....	9,689.10
481.	<b>Leonard, Rt. Rev. William A., Cleveland, Ohio, (1935) Bequest of</b> One-half of the income for Domestic Missions, one-half for Foreign Missions.....	10,000.00
482.	<b>Norris, Rev. Frederick W., Brooklyn, N. Y., (1935) Bequest of</b> Income for the general purposes of the Society.....	34,569.91
483.	<b>Ramsaur Memorial Building Fund, William Hoke (1935) Gift, Special Funds</b> From the Woman's Auxiliary of the Province of Sewanee for the erection of the William Hoke Ramsaur Building in Liberia. Use of income to be determined by action of the National Council in consultation with the Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Province of Sewanee. (Present designation—Bromley Hall) .....	8,331.86
484.	<b>Vanderlip, John R., Minneapolis, Minn., (1935) Bequest of, Special Funds</b> Held under a resolution dated December 13, 1935, pending further action of the National Council. Income to be applied to the general purposes of the Society. Article 33 of the Will says: "—and recommend but do not require that the same be made a part of the permanent endowment fund of the said Society"....	50,000.00
485.	<b>Wentworth, Ethel Marion, Brookline, Mass., (1935) Bequest of</b> To establish "The Sarah Burnham Whittmore Memorial Fund." Income for Domestic and Foreign Missions. Balance from last report ..... \$ 6,042.00 Added to Fund during year ..... 10,500.00	16,542.00
486.	<b>Whittmore, Sarah Emily, Brookline, Mass., (1935) Bequest of</b> Income to be equally divided between Foreign Missions and work among American Indians .....	4,750.00
487.	<b>Winchester. Eliza Atkinson Lee (Mrs. James R.) Little Rock, Ark., (1935) Gift of</b> In memory of her mother, Mrs. Evelyn Byrd Lee, Boyce, Va. Income for Domestic and Foreign Missions .....	100.00
488.	<b>Winchester, Rt. Rev. James R., D.D., Little Rock, Ark., (1935) No. 1, Gift of</b> In memory of his mother, Mrs. Mary Winchester, Annapolis, Maryland. Income for Domestic and Foreign Missions .....	100.00
489.	<b>Woman's Auxiliary, Church of Incarnation, New York, N. Y., (1935) Gift of, A Special</b> To establish "The Rev. H. Percy Silver Memorial Fund." Income to be used for such purposes of the Society as may be designated by the Board of the New York Diocesan Branch of the Auxiliary in consultation with the officers of the Branch of the Church of the Incarnation.....	2,525.00
490.	<b>Bawn, Rev. John G., Philadelphia, Pa., (1936) No. 2, Bequest of, Special Funds</b> Fund for repairs and improvements for Mary Bawn Memorial Training School, China, established under the terms of the Will.....	1,000.00
491.	<b>Chase, Helen Sterling, Washington, D. C., (1936) Bequest of, A Special</b> Income to be used for the training of missionaries for the Foreign Field.....	6,000.00
492.	<b>Hopkins, Mrs. Theresa B., Boston, Mass., (1936) No. 1, Bequest of</b> Income to be used for general missions; or the income and principal may both be used to aid in creating a pension system for unordained missionaries.....	25,000.00



No.		
493.	<b>Hopkins, Mrs. Theresa B.,</b> Boston, Mass., (1936) No. 2, Bequest of For the endowment of St. Mark's Episcopal School at Wusih, China, or the income from said Fund may be used for other missionary purposes in China in the discre- tion of the Society .....	\$5,000.00
494.	<b>Pension Fund for Unordained Missionaries</b> (1936) Gift Transferred from M-26 Account to establish the Fund.....	5,050.76
495.	<b>Puerto Rico, Permanent Episcopal Fund for the Missionary District of (1936) Special Funds</b> Received from the Missionary District of Puerto Rico. Income for the benefit of the Missionary District of Puerto Rico .....	1,000.00
496.	<b>Spackman, Isabel M.,</b> Philadelphia, Pa., (1936) Bequest of, A Special To endow St. Theodore's Hospital, Sagada, Philippine Islands.....	12,517.68
497.	<b>St. Luke's International Medical Center Endowment Fund (1936) Special Funds</b> Received from American Council, St. Luke's International Medical Center for the benefit of the Medical Center .....	7,500.00
498.	<b>Williams, Mattie H.,</b> Thomasville, Ga., (1936) Gift of, A Special To establish "The Sarah E. Abercrombie Williams Memorial Fund." Income to be used to educate capable Chinese girls, who cannot pay their tuition or way through school, at St. Hilda's School, Wuchang, China.....	1,198.48
499.	<b>Winchester, Rt. Rev. James R., D.D.,</b> Little Rock, Ark., (1936) No. 2, Gift of In memory of his wife, Eliza Atkinson Lee Winchester. Income for Domestic and Foreign Missions .....	200.00

### SUMMARY OF TRUST FUNDS

Held by the Committee on Trust Funds for the Society as per Foregoing Statements.

Consolidated Trust Funds (including Profit and Loss Account, \$342,451.97) .....	\$10,159,662.49
Reserve Deposits .....	769,454.58
Special Funds .....	1,177,998.61
Total Principal of Trust Funds, December 31, 1936.....	\$12,107,115.68

## RESERVE DEPOSIT FUNDS

THESE Funds are included in the chronological list above and have been set aside from time to time by action of the Directors of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society, or by instructions of the donor or testator, for the purpose of protecting the credit of the Society at such time as its income may be less than expenses. The Anna Blanchard Fund when so used must be returned within three years, but there is no time limit as to the other Funds, which are to be returned when the state of the Treasury permits.

TRUST FUND NUMBER	BOOK VALUE
2. Keith, Rev., Cleveland (1872) .....	\$12,006.41
46. Deposit to Protect Outstanding Liabilities (1885).....	20,906.18
64. Tweddle, Ann Eliza (1887) .....	68,708.31
107. Investment on account of Domestic Missions (1897).....	19,500.00
128. Goldsborough, Mrs. Eleanor A. (1900).....	106,018.87
156. Blanchard, The Misses (1904) (W. M. B. Fund).....	125,013.61
181. Thomas, George C. (1906) No. 3. (Bessie Moorhead Thomas Memorial Fund) Part only of whole Fund. Securities available as collateral Cash cannot be used .....	100,000.00
189. Hoyt, Virginia Scott (1908) .....	7,500.00
195. Thomas, George C. (1908) No. 4 .....	49,019.35
210. King, Mary Rhineland, No. 5 (1910).....	210,262.50
228. Lacy, Alice (1912) .....	1,500.00
247. Blanchard, Harriet (1915) (Anna Blanchard Memorial Fund).....	49,019.35
	<u>\$769,454.58</u>

### INVESTED IN:

\$10,000.00	Alabama Power Company First Mtge. 30 Year Gold Series "A" 5% bonds, due March 1, 1946 .....	\$10,150.00
10,000.00	Alabama Power Company 5% First Mtge. Lien and Refunding, due November 1, 1956 .....	8,657.50
40,000.00	Central Railroad Company of New Jersey 5% 100 Yr. General Mtge. Regd. bonds, due July 1, 1987.....	32,000.00
45,000.00	Chicago & Northwestern Railway Co. First and Refunding Mortgage Gold 4½% bonds, due May 1, 2037.....	42,637.50
959.23	Chicago Union Station Co., 3¾% First Mtge. Series "E" Fully Guaranteed due July 1, 1963 .....	1,000.00
5,000.00	Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co. 3¾% General Mtge. due July 1, 1965 .....	5,125.00
6,000.00	Detroit Edison Co., 3½% General & Refunding Mtge., Series "G", due September 1, 1966 .....	6,300.00
1,038.65	Detroit Edison Co. 4% General and Refunding Mortgage Series "F", due October 1, 1965 .....	1,075.00
20,000.00	Duquesne Light Co. 3½% First Mortgage, due June 1, 1965..	20,300.00
5,125.60	Metropolitan Edison Co. 4% First Mortgage, Series "G", due May 1, 1965 .....	5,285.77
49,000.00	New York Power & Light Corp. 4½% First Mortgage Gold, due October 1, 1967 .....	46,060.00
75,000.00	Southern California Edison Co. Ltd. 3¾% Refunding Mortgage, due May 1, 1960 .....	73,875.00
10,000.00	Southern Railway Co. First Mtge. Gold 5% bonds, due July 1, 1994 .....	11,050.00
25,000.00	Utica Gas & Electric Co. 30 Yr. General Mortgage Gold Series "D" 5% Bonds, due April 1, 1956.....	25,218.75
10,000.00	West Penn Power Co. First Mtge. Gold Series "E" 5% bonds, due March 1, 1963 .....	10,550.00

### INVESTED IN BONDS AND MORTGAGES:

11,250.00	Bond and Mortgage, Adelco Holding Corp., on S. S. of Seneca Ave., 70' E. of Mohawk Rd., Yonkers, N. Y. ....
1,000.00	Bond and Mortgage, part Beckfried Building Corp., N. W. side of Gelston Ave. 190' N.E. of 94th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.....
9,500.00	Bond and Mortgage, Blecht Realty Corp. on N. S. Sherman Ave. 256.18' E. of North Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.....
11,500.00	Bond and Mortgage, Blecht Realty Corp. on N. S. Sherman Ave., 206.18' E. of North Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.....
11,500.00	Bond and Mortgage, Blecht Realty Corp. on N. S. Sherman Ave., 156.18' E. of North Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.....
5,500.00	Bond and Mortgage, Cursal Building Corp. on E. S. Hillcrest Rd., 240' S. of Aetna Place, Mt. Vernon, New York.....
3,593.22	Bond and Mortgage, Louise De Fogie, on 28-52 31st St., Long Island City, New York .....
13,000.00	Bond and Mortgage, Anthony De Maria on N. W. Cor. Gramatan Ave., and Cayuga Rd., Yonkers, New York .....
11,500.00	Bond and Mortgage, Anthony De Maria on N. S. Gramatan Ave., 70' E. of Iroquois Rd., Yonkers, New York.....

	BOOK VALUE
Bond and Mortgage, Ellott & Schwainwooks on N. W. Corner of Valentine St. and 9th Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.....	\$2,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Fraghoyt, Inc. on 29-31 Jumel Pl., Manhattan.....	46,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Lucius Arnold Frye and Wife on N. S. of Northway, 389.89' W. of New Rochelle Road, Bronxville, New York.....	750.00
Bond and Mortgage, Charles Heilenday, on S.W.S. Pondfield Rd., W., 183.20' S. of Birchbrook Rd., Yonkers, Westchester County, New York.....	12,250.00
Bond and Mortgage, Helene S. Herrmann on 198 Trenor Drive, New Rochelle, New York.....	13,132.50
Bond and Mortgage, Matilda C. Kugeler and ano., on N. E. Corner Bleecker St. and Charles St., Manhattan.....	45,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, George Langeland et al., on S. E. Corner Woodland and Greenfield Ave., Bronxville, New York.....	14,750.00
Bond and Mortgage, Joseph H. McCarthy on S. S. Bennett Ave., 225' E. of Forest Park Ave., Larchmont, New York.....	15,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Mymaud Construction Co., Inc., on E. S. of 39th St., 300.05' North of 47th Ave., Long Island City, New York.....	14,836.63
Bond and Mortgage, Ruam Construction Co., Inc., on S. E. side Woods Lane, 301.13' N. E. of South Woods Lane, Scarsdale, New York.....	250.00
Bond and Mortgage, Pazi Ruta, on S. W. Corner Stony Side Drive and Graystone Rd., Mamaroneck, New York.....	14,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Salmon Realty Corp., on 116 Lindell Boulevard, N. E. Corner Penn. St., Long Beach, New York.....	22,500.00
Bond and Mortgage, Irene D. Sauter, on 191 Douglas Place, Mt. Vernon, New York.....	1,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Sicania Realty Corporation, on 39 Prescott Ave., White Plains, New York.....	250.00
Bond and Mortgage, Minnie Sussman et al., on 35 Mechanic St., New Rochelle, New York.....	8,090.06
Bond and Mortgage, Tarus Realty Co., on 109-111 West 129th St., Manhattan.....	3,900.37
Bond and Mortgage, Garnett and Mary Trainor, on E. S. Brevoort Lane, Rye, New York.....	10,500.00
Bond and Mortgage Wahlig and Sonsin Co., on property 1195 Fulton Ave., Bronx, New York.....	2,000.00
Bond and Mortgage, Winyah Realty Co., Inc., on E. S. Winyah Terrace, 100' S. of Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, New York.....	1,250.00
<b>INVESTED IN REAL ESTATE:</b>	
148 Wellington Avenue, New Rochelle, New York.....	23,000.00
W. S. Bates Road, Harrison, New York.....	21,984.13
20 Marion Avenue, Harrison, New York.....	10,958.63
Cash Uninvested, December 31, 1936.....	8,424.52
	\$669,454.58
<b>BESSIE M. THOMAS:</b>	
\$25,000.00 Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Co. Gold Louisville and Nashville, Collateral Registered 4% Bonds, due October 1, 1952.....	\$25,000.00
12,000.00 Alabama Power Company, First Mortgage Lien and Refunding Gold Bonds, 5% due June 1, 1951.....	11,730.00
5,000.00 Chicago and Northwestern Railway Co., First and Refunding Mortgage Gold 4½% Bonds, due May 1, 2037.....	4,737.50
25,000.00 New York Central Railroad Co. Refunding and Improvement Mtge. Series "C" 5% Bonds, due Oct. 1, 2013.....	25,687.50
3,000.00 Norfolk and Western Rwy. Co. First Mtge. Consolidated Gold 4% Bonds, due October 1, 1996.....	2,314.50
2,500.00 Northern Pacific Railway Co. Refunding and Improvement Mtge. Series "B", 6% Bonds, due July 1, 2047.....	2,412.50
4,803.92 Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 4% First and Refunding Mortgage Series "G", due December 1, 1964.....	4,900.00
<b>INVESTED IN BONDS AND MORTGAGES:</b>	
Bonds and Mortgage, part, Morris Brown on E. S. of Atlantic Ave., 142.10' S. of Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, New York.....	4,247.13
Bond and Mortgage, Burwell M. Crosthwaite and Wife, S. W. Cor. Pelhamdale Ave., and Black St., Pelham Manor, New York.....	4,416.37
Bond and Mortgage, Louise De Fogie, on 28-52 31st St., Long Island City, New York.....	3,875.27
Bond and Mortgage, Anthony De Maria, on N. S. of Birch Brook Ave., 158.08' W. of Millard Ave., Yonkers, New York.....	1,907.37
Bond and Mortgage, Robert J. Blake, on 109-111 West 129th St., Manhattan.....	8,771.86
	100,000.00
	\$769,454.58
Income—Paid to Treasurer.....	\$26,813.89

## SPECIAL FUNDS

THESE Funds, the details of which are included in the chronological listing above, by their nature require special treatment and investment.

TRUST FUND  
NUMBER

**84. Lord, Mrs. Emily M., Morristown, N. J., (1893) Bequest of**

To be invested as a "Special Fund" the income to be applied to the general purposes of the Society.

Balance from last report .....	\$10,000.00	
Added to Fund during year .....	1,068.97	
		\$11,068.97

INVESTED IN:

Property 41-45 150th Street, Flushing, Queens, N. Y.....	\$5,000.00	
Cash uninvested .....	6,068.97	

\$11,068.97

Income—Paid to Treasurer ..... \$273.10

**146. Deposit Number One of "A Friend" in the Diocese of New York (1903) Gift of**

Deposit of \$30,000 Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago & St. Louis Ry. Co. 1st Collateral Trust 4% Gold Bonds under Deed of Trust. On the termination of the life of one of the beneficiaries the Society is to receive half of the principal to be used by it for its corporate purposes, and the other half on the death of the remaining beneficiary. In the meantime the income less 5% to be paid in equal sums to the two beneficiaries .....

30,000.00

PRINCIPAL:

Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co., First Collateral Trust 4% Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1990....	\$30,000.00	
Income—Paid to Treasurer .....	\$1,188.00	

**147. Deposit Number Two of "A Friend" in the Diocese of New York (1903) Gift of**

Deposit of \$35,000 of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railway Company's General Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds under Deed of Trust with the understanding that on the termination of the life of one of the beneficiaries the Society is to receive half of the principal to be used by it for its corporate purposes, and the other half on the death of the remaining beneficiary. In the meantime the income, less 5%, is to be paid in equal sums to the two beneficiaries.....

35,000.00

PRINCIPAL:

Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Company's General Mortgage 4% Gold Bonds, due October 1, 1995 .....	\$35,000.00	
Income—Paid to Treasurer .....	\$1,386.00	

**200. Mead, Miss Elizabeth J., Stamford, Conn., (1909) Gift of**  
To establish "The St. Leger Fund".

FIRST SECTION:

Two-thirds of income to be paid to a life beneficiary; one-third to be divided equally in aid of the payment of regular appropriations to St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China, in memory of Benjamin St. Leger Waite; St. James' Hospital, Anking, China, in memory of Anna Waite Bull, wife of the Rev. Edward Coleman Bull; Hospital Work in Alaska in memory of Captain Isaac Waite; St. Peter's Hospital, (now Church General Hospital), Wuchang, China, in memory of Eliza Waite Mead, wife of Rev. Nathaniel Mead; St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, Japan, in memory of Elizabeth St. Leger Waite.

Balance from last report.....	\$78,082.06	
Less loss on sale of securities.....	435.26	
		77,646.80

INVESTED IN:

\$1,226.61	Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co., Illinois Div., 4% Bonds, due July 1, 1949.....	\$1,000.00
6,281.08	Chicago & Northwestern Ry. Co., General 5% Bonds, due November 1, 1987 .....	6,000.00
15,705.97	Detroit Edison Co. 4% General and Refunding Mortgage, Series "F," due October 1, 1965 .....	16,255.68
81.97	Metropolitan Edison Co., 4% First Mortgage, Series "G", due May 1, 1965.....	84.52
34,727.78	Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 4% First & Refunding Mortgage, Series "G", due December 1, 1964.....	35,601.19
	Bond and Mortgage, Beckfried Building Corp., N. W. side of Gelston Ave., 190' N. E. of 94th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.....	10,000.00
	Bond and Mortgage, Herbel Realty Corp., on So. Side of Garden St., 353.61' E. of Cortona Ave., Bronx, N. Y. ....	500.00

TRUST FUND  
NUMBER

	Bond and Mortgage S. G. Garage Realty Co., Inc., on S. W. corner Albemarle Rd. and E. 29th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.....	\$2,878.17	
	Bond and Mortgage, Edwin H. McEwan, on W. side of Manhasset Woods Rd., 465' S. of Bellows Lane, Manhasset, Long Island .....	4,762.50	
	Bond and Mortgage, Sidlo Realty Corporation, 2020-26 Webster Ave., Bronx, N. Y. ....	500.00	
	Cash uninvested .....	64.74	
		\$77,646.80	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer, First Section.....	\$2,871.71	
	<b>SECOND SECTION:</b>		
	In memory of Rev. Nathaniel Mead and Jerusha Nash Mead. Income while needed to be used at the discretion of the Bishop of Wyoming to support two beds in a hospital in Wyoming and then to the Society for General Missionary Work.		
	Balance from last report .....	\$11,602.08	
	Added to Fund during year .....	1,068.98	
			\$12,671.06
	<b>INVESTED IN:</b>		
	Bond and Mortgage, Neil McDonald, W. Side of 150th Place, 103,691' S. of Bayside Ave., Flushing, Queens .....	\$ 500.00	
	Bond and Mortgage, Terrace Shelton Corp., N. E. side of 150th Street, 20' S. E. of Barclay Ave., Flushing, Queens.....	6,102.08	
	Cash uninvested .....	6,068.98	
		\$12,671.06	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer, Second Section .....	\$608.20	
239.	<b>Hunter, Mrs. Sarah Lathrop, Raleigh, No. Car., (1913) Gift of</b>		
	Income to be paid donor during her life. After the death of two other beneficiaries, principal and income to be used for the purchase of land and the erection of buildings in the Domestic and Foreign Mission fields. in accordance with action of the Board of Missions, December 11, 1912.....		25,000.00
	<b>PRINCIPAL:</b>		
	Nos. 1443-5 Cleveland Place, Denver, Colorado, valued by contributor when received at .....	\$25,000.00	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer .....	\$624.00	
243.	<b>Men's Diocesan Mission Study Class, Pennsylvania (1914) Gift of</b>		
	Income to be paid toward the maintenance of a bed in St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, as a "Special" .....		1,000.00
	<b>PRINCIPAL:</b>		
	Received \$1,000 Kingdom of Belgium 30 Year 6% Bond, due January 1, 1955 .....	\$1,000.00	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer .....	\$59.40	
284.	<b>Dame, Miss Gertrude, Lynn, Mass., (1918) Gift of</b>		
	Income as collected and the principal at maturity of bond to be paid to the Society under the "One Day's Income Plan" .....		50.00
	<b>PRINCIPAL:</b>		
	Invested in Bond and Mortgage Goldvine Construction Co., Inc., on 2216-20 Albemarle Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y. ....	\$50.00	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer .....	\$5.12	
285.	<b>Edwards, B. M., Hannibal, Mo., (1918) Gift of</b>		
	In memory of his mother, Mrs. Mary H. Gordon, from whom he was kidnapped and never knew. Income to be used and principal to be spent (after October 15, 1938) to spread Christ's Kingdom to the heathen.....		100.00
	<b>PRINCIPAL:</b>		
	\$100 United States of America 3¼% Treasury, due October 15, 1934 .....	\$100.00	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer .....	\$3.24	
317.	<b>Brown, Miss Edith B., Boston, Mass., (1920) Gift of</b>		
	To be held until the provisions of a Trust Agreement and 97½% of the income therefrom paid to the donor during her life and after her death to two other beneficiaries should they survive her. After the death of the three beneficiaries the Trust Fund to be at the disposal of the Society for its corporate purposes....		3,643.37
	<b>PRINCIPAL:</b>		
	Received the following securities for the above Fund:		
	16 shs. American Telephone and Telegraph Co. Stock.....	\$1,600.00	
	6 shs. New England Power Co., Preferred Stock.....	600.00	
	12 shs. Plymouth Cordage Co. Stock.....	600.00	
	<b>INVESTED IN:</b>		
	Bond and Mortgage Aglevin Realty Corp., on 25 Clark Place, Bronx, N. Y. ....	123.43	
	Bond and Mortgage Goldvine Construction Co., Inc., on 2216-20 Albemarle Road, Brooklyn, N. Y. ....	204.00	
	Bond and Mortgage Tony Garafalo, on S. S. Maple Hill Drive, 275.74' W. of Weaver St., Mamaroneck, N. Y.....	90.00	

TRUST FUND  
NUMBER

	Bond and Mortgage, part, Rosia Realty Corp., on N. E. Corner of Haddon Rd. and Campden Road, Greenburgh, N. Y.	\$327.94	
	Bond and Mortgage, part, Sidlo Realty Corporation, 2020-26 Webster Ave., Bronx., N. Y.	98.00	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer	\$3,643.37	
		\$283.30	
366.	<b>Neate, James F., Westerville, Ohio, (1923) Gift of</b>		
	The income to be used for Missionary work in Japan in memory of those who have contributed to the establishment of Christianity in Japan		\$1,600.00
	PRINCIPAL:		
	Received 10 shares of Preferred Stock of The Commonwealth Finance Corporation, par value \$100 each	1,000.00	
	Received 6 shares of common stock of the Commonwealth Finance Corporation, entered at \$100 per share	600.00	
	No income received.		\$1,600.00
379.	<b>Chambers, Rev. B. D., (1924) Gift of</b>		
	With the request that it be kept until either principal or income is needed to meet some emergency in the foreign work. The principal or income to be used at the discretion of the Executive Secretary of the Department of Missions, or in his absence by the President of the National Council.		1,000.00
	INVESTED IN:		
	Bond and Mortgage part, Wahlig and Sonsin Co., on 1195 Fulton Ave., Bronx, N. Y.	\$1,000.00	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer	\$39.95	
400.	<b>Symington, Charles J., New York, N. Y., (1926) Gift of</b>		
	To establish "The John Lloyd Fellowship" in memory of the late Rev. John Lloyd, Principal or interest or both to be used for the benefit of the Kuling American School as the Directors of the Missionary Society and the Trustees of the Kuling School may determine		5,000.00
	Received from Donor 250 shares Gould Coupler Co., Participating Class "A" stock appraised when received at \$20 per share	\$5,000.00	
	No income received.		
403.	<b>Cairns, Mrs. Katherine Berford, Woodsville, N. H., (1927) Bequest of</b>		
	Income to go to the Rev. A. A. Cairns during his life and then not in excess of \$700 per annum to Gertrude Berford Hume of Brockville, Ontario. Balance to Society. Upon the death of the two beneficiaries the principal of the Fund to go to the Society		17,315.01
	Received from the Executor of the Estate of Katherine B. Cairns:		
	12 shs. Bank of Montreal Stock	\$3,378.94	
	30 shs. Consumers Gas Co., of Toronto, Canada, Stock	5,325.00	
	11 shs. Dominion Bank of Canada Stock	2,350.00	
	15 shs. Imperial Bank of Canada Stock	3,105.00	
	INVESTED IN:		
	Bond and Mortgage, Longfellow Ave., Corp. on W. S. Longfellow Ave., 155.86' S. of E. 176th Street, Bronx, N. Y.	3,125.51	
	Bond and Mortgage, Tony Garafalo, S. S. Maple Hill Drive, 275.74' W. of Weaver St., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	4.00	
	Bond and Mortgage, Alice MacMonnies, 10 East 10th Street, New York City	26.56	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer	\$17,315.01	
		\$739.71	
407.	<b>Haiti, Episcopal Endowment Fund for Missionary District of (1927)</b>		
	Income to be paid to the Society for the benefit of the Missionary District.		
	Balance from last report	\$50.61	
	Less loss on sale of securities	25.63	
	INVESTED IN:		24.98
	\$19.35 Metropolitan Edison Co., 4% First Mortgage Series "G", due May 1, 1965	\$19.95	
	Cash uninvested	5.03	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer	\$24.98	
		\$ .68	
408.	<b>Hoe, Annie L., New York, N. Y., (1927) Gift of</b>		
	Income to be applied in addition to any appropriation for the maintenance and carrying on of Religious and Charitable work at what is known as St. Margaret's Home for the untained children of leper parents at Kusatsu, Japan, in accordance with trust agreement signed May 17, 1927.		
	Balance from last report	\$70,516.45	
	Added to Fund during year	450.00	
			70,966.45

TRUST FUND  
NUMBER

INVESTMENTS RECEIVED FROM THE DONOR:

\$6,000.00	Bush Terminal Co. 4% First Mortgage Gold 50 Year, due April 1, 1925, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the City Bank Farmers Trust Company.....	\$5,640.00
3,000.00	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co. General Mortgage 4%, due January 1, 1988 .....	2,715.00
5,000.00	Florida Power & Light Co., 1st 5% due January 1, 1954 .....	4,850.00
10,000.00	Good year Tire & Rubber Co. 5% First Mortgage Collateral Trust Sinking Fund, due May 1, 1957..	9,462.50
5,000.00	Missouri Pacific R. R. Co. 1st and Refunding Mortgage Series "F" 5%, due March 1, 1977, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the Guaranty Trust Company of New York .....	5,100.00
5,500.00	New York Telephone Co. 1st and General S. F. 4½%, Due November 1, 1939.....	5,472.50
5,000.00	St. Louis-San Francisco Ry. Co. Prior Lien Series "A" 4% due July 1, 1950.....	4,387.50
6,000.00	Western Maryland R. R. Co., 1st 4% due October 1, 1952 .....	5,190.00

INVESTED IN:

\$5,405.40	Central Maine Power Co. 3½% First & General Mtg. Series "H", due August 1, 1966.....	5,500.00
	Bond and Mortgage, Maude Rudkin Singer, 178 Lexington Ave., New York City .....	10,000.00
	Bond and Mortgage, Sidlo Realty Corp., 2020-26 Webster Ave., Bronx .....	128.83
	Bond and Mortgage, Robert J. Blake, on 109-111 West 129th Street, Manhattan .....	12,520.12

\$70,966.45  
\$2,180.21

Income—Paid to Treasurer .....

412. New Mexico & Southwest Texas, Endowment of the Episcopal Residence in Missionary District of (1927)

Received from the Missionary District of New Mexico & Southwest Texas for the benefit of the said District .....

\$4,500.00

INVESTED IN:

\$300.24	Morris and Essex Railroad Co., 5% Construction Mortgage Gold Bonds, Series "A", due November 1, 1935..	\$310.00
	Bond and Mortgage, part, Sicania Realty Corp., on 39 Prescott Ave., White Plains, N. Y. ....	190.00
	Bond and Mortgage, part, Sidlo Realty Corp., on 2020-26 Webster Ave., Bronx, N. Y. ....	300.00
	Real Estate, East side of Malba Drive, Queens, N. Y.....	3,700.00

\$4,500.00  
\$41.30

Income—Paid to Treasurer .....

413. New Mexico & Southwest Texas, Endowment of the Episcopate Fund of the Missionary District of (1927)

Received from the Missionary District of New Mexico and Southwest Texas for the benefit of the District. Income for the benefit of said District.

Balance last report .....	\$12,442.22
Less loss on sale of securities .....	1,269.16

11,173.06

INVESTED IN:

\$1,331.89	Metropolitan Edison Co. 4% First Mortgage, Series "G", due May 1, 1965.....	\$1,373.50
595.44	Morris and Essex Railroad Co., 5% Construction Mortgage Gold Bond, Series "A", due November 1, 1955...	614.79
	Bond and Mortgage, Goldvine Construction Co., Inc., 2216-20 Albemarle Road, Brooklyn, N. Y. ....	400.00
	Bond and Mortgage S. G. Garage Realty Co., Inc., on S. W. corner Albemarle Rd. and E. 29th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y....	584.46
	Bond and Mortgage, Ellotz and Schwainwooks, Inc., on N. W. corner Valentine St. and North 9th Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.	1,405.00
	Bond and Mortgage, Sicania Realty Corporation, on 39 Prescott Ave., White Plains, N. Y. ....	395.00
	Bond and Mortgage, Tarus Realty Co., on 109-111 West 129th Street, Manhattan .....	611.54
	Real Estate, East Side of Malba Drive, Queens, N. Y.....	5,600.00
	Cash uninvested .....	188.77

\$11,173.06  
\$287.78

Income—Paid to Treasurer .....

426. An Anonymous Gift (1929)

The interest and principal when due to apply to extension work of Church's Mission .....

50.00

PRINCIPAL:

\$50	United States of America 3¼% Treasury, due Oct. 15, 1945.	\$50.00
	Income—Paid to Treasurer .....	\$1.61

TRUST FUND  
NUMBER

- 430. Brady, R. McClelland, Detroit, Mich., (1929) Gift of**  
To establish "The Belle Holland Brady Memorial Fund". Income to be paid semi-annually to the Treasurer of the United Thank Offering of the Woman's Auxiliary of Christ Episcopal Church of Detroit, Diocese of Michigan, so long as the United Thank Offering of said Church exists, and thereafter, to the Treasurer of said Missionary Society, for its corporate purposes generally, said trust to thereupon cease.. \$4,500.00
- RECEIVED:  
\$5,000.00 Eastern Offices, Inc., 5% 1st Mtge. Leasehold Sinking Fund Gold Series "A", due June 1, 1946 @ 90..... \$4,500.00  
Income—Paid to Treasurer ..... \$247.50
- 435. Brunot, Felix R., Philadelphia, Pa., (1930) No. 1, Bequest of**  
To American Church Missionary Society (1898) to establish "The Brunot Christian Education Fund". Received from said Society 1930. Income to be used for Christian or Theological instruction, at the discretion of the Society..... 10,000.00
- INVESTED IN:  
Bond and mortgage, Judson Albert De Cew, on 290 Claremont Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. .... \$3,000.00  
Bond and Mortgage, Gildember Realty Corp., on N. E. corner of Barker and Burke Aves., Bronx, N. Y..... 625.00  
Bond and Mortgage, A. Heller Construction Corp., on E. S. of East 18th Street, 213' North of Beverly Road, Brooklyn, N. Y. .... 250.00  
Bond and Mortgage, Rosia Realty Corp., on N. E. corner Hadden Road and Campden Rd., Greenburgh, N. Y..... 2,875.00  
Bond and Mortgage, Saratoga Improvement Co., on 1972 Douglass Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. .... 500.00  
Bond and Mortgage, Vincenzo Scaffidi, on 142 Degraw Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. .... 2,750.00  
.....  
\$10,000.00  
Income—Paid to Treasurer ..... \$367.69
- 436. Brunot, Mrs. Felix R., Pittsburgh, Pa., (1930) No. 2, Bequest of**  
To American Church Missionary Society (1901) to establish "The Brunot Spokane Endowment Trust Fund". Received from said Society, 1930. Income to be used for paying the salary of a General Missionary in the District of Spokane..... 8,455.00
- PRINCIPAL:  
Received the following securities by transfer from the American Church Missionary Society:  
\$4,000.00 Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co., 3½% Illinois Division, Mortgage Bonds, due July 1, 1949 @ 83¼ ..... \$3,330.00  
2,000.00 New York, Ontario & Western Ry. Co. 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due June 1, 1992 @ 50 ..... 1,000.00  
Bond and Mortgage, Kassal Realty Corp., part, on W. side at Clafin Ave., 100' No. of W. 197th Street, Bronx, N. Y... 4,125.00  
.....  
\$8,455.00  
Income—Paid to Treasurer ..... \$413.74
- 437. Burdick, Amanda M., (1930) Bequest of**  
To the American Church Missionary Society (1922) to establish "The Prescott Scholarship Fund". Received from said Society 1930. Income to be used for the education of a male child in St. John's University, Shanghai, China.
- PRINCIPAL:  
Received by transfer from the American Church Missionary Society..... 1,000.00
- INVESTED IN:  
Bond and Mortgage, part, Helene S. Herrman, 198 Trenor Drive, New Rochelle, N. Y. .... \$1,000.00  
Income—Paid to Treasurer ..... \$55.00
- 438. Burr, Mary, New York, N. Y., (1930) Bequest of**  
To the American Church Missionary Society (1885) to establish "The Mary Burr-Nevada Trust Fund". Received from said Society 1930. Income to be used for missionary objects in Nevada.
- PRINCIPAL:  
Received by transfer from the American Church Missionary Society..... 14,870.00
- INVESTED IN:  
\$6,000.00 Brooklyn Union Gas Co., 5% First Cons. Mortgage 50 Yr. Gold Bonds, due May 1, 1945 @ 107 ..... \$6,420.00  
8,000.00 Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R. Co., 5% First Cons. Mortgage Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1934 @ 31, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the American Exchange National Bank ..... 2,480.00  
1,000.00 Union Pacific R. R. Co., 4% First Mortgage R. R. and Land Grant Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947 @ 97... 970.00  
Bond and Mortgage, Elizabeth C. Thompson, on 22 Greenfield Ave., Eastchester, N. Y. .... 5,000.00  
.....  
\$14,870.00  
Income—Paid to Treasurer ..... 474.10



TRUST FUND  
NUMBER

439. Chapin, Augusta C., New York, N. Y., (1930) Bequest of

Principal and income to be used for the education and training of medical missionaries without restriction of the field to the United States, but giving preference to those whose field shall be principally the United States..... \$45,283.18

INVESTED IN:

\$43,541.52 Pacific Gas & Electric Co. 4% First and Refunding Mortgage, Series "G", due December 1, 1964, @ 104. \$45,283.18  
Income—Paid to Treasurer ..... \$1,724.26

440. Ely, David J., New York, N. Y., (1930) Gift of

To the American Church Missionary Society (1869) to establish "The Ely Professorship Trust Fund". Received from said Society 1930. For the endowment of a Chair of Ecclesiastical History in such Theological Seminary or College as the Society may select ..... 17,613.11

INVESTED IN:

\$4,000.00 Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co. 4% General Mortgage Gold Bonds, due January 1, 1988 @ 100.. \$4,000.00  
3,000.00 Manhattan Railway Co., 4% Cons. Mortgage Gold Bonds, due April 1, 1990 @ 50, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company ..... 1,500.00  
2,000.00 Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R. Co., 5% First Cons. Mortgage Gold Bonds, due November 1, 1934 @ 31, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the American Exchange National Bank ..... 620.00  
1,000.00 New York, Ontario & Western Ry. Co., 4% Refunding Mortgage Gold Bonds, due June 1, 1992 @ 50..... 500.00  
1,500.00 Union Pacific R. R. Co., 4% First Mortgage R. R. and Land Grant, Gold Bonds, due July 1, 1947 @ 97. 1,455.00  
Bond and Mortgage, Judson Albert De Cew, on 290 Claremont Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. .... 2,500.00  
Bond and Mortgage Dorland Building Co., Inc., on N. S. of Livonia Ave., 21' W. of Penn Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y..... 6,500.00  
Bond and Mortgage Ellotz and Schwainwooks, on N. W. corner of Valentine St. and North 9th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y... 125.00  
Bond and Mortgage, A. Heller Construction Corp., part, on E. S. of 18th Street, 213' N. of Beverly Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y. 38.11  
Property N. S. of Town Path, Glen Cove, N. Y..... 375.00  
\$17,613.11  
Income—Paid to Treasurer ..... \$532.12

441. Hoare Memorial Hospital Fund, Augustus, Alaska, (1930) Gift

Deposited by the Ven. Frederick W. Goodman to establish "The Augustus Hoare Memorial Hospital Fund, Alaska". Principal and income at his disposal.

Balance from last report ..... \$7,270.54  
Added to Fund during year ..... 226.79

7,497.33

INVESTED IN:

\$1,352.97 Detroit Edison Co., 4% General and Refunding Mortgage, Series "F", due October 1, 1965..... \$1,400.32  
Bond and Mortgage, part, Artmur Realty Corp., West Side of Elder Avenue, 300' South of Westchester Avenue, Bronx, N. Y. .... 870.22  
Bond and Mortgage, Laura June Schenk, 657 South Seventh Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y. .... 5,000.00  
Cash uninvested ..... 226.79  
\$7,497.33  
Income—Paid to Treasurer ..... \$153.58

443. Paddock, Rt. Rev. Robert L., D.D., New York, N. Y., (1930) Gift of

To establish "The Paddock Endowment Fund for Eastern Oregon". Principal and accumulated interest to be paid until such time as the Missionary District of Eastern Oregon may become self-supporting. At that time, the accrued interest on the principal account to be paid to said Diocese and credited to the salary of the Bishop.

Balance from last report ..... \$5,693.00  
Added to Fund during year ..... 3,887.66

9,580.66

INVESTED IN:

\$ 67.01 Detroit Edison Co., 4% General and Refunding Mortgage, Series "F", due October 1, 1965..... 69.75  
369.36 Metropolitan Edison Co. 4% First Mortgage, Series "G", due May 1, 1965..... 380.89  
3,880.00 New York Edison Co., Inc., 3 3/4% First Lien and Refunding Mtge. Series "D" due October 1, 1965.... 3,880.00  
Bond and Mortgage, part, Bon Tier Realty Co., Inc., on W. side of Carol Place. 96' north of Esplanade, Pelham, N. Y... 4,835.05

TRUST FUND  
NUMBER

	Bond and Mortgage, part, Ellotz and Schwainwooks, Inc., on N. W. corner Valentine St. and North 9th Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. ....	\$180.17	
	Bond and Mortgage, part, Helene S. Herrmann, on 198 Trenor Drive, New Rochelle, N. Y. ....	129.16	
	Cash uninvested .....	106.04	
		<hr/>	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer .....	\$9,580.66	
		\$106.04	
454.	<b>Monteagle, Lydia Paige, San Francisco, Calif., (1931) No. 2, Bequest of</b> Principal to be invested for the benefit of the endowment fund of the Cathedral at Fresno, Calif. Income to be paid to the Cathedral.....		\$1,000.00
	INVESTED IN:		
	Bond and Mortgage, Mario Borella and Wife, 14 Tunstall Road, Scarsdale, N. Y. ....	\$1,000.00	
	No income received.		
455.	<b>Nevada, Episcopate Fund for Missionary District of (1931)</b> Received from the Missionary District of Nevada. Income to be paid to the Bishop of Nevada, semi-annually .....		4,269.78
	INVESTED IN:		
	\$358.58 Metropolitan Edison Co. 4% First Mortgage, Series "G", due May 1, 1965.....	\$369.78	
	Bond and Mortgage, Mario Borella and Wife, 14 Tunstall Road, Scarsdale, N. Y. ....	3,900.00	
		<hr/>	
		\$4,269.78	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer .....	\$12.54	
468.	<b>St. Luke's International Medical Center, College of Nursing, Endowment Fund, (1933) Gift</b> Gift of the Rockefeller Foundation.....		416,472.72
	INVESTED IN:		
	\$409,300.00 United States of America, Treasury 3¼%, due October 15, 1945 .....	\$416,156.07	
	305.94 Detroit Edison Co., 4% General and Refunding Mtge. Series "F", due Oct. 1, 1965.....	316.65	
		<hr/>	
		\$416,472.72	
470.	<b>Bawn, The Rev. John G., Philadelphia, Pa., (1934) No. 1, Bequest of</b> For the purpose of founding or establishing "The Mary Bawn Training School" for Chinese Girls and Young Women. Up to \$18,000.00 to be expended for land and buildings, the balance to be held as an endowment fund, \$500.00 to be deducted annually from income to establish a fund for repairs and improvements. Balance from last report .....	\$222,953.78	
	Added to Fund during year .....	10,649.81	
		<hr/>	
			233,603.59
	RECEIVED FROM THE EXECUTOR OF THE ESTATE OF JOHN G. BAWN:		
	540 Shs. Insurance Co. of North America, par \$10 @ 53¼. ....	\$28,775.00	
	1,920 Shs. United Gas Improvement Co. Common, no par @ 13¼ .....	25,440.00	
	INVESTED IN:		
	\$41,102.11 Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co. 3½% Refunding and Improvement Mortgage Series "D", due May 1, 1996....	\$41,615.89	
	23,227.94 Detroit Edison Co., 4% General and Refunding Mortgage Series "F", due October 1, 1965.....	24,040.92	
	75,000.00 Illinois Bell Telephone Co. 4% First and General Mortgage, due October 1, 1970 .....	77,156.25	
	13,715.89 Los Angeles Gas & Electric Co. 4% First and General Mortgage, due October 1, 1970 .....	13,990.21	
	11,117.23 Metropolitan Edison Co. 4% First Mortgage, Series "G", due May 1, 1965.....	11,464.65	
	862.67 New York Edison Co., Inc., 3¼% First Lien & Refunding Mtge. Series "D", due October 1, 1965.....	862.67	
	5,000.00 Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 4% First & Refunding Mortgage, Series "G" due December 1, 1964.....	5,028.00	
	Cash uninvested .....	5,250.00	
		<hr/>	
		\$233,603.59	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer .....	\$9,487.31	
471.	<b>Burt, Mary Frances, Albany, N. Y., (1934) Bequest of</b> Income to be applied to the annual quota for Missions of St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Albany, N. Y .....		1,005.95
	INVESTED IN:		
	\$975.47 Metropolitan Edison Co. 4% First Mortgage, Series "G", due May 1, 1965 .....	\$1,005.95	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer .....	\$34.13	

TRUST FUND  
NUMBER

475. Atwater, Elsie W., Brooklyn, N. Y., (1935) Gift of

To establish "The Elsie W. Atwater Fund". Income to be paid to donor during her life. After her death the Trust Fund to be devoted to the purposes of the Society ..... \$10,000.00

INVESTED IN:

Bond and Mortgage, Barnett Agency, Inc., 11 East 125th Street,  
New York City ..... \$10,000.00  
Income—Paid to Treasurer ..... \$250.00

476. Ballard, Helen M., Peoria, Ill., (1935) Bequest of

So much of the income as, in the judgment of the Society is necessary is to be used to educate and support one promising female student, to be selected by the Principal of Valle Crucis Industrial School, Valle Crucis, North Carolina. The balance of income to be at the discretion of the Society.

Balance of last report ..... \$11,109.89  
Added to Fund during year ..... 1,045.08  
12,154.97

RECEIVED FROM EXECUTOR OF THE ESTATE OF HELEN M. BALLARD:

\$2,500.00 Ashland Industries Building Corp., 6% First Mortgage Real Estate Sinking Fund Represented by Certificate of Deposit of First Union Trust & Saving Bank, Chicago, Ill., @ 5 ..... \$125.00  
1,000.00 Chicago Evening Post Building Corp., 6% Refunding Mortgage, due July 1, 1947, @ 3 ..... 30.00  
1,000.00 Federman, Leo G., of New York, N. Y., Federman Building, Peoria, Ill., 5% First Mortgage, Series "D", due March 1, 1949, @ 19 ..... 190.00  
500.00 Madison Street Building Corp., 6½% First Mortgage Leasehold Sinking Fund, represented by Certificate of Deposit of First National Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Ill., @ ¾ ..... 3.75  
500.00 Minnesota Power and Light Co., 5% First and Refunding Mortgage, due June 1, 1935, @ 95 ..... 475.00  
3,000.00 Underwriters Building Corp. Insurance Exchange South 6% First Mortgage Leasehold Sinking Fund, due April 1, 1947, @ 47 ..... 1,410.00  
450.00 United States of America, 3¾% Treasury, due June 15, 1943, @ 107 15/32 ..... 481.95  
500.00 Washington Gas & Electric Co., 5½% First Mortgage, due January 1, 1953, @ 61 ..... 305.00  
1,300.00 Participation certificate No. 3 in Trust Deed No. 1482 secured by a \$4,300.00 mortgage on property S. W. Section 13, Township 4 South, Range 1 West, Carter County, Oklahoma @ ..... 1.00  
1,500.00 First Mortgage note of Ernest G. Morin and Wife, secured by a deed on property located in McCone County, Montana, past due, Interest @ 10% ..... 1.00  
10 shs. Chicago Evening Post Building Corp., Trust Certificate ..... 1.00  
92 shs. Commercial Merchants' National Bank and Trust Co. of Peoria, Ill., @ 30 ..... 2,760.00  
92 shs. Title & Trust Co. of Peoria, Ill., Capital Stock @ 1.1 ..... 92.00

INVESTED IN:

\$1,664.64 Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co. 3½% Refunding & Improvement Mtge., Series "D", due May 1, 1936 ..... \$1,685.45  
2,209.00 Detroit Edison Co., 4% General & Refunding Mtge., Series "F", due Oct. 1, 1965 ..... 2,886.32  
307.50 New York Edison Co., Inc., 3¾% First Lien & Refunding Mtge., Series "D", due Oct. 1, 1965 ..... 307.50  
Cash uninvested ..... 2,000.00  
\$12,154.97  
Income—Paid to Treasurer ..... \$928.97

483. Ramsaur Memorial Building Fund, William Hoke (1935) Gift

From the Woman's Auxiliary of the Province of Sewanee for the erection of the William Hoke Ramsaur Building in Liberia. Use of income to be determined by action of the National Council in consultation with the Executive Board of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Province of Sewanee. (Present designation Bromley Hall) ..... 8,331.86

INVESTED IN:

\$8,079.39 Metropolitan Edison Co. 4% First Mortgage, Series "G", due May 1, 1965 ..... \$8,331.86  
Income—Paid to Treasurer ..... \$282.61

484. Vanderlip, John R., Minneapolis, Minn., (1935) Bequest of

Held under a resolution dated December 13, 1935, pending further action of the National Council. Income to be applied to the general purposes of the Society. Article 33 of the Will says: "... and recommend but do not require that the same be made a part of the permanent endowment fund of the said Society.".... 50,000.00

TRUST FUND  
NUMBER

	INVESTED IN:		
	\$49,450.00 United States of America 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ % Treasury, due March 15, 1960 .....	\$49,975.41	
	Cash uninvested .....	24.59	
		<hr/>	
		\$50,000.00	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer .....	\$754.58	
490.	<b>Bawn, Rev. John G., Philadelphia, Pa., (1936) No. 2, Bequest of</b> Fund for repairs and improvements for Mary Bawn Memorial Training School, China, established under the terms of the Will .....		\$1,000.00
	INVESTED IN:		
	\$982.81 Central Maine Power Co., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ % First General Mtge. Series "H", due August 1, 1966.....	\$1,000.00	
	No income received (New Fund).		
494.	<b>Pension Fund for Unordained Missionaries (1936) Gift</b> Transferred from M-26 Account to establish the Fund. Received from Treasurer, cash and securities.....		5,050.76
	60 Shs. General Electric Co. @ 52 .....	\$3,120.00	
	28 Shs. Pacific Gas & Electric Co., @ 36 .....	1,008.00	
	10 Shs. Radio Corporation of America @ 11 .....	110.00	
	Cash uninvested .....	812.76	
		<hr/>	
		\$5,050.76	
	No income received (New Fund).		
495.	<b>Puerto Rico, Permanent Episcopal Fund for the Missionary District of (1936)</b> Received from the Missionary District of Puerto Rico. Income for the benefit of the Missionary District of Puerto Rico .....		1,000.00
	Cash uninvested .....	\$1,000.00	
	No income received (New Fund).		
497.	<b>St. Luke's International Medical Center Endowment Fund (1936)</b> Received from American Council, St. Luke's International Medical Center, for the benefit of the Medical Center .....		7,500.00
	Received the following securities:		
	\$10,000.00 Oriental Development Co., Ltd., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % External Loan, 30 Year Debentures, Fully Guaranteed, due November 1, 1958 .....	\$7,500.00	
	Income—Paid to Treasurer .....	\$272.25	
		<hr/>	
			\$1,177,998.61

## CHANGES IN TRUST FUNDS

Net Value—Principal of Trust Funds, December 31, 1935.....	\$11,970,522.00
Plus Overdraft from Income Account .....	2,446.13
	\$11,972,968.13
Book Value—Principal of Trust Funds, December 31, 1935.....	\$11,972,968.13

### Additions to Consolidated Trust Funds Received During Year

TRUST FUND NUMBER		\$
474.	American Church Church Missionary Society, Additional..	250.00
91.	Brooks Memorial Fund, Phillips, Additional.....	552.76
491.	Chase, Helen Stirling, New .....	6,000.00
457.	Cleaver, Elizabeth K., Additional .....	3,000.00
478.	College Fund for Children of Missionaries, Additional.....	13,555.84
388.	United Thank Offering Workers Fund for Support of Retired, Additional .....	88.00
479.	Hooker Endowment Fund, New .....	6,428.78
493.	Hopkins, Mrs. M. Theresa B., No. 2, New.....	5,000.00
492.	Hopkins, Mrs. M. Theresa B., No. 1, New.....	25,000.00
449.	Deaf, Reinforcement Fund for the, Additional .....	550.00
62.	Saul, Reverend James, D.D., Additional .....	2,579.46
496.	Spackman, Isabel M., New .....	12,517.68
485.	Wentworth, Ethel Marion, New .....	16,542.00
498.	Williams, Mattie H., New .....	1,198.48
499.	Winchester, Rt. Rev. James R., No. 2, New.....	200.00
		\$93,463.00
Less: Amount withdrawn by Treasurer from:		
1.	Bohlen Fund, Jane, Number One, Special In- come Account .....	\$ 800.00
260.	Terrell, Miss Luna .....	1,500.00
62.	Saul, Reverend James, D.D. ....	3,740.10
		6,040.10
		\$87,422.90

### The Investment Profit and Loss Account of the Consolidated Investment Funds Was Increased by the Following:

Profit on Redemption of \$24,000.00 Alabama Great Southern R. R. Co., 5% due April 1, 1936.....	\$508.80
Profit on Sale of \$24,000.00 Alabama Great Southern R. R. Co., 5% due Apr. 1, 1937 .....	825.37
Profit on Redemption of \$15,000.00 American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 5% due Dec. 1, 1946.....	750.00
Profit on Sale of \$3,500.00 Atlantic Gulf & West Indies S. S. Lines, 5% due Jan. 1, 1959 .....	838.60
Profit on Redemption of \$5,000.00 Beech Creek Railroad Co., 4% due July 1, 1936.....	700.00
Profit on Sale of \$100,000.00 Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc., 5% due Jan. 1, 1949 .....	5,044.18
Profit on Redemption of \$50,000.00 Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc., 5% due Jan. 1, 1952 .....	3,625.00
Profit on Redemption of \$25,000.00 Chicago Union Station Co., 4½% due July 1, 1963.....	1,250.00
Profit on Redemption of \$2,000.00 Des Moines Gas Co., 5% due Mar. 1, 1956 .....	135.00
Profit on Redemption of \$15,000.00 Kansas City Southern Ry., 5½% due Sept. 1, 1936 .....	240.84
Profit on Sale of \$10,000.00 Kansas City Southern Ry., 5½% due Sept. 1, 1937 .....	490.06
Profit on Redemption of \$50,000.00 Long Island Lighting Co., 5% due Sept. 1, 1955 .....	1,750.00
Profit on Redemption of \$63,965.50 Louisville Gas & Electric Co., 5% due Nov. 1, 1952 .....	12,049.55
Profit on Redemption of \$25,000.00 Louisville Gas & Electric Co., 4½% due Feb. 1, 1961.....	2,062.50
Profit on Redemption of \$5,000.00 Louisville & Nashville R. R. Co., 5½% due Apr. 1, 2003.....	50.00
Profit on Redemption of \$50,000.00 New England Power Co., 5% due July 1, 1951.....	1,000.00
Profit on Sale of \$500.00 New York City 4¼% due Sept. 1, 1960 .....	70.00
Profit on Redemption of \$100,000.00 New York Edison Co., 5% due Oct. 1, 1944 .....	4,000.00
Profit on Sale of \$25,000.00 Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co., 5% due Mar. 1, 1950 .....	2,354.18
Profit on Sale of \$2,000.00 Philadelphia, Newtown & New York R. R. Co., 3% due Oct. 1, 1942.....	809.20

TRUST FUND  
NUMBER

Profit on Redemption of \$50,000.00 Rochester Gas & Electric Corp., 5½% due Sept. 1, 1948.....	\$5,000.00
Profit on Redemption of \$2,000.00 Rochester Railway & Light Co., 5% due July 1, 1954 .....	700.00
Profit on Sale of \$100,000.00 Southern California Edison Co., Ltd., Los Angeles 4½% due Nov. 1, 1955.....	5,301.34
Profit on Redemption of \$2,000.00 Virginian Railway Co., 5% due May 1, 1962.....	80.00
Profit on Redemption of \$25,000.00 West Penn Power Co., 5% due Mar. 1, 1946 .....	3,625.00
Profit on Redemption of \$100,000.00 Wisconsin Michigan Power Co., 4½% due July 1, 1961 .....	5,000.00
Profit on Redemption of \$25,000.00 Wisconsin Michigan Power Co., 5% due June 15, 1957.....	187.50
Profit on Sale of 1 sh. Boston & Albany R. R. Co.....	47.90
Profit on Sale of 100 shs. Continental Baking Corp., Class "B" .....	47.99
Profit on Sale of 12 shs. Continental Oil Co. of Delaware.....	131.16
Profit on Sale of 1 sh. Eastern Massachusetts Street Ry., Pfd. "B" .....	11.17
Profit on Sale of 50 shs. General Outdoor Advertising Co., Inc.	186.49
Profit on Sale of 9 shs. Otis Company.....	53.19
Profit on Sale of 3 shs. Pacific Gas & Electric Co.....	36.32
Profit on Sale of 2 shs. State Street Exchange.....	8.36
Profit on Sale of 1 sh. Suffolk Real Estate Trust.....	.93
Profit on Sale of 10 shs. Union Pacific R. R. Co.....	327.82
	\$59,298.45

LESS:

Loss on Redemption of \$31,000.00 New York Edison Co., 6½% due Oct. 1, 1941.....	\$1,705.00
Loss on Redemption of \$10,000.00 St. Louis Southwestern Ry. 5½% due Mar. 1, 1936.....	252.50
Loss on Redemption of \$19,000.00 St. Louis Southwestern Ry. 5½% due Sept. 1, 1936.....	494.95
Loss on Sale of 50 shs. American Ice Co., Pfd. .....	584.77
Loss on Sale of 2 shs. Boston & Maine R. R., First Pfd. "A" .....	.65
Loss on Sale of 1 sh. Boston & Maine R. R., First Pfd. "C" .....	5.08
Loss on Sale of 5 shs. Burns Bros Coal Co.....	1.60
Loss on Sale of 5 shs. Commercial Wharf Co....	60.95
Loss on Sale of 50 shs. Consolidated Textile Corp.	35.76
Loss on Sale of 1 sh. Old Colony R. R. Co.....	41.60
Loss on Satisfaction of B/M George Neuman & Others .....	35.80
Loss on Satisfaction of B/M B. A. B. Realty Co., Inc. ....	13,990.49
Loss on Satisfaction of B/M Antonio Cimarco	500.00
Loss on Sale of Real Estate E/S of Woodland Ave., Queens .....	187.95
Loss on Sale of Real Estate, 1401 White Plains Road, Bronx, N. Y. ....	11,118.96
Loss on Sale of Real Estate, N/E Cor. Henry & Montgomery Streets, Manhattan .....	6,585.80
Loss on Sale of Real Estate, E/S Fulton Ave., N. Sea Girt Ave., Queens .....	8,189.94
	\$43,791.80
	\$15,506.65

Increase in Special Funds Received During the Year

476. Ballard, Helen M., Additional:	
Cash received from Treasurer.....	\$ 6.90
Securities received from Treasurer: 92 shares Title & Trust Co., of Peoria, Ill. ....	92.00
Profit on Sale of \$2,500.00 Associated Gas & Electric Co., 5% due Oct. 1, 1968.....	674.60
Profit on Redemption of \$300.00 Iowa Southern Utilities Co., of Delaware, 6% due Feb. 1, 1943 .....	64.50
Profit on Sale of \$1,000.00 New England Gas & Electric Association, 5% due Sept. 1, 1947 .....	207.08
	\$1,045.08
470. Bawn, Reverend John G., Account No. 1, Additional:	
Cash received from Treasurer .....	\$639.92
Profit on Redemption of \$5,000.00 Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp., 6% due July 1, 1968 .....	75.00
Profit on Sale of \$400.00 American Ry. Corp. 4½% due Oct. 1, 1953 .....	129.84
Profit on Sale of \$600.00 American Ry. Corp., 4½% due Oct. 1, 1963.....	140.76

TRUST FUND  
NUMBER

Profit on Sale of 300 shs. Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp. Common Voting Trust Certificate .....		\$3,327.71	
Profit on Sale of 13 shs. Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp., Pfd., Series "A", Voting Trust Certificate .....		161.30	
Profit on Sale of 100 shs. Great Northern Ry. Co., Pfd. ....		2,783.40	
Profit on Sale of 112 shs. Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Common .....		870.34	
Profit on Sale of 300 shs. Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co., Common .....		1,282.45	
Profit on Sale of 10 shs. Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co., 7% Pfd. ....		47.49	
Profit on Sale of 93 shs. United Gas Improvement Co., \$5 Pfd. ....		1,502.67	
		<u>10,960.88</u>	
Less: Loss on Redemption of \$5,000.00 American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 5% due Dec. 1, 1946 .....	\$250.00		
Loss on Sale of 111 shs. Union Traction Co. of Philadelphia, Par \$50.00, 35% paid on subscription price .....	61.07		
		<u>311.07</u>	
			\$10,649.81
490. Bawn, Reverend John G., Account No. 2, New: Cash received from Treasurer .....			\$1,000.00
441. Hoare Memorial Hospital Fund, Augustus, Alaska, Additional: Cash received from Treasurer .....			226.79
408. Hoe, Annie L., Additional: Profit on Redemption \$5,000.00 Sierra & San Francisco Power Co., 5% due Aug. 1, 1949 .....			450.00
84. Lord, Mrs. Emily M., Additional: Profit on Redemption of \$5,517.25 Louisville Gas & Electric Co., 5% due Nov. 1, 1952 .....			1,068.97
443. Paddock, Rt. Rev. Robert L., Additional: Cash received from Treasurer .....			3,887.66
494. Pension Fund for Unordained Missionaries, New: Cash received from Treasurer .....	\$ 590.01		
Securities received by transfer from M-26 Account .....	4,238.00		
Cash received by transfer from M-26 Account .....	222.75		
		<u>5,050.76</u>	
495. Puerto Rico, Permanent Episcopal Fund of the Missionary District of, New: Cash received from Treasurer .....			1,000.00
200. Mead, Elizabeth J., Second Section, Additional: Profit on Redemption of \$5,517.25 Louisville Gas & Electric Co., 5% due Nov. 1, 1952 .....			1,068.98
497. St. Luke's International Medical Center, Tokyo, Japan, New: Book value of securities received from Treasurer .....			7,500.00
			<u>\$32,948.05</u>
412. New Mexico & Southwest Texas, Endowment of the Episcopal Fund of the Missionary District of, Decrease: Loss on sale of B/M B. A. B. Realty Co., Inc. ....		\$1,269.16	
407. Haiti, Episcopal Endowment Fund of the Missionary District of, Decrease: Loss on sale of B/M B. A. B. Realty Co., Inc. ....	\$26.69		
Cash received from Treasurer .....	1.06		
		<u>25.63</u>	
200. Mead, Elizabeth J., First Section, Decrease: Loss on sale of B/M B. A. B. Realty Co., Inc. ....		435.26	
		<u>\$1,730.05</u>	
			<u>\$31,218.00</u>
Net Increase in all Funds .....			\$134,147.55
Book Value of Principal of Trust Funds, December 31, 1936 .....			\$12,107,115.68
Less Overdraft in Income Account, December 31, 1936 .....			791.23
Net Value—Principal of Trust Funds, December 31, 1936 .....			<u>\$12,106,324.45</u>

# SUMMARY OF CASH RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS

For Year Ending December 31, 1936

## PRINCIPAL ACCOUNT

Balance, December 31, 1935 ..... \$121,247.37

### Receipts

FROM TREASURER, FOR CONSOLIDATED FUNDS:

TRUST FUND  
NUMBER

474.	American Church Missionary Society, Additional.....	\$ 250.00	
91.	Brooks Memorial Church Fund, Phillips, Additional....	552.76	
491.	Chase, Helen Stirling, New .....	6,000.00	
457.	Cleaver, Elizabeth K., Additional .....	3,000.00	
478.	College Fund for Children of Missionaries, Additional..	13,555.84	
388.	United Thank Offering Workers, Fund for Support of Retired, Additional .....	88.00	
479.	Hooker Endowment Fund, New .....	6,428.78	
493.	Hopkins, Mrs. M. Theresa B., New, No. 2.....	5,000.00	
492.	Hopkins, Mrs. M. Theresa B., New, No. 1.....	25,000.00	
449.	Deaf, Reinforcement Fund for the, Additional.....	550.00	
62.	Saul, Reverend James, D.D., Additional.....	2,579.46	
496.	Spackman, Isabel M., New .....	12,517.68	
485.	Wentworth, Ethel Marion, New .....	10,500.00	
498.	Williams, Mattie H., New .....	1,198.48	
499.	Winchester, Rt. Rev. James R., No. 2, New.....	200.00	
			\$87,421.00

FROM TREASURER, FOR SPECIAL FUNDS:

476.	Ballard, Helen M., Additional .....	\$ 6.90	
470.	Bawn, Reverend John G., Account Number One, Additional .....	639.92	
490.	Bawn, Reverend John G., Account Number Two, New..	1,000.00	
441.	Hoare Memorial Fund, Augustus, Alaska, Additional..	226.79	
408.	Haiti, Episcopal Endowment Fund of the Missionary District of, Additional .....	1.06	
443.	Paddock, Rt. Rev. Robert L., Additional.....	3,887.66	
494.	Pension Fund for Unordained Missionaries, New.....	812.76	
495.	Puerto Rico, Permanent Episcopal Fund of the Mission- ary District of, New .....	1,000.00	
			7,575.09

PAYMENTS ON BONDS AND MORTGAGES:

Matteo Bartone .....	\$ 200.00	
Lena O. Cushing .....	2,000.00	
Alexander Duncan .....	250.00	
Marjorie L. Egelhof & Husband .....	200.00	
Lucius Arnold Frye & Wife.....	7,750.00	
Mabel T. Gardiner .....	15.25	
Charles H. Haberly .....	500.00	
Charles Heilenday .....	1,500.00	
William D. Kilpatrick .....	500.00	
Joseph Lambrelli .....	500.00	
George Langeland .....	4,000.00	
Lerner & Skolkin Realty Co., Inc. ....	5,000.00	
Max Lipman & Sons, Inc. ....	7.12	
McBrearty Building Co., Inc. ....	4,500.00	
Joseph H. McCarthy .....	500.00	
H. Raymond Mitchell .....	250.00	
Carmen A. D. Mumford .....	13,000.00	
A. Roy Myers & Wife.....	200.00	
Robina L. Ramsay & Husband .....	7,000.00	
Mortimer C. Reynolds .....	164.00	
Ruam Construction Co., Inc. ....	40.00	
Helene Sonberg .....	500.00	
Wahlig & Sonsin Co. ....	500.00	
Weinraub Construction Co., Inc. ....	23.27	
Winyah Realty Co., Inc. ....	2,750.00	
		51,849.64



PAYMENTS IN CONNECTION WITH REAL ESTATE:

S. W. Corner of Beverly Road & East Drive, Great Neck, N. Y.	\$61.25
N. E. Corner of Henry & Montgomery Streets, Manhattan....	17.37
E/S of Woodland Avenue, 130 feet S, of Remsen St., Queens	35.98
N/S of Town Path, Glen Cove, N. Y.....	18,143.60
1401 White Plains Road, Bronx, N. Y. ....	2,855.10
N/W Side Delevan St. and 113th Ave., Queens.....	548.59
S/S Holly Drive, W. of Webster Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y..	290.00
E/S Fulton Ave., N. of Sea Girt Ave., Queens.....	3,800.00
N. W. Corner Beech Hill Road & Scarsdale Rd., Yonkers....	260.32
	\$26,012.21

BONDS PAR VALUE	BOOK VALUE	CASH RECEIVED
--------------------	---------------	------------------

PROCEEDS—SALE OR REDEMPTION OF SECURITIES:

\$24,000.00	Alabama Great Southern R.R., 5s, 1936	\$23,491.20	\$24,000.00
24,000.00	Alabama Great Southern R.R., 5s, 1937	23,467.20	24,292.57
400.00	American Railway Corp., 4½s, 1953..	104.00	233.84
600.00	American Railway Corp., 4½s, 1963..	90.00	230.76
20,000.00	American Telephone & Telegraph Co., 5s, 1940 .....	20,500.00	21,000.00
2,500.00	Associated Gas & Electric Co., 5s, 1968	315.62	990.22
3,500.00	Atlantic Gulf & West Indies S. S. Lines, 5s, 1959 .....	1,610.00	2,448.60
5,000.00	Beech Creek Railroad Co., 4s, 1936....	4,300.00	5,000.00
100,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Co., 5s, 1949.....	100,312.50	105,356.68
50,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Co., 5s, 1952.....	48,375.00	52,000.00
5,000.00	Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp., 6s, 1968 .....	5,175.00	5,250.00
25,000.00	Chicago Union Station Co., 4½s, 1963..	25,000.00	26,250.00
2,000.00	Des Moines Gas Co., 5s, 1956.....	1,965.00	2,100.00
300.00	Iowa Southern Utilities Co. of Dela- ware, 6s, 1943 .....	243.00	307.50
15,000.00	Kansas City Southern Ry., 5½s, 1936.	14,759.16	15,000.00
10,000.00	Kansas City Southern Ry., 5½s, 1937.	9,839.44	10,329.50
50,000.00	Long Island Lighting Co., 5s, 1955...	50,750.00	52,500.00
25,000.00	Louisville Gas & Electric Co., 4½s, 1961	24,187.50	26,250.00
75,000.00	Louisville Gas & Electric Co., 5s, 1952	68,312.50	82,500.00
5,000.00	Louisville & Nashville R. R. Co., 5½s, 2003 .....	5,050.00	5,100.00
1,000.00	New England Gas & Elec. Association, 5s, 1947 .....	481.25	688.33
50,000.00	New England Power Co., 5s, 1951....	51,500.00	52,500.00
500.00	New York City, 4½s, 1960.....	500.00	570.00
100,000.00	New York Edison Co., 5s, 1944.....	100,000.00	104,000.00
31,000.00	New York Edison Co., 6½s, 1941.....	34,255.00	32,550.00
25,000.00	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co., 5s, 1950	23,625.00	25,979.18
2,000.00	Philadelphia, Newtown & New York R. R. Co., 3s, 1942 .....	1,200.00	2,009.20
50,000.00	Rochester Gas & Electric Corp., 5½s, 1948 .....	47,500.00	52,500.00
2,000.00	Rochester Railway & Light Co., 5s, 1954	1,500.00	2,200.00
29,000.00	St. Louis-Southwestern Ry., 5½s, 1936	29,747.45	29,000.00
5,000.00	Sierra & San Francisco Power Co., 5s, 1949 .....	5,050.00	5,500.00
100,000.00	Southern California Edison Co., Ltd., Los Angeles, 4½% 1955 .....	100,000.00	105,301.34
2,000.00	Virginian Railway Co., 5s, 1962.....	2,120.00	2,200.00
25,000.00	West Penn Power Co., 5s, 1946.....	22,625.00	26,250.00
100,000.00	Wisconsin, Michigan Power Co., 4½s, 1961 .....	100,250.00	105,250.00
25,000.00	Wisconsin Michigan Power Co., 5s, 1957 .....	25,687.50	25,875.00

STOCKS

50 shs.	American Ice Co., Pfd. ....	1,500.00	915.23
1 sh.	Boston & Albany R. R. Co., Common..	81.00	128.90
2 shs.	Boston & Maine R. R., First Pfd., "A"	10.00	9.35
1 sh.	Boston & Maine R. R., First Pfd., "C"	9.00	3.92
300 shs.	Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp., Common .....	10,575.00	13,902.71
13 shs.	Brooklyn-Manhattan Transit Corp., Pfd., Series "A" .....	1,170.00	1,331.30
5 shs.	Burns Bros. Coal Co., Common.....	15.00	13.40
5 shs.	Commercial Wharf Co., Common.....	185.00	124.05
50 shs.	Consolidated Textile Corp., Common..	50.00	14.24
100 shs.	Continental Baking Corp., Class "B"...	100.00	147.99
12 shs.	Continental Oil Co., Delaware, Common	204.00	335.16
1 sh.	Eastern Massachusetts Street Ry., Pfd. "B" .....	1.75	12.92
50 shs.	General Outdoor Advertising Co., Inc., Common .....	150.00	336.49
100 shs.	Great Northern Ry. Co., Pfd.....	1,330.01	4,113.41
1 sh.	Old Colony R. R. Co., Common.....	60.50	18.90

STOCKS		BOOK VALUE	CASH RECEIVED
9 shs.	Otis Company, Common .....	\$333.00	\$386.19
3 shs.	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., Common...	70.88	107.20
112 shs.	Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Common....	2,618.00	3,488.34
300 shs.	Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co., Com- mon .....	600.00	1,882.45
10 shs.	Philadelphia Rapid Transit Co., 7% Pfd.	50.00	97.49
2 shs.	State Street Exchange, Common.....	1.00	9.36
1 sh.	Suffolk Real Estate Trust, Boston, Mass., Common .....	10.00	10.93
10 shs.	Union Pacific R. R. Co., Common....	940.00	1,267.82
111 shs.	Union Traction Co. of Philadelphia, Common .....	555.00	493.93
93 shs.	United Gas Improvement Co., \$5 Pfd...	8,881.50	10,384.17
<b>BONDS AND MORTGAGES:</b>			
	B. A. B. Realty Co., Inc. ....	18,060.00	2,338.40
	Antonio Cimarco .....	9,000.00	8,500.00
	George Neuman & Others .....	35.80	.....
<b>REAL ESTATE—CHARGED TO PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT:</b>			
	E/S Fulton Ave., North of Sea Girt Ave., Queens, N. Y. ....	8,189.94	.....
	1401 White Plains Road, Bronx, N. Y.....	11,118.96	.....
	N. E. Corner Henry & Montgomery Streets, Manhattan, N. Y. ....	6,585.80	.....
	E/S Woodland Ave., South of Remsen St., Queens, N. Y. ....	187.95	.....
	Net Profit—Added to Investment Profit and Loss Account .....	15,506.65	.....
	Net Profit—Added to Special Funds.....	11,812.91	.....
		\$1,083,886.97	\$1,083,886.97
<b>RETURN OF PRINCIPAL ON STOCKS:</b>			
	Dividend 21 shs. Westinghouse Air Brake Co. ....		\$5.25
	Sale of 100 rights received in connection with 100 shs. Great Northern Ry. Co., Pfd. stock .....		207.49
			212.74
	<b>Total Receipts—Principal Account .....</b>		<b>\$1,256,957.65</b>
			<b>\$1,378,205.02</b>

### Disbursements

PURCHASED:		COST
\$128,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc., 3¼% Consolidating Mortgage Bonds, Series of 1936, due May 15, 1966.	\$129,920.00
25,000.00	Central Maine Power Co., 3¼% First & General Mortgage, Series "H", due Aug. 1, 1966.....	25,437.50
50,000.00	Chesapeake & Ohio Railway Co., 3¼% Refunding & Improvement Mortgage, Series "D", due May 1, 1996 .....	50,625.00
20,000.00	Chicago Union Station Co., 3½% Fully Guaranteed due Sept. 1, 1951 .....	20,400.00
15,000.00	Chicago Union Station Co., 3¾% First Mortgage Series "E", Fully Guaranteed, due July 1, 1963..	15,637.50
58,000.00	Consolidated Gas, Electric Light & Power Co. of Baltimore, 3¼% First Refunding Mortgage Sinking Fund, Series "N", due December 1, 1971.....	60,320.00
88,000.00	Consumers Power Co., 3¼% First Series of 1936, due Nov. 1, 1970 .....	91,080.00
46,000.00	Detroit Edison Co., 3½% General & Refunding Mortgage, Series "G", due Sept. 1, 1966.....	48,300.00
111,000.00	Louisville Gas & Electric Co., 3¼% First & Re- funding Mortgage, due Sept. 1, 1966.....	114,052.50
60,000.00	Narragansett Electric Co., 3½% First Mortgage, Series "A", due July 1, 1966 .....	61,698.00
75,000.00	New England Power Co., 3¼% First Mortgage Series "A", due Nov. 15, 1961 .....	77,625.00
92,000.00	New York Edison Co., Inc., 3¼% First Lien & Refunding Mortgage, Series "D", due Oct. 1, 1965.	92,000.00
27,000.00	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co., 3¼% First Mort- gage, due Dec. 1, 1966 .....	27,675.00
115,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 3¾% First & Refunding Mortgage, Series "H", due Dec. 1, 1961.....	117,875.00
49,450.00	United States of America, 2½% Treasury Bonds, due Mar. 15, 1960 .....	49,975.41
86,000.00	Virginian Railway Co., 3¾% First Lien & Refund- ing Mortgage, Series "A", due Mar. 1, 1966.....	87,935.00
78,000.00	Wisconsin Michigan Power Co., 3¾% First Mort- gage, due July 15, 1961 .....	80,340.00
50,000.00	Wisconsin Power & Light Co., 4% First Mortgage, Series "A", due June 1, 1966.....	49,750.00
		<b>\$1,200,645.91</b>

ADDITIONAL INVESTMENT IN BONDS AND MORTGAGES:

Adelco Holding Corp. ....	\$ 356.68	
B. A. B. Realty Co., Inc. ....	60.00	
Barnett Agency, Inc., New .....	10,000.00	
Arnold Behrer, Jr. & Clarence Behrer .....	416.05	
Guy R. Bolton .....	17.70	
Bon Tier Realty Co., Inc. ....	196.96	
Ernest Oliver Champ & Wife .....	2,261.03	
Marjorie L. Egelhof & Husband .....	1,000.00	
Mabel T. Gardner .....	15.25	
Goldvine Construction Co., Inc. ....	2,900.00	
Harwick Realty Co., Inc. ....	1,621.64	
Kossuth Construction Corporation, New .....	60,000.00	
Leonard Larsen .....	130.47	
Francis Lucatorto .....	687.58	
Robert E. MacMahon & Frank L. Stiles .....	3,363.52	
William Stephen Moore & Wife .....	1,433.49	
Wolf Peirez .....	612.37	
Ruam Construction Co., Inc. ....	40.00	
Helen Schaefer .....	1,137.33	
Herbert L. Scofield .....	410.32	
Veronica Silo & Frank Roberta .....	820.57	
Maude Rudkin Singer .....	1,160.88	
Joseph Sirianni .....	122.88	
Stafford Lawns, Inc. ....	904.34	
Minnie Sussman & Others .....	1,090.06	
George P. Wecker .....	351.63	
		\$91,110.75

ADDITIONAL INVESTMENTS IN REAL ESTATE HELD BY THE SOCIETY:

1401 White Plains Road, Bronx .....	\$ 367.24	
N. E. Corner of Henry St. & Montgomery Street, Manhattan ..	603.17	
N. E. Corner of Atlantic Ave. & 118th Street, Jamaica, Queens	1,603.60	
S/S Holly Drive, W. of Webster Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y. ....	1,197.70	
N. W. Corner of Beech Hill Road, Yonkers, N. Y. ....	762.59	
N/S Lord Kitchner Road & E. of Maine Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y. ....	250.70	
334 Weaver Street, Mamaroneck, N. Y. ....	2,229.16	
N/S Town Path, Glen Cove, N. Y. ....	8,045.85	
N/W Side Delevan Street & 113th Ave., Queens .....	548.59	
W/S Bates Road, Harrison, N. Y. ....	390.00	
S/S Colonial Ave., West of Rochelle Terrace, Pelham Manor, N. Y. ....	610.00	
		16,608.60

WITHDRAWN BY TREASURER FROM CONSOLIDATED FUNDS:

TRUST FUND

NUMBER

1 Bohlen Fund, Jane, Number One, Special Income Account	\$ 800.00	
62 Saul, Reverend James, D.D. ....	3,740.10	
260 Terrell, Miss Luna .....	1,500.00	
		6,040.10

Total Disbursements, Principal Account .....	\$1,314,405.36
Cash Balance, Principal Account, December 31, 1936 .....	\$63,799.66

## SECURITIES RECEIVED DURING YEAR BY EXCHANGE

- \$9,625.00 Home Owners Loan Corporation Bonds 2¾%, Series "B", Fully Guaranteed, due Aug. 1, 1949.  
For Satisfaction in Full of—  
\$4,975.00 Real Estate located at E/S of Woodland Ave., South of Remsen Street, Queens.  
4,650.00 B/M George Neuman & Others.
- \$2,000.00 B/M Tridon Realty Co., Inc., premises 1401 White Plains Road, Bronx, N. Y.  
For Satisfaction in Full of—  
\$2,000.00 Real Estate located at 1401 White Plains Road, Bronx, N. Y.
- \$15,000.00 B/M Philip Kotlowsky & Barnet Levy, premises N/E Corner Henry & Montgomery Streets, Manhattan.  
For Satisfaction in Full of—  
\$15,000.00 Real Estate located at N/E Corner Henry & Montgomery Streets, Manhattan.
- \$25,000.00 B/M Frank T. Powers, premises N/S of Town Path, Glen Cove, N. Y.  
For Satisfaction in Full of—  
\$25,000.00 Real Estate located at N/S of Town Path, Glen Cove, N. Y.
- \$19,896.12 Real Estate located at 55 Union Ave., Lynbrook, L. I.  
For Satisfaction in Full of—  
\$19,896.12 B/M Robert E. MacMahon, premises 55 Union Ave., Lynbrook, L. I.
- \$7,000.00 Real Estate located at N. E. Corner of Atlantic Ave. & 118th Street, Jamaica, Queens.  
For Satisfaction in Full of—  
\$7,000.00 B/M Sophie D. Gode, premises N. E. Corner of Atlantic Ave. & 118th Street, Jamaica, Queens.
- \$21,000.00 Real Estate located at N. E. corner of Henry & Montgomery Streets, Manhattan.  
For Satisfaction in Full of—  
\$21,000.00 B/M Philip Kotlowsky & Barnet Levy, premises N. E. Corner of Henry & Montgomery Streets, Manhattan.
- \$21,820.57 Real Estate located at S/S Holly Drive, West of Webster Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.  
For Satisfaction in Full of—  
\$21,820.57 B/M Veronica Silo & Frank Roberta, premises S/S Holly Drive, West of Webster Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
- \$16,415.45 Real Estate located at N. W. Corner Beech Hill Road, Yonkers, N. Y.  
For Satisfaction in Full of—  
\$16,415.45 B/M Hamre Homes, Inc., premises N. W. Corner Beech Hill Road, Yonkers, N. Y.
- \$15,000.00 Real Estate located at 334 Weaver Street, Mamaroneck, N. Y.  
For Satisfaction in Full of—  
\$15,000.00 B/M Eleanor C. Robertson, premises 334 Weaver Street, Mamaroneck, N. Y.
- \$35,097.75 Real Estate located at N/S of Town Path, Glen Cove, N. Y.  
For Satisfaction in Full of—  
\$35,097.75 B/M Carolyn A. Harris, premises N/S of Town Path, Glen Cove, N. Y.
- \$14,845.56 Real Estate located at E/S of Malba Drive, Queens.  
For Satisfaction in Full of—  
\$14,845.56 B/M Ernest Oliver Champ & Wife, premises E/S Malba Drive, Queens.
- Received 87½ shares Symington-Gould Corporation, Par \$1.00 stock W/W  
In Exchange For—  
250 shares Gould Coupler Co., Participating Class "A" No Par (Represented by C/D of The Chase National Bank).

## INCOME ACCOUNT

Overdraft as of December 31, 1935 ..... \$2,446.13

### Receipts

Interest, dividends and other income received by the Bank of New York and Trust Company during year 1936 .....	\$473,673.25	
Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company:		
Rents and other income collected during year 1936.....	\$35,508.53	
Received from Treasurer to pay taxes .....	11,423.98	
Refund of Insurance Premiums .....	1,920.88	
	48,853.39	
Reimbursement for accrued interest paid on securities.....	7,087.96	
	\$529,614.60	
		\$527,168.47

### Disbursements

Paid Treasurer:		
Income received on investments for Consolidated Investment Fund.....	\$415,726.76	
Income received on investments for Special Funds.....	39,871.07	
Income received on investments for Reserve Deposits.....	26,813.89	
Paid Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., for taxes.....	11,423.98	
Paid deficit re operation of property 109-111 W. 129th Street .....	23.53	
Paid Bank of New York & Trust Company, Commission.....	3,262.57	
Paid Bank of New York & Trust Company, Special Fee.....	1,500.00	
Paid Chase National Bank, Custodian Fee .....	500.00	
Paid accrued interest on securities purchased .....	5,433.06	
Paid through the Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co.:		
Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co., for services .....	\$1,153.93	
Taxes .....	15,793.83	
Insurance Premiums .....	176.29	
Ground Rents .....	54.00	
Maintenance Expenses and cost of collecting rents.....	3,717.96	
Miscellaneous Expenses .....	2,407.14	
	23,303.15	
Paid insurance, postage and miscellaneous expenses .....	101.69	
	\$527,959.70	
Overdraft as of December 31, 1936 .....		\$791.23

## SUMMARY OF SECURITIES

Held by the Committee on Trust Funds for the Society as per Foregoing Statements

### SECURITIES GIVEN TO THE SOCIETY

		COST OR APPRAISED VALUE WHEN RECEIVED
39 shares	American Telephone & Telegraph Company, Par \$100 Stock.....	\$5,045.50
12 shares	Bank of Montreal, Canada, Par \$100 Stock.....	3,378.94
45 shares	Burns Bros., New Class "A", No Par Stock.....	135.00
71 shares	Catawissa R. R. Co., Pfd., Par \$50 Stock.....	2,272.00
10 shares	Chicago Evening Post Building Corp., Stock, Trust Certificate.....	1.00
92 shares	Commercial Merchants National Bank & Trust Co., of Peoria, Ill., Par \$16 Stock.....	2,760.00
6 shares	Commonwealth Finance Corp., No Par Stock.....	600.00
10 shares	Commonwealth Finance Corp., Pfd., Par \$100 Stock.....	1,000.00
30 shares	Consumers Gas Company of Toronto, Par \$100 Stock.....	5,325.00
10 shares	Delaware and Hudson Co., Par \$100 Stock.....	360.00
11 shares	Dominion Bank of Canada, Par \$100 Stock.....	2,350.00
40 shares	East Pennsylvania Railroad Co., Par \$50 Stock.....	1,800.00
12 shares	Eastern Utilities Associates, No Par Stock.....	390.00
60 shares	General Electric Co., No Par Stock.....	3,120.00
15 shares	Imperial Bank of Canada, Par \$100 Stock.....	3,105.00
540 shares	Insurance Co. of North America, Par \$10 Stock.....	28,755.00
664 shares	International Navigation Co., of Pennsylvania, Represented by Fidelity Trust Co., Ctf. (In liquidation).....	1.00
60 shares	Jacksonville Gas Co., Common V. T. C., Par \$1 Stock.....	1.00
40 shares	Little Schuylkill Navigation R. R. and Coal Co., Par \$50 Stock..	1,400.00
18 shares	Louisiana Oil Refining Corp., Common No Par, Represented by Certificate of Deposit of First National Bank of Shreveport.....	18.00
18 shares	Massachusetts Power & Light Associates, \$2 Pfd., No Par Stock	450.00
3 shares	Merrimack Manufacturing Co., Par \$100 Stock.....	15.00
9 shares	Metropolitan Storage Warehouse Co., No Par Stock.....	180.00
12 shares	Mortbton Corp. of New York, Class "A" V. T. C., Par \$1 Stock..	5.41
6 shares	New England Power Company, Pfd., Par \$100 Stock.....	600.00
40 shares	North Pennsylvania R. R. Co., Par \$50 Stock.....	3,200.00
28 shares	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., Par \$25 Stock.....	1,008.00
2 1/4 shares	Philadelphia Mortgage and Trust Co., Par \$100 Stock.....	11.25
6 shares	Plymouth Cordage Co., Stock.....	300.00
6 shares	Plymouth Cordage Co., Capital Stock (Par not indicated).....	300.00
10 shares	Radio Corporation of America, No Par Stock.....	110.00
75 1/2 shares	Second Street Improvement Co., of Kansas City, Mo., Par \$100..	1.00
87 1/2 shares	Symington-Gould Corp., Par \$1 Stock W/W.....	5,000.00
6 shares	Thorndike Co., Massachusetts, No Par Stock.....	1.00
92 shares	Title & Trust Company of Peoria, Capital Stock.....	92.00
15 shares	United Fruit Co., No Par Stock.....	1,170.00
1920 shares	United Gas Improvement Co., No Par Stock.....	25,440.00
21 shares	Westinghouse Air Brake Co., No Par Stock.....	\$819.00
	Principal Dividend (Return of Capital).....	5.25
		813.75
1500 shares	Weston & Wells Manufacturing Co., Par 50 cents.....	1.00
<b>PAR VALUE</b>		
\$2,500.00	Ashland Industries Building Corp., 6% First Mtge., Real Estate Sinking Fund, No due date, Represented by Certificate of Deposit of the First National Bank of Chicago.....	125.00
35,000.00	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co., 4% Gen'l Mtge. 100 Year Gold Registered Coupon Bonds, due Oct. 1, 1995.....	35,000.00
3,000.00	Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Ry. Co., 4% Gen'l Mtge. 100 Year Gold, due Oct. 1, 1995.....	2,550.00
50,000.00	Atlantic City R. R. Co., 5% Mtge. Gold Extended (Guaranteed by the Reading Co.), due May 1, 1954.....	47,750.00
65,000.00	Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Co., 4% Gold Registered, Louisville and Nashville Coll., due Oct. 1, 1952.....	65,000.00
25,000.00	Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co., 4% First Mtge., 50 Year Gold, due July 1, 1948.....	25,000.00
3,000.00	Baltimore & Ohio R. R. Co., 4% Toledo-Cincinnati Division, 1st Lien and Ref., Mtge., Series "A", due July 1, 1959.....	3,000.00
6,000.00	Brooklyn Union Gas Co., 5% 1st Consol., Mtge., 50 Year Gold, due May 1, 1945.....	6,420.00
6,000.00	Bush Terminal Co., 4% First Mtge., Gold 50 Year, due April 1, 1952, represented by Certificate of Deposit of City Bank Farmers Trust Company.....	5,640.00
1,000.00	Catawissa R. R. Co., 4% First Mtge., Consol., 50 Year Gold, due April 1, 1948.....	760.00
4,000.00	Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co., 3 1/2% Illinois Division Mtge., due July 1, 1949.....	3,330.00
1,000.00	Chicago Evening Post Building Corp., 6% Refunding Mtge., In- come due July 1, 1947, Registered.....	30.00

PAR VALUE		COST OR APPRAISED VALUE WHEN RECEIVED
\$31,000.00	Chicago Junction Ry. and Union Stock Yards Co., 5% 40 Year Mtge., and Coll. Trust Refunding Gold, due April 1, 1940.....	\$24,800.00
15,000.00	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co., 4% First and Refunding Mtge., Gold, due April 1, 1934, Registered, represented by Certificate of Deposit of Central Hanover Bank & Trust Company....	11,400.00
7,000.00	Chicago, Rock Island and Pacific Ry. Co., 4% General Mtge., Gold, due Jan. 1, 1938 (In default).....	6,715.00
4,000.00	Chicago and Western Indiana R. R. Co., 4% Consol. 50 Year Gold, due July 1, 1952.....	2,140.00
4,000.00	Choctaw, Oklahoma & Gulf R. R. Co., 5% Consol. Mtge., Gold, due May 1, 1952, represented by Certificate of Deposit of Bank of New York and Trust Co. ....	3,600.00
30,000.00	Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co., 4% First Coll. Trust Mtge., Gold, St. Louis Division, due Nov. 1, 1990....	30,000.00
5,000.00	Clinton, Iowa Water Works Co., 5% 1st Mtge., Gold (Guaranteed by American Water Works and Guarantee Company), due Aug. 1, 1939.....	5,000.00
10,000.00	Connecting Ry. Co., 4% First Mtge. Gold (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania R. R. Co.), due March 15, 1951.....	7,900.00
5,000.00	Eastern Offices, Inc., 5% First Mtge. Leasehold S. F. Gold, Series "A", due June 1, 1946.....	4,500.00
2,000.00	Elmira & Williamsport R. R. Co., 4% Conv. Extended Registered (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania R. R.) due Jan. 1, 1950.....	1,600.00
1,000.00	Federman, Leo G., of New York, New York, 5%, Federman Building, Peoria, Illinois, First Mtge., Series "A", due March 1, 1949.....	190.00
6,000.00	Florida Power & Light Co., 5% 1st Mtge., Gold Bond, due Jan. 1, 1954.....	5,720.00
10,000.00	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., 5% First Mtge. and Coll. Trust, due May 1, 1957.....	9,462.50
5,000.00	Hollidaysburg, Bedford and Cumberland R. R. Co., 4% First Mtge. (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania R. R. Co.), due July 1, 1951....	3,750.00
100.00	Home Owners' Loan Corp., 2 3/4%, Series "B", Fully Guaranteed, due Aug. 1, 1949.....	93.50
11,000.00	Huntingdon and Broad Top Mountain R. R. & Coal Co., 6% Series "B" 2d Mtge., Loan of 1857 extended, due April 1, 1940 (In default).....	6,980.00
1,000.00	Huntingdon and Broad Top Mountain R. R. & Coal Co., 5% Consol. Mtge., Loan extended, due April 1, 1940, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the Girard Trust Co. (In default).....	500.00
30,000.00	Jacksonville Gas Co., 5% First Mtge., S. F., due June 1, 1942. Stamped December coupons payable at 3%, June coupons payable at 3% plus an additional 2% on an annual accumulative income basis.....	20,399.00
20,000.00	Joplin Union Depot Co., 4 1/2% First Mtge., due May 1, 1940....	16,200.00
1,000.00	Kingdom of Belgium 6% 39 Year External Loan S. F., Redeemable, due Jan. 1, 1955.....	1,000.00
14,000.00	Lehigh Coal and Navig. Co., 4 1/2% Consol., Mtge., S. F. Gold, Series "A", due Jan. 1, 1954.....	12,215.00
17,000.00	Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., 4% Gen'l Consol., Mtge., Gold Registered, due May 1, 2003.....	12,320.00
33,000.00	Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., 4% Gen'l Consol., Mtge., due May 1, 2003	28,660.00
5,000.00	Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., 4 1/2% Gen'l Consol., Mtge., Gold Registered, due May 1, 2003.....	4,250.00
8,000.00	Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., Annuity 4 1/2%, Consol. Mtge., Loan Registered (Payable on demand only after default of interest)...	6,240.00
8,000.00	Lehigh Valley R. R. Co., Annuity 6% Consol. Mtge., Loan Registered (Payable on demand only after default of interest).....	8,920.00
2,000.00	Lehigh Valley Ry. Co., 4 1/2% First Mtge., Gold Registered (Guaranteed by Lehigh Valley R. R. Co.), due July 1, 1940....	2,000.00
3,000.00	Lehigh Valley Terminal Railway Co., 5% 1st Mtge., Gold Bonds (Guaranteed), due Oct. 1, 1941.....	3,030.00
20,000.00	Luzerne County Gas & Electric Co., Penna., 5% First Mtge., Refunding and Improvement, due Oct. 1, 1948.....	15,600.00
500.00	Madison Street Building Corp., 6 1/2% First Mtge., Leasehold S. F., due date not indicated (Represented by Certificate of Deposit of the First National Bank of Chicago).....	3.75
3,000.00	Manhattan Railway Co., 4% Consol. Mtge., Gold, due April 1, 1990, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the Central Hanover Bank & Trust Company.....	1,500.00
223.66	Middlesex Banking Co. (Middletown, Conn.) Debentures, Series M-1914-B, Represented by receipt of Middletown Trust Co., Trustee for bondholders.....	223.66
348.50	Middlesex Banking Co. (Middletown, Conn.) Debentures, Series C-1910-N, Represented by receipt of Middletown Trust Co., Trustee for bondholders.....	348.50
10,000.00	Minneapolis & St. Louis R. R. Co., 5% 1st Consol. Mtge., Gold, due Nov. 1, 1934, represented by Certificate of Deposit of the American Exchange National Bank.....	3,100.00
10,000.00	Minneapolis, St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie Ry. Co., 4% First Consol., 50 Year Gold (Interest Guaranteed by Canadian Ry. Co.), due July 1, 1938.....	10,000.00

PAR VALUE		COST OR APPRAISED VALUE WHEN RECEIVED
\$ 500.00	Minnesota Power & Light Co., 5% First and Ref. Mtge., due June 1, 1955	\$475.00
5,000.00	Missouri Pacific R. R. Co., 5% First and Refunding Mtge., Series "F", due March 1, 1977, represented by Certificate of Deposit of Guaranty Trust Co., of N. Y.	5,100.00
400.00	Mortbon Corp., of New York, 5% Collateral Trust Mtge., Series "A", Reg'd, due June 1, 1941	84.13
400.00	Mortbon Corp., of New York, 5% Collateral Trust Mtge., Series "B", Reg'd, due June 1, 1946	76.92
400.00	Mortbon Corp., of New York, 5% Collateral Trust Mtge., Series "C" Reg'd, due June 1, 1951	70.91
500.00	Mortbon Corp., of New York, 5% Collateral Trust Mtge., Series "D", Reg'd, due June 1, 1956	82.63
33,000.00	New York Central & Hudson River R. R. Co., 3½% Mtge., Gold (29M Registered), due July 1, 1997	25,040.00
20,000.00	New York, Chicago & St. Louis R. R. Co., 4% First Mtge., Gold Registered, due Oct. 1, 1937	16,800.00
25,000.00	New York Connecting R. R. Co., 4½% First Mtge., Gold Series "A" (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania R. R. Co., and New York, New Haven and Hartford R. R. Co.), due Aug. 1, 1953	25,000.00
4,000.00	New York, Ontario & Western Ry. Co., 4% Ref. Mtge., 100 Year due June 1, 1992	2,155.00
5,500.00	New York Telephone Co., 4½% First and Gen'l Mtge., Gold S.F., due Nov. 1, 1939	5,472.50
5,000.00	North Pennsylvania R. R. Co., 3 3/10% Gen'l Mtge., Extended, due Jan. 1, 1953	3,350.00
4,000.00	Northern Pacific Railway Co., 3% Gen'l Lien Ry., & Land Grant, due Jan. 1, 2047	2,120.00
5,000.00	Oregon Short Line R. R. Co., 5% Consol. First Mtge., Gold (Guaranteed, Stamped by Union Pacific R. R. Co.), due July 1, 1946	4,838.75
10,000.00	Oriental Development Co., Ltd., 5½% External Loan 30 Yr. Debentures, Fully Guaranteed, due Nov. 1, 1958	7,500.00
26,000.00	Pennsylvania Co., 3½% due Feb. 1, 1941 (Guaranteed Series "B", Guaranteed Pennsylvania R. R. Co.)	18,720.00
12,000.00	Pennsylvania & New York Canal R. R. Co., 5% Consol. Mtge., Registered, due April 1, 1939	10,920.00
2,000.00	Pennsylvania & New York Canal R. R. Co., 4½% Consol. Mtge., Registered, due April 1, 1939, Fully Guaranteed	1,600.00
5,000.00	Pennsylvania R. R. Co., 4% Consolidated Mtge., Secured, due May 1, 1943	4,237.50
14,000.00	Pennsylvania R. R. Co., 4½% General Mtge., Gold, Series "A", due June 1, 1965	12,695.00
34,000.00	Pennsylvania R. R. Co., 4½% Consol. Mtge., Gold Secured, due Aug. 1, 1960	33,400.00
6,000.00	Philadelphia, City of, Registered 4% Bonds, due July 1, 1941	5,295.00
5,000.00	Philadelphia Electric Co., 5% First Mtge., S.F. Gold, due Oct. 1, 1966	4,620.00
5,600.00	Philadelphia & Reading Coal & Iron Co., 5% Rfdg. Mtge., S.F. Gold, due Jan. 1, 1973	4,397.08
11,000.00	Philadelphia & Reading R. R. Co., 4% Consol. Mtge., 1st Series Extended (4,000 Registered), due March 1, 1937	9,195.00
21,000.00	Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co., 4% Consol. Mtge., Series "D" (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania Co.) (10,000 Registered), due Nov. 1, 1945	19,240.00
4,000.00	Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co., 4% Consol. Mtge., Series "G" (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania Co.), due Nov. 1, 1957	2,880.00
2,000.00	Pittsburgh, Cincinnati, Chicago and St. Louis Ry. Co., 4½% Consol. Mtge., Series "A" (Guaranteed by Pennsylvania R. R.), due Oct. 1, 1940	1,780.00
10,000.00	Pittsburgh, Youngstown & Ashtabula Ry., 4% First Gen'l Mtge., Loan Series "A", due June 1, 1948	8,100.00
1,000.00	Prudence Bonds Corp., 5½% First Mtge., Collateral 3d Series, Fully Guaranteed, Reg'd, due April 1, 1932	250.00
8,000.00	Reading Company, 4% Gold Jersey Central Collateral, due April 1, 1951	6,720.00
11,300.00	Reading Company 4½% General and Refunding Mtge., Series "A", due Jan. 1, 1997	8,888.21
9,000.00	Southern Ry. Co., 5% First Consolidated Mtge., Gold, due July 1, 1994	7,530.00
5,000.00	St. Louis, San Francisco Ry. Co., 4% Prior Lien Mtge., Gold Series "A", due July 1, 1950 (In default)	4,387.50
1,000.00	St. Louis, Southwestern Ry. Co., 4% 1st Mtge. Gold Reg'd, due Nov. 1, 1989	1,000.00
7,000.00	State of Louisiana 5% Port Commission Serial Canal Gold Registered, due July 1, 1942	7,035.00
5,000.00	State of Louisiana 5% Port Commission Serial Canal Gold Registered, due July 1, 1956	5,025.00
1,000.00	Syracuse Gas Co., 5% First Mtge., 50 Year Gold Reg'd (Guaranteed by Syracuse Lighting Co.), due Jan. 1, 1946	1,000.00



PAR VALUE		COST OR APPRAISED VALUE WHEN RECEIVED
\$27,000.00	Texas and Pacific Ry. Co., 5% First Mtge., due June 1, 2000 (\$4,000 Registered)	\$24,400.00
3,000.00	Underwriters Building Corp., 6% Illinois Insurance Exchange South First Mtge., Leasehold, S.F., due April 1, 1947	1,410.00
2,500.00	Union Pacific R. R. Co., 4% 1st Mtge. R. R. and Land Grant Gold, due July 1, 1947	2,425.00
450.00	United States of America, 3½% Treasury, due June 15, 1943	481.95
2,500.00	United States of America, 4% Treasury, due Dec. 15, 1954	2,500.00
1,000.00	Wabash R. R. Co., 5% 1st Mtge., 50 Year Gold, due May 1, 1939	1,000.00
500.00	Washington Gas and Electric Co., 5½% First Mtge., due Jan. 1, 1953	305.00
10,000.00	Webster Coal & Coke Co., 5% Consol. 1st Mtge., Gold, due March 1, 1942	10,000.00
6,000.00	Western Maryland R. R. Co., 4% 1st Mtge., 50 Year Gold, due Oct. 1, 1952	5,190.00
		\$890,274.84

### BONDS BOUGHT BY THE COMMITTEE ON TRUST FUNDS

\$10,000.00	Alabama Power Co. 5% 1st Mtge. 30 Year Gold, Series "A", due March 1, 1946	\$10,150.00
150,000.00	Alabama Power Co. First Mtge. Lien and Refunding 5% Gold, due June 1, 1951	149,000.00
10,000.00	Alabama Power Co. 5% First Mortgage Lien and Refunding, due November 1, 1956	8,657.50
50,000.00	Alabama Power Co. 5% Gold First and Refunding Mtge., due September 1, 1968	49,625.00
75,000.00	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co. 4% Gen'l Mtge. 100 Year, due October 1, 1995	57,763.85
100,000.00	Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe Ry. Co. 4½% Gold 20 Year Convertible Debentures, due December 1, 1948	113,000.00
25,000.00	Atlantic Coast Line R. R. Co. 4% Gold First Consol. Mtge. 50 Year, due July 1, 1952	19,287.50
40,000.00	Boston and Maine R. R. 4¾% First Mtge., Series "JJ", due April 1, 1961	38,500.00
128,000.00	Brooklyn Edison Co., Inc., 3¼% Consolidating Mtge., Series of 1936, due May 15, 1966	129,920.00
75,000.00	Buffalo General Elec. Co. 5% Gen'l and Refunding Mtge. Gold, Series "A", due February 1, 1956	74,062.50
30,000.00	Butte Electric & Power Co., 5% First Mtge., Gold, due June 1, 1951	29,550.00
100,000.00	Carolina Power & Light Co., 5% First and Refunding Mtge., Gold Series of 1956, due April 1, 1956	98,985.00
25,000.00	Central Maine Power Co., 3½% First & General Mtge. Series "H", due Aug. 1, 1966	25,437.50
125,000.00	Central Maine Power Co., 4% First and General Mtge., Series "G", due Oct. 1, 1960	123,750.00
50,000.00	Central Railroad of New Jersey, 5% 100 Year General Mtge., Reg'd, due July 1, 1987	40,000.00
50,000.00	Chesapeake & Ohio Ry. Co., 3½% Refunding & Improvement Mtge., Series "D", due May 1, 1996	50,625.00
38,000.00	Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co., 3½% Illinois Division Mtge., due July 1, 1949	30,780.00
40,000.00	Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co., 4% Illinois Division Mtge., due July 1, 1949	32,610.00
25,000.00	Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co., 4% General Mtge., due March 1, 1958	19,381.25
50,000.00	Chicago and Northwestern Ry. Co., 4½% First and Refunding Mtge., Gold, due May 1, 2037 (In default)	47,375.00
65,000.00	Chicago, Northwestern Ry. Co., 4% General Mtge., Gold (40,000 Reg'd), due Nov. 1, 1987 (In default)	53,415.00
25,000.00	Chicago & Northwestern Ry. Co., 5% General Mtge., Gold, due November 1, 1987 (In default)	23,850.00
15,000.00	Chicago Union Station Co., 3¾% First Mtge. Series "E", Fully Guaranteed, due July 1, 1963	15,637.50
20,000.00	Chicago Union Station Co., 3½% Fully Guaranteed, due Sept. 1, 1951	20,400.00
90,000.00	Cleveland Electric Illuminating Co., 3¾% First Mtge., due July 1, 1965	92,250.00
75,000.00	Commonwealth Edison Co., 3¾% First Mtge., Series "H", due April 1, 1965	73,500.00
58,000.00	Consolidated Gas Electric Light & Power Co., of Baltimore 3¼% First Refunding Mortgage, Sinking Fund Series "N", due Dec. 1, 1971	60,320.00
88,000.00	Consumers Power Co. 3½% First Mtge. Series of 1936, due Nov. 1, 1970	91,080.00
31,000.00	Consumers Power Company, 3¾% 1st Lien and Unifying Mtge., Series of 1935, due May 1, 1965	31,000.00
47,000.00	Des Moines Gas Co., 5% First Mtge. Gold, due March 1, 1956	46,177.50

PAR VALUE		COST OR APPRAISED VALUE WHEN RECEIVED
\$50,000.00	Detroit City Gas Co., 6% First Mtge. Gold, Series "A", due July 1, 1947	\$50,062.50
46,000.00	Detroit Edison Co., 3½% General & Refunding Mtge., Series "G", due Sept. 1, 1966	48,300.00
75,000.00	Detroit Edison Co., 4½% General & Refunding Mtge., Series "D", due Feb. 1, 1961	77,625.00
45,000.00	Detroit Edison Company, General and Refunding Mtge., Series "E", 5% due Oct. 1, 1952	42,557.50
110,000.00	Detroit Edison Co., 4% General and Ref. Mtge., Series "F", due Oct. 1, 1965	113,850.00
20,000.00	Duquesne Light Co., 3½% First Mtge., due June 1, 1965	20,300.00
2,000.00	Edison Electric Illum. Co. of N. Y., 5% 1st Consol. Mtge., Gold, due July 1, 1995	1,960.00
18,275.00	Home Owners' Loan Corp., 3% Series "A", Fully Guaranteed, due May 1, 1952	18,272.15
20,525.00	Home Owners' Loan Corp., 2¾% Series "B", Fully Guaranteed, due Aug. 1, 1949	20,521.11
100,000.00	Idaho Power Co., 5% 1st Mtge., 30 Year Gold American Series, due Jan. 1, 1947	92,875.00
75,000.00	Illinois Bell Telephone Co., 3½% First & Ref. Mtge., Series "B", due Oct. 1, 1970	77,156.25
25,000.00	Illinois Central R. R. Co., 4% Rfg. Mtge., Gold, due Nov. 1, 1955	18,475.00
75,000.00	Indianapolis Power & Light Co., 5% 1st Mtge., Gold, Series "A", due Jan. 1, 1957	75,500.00
5,000.00	Kansas City Southern Ry. Co., 5¼% Eq. Trust, Series "E", (Guaranteed by Kansas City Southern Ry. Co.), due Sept. 1, 1938	4,919.72
20,000.00	Kings County Elec. Light & Power Co., 6% Purchase Money, 99 Year Gold, due Oct. 1, 1997	26,300.00
125,000.00	Los Angeles Gas and Electric Corp., 4% First and General Mtge., due Oct. 1, 1970	127,500.00
111,000.00	Louisville Gas & Electric Co., 3½% First & Refunding Mtge., due Sept. 1, 1966	114,052.50
25,000.00	Louisville & Nashville R. R. Co., 4% Unified 50 Year Gold, due July 1, 1940	19,975.00
100,000.00	Metropolitan Edison Co., 4% First Mtge., Series "G", due May 1, 1965	103,125.00
25,000.00	Morris and Essex R. R. Co., 5% Construction Mtge., Gold Series "A", due Nov. 1, 1955 (Fully Guaranteed)	25,812.50
50,000.00	Morris and Essex R. R. Co., 4½% Construction Mtge., Series "B", due Nov. 1, 1955 (Fully Guaranteed)	48,125.00
60,000.00	Narragansett Electric Co., 3½% First Mtge. Series "A", due July 1, 1966	61,698.00
75,000.00	New England Power Co., 3¼% First Mortgage Series "A", due Nov. 15, 1961	77,625.00
100,000.00	New York Central R. R. Co., 4% Consolidated Mtge. Gold Series "A", due Feb. 1, 1998	83,250.00
75,000.00	New York Central R. R. Co., 4½% Refunding and Improvement Mtge., Series "A", due Oct. 1, 2013	74,812.50
100,000.00	New York Central R. R. Co., 5% Refunding and Improvement Mtge., Series "C", due Oct. 1, 2013	101,718.75
92,000.00	New York Edison Co., 3¼% First Lien & Refunding Mtge., Series "D", due Oct. 1, 1965	92,000.00
75,000.00	N. Y. Gas & Electric Light, Heat & Power Co., 4% Purchase Money Mtge., due Feb. 1, 1949	62,145.00
125,000.00	New York Power & Light Corp., 4½% First Mtge., Gold, due Oct. 1, 1967	118,250.00
80,000.00	Norfolk & Western Ry. Co., 4% First Mtge., Consol., Gold, due Oct. 1, 1996	61,035.60
80,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., 4% Prior Lien Railway & Land Grant Gold, due Jan. 1, 1997	61,647.50
100,000.00	Northern Pacific Ry. Co., 6% Refunding & Improvement Mtge., Series "B", due July 1, 2047	96,500.00
27,000.00	Oklahoma Gas & Electric Co., 3¾% First Mortgage, due Dec. 1, 1966	27,675.00
115,000.00	Pacific Gas & Electric Co., 3¾% First & Refunding Mtge., Series "H", due Dec. 1, 1961	117,875.00
150,000.00	Pacific Gas & Elec. Co., 4% First and Ref. Mtge., Series "G", due Dec. 1, 1964	153,723.91
170,000.00	Pennsylvania Power & Light Co., 4½% First Mtge., due April 1, 1981	164,187.50
55,000.00	Pennsylvania R. R. Co., 5% Gen'l Mtge., Gold Series "B", due Dec. 1, 1968	49,775.50
50,000.00	Pennsylvania R. R. Co., 4¼% Gen'l Mtge., Series "D", due April 1, 1981	48,125.00
100,000.00	Pennsylvania Water & Power Co., 5% First Mtge., S.F. Gold, due Jan. 1, 1940	99,420.00
50,000.00	Rochester Gas & Electric Corp., 5% General Mtge., Series "E", due March 1, 1962	49,837.50
25,000.00	St. Paul, Minneapolis and Manitoba Ry. Co., 5% Cons., Mtge., Extended, due July 1, 1943	24,937.50

PAR VALUE		COST OR APPRAISED VALUE WHEN RECEIVED
\$150,000.00	Southern California Edison Co., Ltd., 3¾% First and Ref. Mtge., due May 1, 1960	\$147,750.00
200,000.00	Southern Pacific R. R. Co., 4% Ref. 1st Mtge., Gold (Guaranteed by Southern Pacific Co.) due Jan. 1, 1955	169,451.37
200,000.00	Southern Railway Co., 5% First Consol. Mtge., Gold, due July 1, 1994	223,500.00
105,000.00	Southwestern Bell Telephone Co., 3½% First and Ref. Mtge., Series "B", due Dec. 1, 1964	107,780.00
10,000.00	Toledo and Ohio Central Ry. Co., 3¾% Ref. and Imp. Mtge., Series "A" (Fully Guaranteed), due June 1, 1960	9,900.00
100,000.00	Union Electric Light & Power Co., Missouri, 5% Gen'l Mtge., Gold, Series "A", due Dec. 1, 1954	99,375.00
20,000.00	Union Electric Light and Power Co., Missouri, 5% Gen'l Mtge., due April 1, 1957	19,900.00
82,000.00	Union Pacific Railroad Co., 4% 1st Mtge., R. R. & Land Grant Gold, due July 1, 1947	66,561.50
49,450.00	United States of America, 2½% Treasury, due Mar. 15, 1960	49,975.41
410,100.00	United States of America Treasury 3¼%, due Oct. 15, 1945	416,965.21
100,000.00	Utah Power & Light Co., 4½% First Lien and Gen'l Mtge., Gold, due Feb. 1, 1944	96,500.00
100,000.00	Utah Power & Light Co., 5% 30 Year First Mtge., Gold American Series, due Feb. 1, 1944	100,312.50
150,000.00	Utica Gas & Elec. Co., 5% 30 Year Gen'l Mtge., Gold Series "D", due April 1, 1956	149,906.25
86,000.00	Virginian Railway Co., 3¾% First Lien & Refunding Mtge., Series "A", due Mar. 1, 1966	87,935.00
75,000.00	West Penn Power Co., 5% First Mtge. Gold, Series "E", due March 1, 1963	71,250.00
50,000.00	West Shore R. R. Co., 4% First Mtge., due Jan. 1, 2361. Registered. Fully Guaranteed	35,000.00
78,000.00	Wisconsin Michigan Power Co., 3¾% First Mortgage, due July 15, 1961	80,340.00
50,000.00	Wisconsin Power & Light Co., 4% First Mtge., Series "A", due June 1, 1966	49,750.00
50,000.00	Yadkin River Power Co., 5% First Mtge., 30 Year Gold, due April 1, 1941	49,500.00
		\$6,441,245.83

## BONDS AND MORTGAGES ON REAL ESTATE PURCHASED BY THE COMMITTEE ON TRUST FUNDS

BOND AND MORTGAGE OF:	PREMISES	
Salmon Realty Corp.	116 Lindell Blvd., S. E. corner Penn St., Long Beach, L. I.	\$22,500.00
Agnes Sauve Gilvard	104-19 102d St., Queens, L. I.	8,000.00
Ralph B. Thompson	227 Earle Ave., Lynbrook, L. I.	5,000.00
John C. Dressel	93-03 104th St., Queens, L. I.	5,500.00
Irene Warren Doherty	30 Chestnut St., Flushing, L. I.	8,000.00
H. Raymond Mitchell	E.S. of Valley Road, N. of Glen Road, Mamaroneck, N. Y.	8,375.00
Aveve Building Corp.	N.S. of Jamaica Ave. 40.78' W. of Oakwood Place, Bellrose, L. I.	7,500.00
Aveve Building Corp.	N.E. Corner of Oakwood Place and Jamaica Ave., Bellrose, L. I.	11,000.00
Joseph Sirianni	E.S. of Burton Ave., N. of Chapman Road, Woodmere, L. I.	9,622.88
Woolf Peirez	3419-62nd St., Queens, L. I.	5,362.37
Manchester Construction Co.	417 W. 128th St., Manhattan, N. Y. C.	14,000.00
Maude Rudkin Singer	178 Lexington Ave., S.W. Corner 31st St., Manhattan, N. Y. C.	41,160.88
Anne Carpenter Overton	198 Boulevard, Pelham, N. Y.	13,000.00
Lucy Grace Disbrow	N.S. of 11705 8th Ave. 75' W. of 118th St., Queens, L. I.	15,000.00
C. Cascio & Co., Inc.	1946-77th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	6,500.00
Harry A. Greve	E.S. Valley Road, 97.98' S. of Birch Rd., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	5,562.50
Alexander Duncan	S.S. of Gard Ave., 553.12' E. of Railroad Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	8,000.00
Scarsdale-Bronxville Corp.	E.S. Longvale Road, 152.86' N. of Ellison Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	10,000.00
McBrearty Building Co., Inc.	214-10 112th Road, Queens Village, L. I.	4,500.00
Dentire Realty Corp.	S.W. Corner Merrick Blvd. & Franklin Ave., Valley Stream, L. I.	15,000.00
Winyah Realty Co., Inc.	E.S. of Winyah Terrace, 100' S. of Winyah Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.	1,250.00
James C. Collins	14 Roman Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.	7,000.00
Matilda C. Kugeler	367-69 Bleecker St. & 18 Charles St., N.E. Corner, Manhattan, N. Y.	45,000.00

## BOND AND MORTGAGE OF:

## PREMISES

Joseph H. McCarthy.....	S.S. Bonnett Ave. 225' E. of Forrest Park Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.....	\$15,000.00
Rose & Nicholas Mazzarelli.....	4702 47th Ave., S.E. Corner 47th St., Queens, L. I. ....	14,000.00
Helen Schafer .....	3414 31st Ave., Queens, L. I. ....	13,637.33
Grace P. Stewart.....	6 River Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.....	15,937.50
Alexander Duncan.....	40 Gard Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.....	9,000.00
Thomas Daly .....	W.S. of 35th St., 200' No. of Polk Ave., Queens, L. I. ....	7,000.00
Patrick A. Langan.....	N.S. of 42nd St., 95.48' West of Warren St., Queens, L. I. ....	7,000.00
Neil MacDonald .....	N.S. of 150th Place, 103.691' S. of Bay-side Ave., Flushing, Queens, L. I. ...	6,500.00
Frances B. McAndrew.....	N.S. of Wynmore Road, 247.97' W. of Foxhall Road, Scarsdale, N. Y.....	6,500.00
Edwin H. McEwan .....	W.S. of Manhasset Woods Road, 465' S. of Bellows Lane, Manhasset, L. I. ...	9,000.00
Ruam Construction Co., Inc.....	S.E.S. of Woods Lane, 301.13' N.E. of South Woods Lane, Scarsdale, N. Y. ...	20,000.00
Sadie Lewis .....	36 Overlook Circle, New Rochelle, N.Y.	20,000.00
C. I. Weinstein Bldg. Const. Co., Inc.....	69-71 West 90th St., Manhattan.....	93,419.93
Larchmont Shores, Inc. ....	N.S. Shore Drive 100.24' E. of Bennett Ave., Larchmont, N. Y. ....	16,000.00
Antonio Lopreato .....	N.W. Cor. Fern Road & Chatsworth Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y. ....	10,500.00
Herbel Realty Corp.....	S.S. Garden St., 353.61' E. of Crotona Ave., Bronx, N. Y. ....	74,000.00
Ettie Goldberg .....	224 West 122d St., Manhattan.....	20,000.00
Aline Kilmer .....	43 Mayhew Ave., Larchmont, N. Y. ...	8,000.00
Alice MacMonnies .....	10 East 10th St., Manhattan.....	40,000.00
Minnie Sussman and Others.....	35 Mechanic St., New Rochelle, N. Y. ...	8,090.06
Robert J. Blake.....	109-11 West 129th St., Manhattan.....	42,500.00
Tarus Realty Corp. ....	109-11 West 129th St., Manhattan.....	5,500.00
Philip Kotlowsky & Barnet Levy.....	N.E. corner Henry & Montgomery Sts., Manhattan .....	15,000.00
Edgar P. Wilson.....	10 Maywood Road, New Rochelle, N. Y. ...	7,250.00
Teresa Mahoney .....	S.W. corner Chester Ave. & 7th St., Stewart Manor, L. I. ....	8,000.00
Helene S. Herrmann.....	198 Trenor Drive, New Rochelle, N. Y. ...	30,000.00
Ewald F. Brunberg.....	E.S. of Lyons St. 200' North of Sprague Ave., Scarsdale, N. Y. ....	8,250.00
F. P. & H. Realty Corp.....	N.W. corner Ditmars Ave. & 9th St., Queens, L. I. ....	88,000.00
Millie Rosenberg .....	343 Eighth Ave., N.W. Cor. 27th St., Manhattan .....	35,100.00
M. Krauss Bldg. Corp.....	W.S. of 93rd St., 117.85' So. of 30th Ave. (Grand Ave.), Queens, L. I. ...	3,250.00
M. Krauss Bldg. Corp.....	W.S. of 93rd St., 133.85' S. of 30th Ave., Queens, L. I. ....	3,250.00
M. Krauss Bldg. Corp.....	20-32-93d St., Queens, L. I. ....	3,000.00
Chesterfield Realtors Co., Inc.....	S.S. Burkewood Road, West of Central Parkway, Mount Vernon, N. Y. ....	13,000.00
Alexander Duncan .....	E.S. of Cassilis Ave., 200' North of Gard Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. ....	8,500.00
Longfellow Ave. Corp. ....	W.S. of Longfellow Ave., 155.86' South of 176th St., Bronx, N. Y. ....	69,000.00
Goldvine Construction Co. ....	2216-20 Albemarle Road, Brooklyn, N. Y. ....	42,900.00
Hardwick Realty Co., Inc.....	71 Leonard St., Manhattan.....	50,121.64
Tony Garafalo .....	S.S. Maple Hill Drive 275.74' off Weaver St., Mamaroneck, N. Y. ....	12,000.00
Garnett & Mary C. Trainor.....	E.S. Brevoort Lane, 176.73' North of Rye Road, Rye, N. Y. ....	15,500.00
Alice K. Larson.....	15-17 West 117th St., Manhattan.....	32,000.00
Samuel A. Thomas.....	N.S. Roosevelt Ave., 461.40' East of Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, N. Y. ...	6,500.00
Hilda M. Duffill .....	35 Raynor Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. ...	9,000.00
S. G. Garage Realty Co., Inc.....	N.E. Cor. Ralph St. & Grandview Ave., Ridgewood, Queens, L. I. ....	32,000.00
Mortimer C. Reynolds.....	990 Peace St. Cor. of Hudson, Pelham, N. Y. ....	16,236.00
Dorothy A. Baker.....	73 Irving Place, New Rochelle, N. Y. ...	7,000.00
Joseph Lambrelli .....	1 Murchison Place, White Plains, N. Y. ...	19,500.00
Judson Albert DeCew.....	290 Claremont Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y. ....	13,000.00
Alice M. Hayhurst & Husband.....	294 Westchester Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. ...	13,000.00
Abraham Colish .....	50 Stuyvesant Place, Mount Vernon, N. Y. ....	10,000.00
Joseph P. McCann.....	66 Eighth St., New Rochelle, N. Y. ...	10,000.00
Sicania Realty Corp. ....	39 Prescott Ave., White Plains, N. Y. ...	8,000.00
Haviland Bldg. Corp. ....	59 Vernon Place, Mount Vernon, N.Y. ...	12,000.00
Murray Ave. & Weaver St. Realty Corp.....	429 Weaver St., Mamaroneck, N. Y. ...	9,000.00

## BOND AND MORTGAGE OF:

## PREMISES

Meyer London	494-8 Grand St., Manhattan	\$28,000.00
Elba Construction Co., Inc.	N.W. side Wolley Place (43rd Ave.) 210' S.W. of Westmoreland Ave., Queens, L. I.	5,000.00
Elba Construction Co., Inc.	251-23—43d Ave., Little Neck, L. I.	5,000.00
Elba Construction Co., Inc.	251-11—43d Ave., Little Neck, L. I.	5,000.00
Frank William Priest	W.S. Drury Lane 160' South of Tudington Rd., Great Neck, L. I.	5,000.00
Alphonsus A. Brugnoli	S.E. Cor. Slocum Crescent & Greenway S., Queens, L. I.	22,500.00
Nellie M. Letts	358 Seneca Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.	10,500.00
George Langeland	S.E. Cor. Greenfield & Woodland Ave., Bronxville, N. Y.	14,750.00
Ida Levinson	N.E. Cor. Roebling St. & So 9th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	39,500.00
Lepino & Lessera, Inc.	E.S. Garden Road, 66.44' So. of Mulberry Lane, Mamaroneck, N. Y.	9,500.00
George P. Wecker	44 Ogden Ave., White Plains, N. Y.	8,851.63
Willern Realities, Inc.	S.W. Cor. Fuller and Seddon Sts., Bronx, N. Y.	27,000.00
Martin Bergin	67 Treno St., New Rochelle, N. Y.	3,000.00
John Sammartano & Sons, Inc.	2729 Barnes Ave., Bronx, N. Y.	6,500.00
Rosetta H. Dolinsky	W.S. Beechwood Ave., 150' N. of Grandview Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.	3,500.00
Tridon Realty Co.	1401 White Plains Road, Bronx, N. Y.	2,000.00
Joseph C. Walter	W.S. of Jackson St. 40' S. of Adams St., New Rochelle, N. Y.	10,023.00
Charles M. Daull	107-08—105th St., Queens, L. I.	5,500.00
Arthur Crawford	N.W. Cor. Parkway West & Ridgeway St., Mount Vernon, N. Y.	12,500.00
Adelco Holding Corp.	S.W. Cor. Seneca Ave. & Iroquois Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.	11,000.00
S. G. Garage Realty Co.	S.W. Cor. Albemarle Road & E. 29th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	25,000.00
Beckfried Bldg. Corp.	S.W. Cor. Gelston Ave., 190' N.E. of 94th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	52,500.00
Pazi Ruta	S.W. Cor. Stonyside Drive & Greystone Rd., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	14,000.00
Adelco Holding Corp.	S.S. of Seneca Ave., 70' E. of Mohawk Road, Yonkers, N. Y.	11,250.00
Morris Brown	E.S. Atlantic Ave., 142.10' S. of Merrick Road, Lynbrook, L. I.	25,000.00
Arnold Behrer, Jr. & Clarence Behrer	E.S. of 160th St., 139.90' N. of Jamaica Ave., Queens, L. I.	20,376.85
Marinano & Co., Inc.	E.S. of Seymour Place, 282.45' N. of Ridgeway St., White Plains, N. Y.	10,000.00
Edith Keymer	3—153d St., Jamaica, Queens, L. I.	8,000.00
Nicola Librandi & Wife	85 Edgewood Ave., Larchmont, N. Y.	9,000.00
Helene Sonberg	E.S. of Pilgrim Ave., 27.40' N. of Colonial Parkway, Yonkers, N. Y.	13,000.00
Adelco Holding Corp.	N.S. of Seneca Ave. 70' W. of Iroquois Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.	11,632.68
Walter F. Criado	S.E. Side of Amherst Road 770' S.W. of Cutter Hill Road, Great Neck, L. I.	11,000.00
Vaiano Pully & Thomas J. Morrison	E.S. of Kingsbury Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.	11,500.00
Carman A. D. Mumford	S.W. Cor. Cedarhurst, Railroad Ave. & Hollywood Crossing, Cedarhurst, L. I.	12,000.00
Anna A. Adazzio & Husband	S.E. Cor. Berryhill Rd. & Pine Hollow Rd., Oyster Bay, L. I.	8,000.00
Herman Strangfeld	S.E. Cor. Smith St. & Hempstead & Babylon Turnpike, Merrick, L. I.	7,000.00
Esther A. Parry & Husband	S.W. Cor. Fulton & Main Sts., Oyster Bay, L. I.	7,500.00
Wahlig & Sonsin Co.	1195 Fulton Ave., Bronx, N. Y. C.	44,300.00
C. K. Realty Co.	936 E. 178th St., Bronx, N. Y.	40,000.00
Elizabeth C. Thompson	22 Greenfield Ave., Eastchester, N. Y.	15,000.00
Sven Brunberg & Wife	17 Lyons St., Scarsdale, N. Y.	6,000.00
Anna Amman	231 Tecumseh Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y.	7,500.00
Irene D. Sauter	191 Douglas Place, Mount Vernon, N. Y.	14,500.00
Mamaroneck Road Realty Corp.	169 Greenridge Ave., White Plains, N. Y.	2,000.00
Bowbay Realty Corp.	2061—45th St., Queens, L. I.	6,000.00
Bernhard H. Janssen	151-151½ Bowery, S.E. Cor. Broome St., Manhattan	35,000.00
Terrace-Shelton Corp.	N.E. Cor. Shelton St. 20' S.E. of Barclay Ave., Flushing, L. I.	6,500.00
Stafford Lawns, Inc.	N.E. Cor. Harrow St. & Baldwin Ave., Newtown, L. I.	5,904.34
Colfax Bldg. Corp.	112-24—209th St., Jamaica, L. I.	3,500.00

## BOND AND MORTGAGE OF:

## PREMISES

J. J. H. K. Realty Corp.	S.S. of Georges Blvd. 460' E. of Browners Point Branch, Woodmere, L. I.	\$13,500.00
Thomas C. Rogers	E.S. of Wildwood Drive, Great Neck, L. I.	25,000.00
Emma B. Blackstone	18 Jackson St., New Rochelle, N. Y.	4,000.00
Frank T. Powers	N.S. Town Path or Duck Pond Road, Glen Cove, L. I.	25,000.00
William H. Hundt	111-08 Atom Place, Forest Hills, L. I.	7,100.00
Michele Nesi	238 East 24th St., Manhattan	17,500.00
McBrearty Bldg. Co., Inc.	N.W. Side Delevan St., 133' N.E. of 113th Ave., Queens, L. I.	4,500.00
Dorland Bldg. Co., Inc.	621 Livonia Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	6,500.00
Vincenzo Scaffidi	142 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	2,750.00
Ray Martenson & John A. Spellman	E.S. of Locust Ridge Road, Mamaroneck, N. Y.	17,500.00
L. D. Construction Co.	E.S. Hamilton Ave., 229' S. of Morris St., Yonkers, N. Y.	43,000.00
Herbert L. Scofield	S. S. Vine Rd., 48.46' W. of Glen Eagles Drive, Mamaroneck, N. Y.	14,410.32
Mymaud Construction Co., Inc.	E.S. 39th St., 300.05' North of 47th Ave., Queens, L. I.	36,000.00
Blecht Realty Corp.	N.S. Sherman Ave. 256.18' North of Columbus Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.	9,500.00
Blecht Realty Corp.	N.S. of Sherman Ave., 156.18' East of N. Columbus Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.	11,500.00
Blecht Realty Corp.	N.S. of Sherman Ave. 206.18' E. of N. Columbus Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.	11,500.00
Fraghoyt, Inc.	29-31 Jumel Place, Manhattan	46,000.00
Florinda & Julia Rosa	W.S. of Stony Side Drive 125.63' S. of Rockland Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.	11,500.00
Gonzales Construction Corp.	N.W. Cor. Huron Rd. & Seneca Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	16,530.67
Gaw-Nel Construction Co., Inc.	50-19 47th Ave., Queens, L. I.	19,000.00
Shadow Lane Estate, Inc.	N.S. Shadow Lane, 120.59' E. of Echo Drive, Larchmont, N. Y.	6,750.00
Laurence M. Loeb	E.S. of Valley Rd. 521.24' N. of Rockingstone Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.	9,250.00
John Sternecker	341 Kingsland Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.	7,000.00
Lucius Arnold Frye & Wife	N.S. of Northway 389.89' W. of New Rochelle Rd., Bronxville, N. Y.	20,000.00
Marjorie L. Egelhof & Husband	S.E. Cor. 30th Ave. & 21st St., Queens, L. I.	16,300.00
Matteo Bortone	E.S. of Audubon Ave. 100' S. of Stuyvesant Plaza, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.	19,800.00
Sarah Schwartz	437 Wolfs Lane, Pelham, N. Y.	12,500.00
Mario Borella	14 Tunstall Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.	16,500.00
Edgar V. Treacy	7 Cobawney Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.	20,000.00
Henry Corn	373-5 Broadway thru. to Franklin Pl., Manhattan	125,000.00
Aglevin Realty Corp.	25 Clark Place, Bronx, N. Y.	83,750.00
Saima Rimey	45 Whitehall Blvd., Garden City, L.I.	11,000.00
Charles H. Haberly	E.S. of Nassau Rd., 1455.69' N. of Broadway, Little Neck, L. I.	4,000.00
Alex Deitch	19 Linden Ave., Pelham, N. Y.	5,000.00
Salo Cohn	201 W. 136th St., N.W. Cor. 2320 Seventh Ave., Manhattan	34,500.00
Loshen Bros, Inc.	E.S. of Middleneck Rd. 60.40' S. of Bryant & Harnell, Great Neck, L. I.	17,500.00
Amboy Homes Corp.	E.S. of Bliss St. (50-33 46th St.) 320' S. of Gould Ave., Queens, L. I.	4,500.00
Bon Tier Realty Co., Inc.	W.S. of Carol Pl. 96' N. of Esplanade, Pelham, N. Y.	5,196.96
James A. Isbister, Inc.	E.S. of Kingsbridge Rd., 513.37' N. of Mountain Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.	7,000.00
The Saratoga Improvement Co.	1972 Douglas St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	500.00
Rosia Realty Corp.	N.E. Cor. Hadden Rd. & Campden Rd., Greenburgh, N. Y.	27,402.28
Anthony de Maria	N.E. Cor. Iroquois Rd. & Gramatan Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.	13,000.00
Thames Trading Co., Inc.	47-55 Thames St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	43,000.00
Charles Heilenday	W.S. Pondfield Rd., West, 183.20' S. of Birch Brook Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.	12,250.00
Cursal Building Corp.	E.S. of Hillcrest Rd., 240' S. of Aetna Pl., Mount Vernon, N. Y.	5,500.00
Louise De Fogie	N.W. side 31st St., 90' N.E. of 30th Ave., Queens, L. I.	9,589.85
Anthony de Maria	N.W. Cor. Gramatan Ave. & Cayuga Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.	13,000.00
Anthony de Maria	N.S. of Gramatan Ave., 70' East of Iroquois Rd., Yonkers, N. Y.	11,500.00
William D. Kilpatrick	58-60 Greene St., Manhattan	32,500.00
Samuel Schulman	177 Canal St., Manhattan	35,000.00

BOND AND MORTGAGE OF:

PREMISES

Anthony de Maria .....	N.S. of Birch Brook Ave., 153.08' W. of Millard Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.....	\$10,000.00
A. Roy Myers & Wife.....	E.S. of Woodlawn Ave., 525' N. of Mountain Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.....	8,400.00
Guy R. Bolton .....	S.S. of Arleigh Rd. 205.52' East of West Drive, Great Neck, L. I.....	15,017.70
Elizabeth C. Chapin.....	N.W. Cor. Frost Pond Rd. & Locust Valley, Rd., Locust Valley, L. I.....	25,000.00
Thyra Samter Winslow.....	N. S. of South Drive 245.43' West of East Drive, Great Neck, L. I.....	8,500.00
Wm. Stephen Moore & Wife.....	N.E. Cor. North Ave. & Kilburn Rd., Garden City, L. I.....	21,433.49
Burwell M. Crosthwaite & Wife.....	S.W. Cor. of Pelhamdale Ave. & Black St., Pelham, N. Y. ....	25,000.00
Leonard Larsen .....	34 Bronson Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.....	5,143.66
Sidlo Realty Corp. ....	2020 Webster Ave., Bronx, N. Y.....	18,000.00
Mabel T. Gardner.....	Vernon Valley Lane, E. Northport, L.I.	3,750.00
Barnett Agency, Inc.....	11 East 125th St., New York City.....	10,000.00
Kossuth Construction Co.....	92 East 208th S., Bronx, N. Y.....	60,000.00
		<hr/> \$3,206,689.52

MORTGAGE CERTIFICATES PURCHASED

LAWYERS MORTGAGE CO.:

CERTIFICATE NO.	SERIES		
8	51,969-T	Breyer Constr. Co. ....	\$1,012.38
30	29,324-T	Gustave Kellner Associates .....	4,500.00
40	100,131-T	Compo Realty Corp. ....	10,000.00
1 & 8	50,564-T	Tilldore Realty Corp. ....	10,000.00
6	29,324-T	Gustave Kellner Associates .....	5,000.00
33	101,540-T	Epsal Realty Corporation .....	8,200.00
26-28-31	50,574-T	Ellotz & Schainwooks, Inc. ....	8,400.00
6	200,476-T	A. Heller Constr. Co. ....	288.11
99	19,808-T	123 W. 93d St. Corporation.....	3,500.00
59	19,951-T	Weinraub Constr. Co. ....	1,476.73
48	51,037-T	Renaissance Realty Corp. ....	900.00
26	19,931-T	Kassal Realty Corp. ....	10,000.00
32	100,442-T	Gildember Realty Corp. ....	5,200.00
25	19,931-T	Kassal Realty Corp. ....	5,000.00
			<hr/> \$73,477.22

BONDS AND MORTGAGES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST

BOND AND MORTGAGE OF:	PREMISES	
Laura June Schenk.....	657 So. 7th Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.....	\$5,000.00
Woden Construction Co. ....	497 Amboy St., Brooklyn, N. Y.....	5,500.00
Frances Lucatorio & Wife.....	538 So. 6th Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.....	4,087.58
Peer Construction Co. ....	W.S. Bay 34th St., 140' S. of 86th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. ....	45,000.00
Aplo Construction Co. ....	1737 Cropsey Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.....	2,762.40
Eli C. Plum.....	575 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.....	6,000.00
The Saratoga Improvement Co.....	1972 Douglas St., Brooklyn, N. Y.....	3,000.00
Julius & Josephine Wiskotichill.....	677 Vanderbilt Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.....	14,000.00
Francis W. Middendorf & Wife.....	1910 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.....	4,200.00
C. J. Ferber & C. W. Meserole.....	86-34—122d St., Richmond Hill, L. I.....	4,750.00
Mary E. Alderton & Another.....	W.S. of E. 18th St., 500' N. of Alhmarle Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.....	1,000.00
Ernest G. Morin & Wife.....	McCone County, Montana .....	1.00
M. Gorman Trust .....	Carter County, Oklahoma .....	1.00
Bella Herman & Lemil Herman.....	62 Bay 47th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.....	1,500.00
		<hr/> \$96,801.98

MORTGAGE CERTIFICATES RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST

CERTIFICATE NO.	SERIES		
72	100,054-T	Artmur Realty Corp. ....	\$ 870.22
6	200,476-T	Heller Construction Co. ....	200.00
48	51,037-T	Renaissance Realty Corp. ....	1,100.00
228	29,938-T	Weisberg-Goldman Corp. ....	1,500.00
54	29,545-T	Red Brick Realty Co., Inc. ....	7,000.00
24	100,445-T	Max Lipman & Sons, Inc. ....	2,842.88
47	51,082-T	86 Hamilton Ave., Corp. ....	5,826.11
107	29,980-T	Kenin & Holland, Inc. ....	1,000.00
..	3,918-F	Aitkin Realty Corp. ....	1,700.00
..	..	Mye Construction Co. ....	4,250.00
..	4,792-D	James Donlon & Another .....	1,750.00
..	..	Briefstein, Inc. ....	500.00
47	1,6915	F. & W. Grand Stores, Inc. ....	2,350.00
8 & 73	1-6-6910	Bronxvelt Corp. ....	3,400.00
			<hr/> \$34,289.21

**REAL ESTATE RECEIVED THROUGH FORECLOSURE OF  
MORTGAGE, FIDELITY-PHILADELPHIA TRUST COMPANY  
OF PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA, AGENTS FOR  
THE COMMITTEE ON TRUST FUNDS**

S.W. Cor. Front and Dock Streets, Philadelphia, Pa. .... \$568,108.18

**REAL ESTATE ACQUIRED BY FORECLOSURE OF  
MORTGAGES**

Southwest Cor. 89th Ave. & 164th St., Queens, N. Y. ....	\$93,761.97	
S. Side of Oakdale Place 576.33' W. of Farmers Ave., Queens, L. I. ....	5,255.45	
S. Side Colonial Ave., 123.08' W. of Rochelle Terrace, Pelham Manor, N. Y. ....	19,440.37	
N.S. of Wellington Ave., 259.39' E. of Valley Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y. ....	24,917.52	
S. Side Holly Drive, 585.67' W. of Webster Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y. ....	22,728.27	
55 Union Ave., Lynbrook, L. I. ....	19,896.12	
E. Side of Malba Drive, Queens, L. I. ....	14,843.56	
126-16—101st Ave., Richmond Hill, N. Y. ....	8,216.36	
47 Barry Road, Scarsdale, N. Y. ....	16,119.06	
S. Side of Brittany Lane 100' E. of Bennett Ave., Larchmont, N. Y. ....	21,071.27	
N. West Cor. Beech Hill Rd. & Scarsdale Rd., Yonkers, N. Y. ....	16,917.72	
61 Beechmont Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. ....	28,481.14	
N. Side Lord Kitchener Rd. 925' E. of Marne Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y. ....	24,646.21	
N.W. Cor. of Rockaway Beach Blvd. & Bond Ave., Queens. ....	12,567.59	
20 Marion Ave., Harrison, N. Y. ....	10,958.63	
N.E. Cor. Atlantic Ave. & 118th St., Jamaica, L. I. ....	8,603.60	
435 Fowler Ave., Pelham, N. Y. ....	11,756.94	
334 Weaver St., Mamaroneck, N. Y. ....	17,229.16	
N.E. Side 150th St., 40' So. of Barclay Ave., Flushing, N. Y. ....	6,763.55	
N.E. Side 150th St., 60' Southeast of Barclay Ave., Flushing, N. Y. ....	6,729.88	
S.W. Cor. Beverly Rd. & East Drive, Great Neck, N. Y. ....	26,610.42	
W. Side of Bates Road, Harrison, N. Y. ....	21,984.13	
N.W. Cor. Rye Road & Brevoort Lane, Rye, N. Y. ....	27,460.81	
N. Side of Esplanade, Pelham Manor, N. Y. ....	57,473.82	
		\$524,435.55

**REAL ESTATE RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST**

W. Side of Snediker Ave., 198' S. of Hegeman Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. ....	\$ 4,693.69	
1443-45 Cleveland Place, Denver, Colorado, valued by Contributor when re- ceived, at .....	25,000.00	
1008-1018 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa. Appraised at .....	178,300.00	
		\$207,993.69

**CASH IN BANK**

Cash subject to check—Principal .....	\$63,799.66	
Cash Balance—Income (Overdraft) .....	791.23	
		\$63,008.43
Total of Fund, accounted for as above .....		<u>\$12,106,324.45</u>

January 20, 1937

The information contained in the foregoing report, relative to bonds and mortgages, none of which are in our custody, and real estate for which we do not act as agent, has been supplied by the Treasurer of The Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America.

BANK OF NEW YORK AND TRUST COMPANY,  
*Depository,*

By W. B. LOERY, Secretary









# The National Organization of the Church

## The General Convention

THE REV. FRANKLIN J. CLARK, *Sec'y House of Deputies*

THE REV. CHARLES L. PARDEE, D.D., *Sec'y House of Bishops*

## The Presiding Bishop

THE RT. REV. JAMES DEWOLF PERRY, D.D., *Bishop of Rhode Island*

## The National Council

Conducts the national work between sessions of the General Convention and is Board of Directors of

"THE DOMESTIC AND FOREIGN MISSIONARY SOCIETY  
OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA"†

THE RT. REV. JAMES DEWOLF PERRY, D.D. . . . . . *Chairman*  
THE RT. REV. PHILIP COOK, D.D. . . . . . *President*

LEWIS B. FRANKLIN, D.C.L. . . . . . *Vice-Pres. and Treas.*  
THE REV. FRANKLIN J. CLARK . . . . . *Secretary*

DAVIES, AUERBACH, AND CORNELL, *General Counsel*; MR. ALEXANDER J. FEILD, *Resident Attorney*

### Elected by General Convention, Terms Expire in 1937

THE RT. REV. ERNEST M. STIRES, D.D.  
THE RT. REV. GEORGE CRAIG STEWART, D.D.  
THE REV. G. P. T. SARGENT, D.D.  
THE REV. KARL M. BLOCK, D.D.  
MR. HARPER SIBLEY  
MR. Z. C. PATTEN

MR. JOHN S. NEWBOLD  
HON. WILLIAM R. CASTLE  
MISS ELIZABETH MATTHEWS  
MISS EVA D. COREY  
MISS REBEKAH L. HIBBARD  
MRS. JAMES R. CAIN

### Elected by General Convention, Terms Expire in 1940

THE RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D.D.  
THE RT. REV. WARREN L. ROGERS, D.D.  
THE REV. W. H. MILTON, D.D.  
THE VERY REV. PAUL ROBERTS, D.D.

MR. PHILIP S. PARKER  
MR. RALPH W. HOLLENBECK  
MR. THOMAS FLEMING, JR.  
MR. WILLIAM G. PETERKIN

### Elected by the Provinces for Three Years

I THE REV. WM. A. LAWRENCE, D.D.  
II COL. LEIGH K. LYDECKER  
III  
IV WARREN KEARNY, D.C.L.

V THE RT. REV. HERMAN PAGE, D.D.  
VI THE REV. A. E. KNICKERBOCKER, D.D.  
VII THE VERY REV. CLAUDE W. SPROUSE  
VIII THE RT. REV. W. BERTRAND STEVENS, D.D.

## Departments of the National Council

### DOMESTIC MISSIONS

THE RT. REV. F. B. BARTLETT, D.D. . . . . . *Executive Secretary*

### FOREIGN MISSIONS

JOHN W. WOOD, D.C.L. . . . . . *Executive Secretary*  
THE REV. A. B. PARSON . . . . . *Assistant Secretary*

### RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

THE REV. D. A. MCGREGOR, PH.D. . . . . . *Executive Secretary*  
THE REV. V. C. MCMASTER . . . . . *Church Schools*  
THE REV. T. O. WEDEL, PH.D. . . . . . *College Work*  
MISS MABEL LEE COOPER . . . . . *Teacher Training*  
DEACONESS FRANCES R. EDWARDS, PH.D., *Asst. to Executive*  
MISS DOROTHY M. FISCHER . . . . . *Young People*

### CHRISTIAN SOCIAL SERVICE

†THE REV. ALMON R. PEPPER . . . . . *Executive Secretary*  
†MR. SPENCER MILLER, JR. . . . . *Industrial Relations*

### FINANCE

LEWIS B. FRANKLIN, D.C.L. . . . . . *Executive Sec'y and Treas.*  
MR. JAMES E. WHITNEY . . . . . *Assistant Treasurer*  
MR. FRANK A. ZUBROD . . . . . *Cashier*

### PUBLICITY

THE REV. G. WARFIELD HOBBS, D.D. . . . . .  
*Executive Secretary and Editor, THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS*  
THE REV. JOHN W. IRWIN . . . . . *Assistant Secretary*  
MR. W. E. LEIDT, *Asst. Editor, THE SPIRIT OF MISSIONS*  
MISS GLADYS WOLCOTT BARNES . . . . . *Church Publications*  
MR. CARL J. FLEISCHMAN . . . . . *Business Manager*

### FIELD

\*THE REV. B. H. REINHEIMER, D.D. . . . . . *Executive Secretary*  
\*\*THE REV. ERIC M. TASMAN . . . . .  
*Corresponding Secretary and Secretary, Speakers Bureau*  
THE REV. F. P. HOUGHTON . . . . . *General Secretary*  
MR. WILLIAM L. RICHARDS . . . . . *General Secretary*  
†THE REV. ROBERT W. FATTON, D.D. . . . . . *Adviser*

### Advisory Commission on Ecclesiastical Relations

Functions directly under the Presiding Bishop, The Rev. Frank Gavin, Ph.D., *Counselor*†

## The Woman's Auxiliary to the National Council

GRACE LINDLEY, LITT.D. . . . . . *Educational Secretary*  
MISS EDNA B. BEARDSLEY . . . . . *Assistant Secretary*  
†ADELAIDE T. CASE, PH.D. . . . . . *Educational Adviser*

MISS MARGARET I. MARSTON . . . . . *Educational Secretary*  
MRS. T. K. WADE . . . . . *Supply Secretary*  
MISS ELLEN I. FLANDERS . . . . . *Office Secretary*

Address all communications to the Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.  
Telephone number for all Departments, Gramercy 5-3012 Cable address—Fenalong, New York

†Legal title to be used in making bequests for the missionary work of the Church.

\*Resigned March 4, 1936.

\*\*Resigned July 1, 1936.

†Part-time